



REPUBLIC OF KENYA



Statistical Abstract

Provide, manage and promote quality statistics through utilization of best practices for public use

2024.

Statistical Abstract

2024

Provide, manage and promote quality statistics through utilization of best practices for public use



Published by:

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
Real Towers, Hospital Road, Upper Hill
P.O. Box 30266 - 00100
Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: +254-20-3317583, +254-20-2911000/1,
+254-20-3317612/22/23/51
Email: info@knbs.or.ke/ library@knbs.or.ke
directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke
Facebook: Kenya Stats
X: @KNBStats
Website: www.knbs.or.ke

© 2024 Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

ISBN: 978-9966-102-42-3 (print)

ISBN: 978-9966-102-43-0 (pdf)

Published 2024

Some rights reserved.

This work is made available under the Attribution-Noncommercial 4.0 International (CC BY-NC 4.0) available at <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>. This license allows reusers to distribute, remix, adapt, and build upon the material in any medium or format for noncommercial purposes only so long as the work is appropriately cited and attribution is given to the creator.

Users wishing to reuse material from this work attributed to a third party such as tables, figures or images are responsible for determining whether permission is needed for that reuse and for obtaining permission from the copyright holder. The risk of claims resulting from infringement of any third party owned component in the work rests solely with the user.

Any copyright use requests relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head of Library Services through the email addresses provided.

Image source: Istock © 2024 accessed via www.istockphoto.com

Recommended citation: KNBS 2024. Statistical Abstract 2024. Nairobi, Kenya.



The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics; Nairobi. It is a single source of data covering a series of 5 years or more from year of publication. The Abstract enables any information seeker to get complete time series data of the Kenyan Economy from one SINGLE official source.

The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Real Towers, Upper Hill along Hospital Road. Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.

The abstract is a single source of data covering a series of 5 years or more from year of publication.

Vision

Quality Statistics for better lives.

Mission

Provide, Manage and Promote quality statistics through utilization of best practices for public use.

Core Values

The Bureau is committed to upholding values of Professionalism, Integrity, Confidentiality, Customer focus, Innovation and Team work (PICCIT) as the guiding principles in production of statistics.

Organization of KNBS

The management of the Bureau is vested in The Board of Directors, The Director General is the Chief Executive Officer of KNBS and Secretary to the Board.

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics further comprises of five Directorates namely;
Production Statistics | Statistical Coordination and Methods | Macroeconomic Statistics
| Population and Social Statistics | Corporate Services

Mandate

To collect, analyze and disseminate statistical information. The Bureau is also the custodian of official statistical information, and coordinator of the National Statistical System.

“

The Abstract enables any information seeker to get complete time series data of the Kenyan Economy from one SINGLE official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.



Introduction

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and also from statistics compiled by other Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) including county Governments. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available.

In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

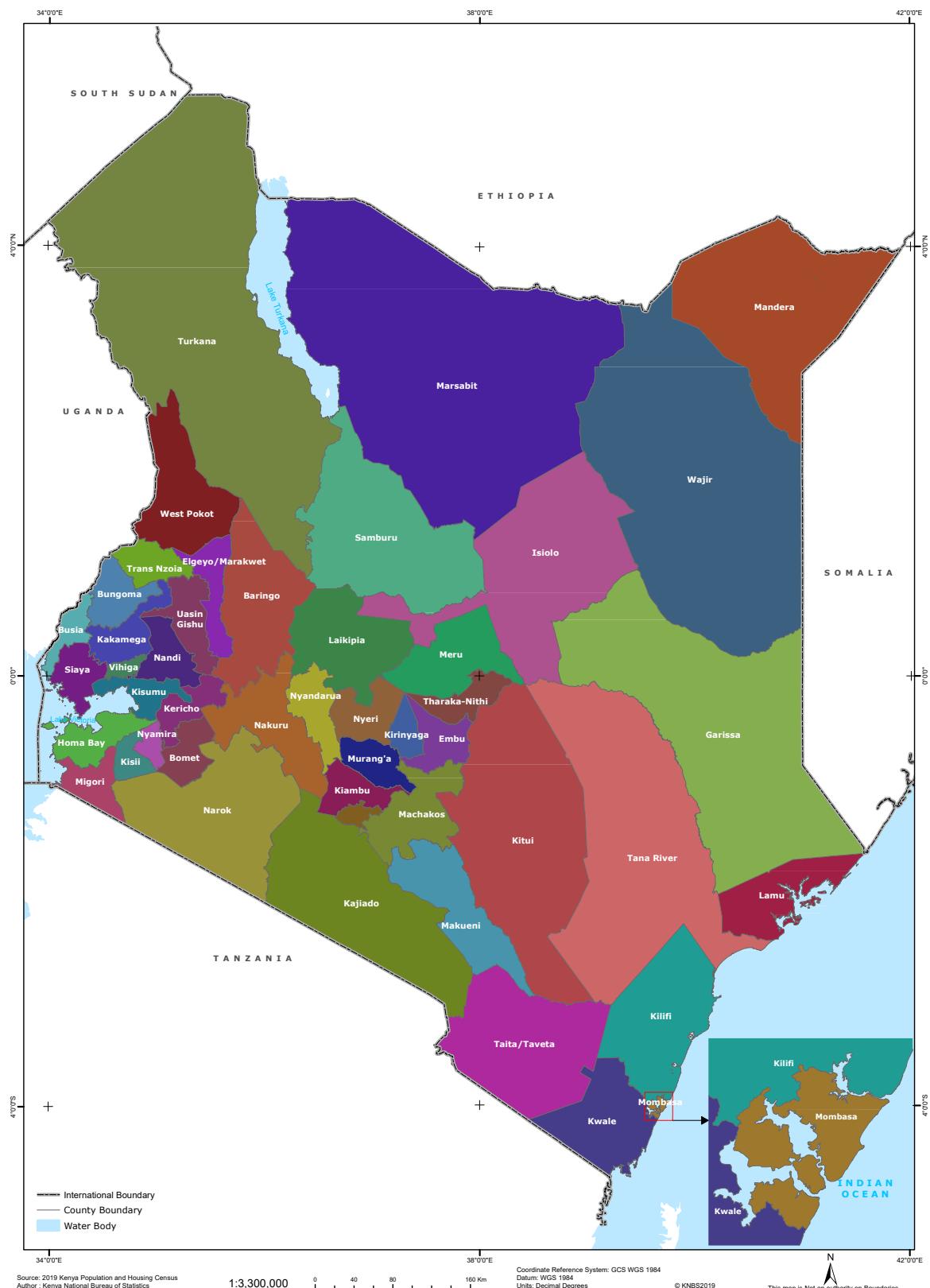
Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users.

Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge.



Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge

KENYA COUNTIES MAP



ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	"SUB COUNTY (DISTRICT)"	CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB COUNTY
1	MOMBASA	1	CHANGAMWE	12	MERU	7	MERU CENTRAL
1	MOMBASA	2	JOMVU	12	MERU	8	TIGANIA CENTRAL
1	MOMBASA	3	KISAUNI	12	MERU	9	TIGANIA EAST
1	MOMBASA	4	LIKONI	12	MERU	10	TIGANIA WEST
1	MOMBASA	5	MVITA (MOMBASA)	13	THARAKA-NITHI	1	MAARA
1	MOMBASA	6	NYALI	13	THARAKA-NITHI	2	MERU SOUTH
2	KWALE	1	KINANGO	13	THARAKA-NITHI	3	THARAKA NORTH
2	KWALE	2	KWALE	13	THARAKA-NITHI	4	THARAKA SOUTH
2	KWALE	3	LUNGA LUNGA	14	EMBU	1	EMBU EAST
2	KWALE	4	MSAMBWENI	14	EMBU	2	EMBU NORTH
3	KILIFI	1	BAHARI (KILIFI)	14	EMBU	3	EMBU WEST
3	KILIFI	2	GANZE	14	EMBU	4	MBEERE NORTH
3	KILIFI	3	KALOLENI	14	EMBU	5	MBEERE SOUTH
3	KILIFI	4	KILIFI SOUTH	15	KITUI	1	IKUTHA
3	KILIFI	5	MAGARINI	15	KITUI	2	KATULANI
3	KILIFI	6	MALINDI	15	KITUI	3	KISASI
3	KILIFI	7	RABAI	15	KITUI	4	KITUI CENTRAL
4	TANA RIVER	1	BURA (TANA NORTH)	15	KITUI	5	KITUI WEST
4	TANA RIVER	2	TANA DELTA	15	KITUI	6	KYUSO
4	TANA RIVER	3	TANA RIVER	15	KITUI	7	LOWER YATTA
5	LAMU	1	LAMU EAST	15	KITUI	8	MATINYANI
5	LAMU	2	LAMU WEST	15	KITUI	9	MUMONI
6	TAITA TAVETA	1	MWATATE	15	KITUI	10	MUTITO
6	TAITA TAVETA	2	TAVETA	15	KITUI	11	MUTOMO
6	TAITA TAVETA	3	VOI	15	KITUI	12	MWINGI CENTRAL
6	TAITA TAVETA	4	WUNDANYI (TAITA)	15	KITUI	13	MWINGI EAST
7	GARISSA	1	BALAMBALA	15	KITUI	14	"MWINGI WEST /MIGWANI"
7	GARISSA	2	DADAAB	15	KITUI	15	NZAMBANI
7	GARISSA	3	FAFI	15	KITUI	16	TSEIKURU
7	GARISSA	4	GARISSA	16	MACHAKOS	1	ATHI RIVER
7	GARISSA	5	HULUGHO	16	MACHAKOS	2	KANGUNDO
7	GARISSA	6	IJARA	16	MACHAKOS	3	KATHIANI
7	GARISSA	7	LAGDERA	16	MACHAKOS	4	MACHAKOS
8	WAJIR	1	BUNA	16	MACHAKOS	5	MASINGA
8	WAJIR	2	ELDAS	16	MACHAKOS	6	MATUNGULU
8	WAJIR	3	HABASWEIN	16	MACHAKOS	7	MWALA
8	WAJIR	4	TARBAJ	16	MACHAKOS	8	YATTA
8	WAJIR	5	WAJIR EAST	17	MAKUENI	1	KATHONZWENI
8	WAJIR	6	WAJIR NORTH	17	MAKUENI	2	KIBWEZI
8	WAJIR	7	WAJIR SOUTH	17	MAKUENI	3	KILUNGU
8	WAJIR	8	WAJIR WEST	17	MAKUENI	4	MAKINDU
9	MANDERA	1	BANISA	17	MAKUENI	5	MAKUENI
9	MANDERA	2	LAFAY	17	MAKUENI	6	MBOONI EAST
9	MANDERA	3	MANDERA CENTRAL	17	MAKUENI	7	MBOONI WEST

ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS (CONTINUED)

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	"SUB COUNTY (DISTRICT)"	CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB COUNTY
9	MANDERA	4	MANDERA EAST	17	MAKUENI	8	MUKAA
9	MANDERA	5	MANDERA NORTH	17	MAKUENI	9	NZAUI
9	MANDERA	6	MANDERA WEST	18	NYANDARUA	1	KINANGOP
10	MARSABIT	1	CHALBI	18	NYANDARUA	2	KIPIPIRI
10	MARSABIT	2	HORR NORTH	18	NYANDARUA	3	MIRANGINE
10	MARSABIT	3	LOIYANGALANI	18	NYANDARUA	4	NYANDARUA CENTRAL
10	MARSABIT	4	MARSABIT	18	NYANDARUA	5	NYANDARUA NORTH
10	MARSABIT	5	"MARSABIT SOUTH (LAISAMIS)"	18	NYANDARUA	6	NYANDARUA SOUTH
10	MARSABIT	6	MOYALE	18	NYANDARUA	7	NYANDARUA WEST
10	MARSABIT	7	SOLOLO	19	NYERI	1	KIENI EAST
11	ISIOLO	1	GARBATULA	19	NYERI	2	KIENI WEST
11	ISIOLO	2	ISIOLO	19	NYERI	3	MATHIRA EAST
11	ISIOLO	3	MERTI	19	NYERI	4	MATHIRA WEST
12	MERU	1	BUURI	19	NYERI	5	MUKURWE-INI
12	MERU	2	IGEMBE CENTRAL	19	NYERI	6	NYERI CENTRAL
12	MERU	3	IGEMBE NORTH	19	NYERI	7	NYERI SOUTH
12	MERU	4	IGEMBE SOUTH	19	NYERI	8	TETU
12	MERU	5	IMENTI NORTH	20	KIRINYAGA	1	KIRINYAGA CENTRAL
12	MERU	6	IMENTI SOUTH	20	KIRINYAGA	2	KIRINYAGA EAST
20	KIRINYAGA	3	KIRINYAGA WEST	30	BARINGO	3	EAST POKOT
20	KIRINYAGA	4	MWEA EAST	30	BARINGO	4	KOIBATEK
20	KIRINYAGA	5	MWEA WEST	30	BARINGO	5	MARIGAT
21	MURANG'A	1	GATANGA	30	BARINGO	6	MOGOTIO
21	MURANG'A	2	KAHURO	31	LAIKIPIA	1	LAIKIPIA CENTRAL
21	MURANG'A	3	KANDARA	31	LAIKIPIA	2	LAIKIPIA EAST
21	MURANG'A	4	KANGEMA	31	LAIKIPIA	3	LAIKIPIA NORTH
21	MURANG'A	5	KIGUMO	31	LAIKIPIA	4	LAIKIPIA WEST
21	MURANG'A	6	MATHIOYA	31	LAIKIPIA	5	NYAHURURU
21	MURANG'A	7	MURANG'A EAST	32	NAKURU	1	GILGIL
21	MURANG'A	8	MURANG'A SOUTH	32	NAKURU	2	KURESOI
22	KIAMBУ	1	GATUNDU NORTH	32	NAKURU	3	KURESOI NORTH
22	KIAMBУ	2	GATUNDU SOUTH	32	NAKURU	4	MOLO
22	KIAMBУ	3	GITHUNGURI	32	NAKURU	5	NAIVASHA
22	KIAMBУ	4	JUJA	32	NAKURU	6	NAKURU
22	KIAMBУ	5	KABETE	32	NAKURU	7	NAKURUNORTH
22	KIAMBУ	6	KIAMBAA	32	NAKURU	8	NAKURUWEST
22	KIAMBУ	7	KIAMBУ	32	NAKURU	9	NJORO
22	KIAMBУ	8	KIKUYU	32	NAKURU	10	RONGAI
22	KIAMBУ	9	LARI	32	NAKURU	11	SUBUKIA
22	KIAMBУ	10	LIMURU	33	NAROK	1	NAROK EAST
22	KIAMBУ	11	RUIRU	33	NAROK	2	NAROK NORTH
22	KIAMBУ	12	THIKA EAST	33	NAROK	3	NAROK SOUTH
22	KIAMBУ	13	THIKA WEST	33	NAROK	4	NAROKWEST
23	TURKANA	1	KIBISH	33	NAROK	5	TRANS MARA EAST

ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS (CONTINUED)

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	"SUB COUNTY (DISTRICT)"	CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB COUNTY
23	TURKANA	2	LOIMA	33	NAROK	6	TRANS MARA WEST
23	TURKANA	3	TURKANA CENTRAL	34	KAJIADO	1	ISINYA
23	TURKANA	4	TURKANA EAST	34	KAJIADO	2	KAJIADO CENTRAL
23	TURKANA	5	TURKANA NORTH	34	KAJIADO	3	KAJIADO NORTH
23	TURKANA	6	TURKANA SOUTH	34	KAJIADO	4	KAJIADO WEST
23	TURKANA	7	TURKANA WEST	34	KAJIADO	5	LOITOKITOK
24	WEST POKOT	1	KIPKOMO	34	KAJIADO	6	MASHUURU
24	WEST POKOT	2	POKOT CENTRAL	35	KERICHO	1	BELGUT
24	WEST POKOT	3	POKOT NORTH	35	KERICHO	2	BURETI
24	WEST POKOT	4	POKOT SOUTH	35	KERICHO	3	KERICHO
24	WEST POKOT	5	WEST POKOT	35	KERICHO	4	KIPKELION
25	SAMBURU	1	SAMBURU CENTRAL	35	KERICHO	5	LONDIANI
25	SAMBURU	2	SAMBURU EAST	35	KERICHO	6	SIGOWEI / SOIN
25	SAMBURU	3	SAMBURU NORTH	36	BOMET	1	BOMET
26	TRANS NZOIA	1	ENDEBES	36	BOMET	2	BOMET EAST
26	TRANS NZOIA	2	KIMININI	36	BOMET	3	CHEPALUNGU
26	TRANS NZOIA	3	KWANZA	36	BOMET	4	KONOIN
26	TRANS NZOIA	4	TRANS NZOIA EAST	36	BOMET	5	SOTIK
26	TRANS NZOIA	5	TRANS NZOIA WEST	37	KAKAMEGA	1	BUTERE
27	UASIN GISHU	1	ELDORET EAST	37	KAKAMEGA	2	KAKAMEGA CENTRAL
27	UASIN GISHU	2	ELDORET WEST	37	KAKAMEGA	3	KAKAMEGA EAST
27	UASIN GISHU	3	KESSES	37	KAKAMEGA	4	KAKAMEGA NORTH
27	UASIN GISHU	4	MOIBEN	37	KAKAMEGA	5	KAKAMEGA SOUTH
27	UASIN GISHU	5	SOY	37	KAKAMEGA	6	KHWISERO
27	UASIN GISHU	6	WARENG	37	KAKAMEGA	7	LIKUYANI
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	1	KEIYO	37	KAKAMEGA	8	LUGARI
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	2	KEIYO SOUTH	37	KAKAMEGA	9	MATETE
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	3	MARAKWET EAST	37	KAKAMEGA	10	MATUNGU
28	ELGEYO MARAKWET	4	MARAKWET WEST	37	KAKAMEGA	11	MUMIAS
29	NANDI	1	CHESUMEI	37	KAKAMEGA	12	MUMIAS EAST
29	NANDI	2	NANDI CENTRAL	37	KAKAMEGA	13	NAVAKHOLO
29	NANDI	3	NANDI EAST	38	VIHIGA	1	EMUHAYA
29	NANDI	4	NANDI NORTH	38	VIHIGA	2	HAMISI
29	NANDI	5	NANDI SOUTH	38	VIHIGA	3	LUANDA
29	NANDI	6	TINDERET	38	VIHIGA	4	SABATIA
30	BARINGO	1	BARINGO CENTRAL	38	VIHIGA	5	VIHIGA
30	BARINGO	2	BARINGO NORTH	39	BUNGOMA	1	BUMULA
39	BUNGOMA	2	BUNGOMA CENTRAL	47	NAIROBI	1	DAGORETTI
39	BUNGOMA	3	BUNGOMA EAST	47	NAIROBI	2	EMBAKASI
39	BUNGOMA	4	BUNGOMA NORTH	47	NAIROBI	3	KAMUKUNJI
39	BUNGOMA	5	BUNGOMA SOUTH	47	NAIROBI	4	KASARANI
39	BUNGOMA	6	BUNGOMA WEST	47	NAIROBI	5	KIBRA

ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS (CONTINUED)

CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	"SUB COUNTY (DISTRICT)"	CODE	COUNTY	S/NO	SUB COUNTY
39	BUNGOMA	7	CHEPTAIS	45	KISII	1	GUCHA
39	BUNGOMA	8	KIMILILI	45	KISII	2	GUCHA SOUTH
39	BUNGOMA	9	MTELGON	45	KISII	3	KENYENYA
39	BUNGOMA	10	WEBUYE WEST	45	KISII	4	KISII CENTRAL
40	BUSIA	1	BUNYALA	45	KISII	5	KISII SOUTH
40	BUSIA	2	BUSIA	45	KISII	6	KITUTU CENTRAL
40	BUSIA	3	BUTULA	45	KISII	7	MARANI
40	BUSIA	4	NAMBALE	45	KISII	8	MASABA SOUTH
40	BUSIA	5	SAMIA	45	KISII	9	NYAMACHE
40	BUSIA	6	TESO NORTH	45	KISII	10	SAMETA
40	BUSIA	7	TESO SOUTH	46	NYAMIRA	1	BORABU
41	SIAYA	1	BONDO	46	NYAMIRA	2	MANGA
41	SIAYA	2	GEM	46	NYAMIRA	3	MASABA NORTH
41	SIAYA	3	RARIEDA	46	NYAMIRA	4	NYAMIRA NORTH
41	SIAYA	4	SIAYA	46	NYAMIRA	5	NYAMIRA SOUTH
41	SIAYA	5	UGENYA	47	NAIROBI	6	LANGATA
41	SIAYA	6	UGUNJA	47	NAIROBI	7	MAKADARA
42	KISUMU	1	KISUMU CENTRAL	47	NAIROBI	8	MATHARE
42	KISUMU	2	KISUMU EAST	47	NAIROBI	9	NJIRU
42	KISUMU	3	KISUMU WEST	47	NAIROBI	10	STAREHE
42	KISUMU	4	MUHORONI	47	NAIROBI	11	WESTLANDS
42	KISUMU	5	NYAKACH				
42	KISUMU	6	NYANDO				
42	KISUMU	7	SEME				
43	HOMA BAY	1	HOMA BAY				
43	HOMA BAY	2	MBITA				
43	HOMA BAY	3	NDHIWA				
43	HOMA BAY	4	RACHUONYO EAST				
43	HOMA BAY	5	RACHUONYO NORTH				
43	HOMA BAY	6	RACHUONYO SOUTH				
43	HOMA BAY	7	RANGWE				
43	HOMA BAY	8	SUBA				
44	MIGORI	1	AWENDO				
44	MIGORI	2	KURIA EAST				
44	MIGORI	3	KURIA WEST				
44	MIGORI	4	MIGORI				
44	MIGORI	5	NYATIKE				
44	MIGORI	6	RONGO				
44	MIGORI	7	SUNA WEST				
44	MIGORI	8	URIRI				



Data Quality Declaration: The Statistical Abstract report is an annual publication prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics that provides socio-economic statistical information covering a five-to eight-year period.

Data Sources: The statistics published in the Statistical Abstract reports are based on a wide variety of sources including own surveys and censuses, studies carried out by other institutions and administrative data collected by Ministries, Departments and Agencies; County Governments; and establishments. The sources of data are always recognized.

Accuracy and Reliability: All censuses and surveys conducted by the Bureau are based on international standards and methods. Sampling and non-sampling errors that may occur in a census or survey are always disclosed. Data from administrative sources are subject to international best practices on statistics and are verified and validated through sectoral Technical Working Groups.

Periodicity: Although the Statistical Abstract report is an annual publication, data may also be presented on quarterly and monthly basis for the review period.

Consistency: The Bureau maintains a compendium of statistical definitions. The Bureau has endeavored to provide the same format of statistical tables as in previous years to enable consistency and trend comparison over time.

Accessibility: KNBS reports are disseminated by various platforms including publications accessible from the KNBS Library, open data portals and website: www.knbs.or.ke, press releases and social media.

Timeliness: The report is produced annually, by the end of November of the review year.



All censuses and surveys conducted by the Bureau are based on international standards and methods. Sampling and non-sampling errors that may occur in a census or survey are always disclosed. Data from administrative sources are subject to international best practices on statistics and are verified and validated through sectoral Technical Working Groups

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	6
Kenya Counties Map.....	7
Administrative Units.....	8
Constitution of Kenya.....	22
Political Units.....	23
Chapter 1: Land and Lakes	24
Chapter 2: National Accounts	26
Chapter 3: Labour	48
Retail Prices and Consumer Expenditure	95
Chapter 4: Chapter 4 Money, Banking and Finance	108
Chapter 5: Public Finance	124
Chapter 6: International Trade and Balance of Payments	142
Chapter 7: Agriculture	208
Chapter 8: Environment	220
Chapter 9: Energy	228
Chapter 10: Manufacturing	234
Chapter 11: Construction	242
Chapter 12: Migration and Tourism	254
Chapter 13: Transport and Storage	276
Chapter 14: Information and Communication Technology	292
Chapter 15: Education and Training	300
Chapter 16: Health and Vital Statistics	314
Chapter 17: Governance Peace and Security	332
Chapter 18: Social and Economic Inclusion	352

List of Tables

Table 2.1:	Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2014 - 2023	31
Table 2.2:	Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2014 - 2023	35
Table 2.3:	Contribution to Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2014 - 2023	36
Table 2.4:	Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2014 - 2023	38
Table 2.5:	Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant 2016 Prices, 2014 - 2023	39
Table 2.6(a):	Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2014 - 2023	41
Table 2.6(b):	Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2014 - 2023	41
Table 2.6(c):	Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2014 - 2023	41
Table 2.6(d):	Growth in Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2016 Prices, 2014 - 2023	42
Table 2.7(a):	Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2023	43
Table 2.7(b):	Share of Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2023	43
Table 2.7(c):	Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2023	43
Table 2.7(d):	Growth in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2023	44
Table 2.8:	Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2014 - 2023	45
Table 2.9:	National Disposable Income and Saving, 2014 - 2023	46
Table 3.1:	Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2023	50
Table 3.2:	Summary of Registered Entities and Business Names, 2019 - 2023	55
Table 3.3(a):	Wage Employment by Sector, 2019 - 2023	55
Table 3.3(b):	Wage Employment by Sector, 2019 - 2023	55
Table 3.4:	Wage Employment by Industry, 2019 - 2023	57
Table 3.5:	Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023	62
Table 3.6:	Earnings by Sector, 2019 - 2023	67
Table 3.7(a):	Earnings by Industry, 2019 - 2023	68
Table 3.7(b):	Earnings by Industry, 2019 - 2023	69
Table 3.7(c):	Earnings by Industry, 2019 - 2023	70
Table 3.7(d):	Earnings by Industry, 2019 - 2023	71
Table 3.7(e):	Earnings by Industry, 2019 - 2023	72
Table 3.8(a):	Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023	73
Table 3.8(b):	Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023	74
Table 3.8(c):	Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023	75
Table 3.8(d):	Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023	76
Table 3.9:	Distribution of Wage Employment1 by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2019 - 2023	77
Table 3.10(a):	Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2021*	77
Table 3.10(b):	Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2022*	78
Table 3.10(c):	Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2023*	79
Table 3.11:	Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups1, 2019 - 2023	80
Table 3.12:	Average Gazetted Monthly Basic Minimum Wages1 in Urban Areas, 2022 and 2023	81

Table 3.13:	Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2019 - 2023	81
Table 3.14:	National Social Security Fund1, 2018/19 - 2022/23	82
Table 3.15:	Trade Test Passes, 2019 - 2023	83
Table 3.16(a):	Group Weights for Kenya CPI	86
Table 3.16(b):	Group Weights for Kenya CPI	86
Table 3.17:	Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets	87
Table 3.17:	Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets	87
Table 3.18 (a):	Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group, 2022 - 2023	95
Table 3.18 (b):	Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group, 2022 - 2023	97
Table 3.18 (c):	Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group, 2022 - 2023	99
Table 3.18 (d):	Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined 2022 - 2023	101
Table 3.19:	Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas, 2022 - 2023	103
Table 3.20:	Consumer Price Index - Kenya, 2021 - 2022	105
Table 3.21:	Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2014 - 2023	107
Table 4.1:	Currency in Circulation, 2016 - 2023	110
Table 4.2:	Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2016 - 2023	110
Table 4.3:	Nominal Principal Interest Rates, 2016 - 2023	111
Table 4.4(a):	Commercial Banks Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2016 - 2023	111
Table 4.4(b):	Microfinance Banks (MFBs)1 Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2015 - 2023	112
Table 4.4(c):	Savings and Credit Cooperatives (SACCOs) Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2016 - 2023	112
Table 4.4(d):	Commercial Banks and Microfinance Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets as at 31st Dec, 2014 - 2023	113
Table 4.5:	Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2014 - 2023	113
Table 4.6:	Consolidated Accounts of Deposit Taking Financial Corporations as at December, 2016 – 2023	114
Table 4.6:	Consolidated Accounts of Deposit Taking Financial Corporations as at December, 2016 – 2023	114
Table 4.7 (a):	Agricultural Finance Corporation- Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2012 - 2023	115
Table 4.7 (b):	Agricultural Finance Corporation- Analysis of Loans Approved, for Year Ending 30th June, 2012/13 - 2023/24	115
Table 4.8:	Kenya Post Office Saving Bank, 2016 - 2023	115
Table 4.9(a):	Life Insurance-Assets, 2014 - 2023	116
Table 4.10(a):	Non-Life Insurance-Assets, 2014 - 2023	117
Table 4.10(b):	Non-Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2014 - 2023	117
Table 4.11(a):	Life Insurance - Analysis of Loans and Advances1, 2015 - 2023	118
Table 4.11(b):	Non-Life Insurance - Analysis of Loans and Advances1, 2015 - 2023	118
Table 4.12(a):	Trend in Some Key Insurance Business Indicators, 2015 - 2023	119
Table 4.12(b):	Key Performance Indicators for Long-Term Insurance Business, 2015 - 2023	119
Table 4.12(c)	Performance of long term insurance business by class, 2015 - 2023	119
Table 4.12:(d)	Life Assurance, Group Life And Pensions - Income And Out-Goings, 2015 - 2023	120
Table 4.13:	Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2015- 2023	121

List of Tables (Contn'd)

Table 4.14:	Nairobi Securities Exchange 20-Security Index, 2013 - 2023	122
Table 5.1:	Statement of National Government Operations, 2019/20-2023/24	126
Table 5.2:	Excise Revenue Levied on Commodities and Services, 2019 - 2023	127
Table 5.3:	National Government Gross Receipts on the Recurrent Account, 2019/20-2023/24	127
Table 5.4:	Economic Analysis of National Government Expense 2019/20 - 2023/24	128
Table 5.5:	Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2019/20 - 2023/24	129
Table 5.6:	Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2019/20 - 2023/24	129
Table 5.7:	Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2019/20- 2023/24	130
Table 5.8:	Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2020/21 - 2023/24	132
Table 5.9(a):	Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, FY 2023/24*	133
Table 5.9(b):	Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure , FY 2023/24* (Cont'd)	134
Table 5.10:	Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2019/20- 2023/24	134
Table 5.11:	National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at the end of June, 2019 - 2023	135
Table 5.12:	Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2019/20 - 2023/24	135
Table 5.13:	Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2022/23-2023/24	136
Table 5.14:	Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2023/24*	137
Table 5.15:	County Governments Expenditure by Economic Classification, 2019/20 - 2023/24	138
Table 5.16:	Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG) 2019/20- 2023/24	138
Table 5.17(a):	Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, FY 2023/24	139
Table 5.17(b):	Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2023/2024 (Cont'd)	139
Table 5.18:	Public Sector Statement of Operations, 2022/23	140
Table 5.18:	Public Sector Statement of Operations, 2022/23 (Cont'd)	141
Table 6.1:	Balance of Payments, 2014 - 2023	145
Table 6.1:	Balance of Payments, 2014 - 2023 (Cont'd)	146
Table 6.2:	International Investment Position, 2015 - 2023	147
Table 6.2:	International Investment Position, 2015 - 2023 (Cont'd)	148
Table 6.2:	International Investment Position, 2015 - 2023 (Cont'd)	149
Table 6.3:	Overall Balance of Trade, 2014 - 2023	
Table 6.4:	Balance of Trade with Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2014 - 2023	151
Table 6.5:	Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018 - 2023	152
Table 6.5:	Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018 - 2023 (Cont'd)	153
Table 6.5:	Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018 - 2023 (Cont'd)	154
Table 6.5:	Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018 - 2023 (Cont'd)	155
Table 6.5:	Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018 - 2023 (Cont'd)	156
Table 6.5:	Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018 - 2023 (Cont'd)	158
Table 6.6:	Values of Principal Commodities, 2014 - 2023	160
Table 6.7:	Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2014- 2023	162
Table 6.8:	Principal Commodities, percentage of total value , 2014 - 2023	164
Table 6.9:	Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2023	165

Table 6.9:	Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2023 (Con't)	166
Table 6.10:	Value by Country of Destination, 2014- 2023	167
Table 6.10:	Value by Country of Destination, 2014- 2023	168
Table 6.11:	Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2023	171
Table 6.12:	Domestic Exports ¹ by Broad Economic Category, 2014 - 2023	174
Table 6.13:	Section Values by Destination, 2014 - 2023	175
Table 6.14:	Value of Principal Articles, 2014 - 2023	180
Table 6.15:	Quantity of Principal Articles, 2014 - 2023	186
Table 6.16:	Value by Country of Origin, 2014 - 2023	190
Table 6.17:	Import Values by Section and Country of Origin, 2014 - 2023	194
Table 6.18:	Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2014- 2023	197
Table 6.19:	Import Values of Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa, 2023	199
Table 6.20:	Total Imports ¹ by Broad Economic Category, 2014 -2023	201
Table 6.21:	Price Indices, 2014- 2023	202
Table 6.22:	Quantum Indices, 2014- 2023	203
Table 6.23:	Domestic Export Price, 2014-2023	204
Table 6.24:	Unit Prices of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2014 - 2023	205
Table 7.1:	Categories of Agricultural Land (as of 2013) ¹	210
Table 7.2(a):	Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2015-2023	211
Table 7.2(b):	Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2018) Prices, 2015- 2023	212
Table 7.3:	Recorded Sale of Produce from Large and Small Farms, 2015-2023	213
Table 7.4:	Agricultural Value Added ¹ , 2016-2023	213
Table 7.5:	Sale of Selected Crops to Marketing Boards, Millers and Ginneries, 2015-2023	213
Table 7.6:	Average Prices for Agricultural Products, 2015-2023	214
Table 7.7:	Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2015 - 2023	214
Table 7.8:	Dairy Production, 2012-2023	214
Table 7.9:	Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2012-2023	216
Table 7.10:	Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2014-2023	216
Table 7.11:	Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2014-2023	217
Table 7.12:	Irrigation Schemes, 2015/16 - 2022/23	218
Table 7.14:	Total Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2014-2023	219
Table 8.1(a):	Forest Coverage by Category, 2016 – 2020	222
Table 8.1(b):	Status of Forests ¹ , 2021- 2023	222
Table 8.2:	Government Forest Plantation Stocking, 2018 – 2023	222
Table 8.3:	Recorded Sale of State Forest Products, 2018 - 2023	222
Table 8.4:	Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2015 - 2023	223
Table 8.5 (a):	Wildlife Population Estimates ¹ in Kenya Rangelands, 2018 – 2023	224
Table 8.5(b):	Endangered Wildlife Population Estimates in Kenya, 2019 – 2023	224
Table 8.6:	Quantity and Value of Mineral Production, 2018 - 2023	225

List of Tables (Contn'd)

Table 8.7:	Mean Annual Rainfall by Region, 2013-2023	226
Table 8.8 (a):	Mean Annual Maximum Temperatures by Region, 2013-2023	227
Table 8.8 (b):	Mean Annual Minimum Temperatures by Region, 2013-2023	227
Table 9.1:	Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2014 - 2023	230
Table 9.2:	Generation of Power by Type and Imports, 2014 - 2023	230
Table 9.3:	Generation of Power by Type and Imports, 2014 - 2023	231
Table 9.4:	Electricity Sales by Type of User, 2014-2023	231
Table 9.5:	Number of Customers Connected to Electricity by Region as at 30th June, 2014- 2023	232
Table 9.6:	Number of Customers Connected to Electricity by Category as at 30th June, 2014- 2023	232
Table 9.7:	Fuel Sales, 2014-2023	232
Table 9.7:	Fuel Sales, 2014-2023	233
Table 10.1:	Quantum Indices for Manufacturing Production, 2019-2023	236
Table 10.2:	Producer Price Indices, 2019-2023	237
Table 10.3:	Compensation of Employees and Value Added in Manufacturing Sector, 2019-2023	238
Table 10.4:	Value of Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector, 2019-2023	239
Table 10.5:	Production of Selected Commodities, 2017-2023	240
Table 10.6:	Consumption1 of Selected Commodities, 2017-2023	240
Table 10.7:	Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2017-2023	241
Table 10.8:	Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2017-2023	241
Table 11.1:	Annual Production Accounts in Construction Industry, 2019-2023	244
Table 11.2:	Reported Number of New Private Buildings Completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Nairobi City County, 2019-2023	244
Table 11.3 (a):	Reported Number of New Private Buildings Completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2022	245
Table 11.3 (b):	Reported Number of New Private Buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2023*	245
Table 11.4(a):	Reported Number of New Residential Buildings by Number of Habitable1 Rooms in Nairobi City, 2018 - 20231;	245
Table 11.4(b):	Value of Work done on Construction of Buildings by Counties, 2019-2023	246
Table 11.4(c):	Value of Construction Output by County, 2019-2023	247
Table 11.5:	Number and Value of Residential Buildings Completed by NHC and SDH, 2019 – 2023	248
Table 11.6:	Private Building Plans Approved by Nairobi City County, 2019-2023	248
Table 11.7:	Production and Consumption of Cement, 2019- 2023	248
Table 11.8(a):	National Government Expenditure on Roads, 2019/20 - 2023/24	248
Table 11.9:	Kilometres of Roads by Type and Classification, as at 30th June 2019 - 2023	249
Table 11.8(b):	Government Expenditure on Housing, 2019/20 – 2023/24	249
Table 11.10:	Quarterly Building Cost Index, 2022-2023	250
Table 11.11:	Quarterly Civil Engineering Cost Index, 2022-2023	251
Table 11.12:	Quarterly Construction Cost Indices, 2022-2023	252
Table 12.1:	Reported Visitor Arrivals by Purpose, 2016 - 2023	257
Table 12.2:	Reported Visitor Departures by Purpose, 2016 - 2023	257
Table 12.3:	Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Mode of Travel, 2016 - 2023	257

Table 12.4:	Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Mode of Travel, 2018 - 2023	258
Table 12.5:	Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures, 2019 - 2023	259
Table 12.6:	Total Length of Stay ¹ of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2019 - 2023	260
Table 12.7:	Average Length of Stay ¹ of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2018 - 2023	261
Table 12.8:	Visitor Departures ¹ by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2020-2023	262
Table 12.9:	Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2019 - 2023	263
Table 12.10:	Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and East African (EA) Residents, 2019 - 2023	264
Table 12.11(a):	Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2022	266
Table 12.11(b):	Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2023	267
Table 12.12(a):	Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2020	269
Table 12.12(b):	Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2021	270
Table 12.12(c):	Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2022	271
Table 12.12(d):	Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2023	272
Table 12.13:	Hotel Bed Occupancy, 2018-2023	272
Table 12.14:	Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2017 - 2023	273
Table 12.15:	Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2022 - 2023	274
Table 12.16:	Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2016 - 2023	274
Table 12.17:	Game Lodge ¹ Occupancy, 2021- 2023	275
Table 13.1:	Transport and Storage - Value of Output, 2014 - 2023	279
Table 13.2:	Road Transport - Value of Output, 2014 - 2023	279
Table 13.3:	Earnings from Railway Traffic, 2014 - 2022	279
Table 13.4:	Kilometers of Lines Open for Traffic, 2014 - 2023	279
Table 13.5:	Railway Traffic, 2014 - 2023	280
Table 13.6:	Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2014 - 2023	280
Table 13.7:	Registered Vehicles, 2014-2023	280
Table 13.8:	New Registration of Road Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles by Type 2014 - 2023	281
Table 13.9:	Inspection of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles by Body Type, 2019 - 2023	281
Table 13.10:	Road Transport Licenses issued , 2014-2023	281
Table 13.11:	Traffic Accidents, 2014-2023	283
Table 13.12:	Value of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2014-2023	283
Table 13.13:	Quantity of Imports of Road Transport Equipment , 2014-2023	284
Table 13.14:	Road Network by Type and Classification ¹ , 2019 - 2023	284
Table 13.15:	Traffic Handled at Coastal Ports and Inland Waterways , 2014-2023	285
Table 13.16:	Mombasa Port Cargo Traffic, 2014-2023	285
Table 13.17:	Principal Commodities Shipped ¹ , 2017-2023	286
Table 13.18:	Aircrafts Registered in Kenya, 2017-2023	287
Table 13.19:	Air Service Licenses issued to Air Operator , 2017-2022	287
Table 13.20:	Traffic Handled at KAA Manned Airports, 2014-2023	288
Table 13.21(a):	Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2014-2023	289

List of Tables (Contn'd)

Table 13.21(b): Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2014-2023	290
Table 13.22: Total Number of Post Offices/Couriers, 2014-2023	290
Table 13.23: Articles Handled, 2014-2023	291
Table 13.24: Money Orders, 2014-2023	291
Table 14.1: Value of Output, Intermediate Consumption and Value added from the ICT Sector, 2016-2023	294
Table 14.2: Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2016-2023	294
Table 14.3: Telephone calls and Message Service Traffic, 2016-2023	295
Table 14.4: Internet Providers, Users and Subscriptions, 2016 - 2023	295
Table 14.5: Broadband Services, 2016 - 2023	296
Table 14.6: Registered Domains, 2016- 2023	296
Table 14.7: Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers Copies in Circulation, 2016-2023	297
Table 14.8: Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2016 - 2023	297
Table 14.9: Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2016-2023	298
Table 14.10: International Trade in ICT Equipments, 2016- 2023	298
Table 15.1: Public and Private Educational Institutions by Category/Type, 2017 – 2023	302
Table 15.2: Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and TVET Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2017 - 2023	302
Table 15.3: teachers in Service by Type of School, 2017 - 2023	302
Table 15.4: Primary School Enrolment by County, 2018 - 2023	303
Table 15.5: Secondary School Enrollment by Class and Sex, 2018 - 2023	304
Table 15.6: Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2017 - 2023	305
Table 15.7: Candidates who Sat for KCSE by Sex and Mean Grade in KCSE, 2022 - 2023	306
Table 15.8: Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2018 - 2023	307
Table 15.9: Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24	308
Table 15.10: Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24	308
Table 15.11: University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24	309
Table 15.12: University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24	309
Table 15.13: Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24	310
Table 15.14: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24	310
Table 15.15: Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24	311
Table 15.16: Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24	312
Table 15.17(a): Student Enrolment in Public Universities, 2016/17 - 2023/24	312
Table 15.17(b): Student Enrolment in Private Universities, 2016/17 - 2023/24	313
Table 16.1: Health Facilities by Level and County, 2023*	316
Table 16.2: Health Facility Beds and Cots by County, 2023*	317
Table 16.3: Registered Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2019 - 2023	318
Table 16.4: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2023*	321
Table 16.5: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Above Age 5 Years by County, 2023*	325

Table 16.6:	Registered Births by Sex, 2019 - 2023	328
Table 16.8:	Registered Deaths by Sex, 2019 - 2023	328
Table 16.9:	Registered Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2019 - 2023	328
Table 16.10:	Coverage Rates of Birth Registration, 2019-2023	328
Table 16.7:	Registered Births by Place of Occurrence, 2019- 2023	328
Table 16.11:	Coverage Rates of Death Registration, 2019-2023	328
Table 16.12:	Registered Births by County of Occurrence, 2019 - 2023	329
Table 16.13:	Registered Deaths by County of Occurrence, 2019- 2023	330
Table 16.14:	Registered Births by Marital Status of Mother, 2019 - 2023	331
Table 16.15:	Percentage Distribution of Registered Births by Age of Mother, 2019 - 2023	331
Table 16.16:	Number of Deaths by Age and Sex of the Deceased, 2019 - 2023	331
Table 17.1:	Crimes Reported to the Police, 2014 - 2023	334
Table 17.2:	People Reported to have Committed Crimes by Type of Offense and Sex, 2017 - 2023	335
Table 17.3:	Persons Reported to have Committed Crimes by Sex and Command Station, 2019 - 2023	337
Table 17.4:	Registered Murder Cases and Convictions Obtained by High Court Station, 2019 - 2023	338
Table 17.5:	Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2016/17 - 2022/23	339
Table 17.6:	Prison Population, 2014 - 2023	340
Table 17.7:	Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2016 - 2023	341
Table 17.8:	Children in Conflict with the Law by Type of Offence and Sex, 2021-2023	342
Table 17.9:	Convicted Foreign Nationals by Type of Offence and Sex, 2021 - 2023	342
Table 17.10:	Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2018 - 2023	343
Table 17.10:	Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2018 - 2023 (Continued)	343
Table 17.11:	Offenders serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2019 - 2023	344
Table 17.11:	Offenders serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)	345
Table 17.12:	Offenders serving Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2018 - 2023	346
Table 17.13:	New Identity Card Applications Made, Produced and Collected by County, 2019 - 2023	347
Table 17.14:	Refugees and Asylum Seekers by Age, Sex and Country of Origin, 2018 - 2023	348
Table 17.15:	Child Protection Cases Reported by Sex, 2018 -2023	349
Table 17.15:	Child Protection Cases Reported by Sex, 2018 -2023 (Continued)	350
Table 17.16:	Classification of Offences by the National Police Service	351
Table 17.17:	Description of Offences	351
Table 18.1:	Tenders Awarded under AGPO by Public Procuring Entities, FY 2019/20-2023/24	354
Table 18.2:	Number of Registered and Reporting Procuring Entities, Amount Reserved and Awarded under AGPO, 2019/20-2023/24	355
Table 18.3:	Participation in Selected Decision Making Positions in the Public Service, 2022-2023	357
Table 18.4:	Members of County Assembly by County and Sex, 2022 and 2023	358
Table 18.5:	County Executive Committee Members by County and Sex, 2022 and 2023	359



| Constitution of Kenya

Kenya's current constitution was enacted on 27th August 2010 replacing the previous one that had been in place since Kenya's independence in 1963. It provides the Structure of Government of Kenya to consist of the Executive, Legislature, Judiciary and Devolved Governments.

The Executive

The President, the Deputy President, and the cabinet constitute the executive arm of the Kenyan government. The President is the Head of State and Government, Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Defense Forces, and the Chairperson of the National Security Council.

The President is elected directly by all registered voters for a five-year term. For a person to be declared winner of the presidential vote, the candidate must receive more than 50 per cent of the total votes cast, plus at least 25 per cent of the votes cast in more than half of the counties. One can only serve as president for a maximum of two terms.

The Deputy President is the President's principal assistant. During the presidential election, each presidential candidate nominates a running mate. Upon election, this running mate becomes the Deputy President. The cabinet comprises of the President, the Deputy President, the Attorney General, and 14 to 22 cabinet secretaries. The President appoints the cabinet secretaries, but the appointments must be approved by the National Assembly.

NOTE: In the Constitution 2010, Cabinet Secretaries are appointed from outside Parliament and the President and the Deputy President are no longer Members of the Parliament.

The Legislature (Parliament)

As per Article 93 of the Constitution 2010, the Parliament consists of the National Assembly and the Senate with membership of 418 including the speakers of the two Houses.

(a) The National Assembly

Article 97 of Constitution of Kenya provides for the membership of the National Assembly comprising of the Elected and nominated Members as follows:

Ex-officio- Speaker:1

Elected Members from single Member Constituency: 290

Elected Women from each County Constituting a single member Constituency: 47

Nominated Members¹:12

¹The National Assembly consists of twelve members nominated by parliamentary political parties according to their proportion of members of the National Assembly in accordance with Article 90, to represent special interests including the youth, persons with disabilities and workers.

(b) The Senate

Article 98 of the Constitution provides for the membership of the Senate consisting of the elected and nominated Senators as follows:-

Ex-officio- Speaker:1

Elected Senators from each of the 47 Counties: 47 Nominated Women Senators: 16

Nominated Senators (one man and woman) representing the youth: 2

Nominated Senators representing persons with disabilities: 2

The Judiciary

The Constitution creates an independent judiciary consisting of the courts of law and tribunals. The Chief Justice is the head of the judiciary, and is appointed by the President on the recommendation of the Judicial Service Commission. This is subject to the approval of the National Assembly. Under the Kenya constitution, the Supreme Court is the highest court in Kenya. The Chief Justice is the President of the Supreme Court. This court also comprises the Deputy Chief Justice and five other judges.

The Court of Appeal is the second highest court in Kenya. It comprises of at least 12 judges and is headed by a President of the Court of Appeal. The court only has appellate jurisdiction over appeals from the High Court and other courts and tribunals.

The third highest court in Kenya is the High Court. The High Court has unlimited original jurisdiction in criminal and civil matters. The court also has supervisory powers over the subordinate courts.

The constitution mandates Parliament to establish special courts to determine disputes related to employment and labour relations, land and environmental matters. These special courts have equal status with the High Court. The High Court does not have any jurisdiction over matters handled exclusively by these special courts.

The Devolved Governments

The Constitution establishes 47 counties, each with its own government. County governments consist of a county assembly and a county executive. The county assembly is made up of members elected from different wards in the county. The Governor is the head of the county executive. Voters in each county elect their governor and deputy governor directly. The Governor then appoints other members of the county executive committee, with the approval of the county



Chapter 1

Land and Lakes

Notes and Definitions

Land and Water Area

Statistics on land area and the area under inland water, coastal water bodies and inter-tidal areas is important because human activities are the main drivers of change in land cover. Land area is a country's total area excluding area under inland water bodies and exclusive economic zones.

The total surface area is about 610,000 square kilometres comprising of land area (580,609 sq.km), water area (11,362 sq.km.) and terrestrial water area (18,029 sq.km).

The largest counties in size are Marsabit, Turkana, Wajir, Garrissa, Tana River, Isiolo and Kitui while the smallest ones are Mombasa, Vihiga, Nairobi City, Nyamira, Kirinyaga, Kisii and Busia.

Lakes, Mountains and National Parks

Kenya has a large number of fresh water and salt water lakes with a total area of about 10,839 square kilometres. Lake Turkana is the largest lake in the country with a surface area of 6,405 square kilometres followed by Lake Victoria.

Lake Nakuru, Bogoria and Elementaita are the most important salt water lakes in the country for their environmental and historic richness. Major mountains include; Aberdare Ranges, Mount Kenya, Mau Escarpment, Mount Elgon and Cherangani Hills. Mount Kenya is the tallest mountain followed by Mount Elgon.

Kenya's national parks and reserves occupy an area of 29,648 square kilometres with Tsavo national park being the largest with an area of 20,430 square kilometres.



610000

The total surface area in square kilometres, comprising of land area (580,609 sq.km), water area (11,362 sq.km.) and terrestrial water area (18,029 sq.km).

10,839

Total area of fresh water and salt water lakes in Kenya. Lake Turkana is the largest lake in the country with a surface area of 6,405 square kilometres followed by Lake Victoria.



“

Lake Nakuru, Bogoria and Elementaita are the most important salt water lakes in the country for their environmental and historic richness. Major mountains include; Aberdare Ranges, Mount Kenya, Mau Escarpment, Mount Elgon and Cherangani Hills. Mount Kenya is the tallest mountain followed by Mount Elgon.

A close-up photograph of a black electronic calculator with white markings on its keys. Below the calculator, several financial documents are visible, showing columns for 'Estimated' and 'Actual' values, such as \$2,100.00 and \$2,000.00. A pen lies across one of the documents.

Chapter 2

National Accounts

Notes and Definitions

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 2008 (the 2008 SNA). The constant prices are measured using 2016 base year prices, and included use of various data sources.

These are new estimates that resulted from revision and rebasing of the national accounts from 2009 base year prices to the current 2016 base year. The revision process was undertaken with the view of ensuring the statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions followed the 2008 SNA guideline as closely as possible.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts majorly meets the recommendations of the 2008 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

The revision process involved estimation and inclusion of output of some activities in underground economy.

At the moment the following SNA recommendations are not included; illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 2008 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 4 but there are a few deviations while COICOP is used for classifying household final consumption.



The revision process involved estimation and inclusion of output of some activities in underground economy. At the moment SNA recommendations on illegal output, trade in illicit drugs, illegal weapon trafficking etc. not included;



”

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 2008 (the 2008 SNA)

Valuation	
Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("Jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labor of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 2008 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended the production boundary through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 2008 SNA makes it clear that the economic territory of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labor employed.



Visitor Statistics is data on visitors to Kenya, as recorded by the Immigration Service under the Kenya Citizenship and Immigration Act of 2011, provides insights into the inflow and outflow of people.



In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Gross value added at basic prices = Output at basic prices - Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favored by the 2008 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at factor cost = Gross value added at basic prices - Other taxes on production + Subsidies

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

As was the case with the 1993 SNA, the 2008 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

GDP at market prices = Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices + Taxes on products - Subsidies on products



Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

In the revised national accounts, FISIM is calculated according to the 2008 SNA with separate estimates of FISIM on loans and deposits as follows:

$$\text{FISIM on loans} = L \times (RL - RR)$$

$$\text{FISIM on deposits} = D \times (RR - RD)$$

$$\text{Total FISIM} = \text{FISIM on loans} + \text{FISIM on deposits}$$

Where;

L = stock of loans;

D = stock of deposits;

RL = interest rate on loans;

RD = interest rate on deposits;

RR = reference interest rate (the "SNA-interest")

The interest rates on loans and deposits have been derived as the implicit rate (interest payable/receivable divided by stock of loans/deposits). The reference rate has been calculated as the average of the interest rates on loans and deposits. There is no recommendation for deflation of FISIM, and the approach used in the

Kenya national accounts is to deflate current price values with the CPI all items.

Key additions as per the recommendations of the 2008 SNA include; adoption of work-in-progress technique in crops, livestock and construction; compilation of estimates of research and development (R&D); recommendation for the calculation of the output of banks and insurance companies; and military expenditures.

Base Year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2016.

Commodity Flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

- + Output at basic prices
- + Imports
- + Trade and transport margins
- + Taxes on products

= Total supply at purchasers' prices

- + Intermediate consumption
- + Final consumption expenditure
- + Gross fixed capital formation
- + Changes in inventories
- + Exports

= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output is allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated.

Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic





use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by Activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General Government

General government comprises National government

- Non-Market Public corporations
- County governments
- Social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus:

- + Intermediate consumption
- + Compensation of employees
- + Consumption of fixed capital
- + Other taxes on production
- = **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2014 - 2023

Industry	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021+	2022+	KSh Million 2023*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing										
Output at basic prices	1,357,117	1,648,743	1,861,293	2,161,306	2,299,660	2,578,151	2,938,493	3,153,742	3,488,389	4,068,776
Intermediate consumption	255,543	308,393	339,860	388,816	402,185	442,442	505,880	570,552	650,682	773,552
Gross value added at basic prices	1,101,574	1,340,350	1,521,434	1,772,490	1,897,475	2,135,709	2,432,613	2,583,190	2,837,707	3,295,224
Compensation of employees	103,278	119,473	129,754	153,173	163,855	182,358	207,694	215,023	239,586	269,042
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	998,296	1,220,877	1,391,680	1,619,317	1,733,620	1,953,351	2,224,919	2,368,167	2,598,121	3,026,182
Mining and quarrying										
Output at basic prices	191,504	158,464	139,628	141,012	136,425	141,313	149,894	190,682	239,750	231,887
Intermediate consumption	95,087	70,700	58,348	69,337	67,517	68,544	73,491	98,637	119,635	129,226
Gross value added at basic prices	96,418	87,764	81,280	71,675	68,909	72,769	76,402	92,045	120,116	102,660
Compensation of employees	14,146	12,750	1,941	14,475	15,471	17,004	15,629	15,310	16,383	17,618
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	82,272	75,014	79,339	57,200	53,437	55,764	60,774	76,735	103,733	85,043
Manufacturing										
Output at basic prices	1,750,555	1,928,897	2,003,566	2,109,602	2,216,547	2,311,586	2,376,423	2,700,161	3,168,615	3,583,250
Intermediate consumption	1,146,268	1,242,174	1,295,686	1,368,227	1,431,178	1,502,333	1,562,095	1,814,529	2,124,424	2,434,387
Gross value added at basic prices	604,288	686,723	707,880	741,376	785,369	809,253	814,328	885,633	1,044,191	1,148,863
Compensation of employees	142,282	160,182	172,208	190,339	206,420	218,255	215,492	231,411	258,418	283,098
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	462,006	526,541	535,673	551,037	578,949	590,998	598,836	654,221	785,773	865,764
Electricity and water										
Output at basic prices	199,704	221,873	249,704	267,454	270,645	276,183	280,726	303,666	327,724	380,651
Intermediate consumption	42,118	43,457	48,869	51,447	53,475	55,555	57,156	67,683	81,414	89,085
Gross value added at basic prices	157,586	178,416	200,835	216,008	217,169	220,628	223,570	235,982	246,310	291,566
Compensation of employees	29,637	31,067	34,482	38,664	41,687	44,404	45,235	47,278	50,989	53,618
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	127,949	147,350	166,354	177,344	175,483	176,223	178,335	188,704	195,320	237,947
Construction										
Output at basic prices	763,662	881,854	957,493	1,074,221	1,229,130	1,391,357	1,623,605	1,821,644	2,042,782	2,099,670
Intermediate consumption	479,060	534,023	568,242	618,388	683,476	760,704	873,452	972,267	1,089,009	1,095,707
Gross value added at basic prices	284,603	347,832	389,251	455,833	545,654	630,653	750,153	849,377	953,773	1,003,964
Compensation of employees	88,310	106,737	249,680	294,488	352,677	411,515	466,792	508,743	577,714	599,462
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	196,292	241,095	139,571	161,345	192,977	219,138	283,362	340,634	376,059	404,501
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicle										
Output at basic prices	1,021,036	1,127,825	1,210,257	1,342,702	1,465,228	1,601,688	1,646,863	1,865,292	2,074,916	2,302,231
Intermediate consumption	502,121	544,363	581,841	629,142	702,261	763,770	779,289	912,390	1,032,472	1,167,977
Gross value added at basic prices	518,915	583,462	628,416	713,561	762,968	837,918	867,574	952,902	1,042,444	1,134,253
Compensation of employees	167,246	183,618	194,981	219,946	275,818	269,348	276,466	287,666	309,946	338,379
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	351,669	399,844	433,435	493,615	487,150	568,570	591,107	665,236	732,498	795,874
Transport and storage										
Output at basic prices	1,251,158	1,340,197	1,465,950	1,625,039	1,880,797	2,082,170	1,965,149	2,307,716	2,878,259	3,383,754
Intermediate consumption	568,668	622,063	692,098	762,083	824,533	879,340	808,228	916,102	1,103,789	1,325,418

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2014 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Industry	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021+	2022+	KSh Million 2023*
Gross value added at basic prices	682,490	718,135	773,852	862,956	1,056,264	1,202,830	1,156,921	1,391,614	1,774,470	2,058,336
Compensation of employees	139,166	156,329	168,813	191,132	212,354	260,947	229,018	241,141	281,793	314,085
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	543,323	561,806	605,039	671,825	843,909	941,883	927,902	1,150,473	1,492,677	1,744,251
Accommodation and food service activities										
Output at basic prices	153,504	172,069	195,168	229,019	277,731	346,939	171,968	288,208	374,110	527,190
Intermediate consumption	97,872	111,651	124,918	143,766	177,712	227,358	94,125	154,530	228,257	336,391
Gross value added at basic prices	55,632	60,418	70,250	85,252	100,019	119,581	77,843	133,678	145,853	190,799
Compensation of employees	29,282	32,069	33,659	36,388	39,639	43,274	37,318	46,380	57,928	73,643
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	26,351	28,349	36,591	48,864	60,380	76,307	40,526	87,298	87,925	117,156
Information and communication										
Output at basic prices	344,686	390,008	432,139	462,013	494,269	522,622	529,809	564,818	604,851	640,225
Intermediate consumption	186,254	206,994	225,384	238,516	254,149	265,203	254,989	273,381	289,118	306,095
Gross value added at basic prices	158,432	183,015	206,755	223,497	240,120	257,419	274,820	291,437	315,733	334,130
Compensation of employees	58,988	65,247	74,563	83,750	95,133	101,835	97,419	113,037	125,856	137,236
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	99,443	117,767	132,192	139,747	144,987	155,584	177,402	178,399	189,877	196,893
Financial and insurance activities										
Output at basic prices	596,839	700,701	802,729	865,756	864,482	924,259	966,412	1,123,965	1,294,274	1,489,272
Intermediate consumption	183,456	208,825	213,806	231,667	241,858	256,557	243,354	263,339	293,669	308,864
Gross value added at basic prices	413,383	491,876	588,924	634,089	622,625	667,702	723,059	860,626	1,000,605	1,180,407
Compensation of employees	109,435	116,113	124,345	135,322	136,427	147,642	149,376	161,999	178,658	201,193
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	303,948	375,763	464,579	498,767	486,198	520,059	573,683	698,628	821,947	979,214
Real estate										
Output at basic prices	589,301	677,327	774,891	864,898	962,638	1,035,989	1,092,311	1,183,865	1,268,938	1,399,021
Intermediate consumption	51,259	57,600	69,014	72,383	81,016	89,257	96,108	107,268	120,217	133,655
Gross value added at basic prices	538,042	619,728	705,877	792,515	881,622	946,732	996,203	1,076,597	1,148,722	1,265,366
Compensation of employees	48,830	56,066	64,030	71,424	79,475	85,478	90,172	97,674	104,732	115,387
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	489,211	563,661	641,847	721,092	802,147	861,254	906,030	978,923	1,043,990	1,149,979
Professional, scientific and technical activities										
Output at basic prices	180,465	198,104	211,855	226,977	244,043	262,094	238,960	270,685	291,196	321,315
Intermediate consumption	56,902	61,907	65,230	72,656	80,084	86,212	79,455	91,427	102,667	115,214
Gross value added at basic prices	123,564	136,197	146,624	154,320	163,959	175,882	159,505	179,258	188,529	206,100
Compensation of employees	29,359	35,060	38,388	41,550	44,352	49,186	48,115	51,355	56,010	59,664
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	94,205	101,137	108,236	112,770	119,607	126,696	111,390	127,904	132,519	146,436
Administrative and support service activities										
Output at basic prices	100,293	105,524	113,022	120,522	139,970	155,697	132,645	152,420	191,310	233,491
Intermediate consumption	30,834	32,681	35,197	37,093	42,468	46,822	39,913	46,762	60,692	78,857
Gross value added at basic prices	69,459	72,843	77,825	83,429	97,502	108,875	92,732	105,657	130,618	154,634
Compensation of employees	34,046	38,137	41,487	47,152	52,843	59,424	50,296	60,720	69,244	76,237
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	35,413	34,706	36,338	36,277	44,660	49,451	42,436	44,938	61,374	78,397

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2014 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Industry	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021+	2022+	KSh Million 2023*
Public administration and defence										
Output at basic prices	474,711	591,772	641,838	705,300	776,606	847,824	925,967	991,830	1,152,117	1,235,036
Intermediate consumption	170,441	208,624	231,739	262,338	283,425	306,458	333,344	356,844	476,363	508,995
Gross value added at basic prices	304,271	383,147	410,099	442,962	493,180	541,367	592,623	634,986	675,754	726,041
Compensation of employees	224,774	294,061	316,324	334,221	367,384	412,289	456,036	488,701	518,973	562,117
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	79,497	89,086	93,775	108,741	125,797	129,078	136,587	146,284	156,780	163,924
Education										
Output at basic prices	428,041	472,016	510,767	550,958	603,676	649,507	580,723	746,279	806,577	869,635
Intermediate consumption	141,621	157,653	172,756	185,481	204,161	217,632	167,632	224,334	261,479	292,067
Gross value added at basic prices	286,420	314,363	338,011	365,477	399,515	431,876	413,090	521,945	545,098	577,568
Compensation of employees	230,297	257,614	279,235	314,695	358,634	384,784	379,703	475,187	503,285	538,795
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	56,123	56,749	58,775	50,783	40,881	47,092	33,387	46,758	41,813	38,774
Health and social work										
Output at basic prices	204,804	230,161	258,388	285,712	300,200	317,761	333,696	377,934	388,786	422,559
Intermediate consumption	83,447	93,937	101,541	109,901	111,422	119,793	120,731	139,390	146,437	163,447
Gross value added at basic prices	121,358	136,224	156,846	175,811	188,778	197,969	212,966	238,544	242,349	259,111
Compensation of employees	97,244	103,999	115,224	126,234	138,350	149,924	166,258	175,628	175,353	183,447
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	24,114	32,226	41,622	49,577	50,427	48,045	46,708	62,916	66,996	75,664
Other service activities										
Output at basic prices	184,511	204,426	228,131	253,783	278,112	296,751	265,897	301,489	331,843	361,054
Intermediate consumption	37,001	39,572	45,025	49,328	52,323	55,884	49,512	58,912	66,785	75,159
Gross value added at basic prices	147,509	164,854	183,105	204,455	225,790	240,867	216,385	242,577	265,059	285,895
Compensation of employees	75,463	84,892	92,703	103,213	114,218	122,698	122,588	132,818	143,571	156,361
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	72,046	79,962	90,402	101,242	111,571	118,168	93,796	109,758	121,487	129,533
Less: Financial services indirectly measured										
Intermediate consumption	180,962	216,100	260,609	241,384	215,414	226,631	218,639	244,592	259,642	323,771
Gross value added at basic prices	-180,962	-216,100	-260,609	-241,384	-215,414	-226,631	-218,639	-244,592	-259,642	-323,771
All industries at basic prices										
Output at basic prices	9,791,893	11,049,962	12,056,820	13,286,275	14,440,159	15,741,892	16,219,541	18,344,393	20,924,435	23,549,015
Intermediate consumption	4,308,913	4,760,716	5,130,165	5,531,952	5,908,657	6,370,494	6,357,394	7,312,937	8,506,749	9,657,869
Gross value added at basic prices	5,482,980	6,289,246	6,926,656	7,754,323	8,531,502	9,371,397	9,862,147	11,031,456	12,417,686	13,891,146
Other taxes on production	144,893	174,712	211,532	224,819	246,468	260,331	269,279	312,861	317,519	317,944
Less: Subsidies										
Compensation of employees	1,621,784	1,853,414	2,131,816	2,396,166	2,694,738	2,960,366	3,053,605	3,350,072	3,668,440	3,979,385
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	3,716,303	4,261,120	4,583,307	5,133,338	5,590,296	6,150,701	6,539,262	7,368,523	8,431,727	9,593,817
Total economy										
Output at basic prices	9,791,893	11,049,962	12,056,820	13,286,275	14,440,159	15,741,892	16,219,541	18,344,393	20,924,435	23,549,015
Taxes on products	520,857	595,080	667,408	729,074	808,805	866,330	852,923	996,206	1,071,956	1,217,660
Intermediate consumption	4,308,913	4,760,716	5,130,165	5,531,952	5,908,657	6,370,494	6,357,394	7,312,937	8,506,749	9,657,869
GDP at market prices	6,003,837	6,884,326	7,594,064	8,483,397	9,340,307	10,237,727	10,715,070	12,027,662	13,489,642	15,108,806

Table 2.1: Annual Production Accounts by Industry, 2014 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Industry	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021+	2022+	KSh Million 2023*
Other taxes on production	144,893	174,712	211,532	224,819	246,468	260,331	269,279	312,861	317,519	317,944
Less: Subsidies										
Compensation of employees	1,621,784	1,853,414	2,131,816	2,396,166	2,694,738	2,960,366	3,053,605	3,350,072	3,668,440	3,979,385
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	3,716,303	4,261,120	4,583,307	5,133,338	5,590,296	6,150,701	6,539,262	7,368,523	8,431,727	9,593,817

*Provisional
+Revised



Table 2.2: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2014 - 2023

Industry	Current Prices - KSh Million									
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021+	2022+	2023*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,101,574	1,340,350	1,521,434	1,772,490	1,897,475	2,135,709	2,432,613	2,583,190	2,837,707	3,295,224
Growing of crops	752,229	930,956	1,072,482	1,293,474	1,356,544	1,542,584	1,786,518	1,844,730	2,016,699	2,330,344
Animal production	219,702	277,771	307,167	314,308	341,275	354,712	384,578	431,700	466,882	570,127
Support activities to agriculture	14,211	17,174	16,627	19,403	22,643	24,236	25,385	27,022	26,894	27,941
Forestry & logging	79,489	83,842	94,562	102,617	125,979	156,606	172,958	199,012	242,895	277,433
Fishing & aquaculture	35,943	30,608	30,595	42,687	51,034	57,572	63,175	80,726	84,337	89,378
Mining and quarrying	96,418	87,764	81,280	71,675	68,909	72,769	76,402	92,045	120,116	102,660
Manufacturing	604,288	686,723	707,880	741,376	785,369	809,253	814,328	885,633	1,044,191	1,148,863
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	310,227	365,056	390,145	424,039	452,182	467,200	467,412	499,252	575,627	629,728
All other manufacturing	294,061	321,667	317,736	317,337	333,186	342,053	346,916	386,381	468,564	519,134
Electricity supply	108,096	123,733	142,630	156,737	157,521	161,716	163,320	172,640	181,568	226,547
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	49,491	54,684	58,206	59,271	59,648	58,912	60,250	63,342	64,742	65,019
Construction	284,603	347,831	389,251	455,833	545,654	630,653	750,153	849,377	953,773	1,003,964
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	518,915	583,462	628,416	713,561	762,968	837,918	867,574	952,902	1,042,444	1,134,253
Transport and storage	682,490	718,135	773,852	862,956	1,056,264	1,202,830	1,156,921	1,391,614	1,774,470	2,058,336
Land transport	554,712	572,233	599,415	691,544	858,653	981,744	989,306	1,192,764	1,544,301	1,779,409
Air transport including support services	58,661	64,224	83,571	73,479	85,203	97,215	47,978	75,494	109,114	161,320
All other transport including postal and courier activities	69,117	81,677	90,866	97,933	112,407	123,871	119,636	123,356	121,055	117,607
Accommodation and food service activities	55,632	60,418	70,250	85,252	100,019	119,581	77,843	133,678	145,853	190,799
Information communication technology	158,432	183,015	206,755	223,497	240,120	257,419	274,820	291,437	315,733	334,130
Telecommunications	101,344	118,056	134,032	147,279	157,667	171,633	191,898	200,683	222,226	233,074
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	57,088	64,958	72,723	76,218	82,452	85,786	82,923	90,754	93,507	101,056
Financial and insurance activities	413,383	491,876	588,924	634,089	622,625	667,702	723,059	860,626	1,000,605	1,180,407
Financial activities	308,315	384,603	474,853	509,667	480,309	509,946	542,508	621,853	725,863	862,615
Insurance activities	105,068	107,274	114,070	124,423	142,315	157,755	180,550	238,773	274,742	317,792
Real estate	538,042	619,728	705,877	792,515	881,622	946,732	996,203	1,076,597	1,148,722	1,265,366
Professional, scientific and technical activities	123,564	136,197	146,624	154,320	163,959	175,882	159,505	179,258	188,529	206,100
Administrative and support service activities	69,459	72,843	77,825	83,429	97,502	108,875	92,732	105,657	130,618	154,634
Public administration and defence	304,271	383,147	410,099	442,962	493,180	541,367	592,623	634,986	675,754	726,041
Education	286,420	314,363	338,011	365,477	399,515	431,876	413,090	521,945	545,098	577,568
Pre-primary and Primary education	135,336	146,253	155,976	184,303	208,393	215,329	209,929	257,440	269,940	284,513
General sec education	75,873	85,495	93,654	98,828	109,878	119,592	110,010	146,660	154,244	164,510
Higher and other education	75,210	82,616	88,380	82,346	81,245	96,955	93,151	117,846	120,914	128,546
Human health and social work activities	121,358	136,224	156,846	175,811	188,778	197,969	212,966	238,544	242,349	259,111
Arts, entertainment and recreation	13,902	15,259	18,281	22,440	24,541	27,056	19,941	23,511	28,300	32,193
Other service activities	87,478	98,264	109,694	122,146	135,539	144,894	124,379	143,824	157,339	168,097
Activities of households as employers;	46,129	51,332	55,130	59,870	65,710	68,917	72,064	75,242	79,420	85,605
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	(180,962)	(216,100)	(260,609)	(241,384)	(215,414)	(226,631)	(218,639)	(244,592)	(259,642)	(323,771)
All industries	5,482,980	6,289,246	6,926,656	7,754,323	8,531,502	9,371,398	9,862,147	11,031,456	12,417,686	13,891,146
Taxes less subsidies on products	520,857	595,080	667,408	729,074	808,805	866,330	852,923	996,206	1,071,956	1,217,660
GDP at market prices	6,003,837	6,884,326	7,594,064	8,483,397	9,340,307	10,237,727	10,715,070	12,027,662	13,489,642	15,108,806

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.3: Contribution to Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2014 - 2023

Industry	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021+	2022+	2023*	Percent
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	18.3	19.5	20.0	20.9	20.3	20.9	22.7	21.5	21.0	21.8	
Growing of crops	12.5	13.5	14.1	15.2	14.5	15.1	16.7	15.3	14.9	15.4	
Animal production	3.7	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.8	
Support activities to agriculture	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Forestry & logging	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	
Fishing & aquaculture	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	
Mining and quarrying	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	
Manufacturing	10.1	10.0	9.3	8.7	8.4	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.7	7.6	
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2	
All other manufacturing	4.9	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.4	
Electricity supply	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	
Construction	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.2	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.6	
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.5	
Transport and storage	11.4	10.4	10.2	10.2	11.3	11.7	10.8	11.6	13.2	13.6	
Land transport	9.2	8.3	7.9	8.2	9.2	9.6	9.2	9.9	11.4	11.8	
Air transport including support services	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	
All other transport including postal and courier activities	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	
Accommodation and food service activities	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.3	
Information communication technology	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2	
Telecommunications	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	
Financial and insurance activities	6.9	7.1	7.8	7.5	6.7	6.5	6.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	
Financial activities	5.1	5.6	6.3	6.0	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.7	
Insurance activities	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	
Real estate	9.0	9.0	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.5	8.4	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	
Administrative and support service activities	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	
Public administration and defence	5.1	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.8	
Education	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.3	4.0	3.8	
Primary education	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	
General sec education	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	
Higher and other education	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	
Human health and social work activities	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Other service activities	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	
Activities of households as employers;	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-3.0	-3.1	-3.4	-2.8	-2.3	-2.2	-2.0	-2.0	-1.9	-2.1	
All industries at basic prices	91.3	91.4	91.2	91.4	91.3	91.5	92.0	91.7	92.1	91.9	
Taxes less subsidies on products	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.0	8.3	7.9	8.1	
GDP at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

* Provisional
+ Revised



Table 2.4: Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2014 - 2023

Industry	Constant 2016 Prices - KSh Million									
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021+	2022+	2023*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,437,538	1,500,584	1,521,433	1,501,817	1,587,784	1,630,607	1,705,985	1,699,959	1,675,047	1,783,299
Growing of crops	1,035,605	1,072,744	1,072,482	1,061,320	1,129,072	1,163,210	1,229,311	1,211,695	1,179,015	1,253,977
Animal production	249,936	287,515	307,167	286,095	299,210	304,887	315,089	327,624	324,266	355,578
Support activities to agriculture	15,964	17,926	16,627	18,753	21,269	22,442	23,075	23,504	23,089	23,630
Forestry & logging	90,134	88,450	94,562	97,686	96,678	96,789	94,871	91,894	100,014	102,862
Fishing & aquaculture	45,898	33,949	30,595	37,963	41,554	43,280	43,638	45,242	48,663	47,251
Mining and quarrying	106,146	89,426	81,280	83,907	79,986	83,386	87,968	103,842	113,458	106,074
Manufacturing	656,257	694,698	707,880	712,807	738,305	757,794	755,608	810,827	831,900	848,461
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	358,422	381,658	390,145	395,912	417,709	429,714	423,653	443,317	446,686	449,072
All other manufacturing	297,835	313,040	317,736	316,895	320,597	328,080	331,955	367,510	385,214	399,389
Electricity supply	134,015	137,050	142,630	150,627	156,679	159,673	158,927	167,339	176,926	182,008
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	55,466	56,623	58,206	56,323	57,743	58,473	60,591	64,420	67,626	69,327
Construction	341,233	367,844	389,251	413,717	438,962	470,526	517,977	552,764	575,215	592,396
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	588,862	614,193	628,416	655,259	694,215	730,922	727,726	786,202	813,958	836,317
Transport and storage	673,425	714,658	773,852	801,274	849,165	902,898	830,249	891,983	943,944	1,002,221
Land transport	520,176	560,399	599,415	636,887	670,319	712,945	690,357	733,816	766,480	795,640
Air transport including support services	71,599	68,099	83,571	70,189	74,769	77,514	35,399	45,712	54,785	71,250
All other transport including postal and courier activities	81,650	86,159	90,866	94,197	104,078	112,439	104,494	112,455	122,679	135,331
Accommodation and food service activities	62,367	65,719	70,250	76,883	88,863	101,584	53,114	81,037	102,728	137,204
Information communication technology	168,661	187,646	206,755	223,445	241,178	257,959	273,440	290,224	316,437	345,722
Telecommunications	103,784	118,447	134,032	150,030	163,634	177,247	198,753	210,844	232,318	253,510
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	64,878	69,199	72,723	73,415	77,544	80,712	74,688	79,380	84,119	92,212
Financial and insurance activities	508,591	568,450	588,924	612,981	629,731	680,556	720,435	802,964	899,695	990,632
Financial activities	395,111	457,726	474,853	493,036	497,023	535,249	558,194	597,093	664,276	725,310
Insurance activities	113,480	110,724	114,070	119,945	132,708	145,307	162,241	205,871	235,419	265,322
Real estate	609,275	642,901	705,877	753,420	802,728	856,588	891,574	951,093	993,623	1,066,229
Professional, scientific and technical activities	137,219	142,222	146,624	152,058	160,325	171,268	151,534	163,485	172,113	186,894
Administrative and support service activities	74,508	75,244	77,825	79,064	86,819	92,729	76,386	80,663	95,215	105,797
Public administration and defence	344,086	386,981	410,099	426,049	459,667	498,143	532,781	564,957	593,962	621,244
Education	324,112	330,635	338,011	367,395	392,401	414,661	376,307	462,227	486,124	501,330
Pre-primary and Primary education	154,487	154,635	155,976	177,217	193,608	199,687	182,828	223,661	235,300	241,218
General sec education	87,146	90,614	93,654	96,613	102,370	110,715	94,116	123,744	130,270	134,430
Higher and other education	82,479	85,386	88,380	93,565	96,423	104,259	99,362	114,821	120,554	125,681
Human health and social work activities	136,568	143,273	156,846	166,956	176,043	185,702	196,120	213,529	220,762	231,547
Arts, entertainment and recreation	15,330	15,906	18,281	21,292	22,089	23,857	17,112	19,239	22,781	25,970
Other service activities	100,949	104,331	109,694	114,000	118,593	124,449	100,205	119,100	127,512	132,066
Activities of households as employers;	53,513	54,316	55,130	55,957	56,797	57,649	58,513	59,391	60,282	61,186
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-231,442	-260,075	-260,609	-245,063	-254,198	-278,418	-273,375	-287,975	-288,671	-296,486
All industries at basic prices	6,296,679	6,632,625	6,926,656	7,180,165	7,583,875	7,981,005	8,019,178	8,597,270	9,000,636	9,529,438
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	4,859,141	5,132,042	5,405,222	5,678,349	5,996,091	6,350,397	6,313,193	6,897,311	7,325,589	7,746,139
Taxes less subsidies on products	640,615	651,890	667,408	705,356	747,016	775,941	713,883	798,672	851,947	870,543
GDP at market prices	6,937,294	7,284,515	7,594,064	7,885,521	8,330,891	8,756,946	8,733,060	9,395,942	9,852,583	10,399,980

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.5: Growth of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at Constant 2016 Prices, 2014 - 2023

Industry	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021+	2022+	2023*	Percent
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1.4	4.4	1.4	-1.3	5.7	2.7	4.6	-0.4	-1.5	6.5	
Growing of crops	2.7	3.6	0.0	-1.0	6.4	3.0	5.7	-1.4	-2.7	6.4	
Animal production	-4.8	15.0	6.8	-6.9	4.6	1.9	3.3	4.0	-1.0	9.7	
Support activities to agriculture	-11.2	12.3	-7.2	12.8	13.4	5.5	2.8	1.9	-1.8	2.3	
Forestry & logging	6.4	-1.9	6.9	3.3	-1.0	0.1	-2.0	-3.1	8.8	2.8	
Fishing & aquaculture	2.5	-26.0	-9.9	24.1	9.5	4.2	0.8	3.7	7.6	-2.9	
Mining and quarrying	27.8	-15.8	-9.1	3.2	-4.7	4.3	5.5	18.0	9.3	-6.5	
Manufacturing	1.9	5.9	1.9	0.7	3.6	2.6	-0.3	7.3	2.6	2.0	
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3.2	6.5	2.2	1.5	5.5	2.9	-1.4	4.6	0.8	0.5	
All other manufacturing	0.3	5.1	1.5	-0.3	1.2	2.3	1.2	10.7	4.8	3.7	
Electricity supply	8.6	2.3	4.1	5.6	4.0	1.9	-0.5	5.3	5.7	2.9	
Water supply; sewerage, waste management	0.4	2.1	2.8	-3.2	2.5	1.3	3.6	6.3	5.0	2.5	
Construction	9.4	7.8	5.8	6.3	6.1	7.2	10.1	6.7	4.1	3.0	
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	8.9	4.3	2.3	4.3	5.9	5.3	-0.4	8.0	3.5	2.7	
Transport and storage	7.5	6.1	8.3	3.5	6.0	6.3	-8.0	7.4	5.8	6.2	
Land transport	6.8	7.7	7.0	6.3	5.2	6.4	-3.2	6.3	4.5	3.8	
Air transport including support services	11.9	-4.9	22.7	-16.0	6.5	3.7	-54.3	29.1	19.8	30.1	
All other transport including postal and courier activities	8.2	5.5	5.5	3.7	10.5	8.0	-7.1	7.6	9.1	10.3	
Accommodation and food service activities	-18.7	5.4	6.9	9.4	15.6	14.3	-47.7	52.6	26.8	33.6	
Information communication technology	10.6	11.3	10.2	8.1	7.9	7.0	6.0	6.1	9.0	9.3	
Telecommunications	20.7	14.1	13.2	11.9	9.1	8.3	12.1	6.1	10.2	9.1	
Publishing, broadcasting, other IT and information activities	-2.4	6.7	5.1	1.0	5.6	4.1	-7.5	6.3	6.0	9.6	
Financial and insurance activities	10.2	11.8	3.6	4.1	2.7	8.1	5.9	11.5	12.0	10.1	
Financial activities	11.8	15.8	3.7	3.8	0.8	7.7	4.3	7.0	11.3	9.2	
Insurance activities	4.9	-2.4	3.0	5.2	10.6	9.5	11.7	26.9	14.4	12.7	
Real estate	5.0	5.5	9.8	6.7	6.5	6.7	4.1	6.7	4.5	7.3	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2.1	3.6	3.1	3.7	5.4	6.8	-11.5	7.9	5.3	8.6	
Administrative and support service activities	2.0	1.0	3.4	1.6	9.8	6.8	-17.6	5.6	18.0	11.1	
Public administration and defence	4.3	12.5	6.0	3.9	7.9	8.4	7.0	6.0	5.1	4.6	
Education	1.1	2.0	2.2	8.7	6.8	5.7	-9.2	22.8	5.2	3.1	
Primary education	0.4	0.1	0.9	13.6	9.2	3.1	-8.4	22.3	5.2	2.5	
General Secondary Education	0.8	4.0	3.4	3.2	6.0	8.2	-15.0	31.5	5.3	3.2	
Higher and Other Education	2.9	3.5	3.5	5.9	3.1	8.1	-4.7	15.6	5.0	4.3	
Human health and social work activities	13.1	4.9	9.5	6.4	5.4	5.5	5.6	8.9	3.4	4.9	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	17.6	3.8	14.9	16.5	3.7	8.0	-28.3	12.4	18.4	14.0	
Other service activities	3.8	3.4	5.1	3.9	4.0	4.9	-19.5	18.9	7.1	3.6	
Activities of households as employers;	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Less: Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	12.5	12.4	0.2	-6.0	3.7	9.5	-1.8	5.3	0.2	2.7	
All industries at basic prices	4.8	5.3	4.4	3.7	5.6	5.2	0.5	7.2	4.7	5.9	
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.6	5.9	-0.6	9.3	6.2	5.7	
Taxes less subsidies on products	7.8	1.8	2.4	5.7	5.9	3.9	-8.0	11.9	6.7	2.2	
GDP at market prices	5.0	5.0	4.2	3.8	5.6	5.1	-0.3	7.6	4.9	5.6	

* Provisional/
+ Revised



Table 2.6(a): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2014 - 2023

Expenditure Category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021*	2022*	2023*	Current Prices - KSh Million
Government final consumption expenditure	704,840	876,145	957,594	1,046,434	1,153,406	1,246,013	1,336,990	1,460,983	1,647,531	1,800,232	
Private final consumption expenditure	4,470,695	5,104,892	5,704,205	6,495,722	7,099,419	7,818,862	8,078,074	8,970,837	10,106,644	11,517,111	
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH	96,429	93,921	98,216	113,943	102,229	107,459	112,458	109,585	103,375	109,012	
Gross fixed capital formation	1,434,133	1,520,817	1,472,621	1,687,833	1,783,811	1,941,234	2,070,321	2,367,797	2,509,782	2,603,387	
Changes in inventories	64,134	851	-3,288	65,133	25,965	38,930	35,360	84,793	60,543	-132,056	
Gross domestic expenditure	6,770,231	7,596,626	8,229,347	9,409,065	10,164,830	11,152,498	11,633,203	12,993,994	14,427,875	15,897,686	
Exports of goods and services	988,521	1,041,510	1,006,194	1,080,501	1,171,459	1,169,967	1,033,133	1,295,328	1,644,653	1,765,631	
Imports of goods and services	1,782,945	1,734,755	1,641,478	1,973,102	2,042,985	2,081,480	1,885,418	2,412,115	2,900,161	3,083,099	
Discrepancy ¹	28,030	-19,054	0	-33,068	47,002	-3,258	-65,847	150,455	317,275	528,589	
Gross domestic product at market prices	6,003,838	6,884,327	7,594,064	8,483,397	9,340,307	10,237,727	10,715,070	12,027,662	13,489,642	15,108,806	

¹Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+ Revised

NPISH: Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households

Table 2.6(b): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2014 - 2023

Expenditure Category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021*	2022*	2023*	Current Prices - KSh Million
Government final consumption expenditure	11.7	12.7	12.6	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.5	12.1	12.2	11.9	
Private final consumption expenditure	74.5	74.2	75.1	76.6	76.0	76.4	75.4	74.6	74.9	76.2	
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	
Gross fixed capital formation	23.9	22.1	19.4	19.9	19.1	19.0	19.3	19.7	18.6	17.2	
Changes in inventories	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	-0.9	
Gross domestic expenditure	112.8	110.3	108.4	110.9	108.8	108.9	108.6	108.0	107.0	105.2	
Exports of goods and services	16.5	15.1	13.2	12.7	12.5	11.4	9.6	10.8	12.2	11.7	
Imports of goods and services	29.7	25.2	21.6	23.3	21.9	20.3	17.6	20.1	21.5	20.4	
Discrepancy ¹	0.5	-0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.5	0.0	-0.6	1.3	2.4	3.5	
Gross domestic product at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

¹Discrepancy expressed as a percentage of GDP

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.6(c): Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product, 2014 - 2023

Expenditure Category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021*	2022*	2023*	Current Prices - KSh Million
Government final consumption expenditure	800,274	909,472	957,594	1,017,294	1,088,333	1,149,604	1,184,832	1,255,503	1,357,481	1,404,662	
Private final consumption expenditure	5,137,764	5,453,345	5,704,205	5,977,927	6,281,580	6,596,983	6,493,993	6,909,584	7,134,782	7,576,873	
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH	109,776	99,005	98,216	109,419	93,682	97,100	98,584	90,982	81,367	81,949	
Gross fixed capital formation	1,528,415	1,530,261	1,472,621	1,590,555	1,584,335	1,655,651	1,693,647	1,876,991	1,861,373	1,897,011	
Changes in inventories	66,171	-1,298	-3,288	54,910	22,633	35,704	35,348	83,554	47,534	-92,456	
Gross domestic expenditure	7,642,399	7,990,786	8,229,347	8,750,105	9,070,564	9,535,042	9,506,403	10,216,613	10,482,538	10,868,038	
Exports of goods and services	1,101,266	1,076,940	1,006,194	995,954	1,063,401	1,029,822	876,254	1,009,888	1,130,176	1,079,061	
Imports of goods and services	1,858,716	1,772,842	1,641,478	1,845,375	1,871,835	1,906,361	1,726,743	2,109,293	2,205,787	2,137,520	
Discrepancy ¹	52,344	-10,369	1	-15,163	68,762	98,443	77,146	278,735	445,655	590,401	
Gross domestic product at market prices	6,937,294	7,284,515	7,594,064	7,885,522	8,330,892	8,756,946	8,733,060	9,395,942	9,852,583	10,399,980	

¹Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.6(d): Growth in Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product at Constant 2016 Prices, 2014 - 2023

Expenditure category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 ⁺	2022 ⁺	2023*	Percentage Change
Government final consumption expenditure	3.8	13.6	5.3	6.2	7.0	5.6	3.1	6.0	8.1	3.5	
Private final consumption expenditure	4.3	6.1	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.0	-1.6	6.4	3.3	6.2	
Final consumption expenditure by NPISH	-0.2	-9.8	-0.8	11.4	-14.4	3.6	1.5	-7.7	-10.6	0.7	
Gross fixed capital formation	19.9	0.1	-3.8	8.0	-0.4	4.5	2.3	10.8	-0.8	1.9	
Gross domestic expenditure	6.6	4.6	3.0	6.3	3.7	5.1	-0.3	7.5	2.6	3.7	
Exports of goods and services	1.9	-2.2	-6.6	-1.0	6.8	-3.2	-14.9	15.3	11.9	-4.5	
Imports of goods and services	11.3	-4.6	-7.4	12.4	1.4	1.8	-9.4	22.2	4.6	-3.1	
Gross domestic product at market prices	5.0	5.0	4.2	3.8	5.6	5.1	-0.3	7.6	4.9	5.6	
Discrepancy ¹	52,344	-10,369	1	-15,163	68,762	98,443	77,146	278,735	445,655	590,401	
Gross domestic product at market prices	6,937,294	7,284,515	7,594,064	7,885,522	8,330,892	8,756,946	8,733,060	9,395,942	9,852,583	10,399,980	

* Provisional

+ Revised

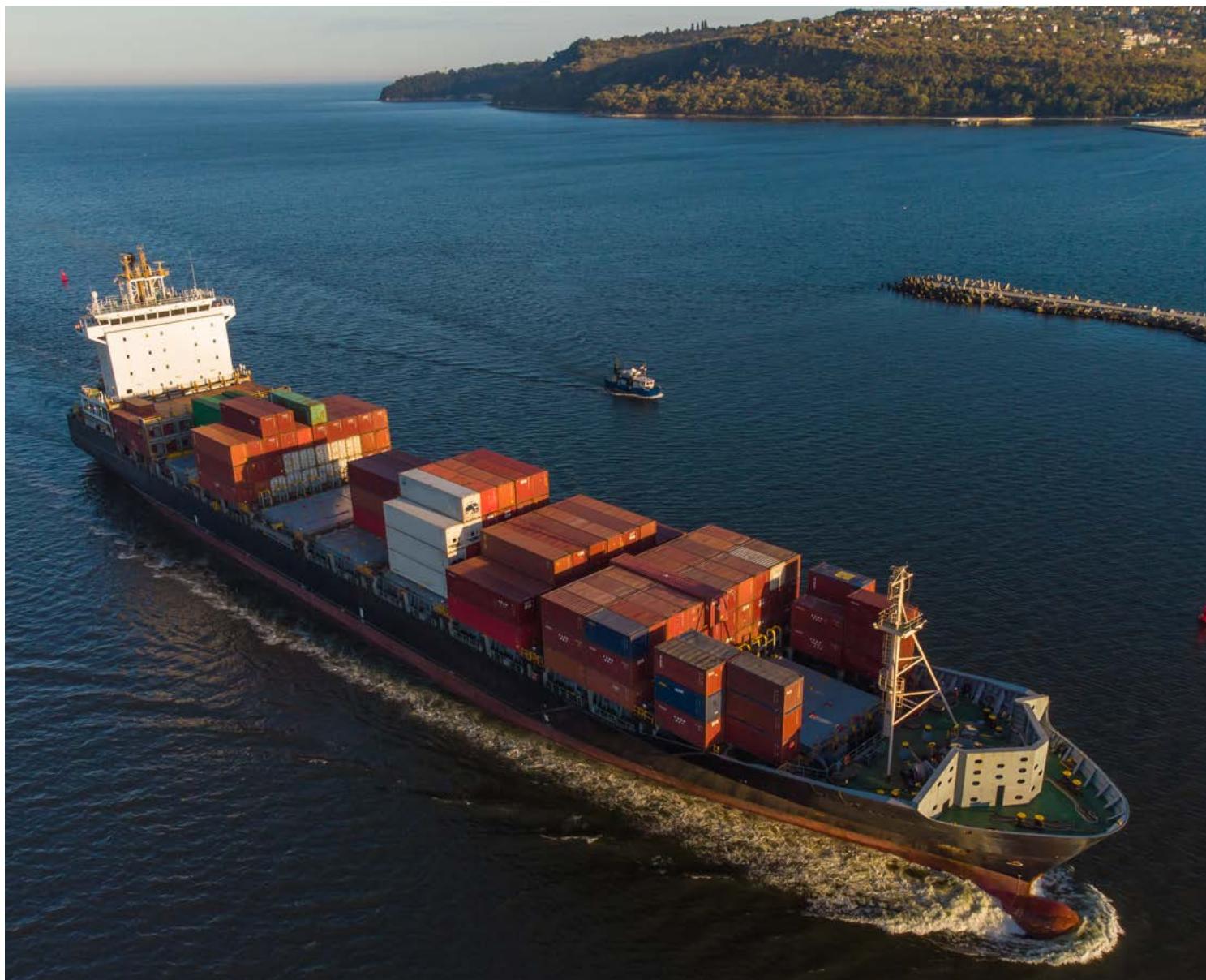


Table 2.7(a) Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2023

Expenditure category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021*	2022*	2023*	Percentage Share
Dwellings	322,671	371,357	401,847	438,881	494,867	544,310	671,669	782,249	857,323	892,125	
Buildings other than dwellings	106,493	122,422	134,091	144,429	162,595	178,415	218,279	252,396	276,189	285,807	
Other structures	222,873	243,354	331,930	424,861	483,791	561,004	594,450	631,741	729,193	732,752	
Transport equipment	351,800	356,295	208,995	257,057	242,356	273,876	218,784	306,147	252,654	253,980	
ICT equipment	72,907	89,351	95,100	108,146	88,813	95,563	92,961	98,244	104,199	112,534	
Other machinery and equipment	257,232	266,124	246,478	270,778	270,493	259,340	237,636	263,767	252,801	272,455	
Animal resources yielding repeat products	1,500	14,356	17,498	8,741	13,624	8,728	17,829	16,697	20,409	36,331	
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	7,445	7,866	8,269	8,922	9,615	10,001	10,301	9,476	9,979	10,507	
Intellectual property products	91,211	49,690	28,414	26,018	17,657	9,996	8,412	7,079	7,036	6,896	
Total	1,434,133	1,520,817	1,472,621	1,687,833	1,783,811	1,941,234	2,070,321	2,367,797	2,509,781	2,603,387	

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.7(b) Share of Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2023

Expenditure category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021*	2022*	2023*	Percentage Share
Dwellings	22.5	24.4	27.3	26.0	27.7	28.0	32.4	33.0	34.2	34.3	
Buildings other than dwellings	7.4	8.0	9.1	8.6	9.1	9.2	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.0	
Other structures	15.5	16.0	22.5	25.2	27.1	28.9	28.7	26.7	29.1	28.1	
Transport equipment	24.5	23.4	14.2	15.2	13.6	14.1	10.6	12.9	10.1	9.8	
ICT equipment	5.1	5.9	6.5	6.4	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.3	
Other machinery and equipment	17.9	17.5	16.7	16.0	15.2	13.4	11.5	11.1	10.1	10.5	
Animal resources yielding repeat products	0.1	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.4	
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Intellectual property products	6.4	3.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Total	100.0										

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.7(c) Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2023

Expenditure category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021*	2022*	2023*	Percentage Share
Dwellings	356,756	380,835	401,847	419,096	441,612	464,650	540,335	599,803	614,367	642,435	
Buildings other than dwellings	118,649	126,869	134,091	139,951	147,587	155,436	180,934	200,694	205,448	214,526	
Other structures	227,712	228,845	331,930	373,632	392,377	424,844	432,835	442,079	467,321	465,403	
Transport equipment	368,436	357,127	208,995	249,659	232,650	259,773	206,323	290,158	247,218	230,192	
ICT equipment	79,419	92,880	95,100	103,509	80,869	87,676	86,015	90,512	93,026	97,586	
Other machinery and equipment	265,694	268,461	246,478	261,448	250,929	237,172	214,955	224,903	204,238	209,377	
Animal resources yielding repeat products	1,696	15,128	17,498	8,390	12,428	8,017	15,707	15,179	16,108	24,832	
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	8,444	8,336	8,269	8,406	8,623	8,670	8,609	7,451	7,571	7,528	
Intellectual property products	101,609	51,781	28,414	26,462	17,260	9,415	7,934	6,212	6,077	5,133	
Total	1,528,415	1,530,261	1,472,621	1,590,555	1,584,335	1,655,651	1,693,647	1,876,991	1,861,373	1,897,011	

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 2.7(d) Growth in Gross Fixed Capital Formation, 2014 - 2023

Expenditure category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 ⁺	2022 ⁺	2023*	Percentage Change
Dwellings	11.9	6.7	5.5	4.3	5.4	5.2	16.3	11.0	2.4	4.6	
Buildings other than dwellings	12.0	6.9	5.7	4.4	5.5	5.3	16.4	10.9	2.4	4.4	
Other structures	0.3	0.5	45.0	12.6	5.0	8.3	1.9	2.1	5.7	(0.4)	
Transport equipment	64.1	(31)	(41.5)	19.5	(6.8)	11.7	(20.6)	40.6	(14.8)	(6.9)	
ICT equipment	(20.3)	17.0	2.4	8.8	(21.9)	8.4	(1.9)	5.2	2.8	4.9	
Other machinery and equipment	25.1	1.0	(8.2)	6.1	(4.0)	(5.5)	(9.4)	4.6	(9.2)	2.5	
Animal resources yielding repeat products	(84.7)	792.1	15.7	(52.0)	48.1	(35.5)	95.9	(3.4)	6.1	54.2	
Tree, crop and plant resources yielding repeat products	5.5	(1.3)	(0.8)	1.7	2.6	0.5	(0.7)	(13.4)	1.6	(0.6)	
Intellectual property products	51.5	(49.0)	(45.1)	(6.9)	(34.8)	(45.5)	(15.7)	(21.7)	(2.2)	(15.5)	
Total	19.9	0.1	(3.8)	8.0	(0.4)	4.5	2.3	10.8	(0.8)	1.9	

*Provisional

+ Revised





Table 2.8: Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2014 - 2023

	Current Prices - KSh Million									
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021+	2022+	2023*
Current Prices, KSh Million										
Compensation of employees	1,621,784	1,853,415	2,131,816	2,396,166	2,694,738	2,960,366	3,053,606	3,350,072	3,668,440	3,979,385
Consumption of fixed capital	755,710	870,288	940,837	1,095,186	1,246,988	1,238,481	1,297,704	1,379,829	1,476,152	1,556,499
Net operating surplus	3,105,486	3,565,543	3,854,003	4,262,970	4,589,776	5,172,550	5,510,837	6,301,555	7,273,095	8,355,262
Gross domestic product at factor cost	5,482,980	6,289,246	6,926,656	7,754,322	8,531,502	9,371,397	9,862,147	11,031,456	12,285,427	13,891,146
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies+	520,857	595,080	667,408	729,074	808,805	866,330	852,923	996,206	1,071,956	1,217,660
Gross domestic product at market prices, KSh Million	6,003,838	6,884,327	7,594,064	8,483,396	9,340,307	10,237,727	10,715,070	12,027,662	13,489,642	15,108,806
Primary incomes										
Receivable from the rest of the world	4,999	7,859	10,099	14,875	21,622	22,174	15,776	21,196	16,722	28,848
Payable to rest of the world	-82,563	-87,643	-112,953	-176,303	-162,502	-185,850	-87,715	-188,834	-224,135	-292,702
Gross national income at market prices, KSh Million	5,926,274	6,804,542	7,491,210	8,321,968	9,199,427	10,074,051	10,643,131	11,860,024	13,282,228	14,844,951
Current transfers										
Receivable from the rest of the world	327,853	345,218	333,477	466,248	511,848	544,457	535,311	686,238	774,317	990,052
Payable to rest of the world	-17,853	-6,217	-5,192	-5,787	-4,850	-5,574	-8,203	-15,415	-5,557	-12,457
Gross national disposable income, KSh Million	6,236,274	7,143,543	7,819,495	8,782,428	9,706,424	10,612,934	11,170,239	12,530,847	14,050,988	15,822,547
Per capita										
Per capita, Gross domestic product at market prices (KSh)	139,750	159,049	171,472	187,271	201,300	215,078	219,492	241,907	266,473	293,229
Per capita, Gross national income at market prices (KSh)	137,945	157,206	169,150	183,708	198,264	211,640	218,019	238,535	262,376	288,108
Constant Prices										
GDP at market prices, KSh Million	6,937,294	7,284,515	7,594,064	7,883,816	8,327,604	8,756,946	8,733,060	9,395,942	9,852,583	10,399,980
Per capita GDP at market prices, KSh	161,478	168,295	171,472	174,036	179,474	183,969	178,892	188,976	194,627	201,841
Per capita GDP (percentage change)	2.2	4.2	1.9	1.5	3.1	2.5	-2.8	5.6	3.0	3.7

*Provisional

+Revised

Table 2.9: National Disposable Income and Saving, 2014 - 2023

	Current Prices - KSh Million									
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021*	2022*	2023*
Disposable income and saving										
Gross national disposable income	6,236,274	7,143,543	7,819,495	8,782,428	9,706,424	10,612,934	11,170,239	12,530,847	14,050,988	15,822,547
Consumption of fixed capital	755,710	870,288	940,837	1,095,186	1,246,988	1,238,481	1,297,704	1,379,829	1,476,152	1,556,499
Net national disposable income	5,480,564	6,273,254	6,878,658	7,687,242	8,459,436	9,374,453	9,872,535	11,151,018	12,574,836	14,266,048
Final consumption expenditure	5,271,964	6,074,958	6,760,015	7,656,099	8,355,054	9,172,334	9,527,521	10,541,405	11,857,550	13,426,355
Households	4,470,695	5,104,892	5,704,205	6,495,722	7,099,419	7,818,862	8,078,074	8,970,837	10,106,644	11,517,111
General government	704,840	876,145	957,594	1,046,434	1,153,406	1,246,013	1,336,990	1,460,983	1,647,531	1,800,232
NPISH	96,429	93,921	98,216	113,943	102,229	107,459	112,458	109,585	103,375	109,012
Saving, net	208,600	198,296	118,643	31,143	104,382	202,119	345,014	609,613	717,287	839,693
Financing of capital formation										
Saving, net	208,600	198,296	118,643	31,143	104,382	202,119	345,014	609,613	717,287	839,693
Capital transfers from abroad, net	24,204	25,718	20,878	19,046	26,593	21,146	14,023	21,451	16,508	17,264
Total	232,804	224,014	139,521	50,189	130,975	223,265	359,037	631,064	733,795	856,957
Gross fixed capital formation	1,434,133	1,520,817	1,472,621	1,687,833	1,783,811	1,941,234	2,070,321	2,367,797	2,509,782	2,603,387
Consumption of fixed capital	-755,710	-870,288	-940,837	-1,095,186	-1,246,988	-1,238,481	-1,297,704	-1,379,829	-1,476,152	-1,556,499
Changes in inventories	64,134	851	-3,288	65,133	25,965	38,930	35,360	84,793	60,543	-132,056
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-509,753	-427,365	-388,975	-607,591	-431,813	-518,418	-448,940	-441,697	-360,379	-57,875
Total	232,804	224,014	139,521	50,189	130,975	223,265	359,037	631,064	733,795	856,957.00

*Provisional

+Revised







Chapter 3

Labour

Notes and Definitions

Most tables in this section have been derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons, whose reference is 30th June of every year. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data; this is done by annualizing the reported earnings for the month of June.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g., in the Industrial Statistics. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include: National Government, Parastatal Bodies, and County Governments.

All public and formal private establishments provide information on main activity which forms the basis for industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in this Chapter. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including: basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing.

Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude: pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter is a domesticated version of the United Nations' 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC Rev4).



The annual wage bill refers to the total amount of money a company or organization spends on employee wages over the course of a year. It includes all salaries, hourly wages, bonuses, overtime pay, and any other forms of compensation paid to employees.



“

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including: basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing.

Table 3.1: Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2023

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING						
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	576	3,324	7,861	63,473	75,234
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	-	-	-	3,287	79,633	82,920
Growing of sugar cane	-	-	917	2,490	28,201	31,608
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	14,846	14,845
Mixed farming	-	-	1,317	4,656	39,244	45,217
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	602	1,268	3,537	5,727	11,901	23,037
Support activities for animal production	-	3,083	4,365	4,166	7,614	19,228
Post-harvest crop activities	-	1,497	2,416	9,765	18,085	31,762
Support activities for crop production	-	298	635	984	7,466	9,382
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	-	-	-	819	2,435	3,254
Silviculture and other forestry activities	-	-	-	5,787	-	5,786
Logging	-	-	-	-	1,166	1,165
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	-	66	316	-	-	382
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	186	246	-	-	432
Total	601	7,188	17,249	45,594	273,622	344,254
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	517	5,345	5,862
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	1,421	1,768	3,189
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	-	-	959	320	4,918	6,197
Total	-	-	951	2,295	12,002	15,248
MANUFACTURING						
Processing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	1,182	3,685	4,867
Manufacture of dairy products	71	188	213	737	9,852	11,061
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	4,806	8,064	12,871
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	291	292
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	5,017	5,017
Manufacture of grain mill products	537	138	301	1,373	5,483	7,832
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	305	2,259	10,760	13,323
Manufacture of sugar	-	-	-	1,674	11,634	13,309
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	2,294	2,294
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	51	392	6,245	7,057	29,308	43,053
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	232	3,777	-	4,009
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	-	-	-	228	2,243	2,471
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	409	3,271	3,680
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	1,165	6,223	7,389
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	152	1,273	1,424
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	1,167	1,213	183	1,530	40,170	44,262
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	190	6,270	6,460
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	26	93	109	159	6,879	7,266
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	1,095	1,504	2,598
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	3,802	3,803
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	-	-	-	-	29,245	29,245

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

Table 3.1: Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2023 (Continued)

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	1,303	-	1,303
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	546	547
Manufacture of footwear	-	74	141	1,956	2,260	4,431
Sawmilling and planing of wood	69	82	1,299	2,592	4,684	8,727
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	220	-	220
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	91	-	90
Manufacture of furniture	371	528	349	1,571	3,606	6,425
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	5,913	5,913
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	-	-	63	620	2,951	3,633
Printing	889	1,657	510	1,341	3,529	7,927
Manufacture of basic chemicals	-	-	88	722	941	1,751
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	-	-	183	370	731	1,285
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	3,937	3,937
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	-	-	-	1,865	4,578	6,443
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	92	223	265	1,698	3,090	5,368
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	10	33	345	135	523
Manufacture of refined petroleum products						
Manufacture of other rubber products	22	24	109	256	577	989
Manufacture of plastics products	75	133	1,282	4,028	16,491	22,009
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	375	375
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	354	1,070	1,424
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	1,129	1,129
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	5,188	5,188
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	82	517	315	1,276	2,189
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	98	148	266	1,962	9,659	12,133
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	63	36	95	194
Manufacture of structural metal products	233	327	139	-	2,088	2,786
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	353	839	406	2,333	3,367	7,299
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	-	-	628	585	655	1,867
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	15	26	52	162	256
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	249	249
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	409	512	1,844	3,089	5,854
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	-	-	120	359	383	861
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	5	-	-	64	104	173
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	675	638	1,027	1,590	8,365	12,296
Total	4,694	7,150	15,722	56,296	278,458	362,321
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY						
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	726	3,628	2,554	2,394	11,960	21,261
Total	726	3,628	2,554	2,394	11,960	21,261

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

Table 3.1: Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2023 (Continued)

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES						
Water collection, treatment and supply	328	1,823	234	1,913	12,594	16,892
Total	328	1,823	234	1,913	12,594	16,892
CONSTRUCTION						
Construction of buildings	3,611	9,771	17,009	26,693	28,601	85,685
Construction of roads and railways	1,657	1,913	12,424	22,309	35,737	74,039
Construction of utility projects	-	-	4,047	3,480	5,775	13,300
Construction of other civil engineering projects	818	945	6,133	11,014	17,643	36,553
Electrical installation	224	1,461	1,376	1,484	2,831	7,376
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	565	195	1,617	800	3,559	6,736
Building completion and finishing	201	1,105	957	1,201	840	4,304
Other specialized construction activities	178	205	1,334	2,396	3,838	7,951
Total	7,257	15,601	44,879	69,374	98,834	235,944
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES						
Sale of motor vehicles	152	274	1,058	2,311	5,172	8,968
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	516	1,059	4,087	8,827	20,138	34,626
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	950	1,550	3,154	1,476	5,399	12,529
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,305	1,405	9,616	15,456	10,302	39,085
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	883	1,384	1,504	1,487	1,008	6,267
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	100	110	97	1,005	1,311
Wholesale of other household goods	1,362	605	-	-	-	1,966
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	309	622	1,111	1,434	1,266	4,742
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	60	446	935	1,278	1,229	3,948
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	576	669	1,159	1,754	1,350	5,508
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	294	1,091	1,038	3,611	2,883	8,918
Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies	493	774	1,502	915	1,717	5,400
Non-specialized wholesale trade	404	304	646	4,037	9,987	15,379
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	8,767	3,890	12,220	8,243	6,987	40,107
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	1,357	2,222	3,579
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	153	794	9,151	11,359	2,197	23,654
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	1,945	1,051	2,408	3,312	444	9,160
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,519	1,531	1,496	635	274	5,455
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	1,307	1,275	1,426	1,989	483	6,480
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	-	273	1,195	1,046	-	2,514
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	1,747	1,466	2,451	5,665
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	6,635	3,623	6,683	4,631	6,035	27,606
Total	28,399	22,632	61,997	76,820	83,021	272,869
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE						
Passenger rail transport, interurban	674	833	1,007	806	1,750	5,069
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	461	610	4,460	-	-	5,531
Other passenger land transport	490	1,206	1,105	2,297	4,761	9,859

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

Table 3.1: Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2023 (Continued)

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Freight transport by road	418	3,142	4,310	3,574	3,966	15,409
Transport via pipeline	-	-	687	367	623	1,677
Service activities incidental to land transportation	-	130	-	-	566	696
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	-	-	-	541	748	1,289
Inland passenger water transport	-	16	24	72	156	268
Service activities incidental to water transportation	-	-	-	4,143	5,818	9,961
Passenger air transport	-	-	-	1,845	3,074	4,918
Service activities incidental to air transportation	-	303	731	1,337	3,355	5,726
Other transportation support activities	203	440	894	1,203	1,395	4,136
Postal activities	266	437	1,289	811	1,913	4,716
Warehousing and storage	1,771	1,023	5,294	-	12,639	20,727
Total	4,224	8,218	19,818	17,371	40,351	89,982
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	610	3,920	3,583	12,838	3,151	24,102
Short term accommodation activities	1,971	902	8,939	21,883	40,917	74,612
Total	2,580	4,851	12,528	34,768	43,987	98,714
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION						
Other telecommunications activities	4,668	24,462	30,589	29,494	40,762	129,975
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	1,912	7,433	9,345
Publishing	173	254	751	588	3,880	5,645
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	81	122	352	382	1,709	2,646
Total	4,928	24,892	31,748	32,400	53,642	147,611
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary intermediation	134	437	5,415	16,760	19,400	42,146
Other credit granting	2,141	962	5,372	4,772	5,659	18,905
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	45	-	-	3,257	-	3,301
Activities of holding companies	7	62	60	112	471	712
Insurance	501	883	882	3,065	9,036	14,369
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	1,254	2,507	-	3,760
Total	2,815	2,336	12,950	30,448	34,643	83,193
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES						
Real estate activities with own or leased property	1,135	289	212	809	709	3,155
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	412	203	155	378	-	1,148
Total	1,547	492	367	1,187	710	4,303
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES						
Legal activities	328	1,835	464	1,501	1,645	5,772
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	315	1,156	363	1,003	3,846	6,684
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	2,377	1,148	1,801	1,856	3,295	10,476
Veterinary activities	16	52	71	-	2,815	2,954
Advertising	-	-	-	561	933	1,493
Management consultancy activities	2,502	3,542	5,364	6,491	28,179	46,077
Photographic activities	350	262	-	-	1,273	1,885
Total	5,916	8,001	8,073	11,416	41,936	75,342

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

Table 3.1: Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Groups, 2023 (Continued)

Activity / Employees	< 5	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Travel agency activities	-	-	-	4,455	-	4,454
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	8	-	-	304	681	994
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	11	-	-	461	770	1,242
Total	19	-	-	5,237	1,433	6,690
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY						
General public administration activities	23	-	660	9,567	100,260	110,510
Public order and safety activities	357	2,456	2,975	47,563	140,335	193,686
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	79	618	606	9,294	29,108	39,705
Total	458	3,074	4,240	66,408	269,721	343,901
EDUCATION						
Higher education	37	293	293	4,692	13,813	19,128
Educational support activities	1,265	10,113	9,619	178,197	461,630	660,824
Total	1,302	10,406	9,913	182,844	475,486	679,952
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES						
Medical and dental practice activities	843	1,451	5,519	21,204	126,641	155,657
Other social work activities without accommodation	1,365	1,106	2,914	3,778	4,192	13,354
Total	2,217	2,564	8,452	24,996	130,782	169,011
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION						
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	-	-	-	3,394	-	3,394
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	4,711	-	4,710
Total	-	-	-	8,105	-	8,105
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES						
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	-	1,442	1,255	2,947	2,201	7,845
Activities of religious organizations	2,311	1,431	1,616	2,757	1,837	9,953
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	243	139	782	975	1,335	3,472
Repair of footwear and leather goods	1,805	612	1,224	3,856	-	7,498
Repair of consumer electronics	24	22	14	-	-	60
Repair of other personal and household goods	24	121	95	194	264	698
Repair of furniture and home furnishings	682	88	-	-	-	770
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	-	-	-	2,382	6,021	8,403
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	778	2,319	-	-	-	3,097
Total	5,920	6,208	5,001	13,070	11,599	41,797
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE						
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	10,847	36,158	72,313	-	-	119,318
Total	10,847	36,158	72,313	-	-	119,318
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES						
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	347	1,128	1,474
Total	-	-	-	347	1,128	1,474
Grand Total	85,822	167,043	333,079	678,025	1,874,214	3,138,182

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

Table 3.2: Summary of Registered Entities and Business Names, 2019 - 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
Companies Registered					
Local Companies					
Public	77	103	159	89	67
Private	42,085	49,037	47,750	51,842	58,660
Total registered ..	42,162	49,140	47,909	51,931	58,727
Foreign Companies					
Registered*	165	153	193	184	192
Total registered ..	165	153	193	184	192
Companies limited by guarantee	369	622	626	477	673
Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs)	414	472	477	458	605
Business Names Registered					
New names	60,312	94,115	93,100	84,138	75,964
Total names registered	60,312	94,115	93,100	84,138	75,964

Source: Business Registration Services

* Provisional

LABOUR

Table 3.3(a): Wage Employment by Sector, 2019 - 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
Private agriculture and forestry	296,698	280,644	295,253	299,728	302,400
Rest of private sector	1,766,512	1,577,311	1,687,766	1,777,991	1,842,974
Public Sector	865,234	884,674	923,052	937,762	992,808
Total	2,928,444	2,742,629	2,906,071	3,015,481	3,138,182

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 3.3(b): Wage Employment by Sector, 2019 - 2023

Sector	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	143,909	129,592	138,297	144,920	151,139
Incorporated Companies					
Local public	199,960	180,067	192,187	201,360	207,911
Local private	776,164	698,949	745,994	781,623	807,087
Foreign public	174,145	156,821	167,383	175,372	181,082
Foreign private	205,950	185,461	197,944	207,398	214,151
Co-operatives	149,756	134,858	143,947	150,810	155,714
Other private sector	413,327	372,208	397,267	416,237	428,290
Sub - Total	2,063,211	1,857,956	1,983,019	2,077,719	2,145,374
Public					
Ministries and other extra-budgetary institutions	207,183	206,146	220,756	225,992	233,583
Teachers Service Commission	324,541	331,081	349,891	348,646	390,377
Parastatal Bodies ¹	96,192	95,749	96,748	97,805	98,880
Corporations controlled by the Government	47,269	47,051	47,542	48,061	48,590
County governments	190,049	204,647	208,114	217,259	221,378
Sub - Total	865,234	884,674	923,052	937,762	992,808
Grand Total	2,928,444	2,742,629	2,906,071	3,015,481	3,138,182

* Provisional

¹ Refers to wholly owned state corporations.



“

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including: basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing.

Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2019 - 2023

ACTIVITY A4:F57	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	73,683	65,946	72,358	74,330	75,234
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	83,015	78,709	81,990	82,660	82,920
Growing of sugar cane	31,976	30,709	31,668	31,721	31,608
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	14,768	13,956	14,650	14,772	14,845
Mixed farming	43,965	41,397	43,544	44,525	45,217
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	22,232	22,464	22,654	22,810	23,037
Support activities for crop production	18,439	18,624	18,742	18,954	19,228
Support activities for animal production	30,080	30,119	31,129	31,414	31,762
Post-harvest crop activities	9,178	9,246	9,264	9,313	9,382
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,362	3,313	3,323	3,286	3,254
Silviculture and other forestry activities	5,993	5,895	5,922	5,878	5,786
Logging	1,156	1,153	1,169	1,167	1,165
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	348	360	362	371	382
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	381	403	403	416	432
Total	338,576	322,294	337,178	341,615	344,254
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	1,168	1,085	1,178	1,219	1,246
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	5,371	5,567	5,597	5,712	5,862
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	3,778	3,079	3,182	3,228	3,189
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	5,288	4,404	4,487	4,543	4,667
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	270	227	264	277	284
Total	15,875	14,362	14,708	14,978	15,248
MANUFACTURING					
Processing and preserving of meat	4,317	4,084	4,307	4,580	4,867
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	335	303	305	299	292
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	12,493	11,306	12,213	12,411	12,871
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	4,442	4,553	4,629	4,444	5,017
Manufacture of dairy products	10,560	11,041	10,955	11,106	11,061
Manufacture of grain mill products	8,602	8,146	8,284	7,961	7,832
Manufacture of bakery products	14,350	11,466	11,986	12,280	13,323
Manufacture of sugar	14,786	13,100	13,920	13,790	13,309
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	2,204	1,856	2,175	2,336	2,294
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	46,130	42,444	43,089	42,856	43,053
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	4,086	3,878	4,023	3,866	4,009
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	2,482	2,167	2,283	2,405	2,471
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3,736	3,400	3,572	3,608	3,680
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	8,386	7,069	7,233	7,405	7,389
Manufacture of tobacco products	1,432	1,423	1,466	1,456	1,424
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	7,680	5,806	6,064	6,182	6,460
Weaving of textiles	3,297	2,493	2,761	2,859	2,908
Finishing of textiles	1,819	1,375	1,544	1,605	1,625
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	796	783	790	2,645	2,733
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	27,778	23,882	26,744	29,262	29,245
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	2,564	2,333	2,524	2,580	2,598
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	209	190	213	228	238
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	35,141	30,081	33,324	41,639	44,262
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1,902	1,242	1,301	1,322	1,303
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	502	454	494	506	547
Manufacture of footwear	4,639	4,198	4,343	4,370	4,431
Sawmilling and planing of wood	1,379	1,366	1,376	1,366	1,421

Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	6,641	6,577	6,587	6,531	6,485
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	842	834	834	827	820
Manufacture of wooden containers	209	209	213	217	220
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	86	71	82	85	90
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	5,636	5,050	5,578	5,769	5,913
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	3,904	3,096	3,470	3,599	3,633
Printing	7,967	6,212	7,183	7,442	7,927
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	246	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of basic chemicals	1,552	1,636	1,686	1,712	1,751
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1,208	1,075	1,198	1,247	1,285
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	3,735	3,638	3,815	3,921	3,937
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	5,537	5,039	5,382	5,412	5,368
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	440	461	495	505	523
Manufacture of man-made fibres	3,545	3,553	3,553	3,557	3,565
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	5,881	5,616	5,893	6,028	6,443
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	652	619	652	667	676
Manufacture of other rubber products	292	277	294	306	313
Manufacture of plastics products	20,085	19,243	20,206	20,550	22,009
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,327	1,259	1,327	1,355	1,424
Manufacture of refractory products	1,154	1,013	1,115	1,131	1,129
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	380	361	374	376	375
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	4,497	4,564	4,844	5,044	5,188
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	1,830	1,737	1,814	1,829	1,922
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	255	242	256	263	267
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	11,625	10,637	11,477	11,721	12,133
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	518	492	515	522	523
Manufacture of structural metal products	2,637	2,413	2,618	2,692	2,786
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	686	593	674	702	714
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	190	180	186	185	194
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	7,297	5,903	7,046	7,411	7,299
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	173	164	171	173	173
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	216	205	222	234	256
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	730	693	750	792	861
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	1,384	1,313	1,422	1,502	1,535
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1,794	1,617	1,781	1,845	1,867
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1,066	996	1,059	1,081	1,189
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	3,451	3,051	3,392	3,503	3,447
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	1,059	1,141	1,182	1,198	1,219
Building of ships and floating structures	122	239	247	248	249
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	3,055	3,290	3,357	3,400	3,486
Manufacture of furniture	7,347	5,709	6,037	5,983	6,425
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	3,674	3,207	3,776	3,691	3,724
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	1,065	969	1,048	1,069	1,076
Repair of other equipment	860	961	998	1,008	1,038
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	166	186	198	201	200
Total	353,063	316,780	336,835	352,654	362,321

Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	23,824	22,523	22,103	21,568	21,261
Total	23,824	22,523	22,103	21,568	21,261
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	11,389	10,872	11,216	11,905	12,485
Collection of non-hazardous waste	3,964	3,692	3,957	4,246	4,406
Total	15,353	14,564	15,173	16,151	16,892
CONSTRUCTION					
Construction of buildings	80,905	81,269	82,913	84,115	85,685
Construction of roads and railways	69,168	69,445	71,074	72,993	74,039
Construction of utility projects	11,839	12,281	12,671	12,947	13,300
Construction of other civil engineering projects	34,419	34,392	35,133	36,072	36,553
Electrical installation	7,622	7,050	7,142	7,303	7,376
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	7,019	6,128	6,296	6,612	6,736
Building completion and finishing	4,001	3,985	4,121	4,208	4,304
Other specialized construction activities	6,532	6,921	7,101	7,463	7,951
Total	221,506	221,471	226,451	231,713	235,944
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	9,553	8,426	8,602	8,897	8,968
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	37,130	33,194	33,682	34,575	34,626
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	12,576	11,746	11,860	12,302	12,529
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	39,752	36,177	37,692	38,773	39,085
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	7,725	5,979	6,150	6,342	6,267
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	1,215	1,076	1,211	1,275	1,311
Wholesale of other household goods	1,806	1,818	1,923	1,954	1,966
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	5,007	4,441	4,532	4,693	4,742
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	4,201	3,686	3,804	3,922	3,948
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	5,065	5,121	5,263	5,391	5,508
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	7,871	7,958	8,205	8,580	8,918
Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies	4,707	4,759	4,927	5,178	5,400
Non-specialized wholesale trade	18,162	15,004	15,189	15,559	15,379
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	35,526	36,453	36,992	38,546	40,107
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	3,857	3,336	3,447	3,563	3,579
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	23,326	21,647	22,168	23,160	23,654
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	8,486	8,639	8,797	8,982	9,160
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	5,897	5,130	5,277	5,437	5,455
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	6,185	5,845	5,951	6,281	6,480
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	2,269	2,162	2,320	2,432	2,514
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	5,081	4,705	5,172	5,463	5,665
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	24,299	24,566	25,313	26,579	27,606
Total	269,696	251,868	258,477	267,883	272,869

Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	5,036	4,899	3,770	5,212	5,069
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	9,248	4,713	5,594	5,732	5,531
Other passenger land transport	14,917	8,232	9,636	10,036	9,859
Freight transport by road	14,808	14,133	14,783	15,164	15,409
Transport via pipeline	1,868	1,784	1,754	1,724	1,677
Service activities incidental to land transportation	656	640	655	678	696
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	881	1,142	1,155	1,167	1,289
Inland passenger water transport	133	257	261	265	268
Service activities incidental to water transportation	8,852	8,772	9,734	9,975	9,961
Passenger air transport	5,863	4,890	5,037	5,039	4,918
Service activities incidental to air transportation	5,958	5,544	5,592	5,705	5,726
Other transportation support activities	4,466	3,869	4,076	4,151	4,136
Postal activities	4,682	4,919	4,849	4,747	4,716
Warehousing and storage	15,374	13,272	16,000	18,547	20,727
Total	92,742	77,066	82,896	88,143	89,982
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	23,950	12,516	15,810	19,098	24,102
Short term accommodation activities	58,986	39,031	47,534	58,492	74,612
Total	82,936	51,547	63,344	77,590	98,714
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION					
Other telecommunications activities	117,673	105,558	118,526	125,746	129,975
Data processing, hosting and related activities	7,665	6,952	8,148	8,863	9,345
Publishing	4,534	4,322	4,838	5,254	5,645
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	2,458	2,308	2,491	2,585	2,646
Total	132,330	119,140	134,003	142,447	147,611
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Monetary intermediation	40,530	40,023	39,412	41,534	42,146
Other credit granting	17,175	17,895	18,005	18,378	18,905
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	3,080	3,014	3,051	3,189	3,301
Activities of holding companies	573	626	626	667	712
Insurance	13,540	13,126	13,386	13,959	14,369
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	3,048	2,947	3,274	3,536	3,760
Total	77,946	77,631	77,754	81,263	83,193
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	3,292	2,735	2,988	3,122	3,155
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	1,087	976	1,094	1,131	1,148
Total	4,379	3,711	4,082	4,253	4,303
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	5,211	5,063	5,332	5,584	5,772
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	6,423	6,103	6,414	6,590	6,684
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	10,766	9,553	9,994	10,359	10,476
Veterinary activities	2,624	2,622	2,718	2,846	2,954
Advertising	1,355	1,203	1,356	1,441	1,493
Management consultancy activities	42,638	37,538	42,329	44,715	46,077
Photographic activities	1,743	1,583	1,743	1,830	1,885
Total	70,760	63,665	69,886	73,365	75,342

Table 3.4: Wage Employment by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Travel agency activities					
Travel agency activities	4,507	3,146	3,906	4,288	4,454
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	877	750	876	947	994
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	1,018	893	1,046	1,158	1,242
Total	6,402	4,789	5,828	6,393	6,690
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities					
General public administration activities	94,952	97,210	105,697	107,710	110,510
Public order and safety activities	174,094	177,816	186,773	188,472	193,686
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	35,571	36,316	37,282	38,711	39,705
Total	304,617	311,342	329,752	334,893	343,901
EDUCATION					
Higher education					
Higher education	21,508	20,338	19,029	19,386	19,128
Educational support activities	576,253	542,710	590,162	609,711	660,824
Total	597,761	563,048	609,191	629,097	679,952
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities					
Medical and dental practice activities	145,285	136,374	141,484	150,374	155,657
Other social work activities without accommodation	12,100	12,434	12,702	13,005	13,354
Total	157,385	148,808	154,186	163,378	169,011
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	3,110	3,139	3,213	3,316	3,394
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	4,371	3,707	4,297	4,567	4,710
Total	7,481	6,846	7,510	7,883	8,105
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	6,652	5,747	6,741	7,388	7,845
Activities of religious organizations	9,471	7,851	9,189	9,710	9,953
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	3,180	3,329	3,357	3,406	3,472
Repair of consumer electronics	7,074	5,942	6,575	7,155	7,498
Repair of footwear and leather goods	57	46	55	58	60
Repair of furniture and home furnishings	652	625	659	682	698
Repair of other personal and household goods	731	595	706	749	770
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	7,285	6,149	7,294	7,961	8,403
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	2,921	2,512	2,867	3,020	3,097
Total	38,023	32,796	37,443	40,131	41,797
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	116,414	116,996	117,880	118,646	119,318
Total	116,414	116,996	117,880	118,646	119,318
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1,375	1,382	1,392	1,438	1,474
Activities not adequately defined					
Total	1,375	1,382	1,392	1,438	1,474
Grand Total	2,928,444	2,742,629	2,906,071	3,015,481	3,138,182

* Provisional

Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	4,574	4,661	4,671	4,780	4,872
Growing of sugar cane	8,830	8,651	8,681	8,510	8,300
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,631	5,631	5,671	5,705	5,757
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	1,711	1,671	1,761	1,750	1,752
Support activities for crop production	9,708	9,746	9,764	9,859	9,986
Support activities for animal production	2,545	2,565	2,575	2,617	2,649
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	3,054	2,993	2,998	2,954	2,915
Silviculture and other forestry activities	5,782	5,687	5,727	5,663	5,572
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	43	45	47	49	51
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	41,878	41,650	41,895	41,887	41,854
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	665	673	691	705	718
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Total	665	673	691	705	718
MANUFACTURING					
Processing and preserving of meat	288	273	287	273	627
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	1,775	1,975	1,855	1,797	1,612
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	12,349	11,114	11,514	11,295	10,312
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	6,376	6,347	6,356	6,334	5,910
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	310	327	330	353	382
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Finishing of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	705	735	739	767	693
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	Number				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	52	53	55	57	59
Printing	644	654	659	672	683
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic chemicals	371	381	385	398	409
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	148	124	126	118	109
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of man-made fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	227	250	251	269	287
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	784	561	550	530	457
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	47	48	50	51	52
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	125	127	127	128
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Total	24,076	22,967	23,284	23,041	21,720

Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	18,492	17,530	17,022	16,426	16,092
Total	18,492	17,530	17,022	16,426	16,092
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	9,452	9,093	9,427	9,981	10,206
Collection of non-hazardous waste	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,452	9,093	9,427	9,981	10,206
CONSTRUCTION					
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of roads and railways	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of other civil engineering projects	8,832	9,093	9,193	9,464	9,688
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,832	9,093	9,193	9,464	9,688
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	840	845	795	760	717
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	779	899	912	912	912
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	314	335	349	371	389
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural machinery, equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	107	109	111	112	114
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,040	2,188	2,167	2,155	2,132

Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	1,680	1,543	1,543	3,234	3,234
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	1,868	1,784	1,764	1,724	1,677
Service activities incidental to land transportation	57	51	52	49	46
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	167	416	427	433	546
Inland passenger water transport	133	136	138	142	145
Service activities incidental to water transportation	5,790	5,672	6,553	6,717	6,646
Passenger air transport	96	98	101	103	105
Service activities incidental to air transportation	3,389	3,499	3,508	3,602	3,673
Other transportation support activities	699	708	709	723	734
Postal activities	4,682	4,919	4,849	4,747	4,716
Warehousing and storage	284	280	284	914	1,589
Total	18,845	19,106	19,928	22,388	23,111
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	1,654	1,716	1,660	1,700	1,748
Total	1,654	1,716	1,660	1,700	1,748
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION					
Other telecommunications activities	245	245	246	251	255
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Publishing	372	372	360	356	354
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,331	1,331	1,335	1,354	1,366
Total	1,948	1,948	1,941	1,961	1,975
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Monetary intermediation	4,297	3,025	2,899	2,830	2,668
Other credit granting	3,713	3,975	3,985	4,190	4,407
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	1,729	1,731	1,735	1,747	1,762
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	2,295	2,385	2,372	2,447	2,505
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12,034	11,116	10,991	11,214	11,342

Table 3.5: Wage Employment in the Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	1,522	1,614	1,614	1,699	1,778
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	2,451	2,481	2,481	2,521	2,549
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	1,975	2,002	2,002	2,041	2,067
Veterinary activities	424	429	429	435	439
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	124	126	126	128	130
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,496	6,652	6,652	6,824	6,963
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	94,952	97,210	105,697	107,710	110,510
Public order and safety activities	174,094	177,816	186,793	188,472	193,686
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	35,571	36,316	37,282	38,711	39,705
Total	304,617	311,342	329,772	334,893	343,901
EDUCATION					
Higher education	19,673	18,866	17,496	17,782	17,515
Educational support activities	349,399	363,065	381,063	383,989	427,841
Total	369,072	381,931	398,559	401,771	445,356
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	39,189	41,719	43,655	47,115	49,714
Other social work activities without accommodation	3,599	3,525	3,786	3,759	3,772
Total	42,788	45,244	47,441	50,874	53,486
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,345	2,425	2,429	2,478	2,516
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,345	2,425	2,429	2,478	2,516
Grand Total	865,234	884,674	923,052	937,762	992,808

* Provisional

Table 3.6: Earnings by Sector, 2019 - 2023

Sector	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Private					
Minority shareholding by Public sector ..					
Local Public	105,821.8	99,080.0	108,093.2	119,472.7	131,247.8
Local Private	167,206.9	156,554.3	170,795.9	188,781.2	204,238.2
Foreign Public	556,572.7	521,114.1	568,519.4	628,383.9	697,386.9
Foreign Private	138,922.6	130,072.0	141,904.5	156,847.4	168,189.8
Co-operatives	205,785.0	192,674.7	210,202.1	232,340.0	251,360.2
Other	76,754.5	71,864.6	78,402.0	86,658.0	93,753.3
Total	1,609,485.1	1,506,946.7	1,644,032.5	1,817,153.4	1,965,938.0
Public*					
Ministries and other extra-budgetary institutions	143,290.7	152,461.6	164,053.2	169,794.9	176,854.7
Teachers Service Commission	229,191.2	241,272.1	259,638.2	267,512.1	284,993.3
Parastatal Bodies ¹	92,878.5	92,728.6	94,513.4	99,408.8	104,557.9
Corporations Controlled by the Government ²	60,333.0	60,235.6	61,395.0	64,575.1	67,919.8
County governments	162,728.0	165,005.9	180,547.3	189,123.3	198,373.5
Total	688,421.3	711,703.7	760,147.1	790,414.2	832,699.3
GrandTotal	2,297,906.4	2,218,650.4	2,404,179.6	2,607,567.6	2,798,637.3

* Provisional.

¹ Refers to Government wholly-owned corporations.

² Refers to institutions where the Government has over 50 per cent shareholding but does not fully own them.



Table 3.7(a): Earnings by Industry, 2019 - 2023

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
AGRICULTURE FORESTRY AND FISHING					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	17,029.6	15,134.7	16,864.6	17,966.7	18,756.3
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	23,522.9	22,758.3	23,996.6	24,828.3	25,752.2
Growing of sugar cane	12,418.1	12,692.7	13,225.2	13,681.9	14,262.7
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	3,720.9	3,650.6	3,862.8	4,022.7	4,173.8
Mixed farming	11,287.8	10,677.4	11,336.7	12,050.1	12,753.4
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	7,994.8	7,999.1	8,190.2	8,609.4	9,078.6
Support activities for crop production	36,730.8	36,368.5	37,455.6	38,952.2	40,989.0
Support activities for animal production	5,932.8	6,203.6	6,524.1	6,808.6	7,148.8
Post-harvest crop activities	4,749.4	4,784.6	4,859.2	5,132.3	5,431.4
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	2,584.3	2,792.5	2,842.6	2,936.3	3,116.8
Silviculture and other forestry activities	3,176.6	3,341.3	3,381.6	3,430.9	3,543.9
Logging	343.3	315.3	324.3	332.2	331.6
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	90.9	97.5	99.6	104.8	111.2
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	93.0	101.2	102.6	108.7	115.7
Total	129,675.2	126,917.4	133,065.9	138,965.3	145,565.6
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	1,295.3	1,251.4	1,385.2	1,518.3	1,659.6
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	2,730.7	2,935.1	3,004.0	3,234.0	3,536.3
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	4,189.7	3,551.1	3,741.8	4,022.0	4,247.9
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	1,627.6	1,439.4	1,486.3	1,570.3	1,706.9
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	76.4	68.6	81.1	90.0	98.5
Total	9,919.7	9,245.6	9,698.4	10,434.6	11,249.2
MANUFACTURING					
Processing and preserving of meat	1,470.1	1,491.6	1,597.1	1,860.2	2,146.8
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	377.7	351.9	356.5	365.4	381.0
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	12,095.0	11,230.4	12,207.5	12,817.5	13,274.2
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	4,450.2	4,899.7	4,999.9	4,981.1	5,930.7
Manufacture of dairy products	5,091.0	5,893.5	5,744.1	5,956.8	5,939.9
Manufacture of grain mill products	1,691.0	1,693.1	1,741.5	1,741.2	1,792.2
Manufacture of bakery products	9,902.1	8,434.2	8,994.0	9,797.6	10,389.4
Manufacture of sugar	12,048.3	11,178.1	11,517.2	11,488.5	10,837.1
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	7,056.8	6,465.5	7,685.4	9,104.4	10,294.1
Processing of coffee	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Processing of Tea	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	18,038.6	18,512.3	19,010.1	19,879.5	20,278.8
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,996.7	2,035.3	2,153.9	2,204.5	2,455.7
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1,697.0	1,636.9	1,728.3	1,908.9	2,088.9
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	5,930.2	5,674.9	6,023.5	6,306.4	6,504.0
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	8,150.7	7,462.5	7,767.1	8,433.4	8,587.4
Manufacture of tobacco products	1,580.3	1,683.4	1,759.2	1,835.9	1,895.6
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	2,202.2	1,723.1	1,838.1	1,979.2	2,005.1
Weaving of textiles	945.4	722.7	817.5	882.1	949.7
Finishing of textiles	521.6	398.6	457.2	495.1	530.9
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	651.6	659.5	682.6	5,151.2	6,592.0
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	14,132.2	12,306.2	14,121.8	16,221.0	17,067.1
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	1,014.1	924.5	1,020.6	1,070.7	1,134.4
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	63.6	62.5	71.2	80.5	89.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	9,302.5	8,555.6	9,619.1	16,296.7	17,398.7
Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	281.2	186.0	196.2	203.3	205.3
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	129.6	124.4	137.0	146.4	166.0
Manufacture of footwear	1,675.3	1,625.7	1,706.2	1,804.1	1,935.4
Sawmilling and planing of wood	602.8	649.2	665.3	700.8	780.0

Table 3.7(b): Earnings by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	2,902.8	2,874.8	2,929.4	3,061.0	3,195.8
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	368.0	364.5	370.9	387.5	404.3
Manufacture of wooden containers	143.5	156.1	161.9	175.1	190.3
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	22.2	19.0	22.1	23.5	25.9
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,372.2	4,062.5	4,590.4	5,034.5	5,526.8
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	3,411.6	2,846.7	3,251.5	3,569.5	3,847.6
Printing	4,574.1	4,010.3	4,616.4	5,027.9	5,487.4
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic chemicals	972.8	1,079.0	1,109.0	1,173.4	1,257.9
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1,220.5	1,088.0	1,207.9	1,260.7	1,301.2
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	1,129.4	1,193.9	1,273.4	1,385.6	1,490.8
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	2,301.1	2,218.0	2,397.0	2,512.1	2,612.1
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	61.8	66.1	71.3	73.8	77.8
Manufacture of man-made fibres	498.0	499.1	501.2	508.6	516.4
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	2,256.6	2,311.9	2,458.5	2,640.1	2,780.7
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	245.2	232.8	248.6	265.7	280.4
Manufacture of other rubber products	126.1	127.0	136.5	148.4	159.3
Manufacture of plastics products	5,166.0	5,169.8	5,493.8	5,826.4	6,345.8
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,353.0	1,370.5	1,464.1	1,567.8	1,738.7
Manufacture of refractory products	686.7	657.0	738.5	802.5	865.0
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	385.3	376.3	399.8	426.2	456.9
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	7,304.3	7,576.4	8,190.5	8,915.1	9,740.6
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	2,913.1	2,781.6	2,972.0	3,111.7	3,468.5
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	584.3	572.8	622.1	680.5	746.1
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	3,871.1	3,818.9	4,184.9	4,509.9	4,965.6
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	172.5	163.8	174.2	185.2	194.2
Manufacture of structural metal products	2,374.8	2,393.7	2,649.8	2,917.8	3,263.3
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	617.8	534.0	619.3	685.2	738.2
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	175.4	185.5	196.1	211.1	241.0
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	4,564.7	4,039.9	4,912.8	5,507.8	5,536.5
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	132.2	133.2	142.1	153.2	165.4
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	180.8	180.9	198.1	217.1	247.7
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	611.0	580.0	633.9	691.8	777.1
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	1,158.3	1,098.9	1,203.1	1,314.8	1,387.8
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	747.1	754.8	832.9	907.6	985.9
Manufacture of motor vehicles	729.4	720.0	774.2	821.7	945.5
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	2,361.2	2,087.5	2,347.0	2,510.4	2,553.7
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	724.6	780.7	817.9	858.7	902.8
Building of ships and floating structures	168.5	173.0	185.7	200.8	216.6
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	1,056.7	1,184.4	1,218.4	1,270.2	1,346.4
Manufacture of furniture	7,342.3	6,262.3	6,751.4	7,151.6	8,078.4
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	3,208.9	2,952.2	3,368.2	3,642.6	3,838.2
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	930.2	846.3	926.5	995.2	1,056.8
Repair of other equipment	751.1	839.3	884.9	944.4	1,028.3
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	145.0	162.5	176.1	189.5	199.5
Total	198,119.5	188,127.4	203,042.2	228,176.6	242,835.3

Table 3.7(c): Earnings by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
ELECTRICITY AND WATER					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	37,075.4	36,957.5	36,597.9	36,804.0	37,881.2
Total	37,075.4	36,957.5	36,597.9	36,804.0	37,881.2
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES					
Water collection, treatment and supply	6,715.7	6,631.6	6,864.7	7,480.3	7,926.9
Collection of non-hazardous waste	1,114.6	1,042.0	1,136.9	1,290.8	1,410.9
Total	7,830.3	7,673.7	8,001.6	8,771.1	9,337.9
CONSTRUCTION					
Construction of buildings	78,695.1	87,032.6	89,694.8	96,547.6	106,139.1
Construction of roads and railways	41,910.2	42,078.1	43,284.8	45,015.8	46,227.2
Construction of utility projects	4,442.1	4,761.1	4,994.0	5,278.9	5,616.2
Construction of other civil engineering projects	22,677.3	23,139.0	23,779.8	24,837.8	25,761.5
Electrical installation	5,377.9	5,129.9	5,245.6	5,494.6	5,700.5
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	2,481.2	2,236.5	2,335.1	2,535.9	2,672.6
Building completion and finishing	1,390.9	1,430.9	1,499.1	1,580.4	1,671.5
Other specialized construction activities	2,877.8	3,132.7	3,258.3	3,491.3	3,802.0
Total	159,852.4	168,940.7	174,091.4	184,782.3	197,590.6
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	5,280.1	4,916.9	5,075.6	5,447.7	5,734.0
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	17,542.4	16,969.4	17,501.4	18,959.1	20,206.6
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	5,660.0	5,471.3	5,563.0	5,907.2	6,184.9
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	15,614.1	15,096.2	15,808.3	16,800.6	17,636.4
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	6,419.6	5,343.3	5,579.0	6,046.7	6,327.7
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	405.3	369.8	418.7	449.8	473.0
Wholesale of other household goods	1,913.8	1,738.3	1,952.6	2,100.2	2,249.2
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	3,058.5	2,879.8	2,975.0	3,198.2	3,370.7
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	7,874.4	7,103.1	7,354.3	7,665.0	7,850.4
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	4,281.3	4,402.3	4,629.8	4,972.6	5,409.4
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	6,836.0	7,519.4	7,889.1	8,743.8	9,714.7
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	9,677.0	9,881.8	10,332.4	11,201.0	12,243.7
Non-specialized wholesale trade	7,065.6	6,031.1	6,146.0	6,429.6	6,518.0
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	49,723.6	52,959.9	55,230.3	61,458.8	69,178.9
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	3,696.7	3,277.3	3,525.2	3,943.5	4,395.3
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	14,927.7	14,171.8	14,882.6	16,418.2	17,969.1
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	12,162.1	13,087.2	13,674.4	14,962.3	16,525.6
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	1,959.8	1,789.2	1,858.7	1,979.3	2,064.1
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	8,321.9	8,319.3	8,568.2	9,402.0	10,145.9
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	3,576.0	3,605.3	3,913.7	4,265.0	4,612.2
Retail sale via stalls and markets of other goods	10,058.9	9,668.4	10,746.7	11,900.4	13,133.0
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	25,839.6	26,113.0	27,433.2	30,489.3	33,416.3
Total	221,894.6	220,714.0	231,058.3	252,740.3	275,359.1
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	3,696.7	3,648.5	2,697.7	3,338.8	3,223.9
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	7,333.1	3,903.1	4,735.6	5,050.0	5,074.1
Other passenger land transport	12,748.7	7,117.6	8,477.4	9,010.1	9,022.7
Freight transport by road	28,758.2	28,139.8	29,868.2	32,110.4	34,574.3
Transport via pipeline	5,481.6	5,497.8	5,422.6	5,410.4	5,453.4
Service activities incidental to land transportation	1,104.3	1,175.1	1,220.9	1,338.3	1,471.7
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	1,090.3	1,310.1	1,341.6	1,376.2	1,503.8
Inland passenger water transport	155.5	176.4	184.7	201.3	223.1
Service activities incidental to water transportation	17,469.6	18,625.3	21,578.5	23,150.4	24,529.5
Passenger air transport	13,862.1	9,427.3	9,916.0	10,293.1	9,988.9
Service activities incidental to air transportation	11,201.4	11,998.5	12,464.5	13,493.6	14,756.1
Other transportation support activities	7,497.6	6,289.2	6,733.5	7,114.5	7,314.5
Postal activities	3,124.3	3,499.1	3,486.8	3,483.2	3,622.4
Warehousing and storage	33,039.8	25,983.5	31,419.0	41,891.1	52,481.0
Total	146,563.3	126,791.4	139,546.9	157,261.6	173,239.5

Table 3.7(d): Earnings by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	11,786.8	5,776.2	7,473.8	9,414.4	12,151.8
Short term accommodation activities	28,583.5	19,792.3	24,316.3	30,628.6	39,546.5
Total	40,370.2	25,568.5	31,790.1	40,043.0	51,698.4
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION					
Other telecommunications activities	130,050.7	125,670.7	144,333.9	161,536.7	177,216.7
Data processing, hosting and related activities	4,419.0	4,196.1	4,987.2	5,622.0	6,163.4
Publishing	2,807.9	2,996.5	3,421.3	3,984.2	4,647.6
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	1,530.3	1,482.7	1,600.0	1,702.3	1,806.0
Total	138,807.9	134,346.0	154,342.5	172,845.2	189,833.6
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES					
Monetary intermediation	93,970.1	99,570.2	95,997.7	105,159.0	110,767.7
Other credit granting	19,822.9	22,061.9	22,610.8	24,169.7	26,321.4
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	5,711.9	5,947.0	6,077.0	6,536.4	7,077.9
Activities of holding companies	919.0	1,077.2	1,100.8	1,237.7	1,400.3
Insurance	26,799.9	28,531.1	30,015.1	33,718.8	37,671.4
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	4,049.6	4,237.4	4,823.7	5,532.7	6,280.7
Total	151,273.4	161,424.7	160,625.0	176,354.4	189,519.3
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES					
Real estate activities with own or leased property	1,064.6	925.4	1,025.1	1,110.6	1,167.4
Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	294.6	274.5	311.2	331.5	347.5
Total	1,359.2	1,199.9	1,336.3	1,442.1	1,514.8
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	5,928.0	6,940.8	7,399.7	8,201.8	8,831.2
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	5,198.8	5,144.8	5,431.8	5,677.6	5,918.0
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	25,693.4	24,055.9	25,841.7	28,263.0	30,288.5
Veterinary activities	956.5	980.6	1,017.2	1,075.4	1,131.3
Advertising	726.3	656.7	744.3	802.5	845.4
Management consultancy activities	53,643.1	51,713.3	59,968.2	67,914.2	75,441.7
Photographic activities	953.6	922.2	1,035.1	1,140.5	1,238.8
Total	93,099.8	90,414.2	101,438.0	113,075.1	123,694.9
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Travel agency activities	9,039.7	6,692.2	8,459.9	9,735.9	10,637.9
Renting and leasing of recreational and sports goods	653.4	585.8	694.2	780.1	852.3
Renting and leasing of other machinery, equipment and tangible goods	926.9	807.2	954.3	1,066.2	1,149.6
Total	10,620.0	8,085.3	10,108.5	11,582.3	12,639.8
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	58,786.8	59,016.2	67,184.1	65,003.7	68,049.8
Public order and safety activities	113,435.1	113,651.3	125,598.0	120,944.2	127,405.2
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	26,801.1	26,766.4	28,868.3	28,389.6	29,647.6
Total	199,023.0	199,433.9	221,650.5	214,337.5	225,102.6
EDUCATION					
Higher education	18,801.9	18,610.4	17,673.3	19,030.5	19,666.4
Educational support activities	471,883.0	423,615.2	476,707.5	520,527.4	544,878.4
Total	490,684.8	442,225.7	494,380.8	539,557.9	564,544.8
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	163,336.2	169,820.1	183,073.0	199,658.7	215,042.8
Other social work activities without accommodation	16,106.9	18,570.9	20,306.7	21,157.3	23,054.4
Total	179,443.1	188,391.1	203,379.7	220,816.0	238,097.2

Table 3.7(e): Earnings by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,804.8	2,993.6	3,104.9	3,309.3	3,550.9
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	2,968.1	2,658.7	3,133.9	3,475.0	3,753.6
Total	5,772.9	5,652.4	6,238.8	6,784.3	7,304.5
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES					
Activities of business and employers membership organizations	10,931.6	10,077.2	12,219.6	14,429.2	16,577.8
Activities of religious organizations	12,619.9	11,474.4	13,820.1	15,714.8	17,409.1
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c.	4,145.1	4,731.2	4,900.3	5,324.0	5,837.1
Repair of consumer electronics	7,214.6	6,555.0	7,431.0	8,606.2	9,634.7
Repair of footwear and leather goods	52.7	40.6	50.1	57.5	62.5
Repair of furniture and home furnishings	274.2	280.7	302.0	329.4	356.5
Repair of other personal and household goods	432.8	384.6	468.9	532.2	586.6
Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textile and fur products	1,567.4	1,279.4	1,540.6	1,744.8	1,889.8
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	2,807.0	2,409.1	2,830.2	3,191.2	3,470.8
Total	40,045.4	37,232.1	43,562.8	49,929.3	55,825.1
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS- AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE					
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	31,637.8	34,195.6	34,994.8	37,252.1	39,800.9
Total	31,637.8	34,195.6	34,994.8	37,252.1	39,800.9
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES					
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	4,838.7	5,113.3	5,229.8	5,612.6	6,003.1
Total	4,838.7	5,113.3	5,229.8	5,612.6	6,003.1
Grand Total	2,297,906.4	2,218,650.4	2,404,179.6	2,607,567.6	2,798,637.3

* Provisional



Table 3.8(a): Earnings in the Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY					
Growing of beverage crops (Coffee)	-	-	-	-	-
Growing of beverage crops (Tea)	2,271.6	2,456.5	2,472.6	2,554.1	2,697.5
Growing of sugar cane	4,478.6	4,641.1	4,673.1	4,622.8	4,680.1
Growing of fibre crops (Sisal)	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	1,701.2	1,867.2	1,909.0	2,002.9	2,166.7
Raising of cattle and buffaloes (Ranches)	946.2	1,021.4	1,095.2	1,141.2	1,231.8
Support activities for crop production	4,576.6	4,850.0	4,872.4	4,955.2	5,198.7
Support activities for animal production	729.2	778.8	784.9	806.7	849.1
Post-harvest crop activities	-	-	-	-	-
Hunting, trapping and related service activities	2,330.9	2,504.9	2,546.4	2,616.1	2,765.8
Silviculture and other forestry activities	3,011.4	3,164.9	3,197.0	3,236.7	3,337.5
Logging (Charcoal burning)	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-
Marine fishing (Ocean and coastal fishing)	16.3	18.1	19.0	20.1	21.8
Freshwater fishing (Inland water fishing)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20,062.1	21,302.7	21,569.5	21,955.8	22,949.1
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay	-	-	-	-	-
Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.	319.0	349.5	360.9	378.3	407.5
Support activities for other mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Total	319.0	349.5	360.9	378.3	407.5
MANUFACTURING					
Processing and preserving of meat	209.4	209.8	224.7	220.7	530.9
Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	-	-	-	-	-
Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	2,632.6	3,226.3	3,039.4	3,032.5	2,907.5
Manufacture of grain mill products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of sugar	11,706.1	10,896.8	11,175.8	11,132.4	10,407.5
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of coffee	-	-	-	-	-
Processing of Tea	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	5,348.3	5,928.1	5,968.4	6,178.4	6,215.6
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	-
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	429.2	487.1	490.6	543.7	619.9
Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Weaving of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Finishing of textiles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	159.3	168.4	169.3	178.2	163.4
Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Tanning and dressing of feather; dressing and dyeing of fur	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3.8(b): Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of wooden containers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	66.7	77.4	81.2	88.9	101.1
Printing	837.1	930.4	939.1	981.4	1,060.7
Manufacture of refined petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic chemicals	480.6	530.7	535.2	573.5	620.9
Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	203.6	184.9	187.8	183.9	180.2
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of man-made fibres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	130.4	151.7	155.1	171.3	191.2
Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other rubber products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of plastics products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of refractory products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,393.8	1,108.7	1,092.4	1,092.7	1,014.8
Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	159.6	189.0	199.7	218.2	247.9
Manufacture of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Building of ships and floating structures	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture	-	-	-	-	-
Other manufacturing n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of transport equipment, except motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of other equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Installation of industrial machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23,756.7	24,089.4	24,258.7	24,595.8	24,261.5

Table 3.8(c): Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
ELECTRICITY AND WATER					
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	26,945.6	26,627.3	26,043.4	25,552.6	25,859.1
Total	26,945.6	26,627.3	26,043.4	25,552.6	25,859.1
"Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities"					
Water collection, treatment and supply	6,171.8	6,084.5	6,307.1	6,844.7	7,120.8
Collection of non-hazardous waste	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,171.8	6,084.5	6,307.1	6,844.7	7,120.8
CONSTRUCTION					
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of roads and railways	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of utility projects	-	-	-	-	-
Construction of other civil engineering projects	7,161.6	7,861.9	8,035.8	8,484.1	9,054.9
Electrical installation	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation	-	-	-	-	-
Building completion and finishing	-	-	-	-	-
Other specialized construction activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,161.6	7,861.9	8,035.8	8,484.1	9,054.9
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES					
Sale of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	1,028.3	1,152.0	1,092.6	1,089.7	1,109.7
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of textiles, clothing and footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	916.2	1,064.9	1,120.5	1,232.1	1,374.0
Wholesale of construction materials, hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of waste and scrap and other products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Non-specialized wholesale trade	76.5	80.9	84.1	86.4	90.7
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of food in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of clothing, footwear and leather articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale in non-specialized stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,021.1	2,297.8	2,297.2	2,408.2	2,574.5
TRANSPORT AND STORAGE					
Passenger rail transport, interurban	752.4	729.8	735.6	1,574.4	1,574.4
Urban and suburban passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Other passenger land transport	-	-	-	-	-
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Transport via pipeline	5,481.6	5,497.8	5,422.6	5,410.4	5,453.4
Service activities incidental to land transportation	89.0	89.5	94.9	95.8	98.8
Sea and coastal passenger water transport	139.6	356.4	366.0	380.4	490.6
Inland passenger water transport	155.5	176.4	184.7	201.3	223.1
Service activities incidental to water transportation	14,435.8	15,528.0	18,329.8	19,801.1	21,069.0
Passenger air transport	103.0	109.4	112.6	117.6	123.7
Service activities incidental to air transportation	8,663.2	10,003.2	10,393.1	11,380.8	12,682.1
Other transportation support activities	670.2	726.2	736.5	769.4	820.6
Postal activities	3,124.3	3,499.1	3,486.8	3,483.2	3,622.4
Warehousing and storage	1,864.5	2,095.0	2,140.5	7,355.9	13,941.8
Total ..	35,479.0	38,811.1	42,003.2	50,570.2	60,099.9

Table 3.8(d): Earnings in The Public Sector by Industry, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

ACTIVITY	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Accommodation and food service activities					
Restaurants and mobile food service activities	-	-	-	-	-
Short term accommodation activities	3,507.8	4,195.2	4,111.0	4,492.2	5,121.6
Total	3,507.8	4,195.2	4,111.0	4,492.2	5,121.6
Information and communication					
Other telecommunications activities	309.2	330.8	336.4	351.9	375.3
Data processing, hosting and related activities	-	-	-	-	-
Publishing	483.6	529.2	524.8	543.2	579.2
Motion picture, video and television programme production activities	909.1	952.8	957.7	983.2	1,025.0
Total	1,701.9	1,812.8	1,818.9	1,878.2	1,979.6
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES					
Monetary intermediation	10,815.9	11,239.0	7,756.1	8,751.2	9,068.6
Other credit granting	6,100.0	7,220.4	7,456.7	8,301.3	9,483.9
Trusts, funds and similar financial entities	3,624.7	3,832.8	3,865.1	3,991.5	4,210.9
Activities of holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	2,316.0	2,541.3	2,542.5	2,644.6	2,805.9
Other activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22,856.6	24,833.5	21,620.4	23,688.6	25,569.3
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES					
Legal activities	1,402.2	2,394.6	2,389.5	2,668.7	2,792.8
Accounting, bookkeeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	2,205.0	2,418.9	2,466.1	2,598.0	2,791.9
Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	2,354.0	2,568.1	2,608.8	2,740.8	2,932.3
Veterinary activities	235.8	251.6	253.0	261.6	274.7
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-
Management consultancy activities	188.6	211.9	218.4	234.3	257.5
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-
Total .	6,385.6	7,845.2	7,935.6	8,503.5	9,049.2
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY					
General public administration activities	58,786.8	59,016.2	67,184.1	65,003.7	68,049.8
Public order and safety activities	113,435.1	113,651.3	125,598.0	120,944.2	127,405.2
Regulation of the activities of providing health care, education, cultural services and other social services, excluding social security	26,801.1	26,766.4	28,868.3	28,389.6	29,647.6
Total	199,023.0	199,433.9	221,650.5	214,337.5	225,102.6
EDUCATION					
Higher education	17,272.0	17,381.5	16,391.7	17,662.8	18,275.3
Educational support activities	245,516.1	247,201.6	265,106.1	284,378.6	295,381.1
Total	262,788.2	264,583.1	281,497.8	302,041.4	313,656.4
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES					
Medical and dental practice activities	63,073.5	73,476.5	81,294.4	85,843.8	90,841.8
Other social work activities without accommodation	5,132.6	5,877.4	7,104.4	6,508.1	6,588.5
Total	68,206.1	79,353.9	88,398.8	92,351.8	97,430.3
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION					
Museums activities and operation of historical sites and buildings	2,035.2	2,222.1	2,239.0	2,331.2	2,463.0
Other amusement and recreation activities n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,035.2	2,222.1	2,239.0	2,331.2	2,463.0
Grand Total	688,421.3	711,703.7	760,147.1	790,414.2	832,699.3

* Provisional

Table 3.9: Distribution of Wage Employmentⁱ by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2019 - 2023

		Number								
		0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 and above	TOTAL
2019	National Goverment	366	204	467	4,446	6,928	79,948	101,104	13,720	207,183
	Other public sector	3,739	8,107	6,026	17,740	28,841	229,490	290,410	73,698	658,051
	Private sector	9,789	19,818	15,483	52,904	85,294	737,876	933,592	208,454	2,063,210
Total		13,894	28,129	21,976	75,090	121,063	1,047,314	1,325,106	295,872	2,928,444
2020	National Goverment	304	265	1,424	3,562	4,574	68,663	109,924	17,430	206,146
	Other public sector	3,147	12,983	6,818	19,095	25,043	233,918	294,687	82,837	678,528
	Private sector	7,248	27,823	17,310	47,583	62,200	635,468	849,746	210,577	1,857,955
Total		10,699	41,071	25,552	70,240	91,817	938,049	1,254,357	310,844	2,742,629
2021	National Goverment	1,559	272	1,299	3,200	3,679	64,245	126,482	20,020	220,756
	Other public sector.	1,988	11,550	15,244	29,899	23,120	233,523	292,979	93,993	702,296
	Private sector	7,623	25,374	35,491	71,071	57,572	639,844	901,294	244,750	1,983,019
Total		11,170	37,196	52,034	104,170	84,371	937,612	1,320,756	358,763	2,906,071
2022	National Goverment	1,608	292	1,348	3,333	3,832	66,986	127,846	20,747	225,992
	Other public sector	2,052	12,395	15,792	31,118	24,080	234,780	294,237	97,316	711,770
	Private sector	7,868	27,277	36,849	74,069	60,011	676,431	941,383	253,831	2,077,719
Total		11,528	39,964	53,989	108,520	87,923	978,197	1,363,466	371,894	3,015,481
2023*	National Goverment	1,662	502	1,393	4,945	3,961	67,736	131,940	21,444	233,583
	Other public sector	2,276	11,400	16,747	31,016	25,184	246,407	322,269	103,927	759,225
	Private sector	8,124	28,265	38,049	76,530	61,965	698,357	972,036	262,047	2,145,374
Total		12,062	40,167	56,190	112,490	91,109	1,012,500	1,426,245	387,418	3,138,182

*provisional

ⁱExcludes unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

Table 3.10(a): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2021*

		Number								
INDUSTRY		0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing		4,596	13,282	20,847	27,554	14,669	117,308	104,500	34,422	337,178
Mining And Quarrying		581	640	1,424	809	832	3,559	6,381	482	14,708
Manufacturing		539	1,076	3,801	11,948	8,273	107,912	174,940	28,346	336,835
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply		-	48	30	656	119	1,947	15,284	4,019	22,103
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities		-	-	-	948	526	4,917	4,990	3,792	15,173
Construction		-	5,316	1,433	9,622	3,519	82,146	96,867	27,548	226,451
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles		243	1,778	1,235	6,491	4,729	99,871	98,387	45,743	258,477
Transportation And Storage		407	383	206	2,035	2,605	30,732	40,817	5,711	82,896
Accommodation And Food Service Activities		73	79	102	1,419	1,613	22,652	30,777	6,629	63,344
Information And Communication		481	816	413	1,726	2,209	67,610	43,006	17,742	134,003
Financial And Insurance Activities		-	-	484	1,787	593	11,784	32,319	30,787	77,754
Real Estate Activities		67	152	30	48	64	843	2,542	336	4,082
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities		1,232	3,519	241	1,365	2,291	21,728	32,727	6,783	69,886
Administrative And Support Service Activities		38	114	104	138	190	1,107	2,715	1,422	5,828
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security		1,664	1,430	5,320	7,204	9,754	81,823	198,817	23,741	329,752
Education		1,160	7,164	12,292	19,525	18,880	182,032	288,313	79,825	609,191
Human Health And Social Work Activities		89	734	3,261	6,163	7,806	41,289	58,679	36,165	154,186
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation		-	28	171	254	272	1,098	3,785	1,902	7,510
Other Service Activities		-	402	416	948	996	12,503	19,176	3,002	37,443
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use		-	236	224	3,514	4,426	44,623	64,857	-	117,880
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies		-	-	-	16	5	128	877	366	1,392
Grand Total		11,170	37,196	52,034	104,170	84,371	937,612	1,320,756	358,763	2,906,071

Table 3.10(b): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2022*

INDUSTRY	Number									TOTAL
	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 and above		
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	4,658	13,457	21,122	27,916	14,862	118,850	105,875	34,875	341,615	
Mining And Quarrying	592	653	1,450	824	847	3,623	6,498	491	14,978	
Manufacturing	564	1,127	3,980	12,510	8,662	112,979	183,156	29,677	352,654	
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	47	29	640	116	1,900	14,914	3,922	21,568	
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	1,009	560	5,234	5,312	4,036	16,151	
Construction	-	5,440	1,466	9,846	3,601	84,055	99,118	28,188	231,713	
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	252	1,842	1,280	6,726	4,901	103,506	101,968	47,408	267,883	
Transportation And Storage	433	407	219	2,164	2,769	32,678	43,400	6,072	88,143	
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	89	97	125	1,738	1,976	27,747	37,699	8,119	77,590	
Information And Communication	511	867	439	1,835	2,348	71,849	45,738	18,860	142,447	
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	506	1,868	620	12,316	33,778	32,176	81,263	
Real Estate Activities	70	158	31	50	67	878	2,648	350	4,253	
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	1,293	3,694	253	1433	2,405	22,810	34,356	7,121	73,365	
Administrative And Support Service Activities	42	125	114	151	208	1,214	2,978	1,560	6,393	
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1,690	1,452	5,406	7,320	9,906	83,091	201,917	24,112	334,893	
Education	1,240	9,124	13,263	21,123	19,991	192,119	291,224	81,013	629,097	
Human Health And Social Work Activities	94	777	3,455	6,531	8,271	43,750	62,177	38,322	163,378	
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	29	179	267	285	1,152	3,973	1,996	7,883	
Other Service Activities	-	431	446	1,016	1,067	13,400	20,552	3,217	40,131	
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	238	225	3,537	4,455	44,913	65,278	-	118,646	
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	17	5	132	906	378	1,438	
Grand Total	11,528	39,964	53,989	108,520	87,923	978,197	1,363,466	371,894	3,015,481	



Table 3.10(c): Distribution of Wage Employment by Sector and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups, 2023*

INDUSTRY	0 - 9,999	10,000 - 14,999	15,000 - 19,999	20,000 - 24,999	25,000 - 29,999	30,000 - 49,999	50,000 - 99,999	100,000 +	Number TOTAL
Agriculture, Forestry And Fishing	4,751	14,353	22,195	28,124	14,977	118,860	105,851	35,144	344,254
Mining And Quarrying	612	664	1,476	839	863	3,690	6,605	500	15,248
Manufacturing	580	1,157	4,089	12,852	8,899	116,077	188,177	30,491	362,321
Electricity, Gas, Steam And Air Conditioning Supply	-	46	29	631	114	1,873	14,701	3,866	21,261
Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management And Remediation Activities	-	-	-	1,055	586	5,474	5,555	4,222	16,892
Construction	-	5,539	1,493	10,025	3,667	85,590	100,928	28,703	235,944
Wholesale And Retail Trade; Repair Of Motor Vehicles And Motorcycles	266	1,877	1,404	6,852	4,992	105,423	105,144	46,911	272,869
Transportation And Storage	442	416	223	2,209	2,827	33,359	44,306	6,199	89,982
Accommodation And Food Service Activities	114	123	159	2,211	2,514	35,301	47,963	10,330	98,714
Information And Communication	571	899	455	1,901	2,433	74,476	47,331	19,544	147,611
Financial And Insurance Activities	-	-	518	1,912	634	12,608	34,580	32,941	83,193
Real Estate Activities	71	160	32	51	67	889	2,679	354	4,303
Professional, Scientific And Technical Activities	1,428	3,794	260	1,472	2,470	23,424	35,182	7,313	75,342
Administrative And Support Service Activities	44	131	119	158	218	1,271	3,116	1,632	6,690
Public Administration And Defence; Compulsory Social Security	1,785	1,491	5,569	7,513	10,327	85,333	207,172	24,710	343,901
Education	1,295	7,996	13,719	23,022	21,073	203,149	320,573	89,125	679,952
Human Health And Social Work Activities	105	804	3,574	6,756	8,556	45,259	64,314	39,643	169,011
Arts, Entertainment And Recreation	-	30	185	274	294	1,185	4,085	2,053	8,105
Other Service Activities	-	449	464	1,058	1,112	13,957	21,406	3,351	41,797
Activities Of Households As Employers; Undifferentiated Goods- And Services-Producing Activities Of Households For Own Use	-	239	227	3,557	4,480	45,167	65,648	-	119,318
Activities Of Extraterritorial Organizations And Bodies	-	-	-	17	5	136	928	389	1,474
Grand Total	12,062	40,167	56,190	112,490	91,109	1,012,500	1,426,245	387,418	3,138,182



Table 3.11: Distribution of Wage Employment by Sex and Monthly Income (KSh) Groups 1, 2019 - 2023

Monthly Income Groups	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total												
0 - 9,999	3,970	9,924	13,894	3,916	6,783	10,699	6,094	5,076	11,170	6,289	5,239	11,528	6,321	5,741	12,062
10,000 - 14,999	5,030	23,099	28,129	6,576	34,495	41,071	5,167	32,029	37,196	8,107	31,857	39,964	8,148	32,019	40,167
15,000 - 19,999	9,292	12,684	21,976	10,768	14,784	25,552	19,584	32,450	52,034	26,820	27,169	53,989	26,957	29,233	56,190
20,000 - 24,999	38,372	36,718	75,090	35,122	35,118	70,240	56,231	47,939	104,170	61,505	47,015	108,520	61,818	50,672	112,490
25,000 - 29,999	66,974	54,089	121,063	51,295	40,522	91,817	47,527	36,844	84,371	54,770	33,153	87,923	55,049	36,060	91,109
30,000 - 49,999	607,653	439,661	1,047,314	535,571	402,478	938,049	521,754	415,858	937,612	554,339	423,839	978,197	557,166	455,334	1,012,500
50,000 - 99,999	883,814	441,292	1,325,106	837,769	416,588	1,254,357	875,096	445,659	1,320,756	903,395	460,071	1,363,467	908,004	518,242	1,426,245
100,000 and above	186,545	109,327	295,872	199,601	111,243	310,844	233,183	125,581	358,763	246,315	125,579	371,893	247,571	139,847	387,418
Total	1,801,650	1,126,794	2,928,444	1,680,618	1,062,011	2,742,629	1,784,436	2,906,071	1,141,436	1,861,539	1,153,942	3,015,481	1,871,034	1,267,148	3,138,182

* Provisional
Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors



Table 3.12: Average Gazetted Monthly Basic Minimum Wages¹ in Urban Areas, 2022 and 2023

KSh

Occupation	Nairobi, Mombasa, Kisumu & Nakuru Cities		All former Municipalities and Town Councils of Mavoko, Ruiru and Limuru		All other towns	
	2022	2023*	2022	2023*	2022	2023*
General labourer including cleaner, sweeper, gardener, children's ayah, house servant, day watchman, messenger	15,201.65	15,201.65	14,025.40	14,025.40	8,109.90	8,109.90
Miner, stone cutter, turn boy, waiter, cook, logger, line cutter	16,417.90	16,417.90	14,566.40	14,566.40	9,370.30	9,370.30
Night watchman	16,959.00	16,959.00	15,722.60	15,722.60	9,672.70	9,672.70
Machine attendant, sawmill sawyer, machine assistant, mass production machinist, shoe cutter, bakery worker, bakery assistant, tailor's assistant	17,229.50	17,229.50	16,033.15	16,033.15	12,995.25	12,995.25
Machinist (made-to-measure), shoe upper preparer, chaplis maker, vehicle service worker (petrol and service stations), bakery plant hand, laundry operator, junior clerk, wheeled tractor driver (light) ..	19,668.30	19,668.30	18,399.70	18,399.70	15,043.10	15,043.10
Printing machine operator, bakery machine operator, plywood machine operator, sawmill dresser, shop assistant, machine tool operator, dough maker, table hand baker or confectioner, copy -typist, driver (cars and light vans)	20,517.80	20,517.80	18,936.85	18,936.85	15,652.30	15,652.30
Pattern designer (draughts-man), garment and dress cutter, single hand oven man, charge-hand baker, general clerk, telephone operator, receptionist, storekeeper	23,413.50	23,413.50	21,405.50	21,405.50	18,251.50	18,251.50
Tailor, driver (medium sized vehicle)	25,804.15	25,804.15	23,716.20	23,716.20	21,147.00	21,147.00
Dyer, crawler tractor driver, salesman	28,487.40	28,487.40	26,579.60	26,579.60	23,988.70	23,988.70
Saw doctor, caretaker (buildings)	31,525.30	31,525.30	29,437.30	29,437.30	27,423.30	27,423.30
Cashier, driver (heavy commercial vehicle) salesman - driver	34,302.75	34,302.75	32,280.75	32,280.75	30,266.80	30,266.80
Ungraded artisan	20,517.85	20,517.85	18,936.85	18,936.85	15,652.60	15,652.60
Artisan Grade III	25,804.20	25,804.20	23,716.20	23,716.20	21,107.00	21,107.00
Artisan Grade II	27,870.15	27,870.15	26,579.60	26,579.60	23,988.70	23,988.70
Artisan Grade I	34,302.75	34,302.75	32,280.75	32,280.75	30,266.90	30,266.90
Average	23,868.15	23,868.15	22,174.46	22,174.46	18,862.40	18,862.40

Source: Ministry of Labour & Social Protection

¹Excluding Housing Allowance

Table 3.13: Stoppages of Work Caused by Industrial Disputes, 2019 - 2023

KSh Million

Industrial Group	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Man-Days Lost					
Private sector:					
Agriculture and Forestry	360	1,840	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	16,000	3,271	34	-	-
Electricity and water	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	9,392	3,033	20,316	156,780	-
Commerce	-	-	-	38,790	-
Transport (other than docks)	-	-	-	-	-
Docks	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	42	-	-	231	-
Total	25,794	8,144	20,350	195,801	-
Public Sector	48,360	402,595	-	21,105	425,200
Grand Total	74,154	410,739	20,350	216,906	425,200
Number of Strikes	7	8	6	25	7
Number of Workers involved	4,548	11,412	1,198	4,328	1,370

Source: Ministry of Labour Social Security & Services

Table 3.14: National Social Security Fund¹, 2018/19 - 2022/23

	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	KSh Million 2022/2023*
Employers registered (Cumulative)	73,308	73,368	73,237	76,907	78,549
Employees registered (Cumulative)	2,502,239	2,461,986	2,390,820	2,604,199	2,961,677
No. of Members paid out during the year.	85,610	70,881	90,696	64,895	109,648
Annual contribution (KSh Million)	15,102.4	14,240.6	14,473.0	15,915	26,873
Annual benefits paid (KSh Million) ²	4,939.0	5,889.0	5,896.0	5,430	6,675
Investment NSSF Portfolio (KSh Million)	235,070.0	286,577.0	284,987.0	285,723.0	304,043.0

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

¹ The figures are as at the close of each Financial Year

² From contribution, investment income and bank interest.



Table 3.15: Trade Test Passes, 2019 - 2023

					Number	
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Dress Making	Grade 1.....	199	60	160	214	202
	Grade 2.....	773	164	603	636	796
	Grade 3.....	5,406	716	6,561	7,594	5,307
Tailoring	Grade 1.....	102	21	74	91	49
	Grade 2.....	327	65	198	268	297
	Grade 3.....	1,521	234	1,502	1,778	1,435
Motor vehicle Mechanic	Grade 1.....	177	141	197	202	310
	Grade 2.....	1,208	456	727	749	1,201
	Grade 3.....	6,103	889	7,036	7,630	6,579
Carpentry and Joinery	Grade 1.....	215	15	24	22	39
	Grade 2.....	398	43	93	122	156
	Grade 3.....	1,321	115	1,107	1,194	1,129
Masonry	Grade 1.....	125	36	70	80	77
	Grade 2.....	514	81	422	448	391
	Grade 3.....	4,066	324	4,386	4,691	4,114
Electrical Wireman	Grade 1	328	115	309	391	427
	Grade 2	1,414	431	1,205	1,287	1,228
	Grade 3	6,226	1,049	7,576	9,516	6,186
Gas Welding	Grade 1.....	-	-	-	-	1
	Grade 2.....	3	-	2	-	5
	Grade 3.....	18	1	32	11	9
Plumber Pipe Fitter	Grade 1.....	143	115	204	222	289
	Grade 2.....	834	393	722	872	1,393
	Grade 3.....	3,501	919	6,476	7,207	6,025
General Fitter	Grade 1.....	13	2	11	6	5
	Grade 2.....	44	7	14	22	34
	Grade 3.....	136	20	114	119	127
Motor Vehicle Electrician	Grade 1.....	28	35	39	33	53
	Grade 2.....	228	155	108	104	242
	Grade 3.....	812	153	962	1,103	902
Panel Beater	Grade 1.....	6	18	12	6	12
	Grade 2.....	68	39	2	9	28
	Grade 3.....	141	15	144	182	77
Spray Painter	Grade 1.....	4	1	1	8	2
	Grade 2.....	50	22	11	12	16
	Grade 3.....	94	18	85	108	66
Sign Writer	Grade 1.....	5	-	2	2	1
	Grade 2.....	17	-	24	29	28
	Grade 3.....	39	1	40	51	15
Painter/Decorator	Grade 1.....	12	1	4	4	1
	Grade 2.....	35	-	12	17	19
	Grade 3.....	163	14	92	92	241
Leather Work	Grade 1.....	3	1	2	-	-
	Grade 2.....	5	1	-	13	3
	Grade 3.....	13	2	32	29	28
Shoe Maker	Grade 1.....	12	4	5	4	2
	Grade 2.....	31	1	4	11	11
	Grade 3.....	84	4	80	67	64
Upholstery	Grade 1.....	46	2	2	2	3

Table 3.15: Trade Test Passes, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Sheet Metal	Grade 2.....	93	3	8	4	19	
	Grade 3.....	99	2	19	74	139	
	Grade 1.....	3	-	-	-	-	
Beauty Therapy	Grade 2.....	1	-	-	-	1	
	Grade 3.....	8	2	18	9	-	
	Grade 1.....	36	13	42	79	148	
Cabinet Maker	Grade 2.....	157	106	273	370	618	
	Grade 3.....	2,100	692	3,064	3,788	4,656	
	Grade 1.....	3	-	1	-	5	
Polishing	Grade 2.....	3	1	-	-	8	
	Grade 3.....	14	-	23	49	32	
	Grade 1.....	30	-	1	2	-	
Plant Mechanic	Grade 2.....	47	-	2	2	1	
	Grade 3.....	102	1	12	8	16	
	Grade 1.....	44	12	21	-	28	
Turner	Grade 2.....	887	577	380	-	636	
	Grade 3.....	1,301	167	886	-	913	
	Grade 1.....	3	1	1	4	9	
Wood Machinist	Grade 2.....	14	2	8	4	16	
	Grade 3.....	40	18	53	58	156	
	Grade 1.....	6	-	-	-	-	
Electric Fitter	Grade 2.....	1	-	1	1	1	
	Grade 3.....	-	-	-	-	-	
	Grade 1.....	2	1	1	1	2	
Joiner	Grade 2.....	3	1	8	17	5	
	Grade 3.....	58	16	62	107	52	
	Grade 1.....	215	-	-	-	-	
Moulder	Grade 2.....	398	-	-	-	-	
	Grade 3.....	1,321	-	-	-	-	
	Grade 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	
Electric Welder	Grade 2.....	-	-	-	-	2	
	Grade 3.....	-	-	1	1	-	
	Grade 1.....	80	22	28	32	83	
Wood Carver	Grade 2.....	301	66	166	211	378	
	Grade 3.....	1,967	232	2,284	2,783	2,353	
	Grade 1.....	3	-	-	-	-	
Armour	Grade 2.....	2	-	-	1	-	
	Grade 3.....	1	-	-	-	-	
	Grade 1.....	11	4	-	-	-	
Computer Operator	Grade 2.....	5	-	-	-	-	
	Grade 3.....	-	1	-	-	-	
	Grade 1.....	-	-	1	-	13	
Electronic Mechanic	Grade 2.....	-	-	42	-	73	
	Grade 3.....	-	157	1,410	-	657	
	Grade 1.....	-	115	-	1	8	
Floor Tiling	Grade 2.....	-	431	9	26	27	
	Grade 3.....	-	1,049	121	251	78	
	Grade 1.....	-	-	-	-	1	
	Grade 2.....	-	-	-	2	1	
	Grade 3.....	-	5	8	17	107	
	Grade 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 3.15: Trade Test Passes, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Food and Beverage Production	Grade 1.....	-	-	-	3	13	
	Grade 2.....	-	4	4	46	83	
	Grade 3.....	-	176	443	2,645	2,470	
Food and Beverage Services	Grade 1.....	-	-	-	1	2	
	Grade 2.....	-	-	4	6	5	
	Grade 3.....	-	47	443	527	691	
Hair Dressing	Grade 1.....	-	31	114	152	226	
	Grade 2.....	-	151	467	524	841	
	Grade 3.....	-	1,150	8,099	9,459	7,679	
Machine Knitter	Grade 1.....	-	-	3	4	7	
	Grade 2.....	-	2	8	7	20	
	Grade 3.....	-	2	103	123	109	
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	Grade 1.....	-	3	-	7	4	
	Grade 2.....	-	5	26	29	35	
	Grade 3.....	-	46	174	237	250	
Solar Photovoltaic	Grade 1.....	-	-	1	1	-	
	Grade 2.....	-	6	18	21	45	
	Grade 3.....	-	53	129	156	341	
Plumber	Grade 1.....	-	-	-	43	289	
	Grade 2.....	-	-	-	354	1,393	
	Grade 3.....	-	-	-	1,503	6,025	
Information Communication Technology	Grade 1.....	-	-	-	2	-	
	Grade 2.....	-	-	-	64	-	
	Grade 3.....	-	-	-	1,616	-	
Motor Cycle Mechanics	Grade 1.....	-	-	-	1	-	
	Grade 2.....	-	-	-	1	-	
	Grade 3.....	-	-	-	38	164	
House keeping	Grade 1.....	-	-	-	-	-	
	Grade 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	
	Grade 3.....	-	-	-	12	27	
Scaffolding	Grade 1.....	-	-	-	6	-	
	Grade 2.....	-	-	-	-	-	
	Grade 3.....	-	-	-	-	3	
Total	Grade 1.....	1,854	769	1,330	1,626	2,311	
	Grade 2.....	7,861	3,213	5,571	6,288	10,056	
	Grade 3.....	36,655	8,290	53,577	64,833	59,222	

Source: National Industrial Training Authority (NITA)

Retail Prices and Consumer Expenditure

Notes and Definitions

(a) Table 3.16 (a) presents the weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices derived from the 2005/06 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS). This old CPI had a base period of February 2009=100 and were compiled and published from February 2009 to January 2020. Nairobi Lower Income CPI was designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households with monthly income of up to KSh 23,671 per month. Middle income ranged from KSh 23,671 to KSh 120,000 while upper income were households with income of over KSh 120,000. Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban areas representing each of the regions outside Nairobi.

(b) Table 3.16 (b) presents the weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices derived from the 2015/16 Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS). The new CPI has a base period of February 2019=100 and has been compiled and published from March 2020. In the new CPI, Nairobi Lower Income constitute households with monthly income of up to KSh 46,355 per month. The Nairobi Middle Income ranges from KSh 46,356 to KSh 185,394 while Nairobi Upper Income constitutes households with income of over KSh 185,395. The Rest of Urban areas refers to those urban areas representing each of the regions outside Nairobi.

Table 3.16(a): Group Weights for Kenya CPI

(Base period: February 2009=100)

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	"Rest of Urban Areas"	All Kenya
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages.....	42.535	22.015	6.974	35.876	36.038
Alcohol Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics.....	1.578	1.404	1.349	2.436	2.062
Clothing and Footware.....	4.932	6.586	7.725	8.820	7.428
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas, and Other Fuels.....	18.172	23.605	19.785	17.425	18.295
Furnishing, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance.....	7.249	5.060	5.638	5.809	6.164
Health.....	2.388	3.052	4.341	3.484	3.130
Transport.....	6.944	12.432	27.911	8.394	8.659
Communication.....	3.447	6.404	4.793	3.552	3.824
Recreation and Culture.....	1.620	3.217	3.898	2.365	2.252
Education.....	1.614	5.734	5.842	3.410	3.144
Restaurants and Hotels.....	5.756	4.560	6.571	3.779	4.483
Miscellaneous Goods and Services.....	3.763	5.932	5.172	4.649	4.521
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.16(b): Group Weights for Kenya CPI

(Base period: February 2019=100)

Description	Lower	Middle	Upper	"Rest of Urban Areas"	All Kenya
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	36.316	21.646	16.805	35.476	32.909
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	2.375	4.739	1.807	3.513	3.329
Clothing and Footwear	3.385	2.045	1.628	3.165	2.991
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	16.952	15.400	13.018	13.632	14.612
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	3.112	3.484	5.123	3.929	3.737
Health	1.901	2.885	8.214	2.878	2.912
Transport	9.254	14.140	17.630	8.107	9.647
Information and Communication	8.569	8.316	7.608	7.364	7.784
Recreation, Sport and Culture	1.702	0.869	1.345	1.957	1.722
Education Services	4.922	7.608	3.251	5.542	5.562
Restaurants and Accommodation Services	4.624	11.618	14.542	8.140	8.099
Insurance and Financial Services	1.896	3.688	5.087	1.812	2.242
Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	4.993	3.561	3.942	4.485	4.453
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets

COICOP ¹ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
011.1.1.1	Aromatic Unbroken Rice (Pishori/Basmati e.t.c)	0.5217	0.4961	0.5582	0.5902	0.5601
011.1.1.2	Non Aromatic (Unbroken) White Rice	1.4739	0.6400	0.5469	1.1919	1.1522
011.1.1.3	Broken white rice (Aromatic or Non Aromatic)	0.2053	-	-	0.5584	0.3743
011.1.1.4	Brown Rice	-	-	-	0.0663	0.0388
011.1.1.5	Maize Grain - Loose	0.4257	-	-	0.8620	0.6031
011.1.1.6	Green Maize	0.1561	-	-	0.0692	0.0768
011.1.1.7	Green Maize- Loose	-	-	-	0.0321	0.0188
011.1.1.8	Wimbi (Grain and Flour)	-	-	-	0.0763	0.0446
011.1.1.9	Sorghum (Grain and Flour)	-	-	-	0.0038	0.0022
011.1.2.1	Maize Flour - Loose	0.2596	0.2184	-	0.5896	0.4344
011.1.2.2	Maize Flour - Sifted	0.9913	0.4064	-	0.7682	0.7343
011.1.2.3	Fortified Maize flour	0.8424	0.3492	0.4298	0.7841	0.7222
011.1.2.4	Mixed and fortified Porridge Flour joined	0.4030	0.2233	-	0.2056	0.2441
011.1.2.5	Wheat Flour-White	0.8317	0.3594	0.2387	1.0989	0.8960
011.1.2.6	Wheat Flour-Brown	-	-	-	0.0028	0.0017
011.1.3.1	White bread	1.9351	1.0814	0.6169	1.7825	1.6674
011.1.3.2	Brown Bread	0.2934	0.4601	-	0.2030	0.2487
011.1.3.3	Wheat Buns /Scones	0.5773	0.3389	-	0.3427	0.3800
011.1.3.4	Cakes	0.5152	0.3619	0.1908	0.2857	0.3446
011.1.3.5	Biscuits ...	-	0.1668	-	0.0394	0.0454
011.1.4.1	Breakfast Cereal/Oats	-	0.1116	0.5350	0.0162	0.0505
011.1.5.1	Pasta (Spaghetti, Macaroni, Noodles e.g. Indomie)	0.2084	0.2016	0.4489	0.2183	0.2250
011.2.2.1	Beef - With Bones	3.3236	1.8760	0.4100	3.0107	2.8046
011.2.2.2	Beef - Without Bones	0.1729	0.3989	0.8330	0.1730	0.2354
011.2.2.3	Pork	0.1271	0.1346	0.2026	0.0415	0.0818
011.2.2.4	Mutton/Goat Meat	0.2381	0.1880	0.5628	0.8428	0.6006
011.2.2.5	Chicken Meat (Broiler, Kienyeji)	0.7243	0.5750	0.5741	0.5605	0.6014
011.2.2.7	Camel Meat	-	-	-	0.0479	0.0280
011.2.4.1	Offals (Matumbo, Liver and Kidney)	0.3937	0.1456	0.2251	0.3248	0.3119
011.2.5.1	Sausages/Smokies/Hot dog	0.1819	0.2119	0.4838	0.0331	0.1137
011.3.1.1	Fresh Fish	0.6720	0.2612	0.1351	0.9001	0.7242
011.3.1.2	Frozen Fish Fillets	-	-	-	0.0115	0.0067
011.3.2.1	Dried/Smoked Fish (Excluding Omena)	0.6114	0.1815	0.2274	0.2095	0.3001
011.3.2.2	Omena	0.2566	0.1240	-	0.3577	0.2853
011.3.6.1	Tinned Fish	-	-	-	0.0015	0.0009
011.4.1.1	Fresh unpacketeted cow milk / Fresh Cream	1.4675	0.6667	-	2.1686	1.6985
011.4.1.2	Goat Milk	-	-	-	0.0607	0.0355
011.4.1.3	Camel Milk	-	-	-	0.0111	0.0065
011.4.2.1	Fresh packeted cow milk	3.0881	2.1114	1.4815	1.3735	1.8758
011.4.2.2	UHT-long life Milk	0.1219	-	0.2510	0.2842	0.2068
011.4.2.3	Fresh Flavoured Packeted cow milk	-	-	-	0.0124	0.0072
011.4.3.1	Condensed/Powder Milk	-	-	0.3470	0.1358	0.0963
011.4.6.1	Yoghurt	0.4190	0.2832	0.4466	0.1944	0.2708
011.4.6.2	Milk Sour - Mala	0.1836	0.1849	-	0.1990	0.1838
011.4.8.1	Eggs - Exotic/Kienyenji	0.7897	0.5352	0.2485	0.5313	0.5787
011.5.1.1	Cooking Fat	0.3773	0.1586	0.6654	0.4024	0.3443
011.5.1.2	Cooking Oil (Salad)	1.1971	0.7553	-	1.2640	1.1512
011.5.3.1	Margarine	0.3542	0.1447	-	0.2399	0.2421
011.6.1.1	Ripe Bananas	0.5528	0.4413	0.2548	0.5169	0.5025
011.6.1.2	Mangoes	0.1893	0.1438	-	0.1889	0.1738
011.6.1.3	Avocado	0.3492	0.1970	0.2792	0.2204	0.2499

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Continued)

COICOP ⁱ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
01.1.6.1.4	Paw paws	-	-	-	0.0304	0.0177
01.1.6.1.6	Pineapples	-	-	-	0.0289	0.0169
01.1.6.1.7	Passion	-	-	-	0.0057	0.0033
01.1.6.1.8	Tree Tomato	-	-	-	0.0022	0.0013
01.1.6.1.9	Coconut	-	-	-	0.0595	0.0348
01.1.6.2.1	Oranges	0.3978	0.2729	0.2222	0.3521	0.3459
01.1.6.2.2	Lemons	-	-	-	0.0060	0.0035
01.1.6.3.1	Apples	0.2270	0.2278	0.2201	0.1290	0.1693
01.1.6.5.2	Melons	0.5072	0.3362	0.3974	0.3158	0.3670
01.1.6.8.1	Groundnuts	0.1218	0.1888	0.3526	0.0819	0.1188
01.1.7.1.1	Spinach	0.3878	0.1727	0.4994	0.1857	0.2465
01.1.7.1.2	Kale-Sukuma Wiki	0.6330	0.2879	-	0.6644	0.5742
01.1.7.1.4	Traditional Vegetables	0.5625	0.3479	-	0.3854	0.4028
01.1.7.1.5	Cabbages	0.3544	0.2615	0.1709	0.4228	0.3730
01.1.7.2.1	Tomatoes	1.3924	1.0384	0.8761	1.3680	1.3058
01.1.7.2.2	Capsicums (Pilipili Hoho)	-	-	-	0.0524	0.0306
01.1.7.2.5	Pumpkins/Butter Nut	-	-	-	0.0029	0.0017
01.1.7.3.1	Peas (Garden, Snap, Snow)	-	-	-	0.0378	0.0221
01.1.7.4.1	Carrots	0.2385	0.1638	0.1151	0.1497	0.1705
01.1.7.4.3	Onion -Leeks and Bulbs	0.6424	0.4732	0.2020	0.7232	0.6458
01.1.7.5.1	Cooking bananas	0.2194	-	-	0.2050	0.1711
01.1.7.5.2	Potatoes (Irish)	0.8059	0.3604	0.4364	0.8401	0.7482
01.1.7.5.3	Sweet Potato	0.3042	-	-	0.1749	0.1731
01.1.7.5.4	Arrow Roots-Nduma	-	-	-	0.1251	0.0731
01.1.7.5.6	Cassava	-	-	-	0.0012	0.0007
01.1.7.6.1	Bears	0.5445	0.3739	0.2995	0.8984	0.7163
01.1.7.6.2	Green grams	0.3041	0.3110	0.2565	0.2937	0.2967
01.1.7.6.3	Dolicos (Njahi)	-	-	-	0.0447	0.0261
01.1.7.6.4	Peas	0.2016	-	-	0.1211	0.1178
01.1.7.6.5	Cowpeas	-	-	-	0.0073	0.0042
01.1.7.9.3	Cassava flour	-	-	-	0.0012	0.0007
01.1.7.9.6	Dried Cassava	-	-	-	0.0034	0.0020
01.1.8.1.1	Sugar	1.3553	0.6047	0.3600	1.7469	1.4348
01.1.8.3.1	Jam,Marmalade,Honey	0.1457	0.1331	0.3167	0.0546	0.0836
01.1.8.9.1	Sweets	-	-	-	0.0116	0.0068
01.1.9.2.1	Baby Milk - Tinned	-	-	-	0.0385	0.0225
01.1.9.3.1	Common salt	0.1105	-	-	0.0359	0.0467
01.1.9.4.2	Food Seasoning (e.g. Royco, Knorr, etc), Vinegar, yeast, chilli,pilau masala	-	-	-	0.0967	0.0719
01.1.9.4.3	Ginger-tangawizi/mustard/spices	-	-	-	0.0008	0.0005
01.1.9.4.7	Coriander Leaves (Dania)	0.1551	0.1247	-	0.0573	0.0863
01.2.1.0.1	Fruit Juice	0.1681	0.2008	0.3453	0.0993	0.1409
01.2.2.0.1	Coffee	-	-	-	0.0162	0.0095
01.2.3.0.1	Tea Leaves	0.4012	0.1698	-	0.3902	0.3445
01.2.4.0.1	Cocoa and Cocoa products	0.1047	-	-	0.0332	0.0438
01.2.5.0.1	Mineral Water	0.1534	0.1318	0.5387	0.2676	0.2361
01.2.6.0.1	Squashes	-	-	-	0.0051	0.0030
01.2.6.0.2	Sodas	0.4436	0.3350	-	0.5879	0.4919
01.2.9.0.1	Energy/Health Drink	-	-	-	0.0012	0.0007
01.3.0.0.1	Cost of Milling	-	-	-	0.2081	0.1216
02.1.1.0.1	Spirits	0.8772	0.7197	1.1018	0.8710	0.8632

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Continued)

COICOP ¹ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
02.1.2.1.1	Wines	-	0.3129	-	0.1367	0.1217
02.1.3.0.1	Beer (Lagers,Stouts)	1.1668	3.5937	0.7083	1.8120	1.8455
02.1.9.0.1	Traditional beer	-	-	-	0.1442	0.0842
02.3.0.1.1	Cigarettes	0.2234	0.1182	-	0.3225	0.2565
02.4.0.0.1	Miraa (Khat)	0.1079	-	-	0.2267	0.1576
03.1.1.0.1	Material for Clothing	0.1354	0.1912	-	0.0918	0.1108
03.1.2.1.1	Men's Coat	-	-	-	0.0077	0.0045
03.1.2.1.10	Men's Jacket	-	-	-	0.0091	0.0053
03.1.2.1.11	Men's Suit	0.2516	0.1548	-	0.1105	0.1441
03.1.2.1.12	Men's Trousers	0.5617	0.3039	0.4871	0.4390	0.4521
03.1.2.1.13	Men's Shirt	0.2386	0.1632	0.5845	0.1916	0.2179
03.1.2.1.18	Boy's Shirt/ T Shirt	-	-	-	0.0269	0.0157
03.1.2.1.23	Boy's Trousers/Shorts	0.3070	-	-	0.2503	0.2177
03.1.2.1.6	Men's T-Shirts	-	-	-	0.0068	0.0040
03.1.2.1.8	Men's traditional dress	-	-	-	0.0042	0.0024
03.1.2.2.1	Women's Trousers	-	0.2017	-	0.0833	0.0757
03.1.2.2.11	Kanga /Kikoi	-	-	-	0.0670	0.0392
03.1.2.2.17	Women's Suits	0.2070	-	-	0.0974	0.1049
03.1.2.2.18	Women's Dress	0.6121	0.5469	0.2477	0.6526	0.6094
03.1.2.2.19	Women's Skirts	-	-	-	0.0386	0.0226
03.1.2.2.21	Women's Blouses(top)	-	-	-	0.0186	0.0109
03.1.2.2.26	Girl's Dress	-	-	-	0.2054	0.1200
03.1.2.2.6	Women's Kitenge (African dress)	-	-	-	0.0093	0.0055
03.1.2.2.7	Buibui	-	-	-	0.0066	0.0039
03.1.2.2.8	Women's Underpants/ Bikers	-	-	-	0.0237	0.0139
03.1.2.31	Infant's clothing	0.1850	-	-	0.0322	0.0619
03.1.2.41	Girl's School Uniform	0.4021	-	-	0.1162	0.1617
03.1.2.4.2	Boys School uniform	-	-	-	0.1054	0.0616
03.1.31.5	Headsquare/headscarf/Hijabu	-	-	-	0.0022	0.0013
03.1.4.2.1	Tailoring Cost for Clothes/Repair of clothing charge	-	-	-	0.0287	0.0168
03.2.1.1.1	Men's Shoes - Leather	0.4841	0.2520	0.3079	0.2311	0.2967
03.2.1.1.4	Men's Sports Shoes	-	-	-	0.0223	0.0130
03.2.1.1.6	Men's Sandals (Akalas)	-	-	-	0.0011	0.0007
03.2.1.2.1	Women's Shoes - Leather	-	0.2316	-	0.1620	0.1257
03.2.1.2.2	Women's Shoes - Canvas/Rubber	-	-	-	0.0038	0.0022
03.2.1.2.5	Women's Rubber Sandals/Slippers	-	-	-	0.0056	0.0032
03.2.1.2.6	Sandals (Akalas)	-	-	-	0.0015	0.0009
03.2.1.31	Boys' shoes leather	-	-	-	0.0888	0.0519
03.2.1.3.2	Girl's Shoes - Leather	-	-	-	0.0187	0.0109
03.2.1.3.7	Girl's Sandals (Akalas)	-	-	-	0.0041	0.0024
03.2.1.3.9	Boy's Sports Shoes	-	-	-	0.0007	0.0004
04.1.1.0.1	Actual monthly house rent - single room	5.4878	0.9769	0.1552	2.5159	2.8864
04.1.1.0.2	Actual monthly house rent - double room	0.7758	0.2032	-	0.7700	0.6581
04.1.1.0.3	Actual monthly house rent - bed sitter	0.6257	0.7933	-	0.5235	0.5582
04.1.1.0.4	Actual monthly house rent - 1bedroom	2.0016	3.0057	-	0.9773	1.4400
04.1.1.0.5	Actual monthly house rent - 2 bedroom	3.1507	3.9686	2.6910	1.5679	2.3116
04.1.1.0.6	Actual monthly house rent - 3 bedroom	-	1.6547	6.8827	0.7405	0.9900
04.1.1.0.7	Actual monthly house rent -more than 3 bedroom	-	0.7989	-	0.0484	0.1350
04.3.1.1.1	Cement	-	-	0.1552	0.5719	0.3417
04.3.1.1.2	Plumbing items	-	-	-	0.0198	0.0116

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Continued)

COICOP ¹ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
04.3.1.3	Paint	-	-	-	0.0296	0.0173
04.3.1.5	Tiles	-	-	-	0.0248	0.0145
04.3.2.0.1	Labour charges (Mason, painter, plumber & electrician)	-	-	0.1552	0.4149	0.2500
04.4.1.1.1	Water- Water Service Provider (WSP)	0.4357	0.6188	0.6158	0.5164	0.5165
04.4.1.2.1	Water- Vendors	0.3349	-	-	0.5711	0.4116
04.4.2.0.1	Garbage and Refuse collection	0.1512	0.1448	-	0.0328	0.0738
04.4.3.2.1	Toilet/septic tank emptying	-	-	-	0.0034	0.0020
04.5.1.0.1	Electricity	1.2026	1.5159	0.9863	1.2568	1.2656
04.5.2.2.1	Gas/LPG	1.3245	1.3290	1.2161	1.0515	1.1601
04.5.3.0.1	Kerosene/Paraffin	0.9005	0.1939	-	0.5504	0.5573
04.5.4.2.1	Firewood	-	-	-	0.2503	0.1462
04.5.4.3.1	Charcoal	0.5679	0.1945	0.1630	1.1952	0.8649
05.1.1.4	Side Boards/Wall Units	-	-	-	0.0401	0.0234
05.1.1.2.10	Sofa sets	0.2765	0.5116	1.7313	0.2901	0.3868
05.1.1.2.11	Chairs	-	-	-	0.0153	0.0090
05.1.1.2.12	Beds	0.2392	-	0.4120	0.1912	0.1878
05.1.1.2.5	Mattresses	0.3822	0.4961	-	0.2370	0.2937
05.1.1.2.7	Coffee table	-	-	-	0.0018	0.0011
05.2.1.1.1	Curtains And Accessories	-	-	-	0.0368	0.0215
05.2.1.2.1	Blankets	0.3071	-	-	0.0141	0.0796
05.2.1.2.3	Bed Sheets/Bed covers/Pillow Cases	-	-	-	0.0017	0.0010
05.3.1.1.1	Refrigerator/Freezers	-	-	-	0.0291	0.0170
05.3.1.1.3	Electric/Gas Cooker/Meko	-	-	-	0.0081	0.0047
05.4.0.1.1	Cups /Glasses	-	-	-	0.0561	0.0328
05.4.0.1.2	Plates/Bowls	-	-	-	0.0326	0.0190
05.4.0.1.3	Cooking Sufurias/Pots	-	-	-	0.0779	0.0455
05.4.0.3.3	Buckets/Basins	-	-	-	0.0265	0.0155
05.4.0.3.5	Thermos flask	-	-	-	0.0448	0.0262
05.4.0.3.6	Plastic containers	-	-	-	0.0081	0.0047
05.5.2.1.1	Wheel barrow	-	-	-	0.0011	0.0006
05.5.2.1.2	Water tank	-	-	-	0.2011	0.1175
05.5.2.1.3	Muttock/Saw/Panga/Axe/Slasher	-	-	-	0.0032	0.0018
05.5.2.1.4	Forks/Jembe/Rake/Spade/Muttock/file	-	-	-	0.0083	0.0048
05.5.2.2.1	Torches	-	-	-	0.0068	0.0040
05.5.2.2.3	Batteries (Dry Cells)	-	-	-	0.1081	0.0632
05.5.2.2.4	Solar Lamps	-	-	-	0.0425	0.0248
05.5.2.2.6	Electric bulb /Flourescent tubes	0.2342	-	-	0.0332	0.0740
05.5.2.2.7	Padlocks	-	-	-	0.0083	0.0048
05.6.1.1.1	Laundry Soap/Bar Soap	0.5404	0.3837	0.1711	0.6225	0.5494
05.6.1.1.3	Detergents	0.4167	0.3519	0.3247	0.5205	0.4641
05.6.1.1.4	Dish Washing Paste/Liquid	-	-	-	0.0010	0.0006
05.6.1.1.8	Shoe Polish/Cream	0.1500	-	-	0.0370	0.0566
05.6.1.9.2	Match Box	-	-	-	0.0017	0.0010
05.6.1.9.3	Candles	-	-	-	0.0172	0.0101
05.6.2.1.1	Gardener- full/part time	0.1779	-	-	0.1870	0.1508
05.6.2.1.2	Watchman	-	-	-	0.0580	0.0339
05.6.2.1.3	Domestic servants	0.3875	1.7420	2.4840	0.9409	0.9946
05.6.2.1.4	Drivers	-	-	-	0.0192	0.0112
06.1.1.1.1	Dewormers	-	-	-	0.0259	0.0151
06.1.1.1.10	Medicine for cancer	-	-	-	0.1171	0.0684
06.1.1.1.11	Medicine for asthma	-	-	-	0.0205	0.0120



“

Retail prices refer to the prices at which goods and services are sold to the final consumer. These prices are influenced by a variety of factors including production costs, distribution costs, market demand, and competition.

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Continued)

COICOP ⁱ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
06.1.1.12	Liver Salts And Other Anti-Acids	-	-	-	0.0076	0.0044
06.1.1.13	Eye care medicine	-	-	-	0.0203	0.0118
06.1.1.12	Anti- typhoid, amoebicides	-	-	-	0.0581	0.0340
06.1.1.21	Cold Tablets/Cough Syrup/Tonics	-	-	-	0.0826	0.0483
06.1.1.26	Anti-Malaria drugs	0.3659	-	-	0.1372	0.1655
06.1.1.4	Fever/Pain Killers e.g. Paracetamol	0.3387	-	-	0.2925	0.2497
06.1.1.5	Antibiotics	-	-	0.5380	0.0892	0.0784
06.1.1.6	Medicines for cholesterol and Blood pressure	-	0.2358	1.4167	0.2296	0.2348
06.1.1.8	Medicines for diabetes	-	0.5173	0.2690	0.1169	0.1504
06.1.1.21	Herbal Medicine	-	-	-	0.0056	0.0033
06.1.21.2	High blood pressure apparatus	-	-	-	0.0005	0.0003
06.1.3.1	Spectacles/Spectacle frames/Contact lens	-	-	-	0.0818	0.0478
06.2.1.91	Herbalist/Faith healer /Traditional doctor's service	-	-	-	0.0040	0.0024
06.2.2.11	Dental fees- tooth extracting, filling & root canal	-	-	-	0.0822	0.0481
06.2.3.11	General Practitioner's services	0.5238	1.2075	3.4578	1.2237	1.1677
06.2.3.13	Gynaecological services	-	-	-	0.0115	0.0067
06.2.3.15	Radiologist's services	-	-	-	0.0013	0.0008
06.3.1.01	Delivery charges	0.4171	-	1.2937	0.0684	0.2000
06.3.1.02	Inpatient fees (Room, bed, Rehabilitation, and other charges)- Private/Public	0.2560	-	-	0.1041	0.1205
06.4.1.01	X-Rays/Scan	-	-	-	0.0608	0.0355
06.4.1.02	Laboratory Tests	-	0.9270	1.2420	0.0355	0.2054
06.4.2.01	Ambulance Charges	-	-	-	0.0007	0.0004
07.1.1.1	Car for personal use	-	2.5884	8.6249	0.8322	1.2534
07.1.1.2	Pick-Up for personal use	-	-	-	0.0045	0.0026
07.1.2.01	Motorcycle for personal use	0.1576	0.1397	-	0.2516	0.2025
07.1.3.01	Bicycle/Tricycles for personal use	-	-	-	0.0595	0.0348
07.2.1.1	Motor vehicle tyres/ tubes	-	-	-	0.0236	0.0138
07.2.1.2	Car battery	-	-	-	0.0060	0.0035
07.2.2.11	Petrol	0.7692	1.7168	3.4317	1.0676	1.2003
07.2.2.12	Diesel	-	0.2213	0.7859	0.0890	0.1200
07.2.2.41	Engine oil	0.1396	-	-	0.0250	0.0472
07.2.3.01	Puncture repair/Wheel alignment and balancing	-	-	-	0.0095	0.0055
07.2.3.02	Regular motor vehicle service and repair	0.4015	0.6593	2.5254	0.3621	0.5165
07.2.3.03	Car wash	-	0.2005	-	0.0198	0.0384
07.2.4.11	Parking fees	-	-	-	0.0447	0.0261
07.2.4.31	Driving license (renewal)	0.1857	0.3926	-	0.0059	0.0994
07.2.4.3.2	Driving lessons	0.3413	-	-	0.2111	0.2031
07.2.4.41	Car rental	-	-	-	0.0022	0.0013
07.3.2.11	City Bus/Matatu Fares (Town and Environs	5.1760	2.4321	0.4945	2.7434	3.1608
07.3.2.12	Country Bus /Matatu Fare (town to another town)	1.3019	0.4713	0.6991	0.8782	0.9134
07.3.2.21	Taxi Fare	0.2990	0.1786	0.7641	0.1134	0.1970
07.3.2.31	School bus charges_Primary/Secondary	-	-	-	0.0979	0.0572
07.3.2.91	Boda Boda Fares (Motor cycle)	0.4749	0.1437	-	1.0644	0.7517
07.3.2.9.2	Boda Boda Fares (Bicycle)	-	-	-	0.0016	0.0009
07.3.2.9.3	Tuk tuk fares	-	-	-	0.0897	0.0524
07.3.3.11	Local Flights	-	0.3982	0.3105	0.0775	0.1136
07.3.3.21	International Flights	-	4.5966	-	0.0011	0.6161
07.3.4.01	Ferry/Boat Fares	-	-	-	0.0014	0.0008
07.4.1.12	Post Office Private Rental Box	-	-	-	0.0034	0.0020
07.4.1.21	Courier services	-	-	-	0.0211	0.0123

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Continued)

COICOP ⁱ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
08.1.2.0.1	Mobile Handset-basic/smartphone	0.6738	0.7205	1.9277	0.4091	0.5870
08.1.3.1.1	Computer (Laptop)	0.1995	0.4919	0.2415	0.1858	0.2326
08.1.3.1.2	Computer (Tablet)	-	-	-	0.0021	0.0012
08.1.4.0.3	Woofers/speakers/tutors	-	-	-	0.0077	0.0045
08.1.4.0.6	Television	0.2942	0.4447	0.6663	0.2487	0.3061
08.1.4.0.7	Antennae (aerial) /Satellite/Decoder	0.1195	-	-	0.0239	0.0418
08.3.2.0.1	Mobile Phone Airtime	6.0563	4.4904	2.7636	5.7320	5.4960
08.3.3.0.1	Internet Costs	0.2865	0.9758	1.1954	0.1143	0.3224
08.3.5.0.1	Repair of radio, TV, Computer and related items	0.2756	0.1464	-	0.0885	0.1355
08.3.9.2.1	TV subscription fees (private) (e.g. DSTV)	0.6674	1.0431	0.8125	0.5518	0.6569
09.2.2.2.2	Purchase/Hire of tent	-	-	-	0.0083	0.0049
09.3.1.1	Toys and Games	-	-	-	0.0149	0.0087
09.3.2.2.1	Foodstuff for pets	-	-	-	0.0054	0.0031
09.4.5.0.1	Treatment/Vaccination/Castration /Deworming of pets	-	-	-	0.0067	0.0039
09.4.6.2.1	Club Membership Fees	-	-	-	0.0033	0.0019
09.6.1.0.1	Entry Fees (Cinema, Disco/Night Club /Theatre/concert Traditional Dances)	-	-	-	0.0008	0.0005
09.6.2.0.1	Museum, Game Park, historical site Entry Fees	-	0.2086	-	0.1914	0.1398
09.7.1.1.1	School textbooks- pre primary and primary	0.3841	0.2468	0.2122	0.4675	0.4061
09.7.1.1.2	School textbooks- secondary	0.5864	0.1781	0.6210	0.3718	0.4081
09.7.1.1.3	School textbooks- tertiary	0.1933	-	-	0.0635	0.0822
09.7.1.1.4	Religious books	-	-	-	0.0130	0.0076
09.7.2.1.1	Newspapers	-	0.2358	0.5123	0.1147	0.1236
09.7.4.0.2	Exercise Books	0.3538	-	-	0.3029	0.2593
09.7.4.0.3	Pencils/Pens/Ink/ Erasers/Book covers	-	-	-	0.0309	0.0180
09.8.0.0.1	Tour/Honey moon packages	-	-	-	0.3616	0.2544
10.1.0.1.1	Pre-primary tuition	0.4926	0.4486	-	0.3568	0.3834
10.1.0.2.1	Private tuition-Primary	1.3150	1.4339	-	1.2471	1.2270
10.2.0.0.1	Private secondary tuition	1.5692	1.9018	1.1573	1.5298	1.5708
10.3.0.0.1	Certificate course(s) fees	-	0.1348	-	0.1155	0.0855
10.3.0.0.2	Vocational Training e.g Mechanics, Carpentry, Tailoring, Adult Education	-	-	-	0.0025	0.0014
10.4.0.0.1	Diploma fees	0.4626	1.0499	0.2620	0.5795	0.5995
10.4.0.0.2	Undergraduate fees	1.0801	1.7273	1.3975	1.4842	1.4186
10.4.0.0.3	Post graduate fees	-	0.9139	0.4367	0.2259	0.2755
11.1.1.1.1	Hotel and restaurant prepared foods	1.5241	2.4325	2.4615	3.5035	2.8485
11.1.1.1.2	Hotel and restaurant beverages	0.1052	0.3816	2.3480	0.8558	0.6906
11.1.1.1.3	Hotel and restaurant cakes and snacks	-	-	-	0.1099	0.0642
11.1.1.2.1	Cafe and take-aways: prepared Food	0.3489	0.3638	0.1125	0.5062	0.4310
11.1.2.1.1	Food from Canteen/Kiosks	1.0203	0.5942	0.6188	0.7051	0.7599
11.1.2.1.2	Food From Vendors	1.2808	0.1461	-	0.9327	0.8631
11.2.0.1.1	Hotel boarding	0.3430	6.7620	8.9929	0.0245	1.4394
11.2.0.1.2	Lodging/Guest expenses	-	0.9264	-	1.2618	0.8613
11.2.0.3.1	Primary school boarding fees	-	-	-	0.0170	0.0100
11.2.0.3.2	Secondary school boarding fees	-	-	-	0.1330	0.0777
11.2.0.3.3	Post-Secondary school boarding fees	-	-	-	0.0051	0.0030
11.2.0.3.4	University boarding fees	-	-	-	0.0861	0.0503
12.1.2.0.1	Medical insurance	0.7012	1.2000	0.5184	0.5331	0.6607
12.1.4.1.1	Motor vehicle Insurance	0.7626	2.1200	4.5664	0.7065	1.0970
12.1.9.0.1	Education Insurance	-	-	-	0.0775	0.0453
12.2.2.0.1	Bankers Cheque charges	-	-	-	0.0018	0.0011
12.2.2.0.3	ATM and other bank Charges	-	-	-	0.0236	0.0138

Table 3.17: Elementary Aggregates' Weights in the CPI Baskets (Continued)

COICOP ⁱ Code	Elementary Aggregate Name	Nairobi Lower Income	Nairobi Middle Income	Nairobi Upper Income	Rest of Urban Areas	Kenya
12.2.9.9.1	Mobile Money Transfer Charges	0.4328	0.3694	-	0.4692	0.4244
13.1.1.1	Hair drier	-	-	-	0.0265	0.0155
13.1.1.2	Electric shaver	-	-	-	0.0032	0.0019
13.1.2.0.1	Napkins/diapers/pullups for infants	0.2831	-	0.9911	0.2134	0.2390
13.1.2.0.11	Sanitary towels/ tampons/ Cotton Wool/ panty liners	0.2112	0.2174	-	0.2586	0.2294
13.1.2.0.13	Toilet Paper/Tissue paper	0.3165	0.2683	-	0.2771	0.2715
13.1.2.0.16	Tooth paste/mouth wash	0.2666	0.2661	0.1966	0.2537	0.2555
13.1.2.0.18	Toilet Soap	0.2827	0.2961	0.1782	0.2553	0.2633
13.1.2.0.19	Petroleum Jelly	0.2340	-	-	0.2371	0.1931
13.1.2.0.20	Hair Oil/cream	0.1217	-	-	0.0587	0.0627
13.1.2.0.21	Weaves, Wigs and Hairpiece	0.2440	-	-	0.2466	0.2010
13.1.2.0.4	Perfume	-	0.3555	0.4117	0.1685	0.1661
13.1.2.0.6	After Shave Lotion	-	-	-	0.0006	0.0003
13.1.2.0.7	Body Lotion	0.1748	0.2713	0.2227	0.2752	0.2487
13.1.2.0.8	Shampoo/Conditioner	-	-	-	0.0035	0.0021
13.1.3.1	Hair Dressing	1.4057	1.2686	0.9500	1.2488	1.2733
13.1.3.21	Barber services	0.4246	0.3024	0.3383	0.3577	0.3649
13.2.1.1.1	Jewellery	-	-	-	0.0050	0.0029
13.2.1.1.2	Watches/Clocks	-	-	-	0.0211	0.0124
13.2.9.1.10	Coffin, Funeral Urns, And Tombstones	-	-	-	0.0660	0.0386
13.2.9.1.2	Handbags (Ladies)	0.1764	0.3159	0.3827	0.2383	0.2413
13.2.9.1.3	School bag	0.1922	-	0.2679	0.1291	0.1333
13.2.9.1.4	Suit/Brief case & Travel Bags	-	-	-	0.0354	0.0539
13.2.9.1.6	Baby carriage	-	-	-	0.0008	0.0005
13.2.9.1.8	Umbrellas	-	-	-	0.0095	0.0055
13.9.0.9.1	Legal Services fees	-	-	-	0.0828	0.0484
13.9.0.9.3	Photocopying/ Scanning/ Typing	0.5186	-	-	0.0045	0.1237
13.9.0.9.8	Passport / Visa / ID / Good conduct certificate fees	-	-	-	0.0078	0.0046
		100.0000	100.0000	100.0000	100.0000	100.0000

COICOPⁱ Classification Of Individual Consumption according to Purpose

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Table 3.18 (a): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group, 2022 - 2023

Base Feb 2019 = 100

	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport
Weight (%)	36.316	2.375	3.385	16.952	3.112	1.901	9.254
2022							
January	134.58	117.05	108.22	109.01	108.54	104.40	140.96
February	136.24	117.12	108.20	109.11	109.64	104.54	140.98
March	138.59	117.79	108.35	110.18	111.48	104.65	141.35
April	142.33	118.06	108.47	111.64	112.25	104.72	144.05
May	144.17	118.22	108.69	111.92	113.12	104.75	145.42
June	146.29	118.50	108.75	112.73	115.31	105.02	145.73
July	148.06	119.34	109.10	113.07	117.11	106.01	145.75
August	148.97	120.13	109.24	113.43	117.38	106.08	146.26
September	149.16	120.91	109.26	116.00	117.91	106.34	150.27
October	150.98	122.22	109.67	116.41	118.52	106.40	151.43
November	152.25	123.37	109.71	115.85	118.56	106.46	151.43
December	152.56	123.44	110.18	116.37	118.82	106.46	154.37
Average	145.35	119.68	108.99	112.98	114.89	105.49	146.50
2023							
January	152.82	125.28	110.29	116.50	119.56	106.82	154.42
February	154.63	125.53	110.46	117.41	119.92	106.82	154.47
March	156.72	126.75	110.70	118.62	120.03	106.91	154.73
April	156.94	127.47	110.76	120.73	119.76	106.88	155.02
May	158.77	127.82	110.81	121.94	120.99	106.96	156.42
June	161.12	128.75	110.92	122.12	121.20	107.37	156.75
July	159.72	129.82	111.18	120.52	121.40	107.37	162.92
August	158.80	131.69	111.31	120.36	122.08	107.37	163.34
September	160.16	132.38	111.49	122.62	122.18	107.55	166.58
October	161.97	132.81	111.82	125.81	122.47	107.55	169.43
November	162.59	132.86	111.99	125.66	122.93	107.94	169.43
December	162.95	133.55	112.31	125.75	123.14	108.04	171.09
Average	158.93	129.56	111.17	121.50	121.30	107.30	161.22

Table 3.18 (a): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Lower Income Group, 2022 - 2023 (Continued)

Base Feb 2019 = 100

	Transport	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)	9.254	8.569	1.702	4.922	4.624	1.896	4.993	100.000
2022	January	140.96	103.05	107.05	101.77	108.42	101.82	104.89
	February	140.98	103.02	107.41	102.09	108.88	101.89	105.10
	March	141.35	103.01	107.99	102.09	108.97	101.89	105.51
	April	144.05	103.05	108.82	102.11	110.51	101.89	105.82
	May	145.42	103.07	109.27	102.77	110.56	101.89	106.32
	June	145.73	103.13	109.81	102.83	111.75	102.04	107.08
	July	145.75	104.04	110.57	103.00	113.55	102.04	107.38
	August	146.26	104.04	110.63	103.00	114.70	102.04	108.42
	September	150.27	104.25	111.24	103.00	114.79	102.12	109.09
	October	151.43	104.34	111.54	103.00	115.31	102.12	109.76
	November	151.43	104.41	111.74	103.00	116.16	102.91	110.40
	December	154.37	104.45	111.76	103.00	116.65	102.91	110.74
	Average	146.50	103.66	109.82	102.64	112.52	102.13	107.54
2023	January	154.42	104.55	112.89	105.34	116.74	102.91	111.51
	February	154.47	104.63	114.85	105.43	117.63	102.91	111.87
	March	154.73	104.63	115.07	105.43	117.77	102.91	111.97
	April	155.02	104.75	115.47	105.43	118.02	102.99	112.40
	May	156.42	104.81	115.84	105.43	118.45	102.99	113.67
	June	156.75	104.82	115.93	105.43	119.32	102.99	114.48
	July	162.92	104.87	116.07	105.43	119.45	102.99	115.56
	August	163.34	105.33	116.20	105.43	119.55	103.91	115.71
	September	166.58	105.55	116.69	105.76	120.13	103.91	115.96
	October	169.43	105.57	117.16	105.76	120.47	103.97	116.30
	November	169.43	105.57	117.53	105.76	121.11	103.97	116.50
	December	171.09	105.57	118.09	105.76	121.81	103.97	116.83
	Average	161.22	105.06	115.98	105.54	119.21	103.37	114.40
								135.24

Table 3.18 (b): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group, 2022 - 2023

Base Feb 2019 = 100

	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport
Weight (%)	21.646	4.739	2.045	15.400	3.484	2.885	14.140
2022 January	122.24	107.07	100.86	107.91	108.65	101.78	121.26
February	123.18	107.28	101.41	107.92	109.28	101.78	121.72
March	124.36	107.31	101.43	108.94	110.08	101.78	122.74
April	128.15	107.42	101.38	109.16	110.86	101.87	126.11
May	129.90	107.51	101.44	109.65	111.88	101.87	126.60
June	131.60	107.64	101.50	110.78	112.37	102.03	129.80
July	132.96	110.67	102.93	110.95	112.72	102.50	130.67
August	133.73	110.88	103.83	111.02	113.08	102.65	132.30
September	133.99	111.38	104.07	114.06	113.53	102.65	137.80
October	135.45	116.60	104.16	114.42	113.87	102.65	137.94
November	136.14	116.65	105.59	114.08	114.11	102.73	137.85
December	136.30	116.67	105.71	114.92	114.14	102.73	139.34
Average	130.67	110.59	102.86	111.15	112.05	102.25	130.34
2023 January	136.98	117.14	105.75	114.98	114.16	102.89	139.36
February	138.43	117.74	105.81	114.99	114.55	102.89	139.41
March	139.89	118.62	105.84	115.05	114.56	103.32	139.84
April	140.12	119.00	106.29	119.27	114.48	103.32	140.76
May	142.82	119.09	106.88	119.15	115.04	103.38	141.20
June	144.38	120.72	106.93	119.82	115.26	104.34	142.24
July	143.95	120.72	106.93	117.65	115.75	104.70	145.48
August	143.80	120.76	107.55	118.13	116.19	104.70	146.04
September	144.45	120.79	108.13	118.74	116.42	104.99	153.52
October	145.47	121.56	108.20	120.58	116.44	104.99	155.62
November	146.46	121.60	108.60	120.36	116.73	104.99	155.73
December	147.30	122.82	109.27	121.46	117.69	105.67	157.05
Average	142.84	120.05	107.18	118.35	115.61	104.18	146.35

Table 3.18 (b): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Middle Income Group, 2022 - 2023 (Continued)

Base Feb 2019 = 100

	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)	8.316	0.869	7.608	11.618	3.688	3.561	100.000
2022							
January	99.81	101.83	100.95	103.78	101.30	103.94	110.44
February	100.06	101.83	100.97	103.91	101.30	104.55	110.82
March	100.50	101.83	100.99	103.96	101.31	104.95	111.46
April	100.52	102.35	101.06	104.40	101.46	105.13	112.90
May	100.52	102.35	101.06	104.49	101.46	105.89	113.50
June	100.52	102.46	101.08	105.20	101.46	106.25	114.62
July	100.99	102.63	101.29	106.14	101.46	106.53	115.44
August	100.99	102.89	101.39	106.20	101.46	106.87	115.92
September	101.02	103.17	101.39	106.21	101.46	107.24	117.29
October	101.55	103.17	101.39	106.33	101.46	108.40	118.04
November	101.71	103.17	101.39	106.70	101.46	108.55	118.23
December	101.97	103.17	101.39	106.70	101.46	108.69	118.63
Average	100.85	102.57	101.19	105.33	101.42	106.42	114.78
2023							
January	102.11	104.43	102.27	106.87	101.46	108.82	118.93
February	102.34	104.43	102.54	106.89	101.46	109.81	119.38
March	102.34	104.47	102.54	107.27	101.46	110.74	119.90
April	102.20	104.60	102.54	107.27	101.46	111.15	120.76
May	102.20	105.12	102.54	107.26	101.46	112.28	121.47
June	102.61	105.64	102.54	107.34	101.46	113.70	122.27
July	103.01	105.64	102.54	107.46	101.46	113.73	122.37
August	102.88	105.97	102.54	107.97	101.52	114.02	122.59
September	103.42	105.99	103.01	108.46	101.52	114.14	124.05
October	103.75	105.99	103.01	108.46	101.52	114.81	124.94
November	103.75	105.99	103.01	108.46	101.52	115.03	125.17
December	103.86	106.67	103.01	109.09	101.52	115.76	125.94
Average	102.87	105.41	102.67	107.73	101.49	112.83	122.31

Table 3.18 (c): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group, 2022 - 2023

Base Feb 2019 = 100

	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport
Weight (%)	16.805	1.807	1.628	13.018	5.123	8.214	17.630
2022							
January	124.05	108.44	109.25	105.97	104.19	104.56	117.03
February	125.06	108.55	109.42	106.49	104.49	105.09	117.16
March	126.66	108.71	109.46	107.29	105.01	105.35	118.89
April	129.83	108.72	109.77	107.93	105.43	105.83	122.16
May	131.53	108.72	110.25	108.34	105.93	106.11	123.83
June	132.46	109.02	110.25	108.46	106.41	106.16	126.55
July	132.86	109.37	110.84	109.43	107.21	106.39	127.12
August	132.92	110.08	110.98	109.43	107.36	107.34	127.26
September	133.27	110.09	111.06	111.12	107.91	108.09	133.94
October	134.04	111.27	111.52	111.35	107.94	108.50	133.98
November	134.42	110.82	112.42	110.49	108.01	108.95	133.86
December	134.68	112.66	112.96	110.85	108.08	109.04	134.96
Average	130.98	109.70	110.68	108.93	106.50	106.78	126.39
2023							
January	135.24	112.69	113.03	110.86	108.22	109.16	135.41
February	135.96	112.75	113.07	111.30	108.22	109.20	135.45
March	136.44	113.66	113.40	112.29	108.24	109.62	136.25
April	136.52	113.77	113.40	113.52	108.35	109.67	136.28
May	138.83	114.07	113.72	113.29	109.83	110.48	137.47
June	139.91	114.66	114.26	113.75	109.82	111.21	137.68
July	139.86	114.96	114.47	111.20	109.78	111.63	140.84
August	139.56	115.76	114.60	111.46	110.34	111.72	140.86
September	141.31	115.82	116.09	111.84	112.93	111.93	147.69
October	143.74	116.28	116.76	113.67	113.66	112.87	149.82
November	144.93	116.32	117.35	113.44	113.66	113.32	149.77
December	145.78	117.31	117.68	113.66	114.56	114.38	149.88
Average	139.84	114.84	114.82	112.52	110.63	111.27	141.45

Table 3.18 (c): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Upper Income Group, 2022 - 2023 (Continued)

	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)	7.608	1.345	3.251	14.542	5.087	3.942	100.000
2022							
January	99.82	103.31	103.75	106.33	102.70	106.08	110.16
February	99.82	103.29	103.75	106.22	102.70	106.20	110.47
March	99.82	103.29	103.75	106.59	102.70	107.27	111.30
April	99.84	103.90	105.08	107.61	102.70	107.87	112.78
May	99.84	103.90	105.08	108.16	102.70	108.22	113.57
June	99.84	103.90	105.13	108.58	102.70	108.59	114.33
July	100.19	104.01	105.13	109.69	102.70	109.60	114.93
August	100.31	104.23	105.13	110.91	102.70	109.81	115.26
September	100.41	104.51	105.13	110.98	102.70	110.60	116.87
October	100.42	104.51	105.13	111.05	102.70	111.90	117.16
November	100.42	104.51	105.43	111.41	102.70	113.21	117.25
December	100.42	104.56	105.43	111.67	102.70	113.63	117.64
Average	100.10	103.99	104.82	109.10	102.70	109.42	114.31
2023							
January	100.42	104.56	106.86	111.81	102.70	114.28	117.93
February	100.43	104.70	106.86	112.78	102.70	115.70	118.32
March	100.52	104.93	106.86	113.17	102.70	116.22	118.81
April	100.52	104.93	106.86	113.49	102.70	116.71	119.07
May	100.59	105.00	106.86	114.88	102.70	119.32	120.10
June	101.09	105.63	106.86	115.65	102.70	119.34	120.62
July	101.09	105.63	106.86	116.82	102.70	121.00	121.11
August	100.95	105.63	106.86	117.02	102.70	121.99	121.21
September	101.09	106.61	107.60	118.31	102.70	122.89	123.20
October	101.11	107.72	107.60	118.58	102.70	124.52	124.48
November	101.11	107.72	107.60	118.73	102.70	125.51	124.75
December	101.24	107.72	107.60	120.61	103.24	126.00	125.43
Average	100.85	105.90	107.11	115.99	102.74	120.29	121.25

Table 3.18 (d): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined 2022 - 2023

Base Feb 2019 = 100

	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport
Weight (%)	29.300	3.070	2.747	15.990	3.468	2.959	11.811
2022							
January	129.37	112.82	105.97	108.30	108.06	103.57	131.81
February	130.72	112.95	106.16	108.42	108.92	103.72	131.98
March	132.61	113.35	106.25	109.44	110.27	103.81	132.72
April	136.30	113.54	106.34	110.40	111.00	103.93	135.70
May	138.09	113.65	106.54	110.77	111.87	103.98	136.82
June	139.93	113.89	106.59	111.60	113.32	104.19	138.35
July	141.41	115.38	107.32	111.96	114.53	104.92	138.71
August	142.17	115.97	107.70	112.19	114.82	105.12	139.53
September	142.41	116.57	107.80	114.80	115.32	105.35	144.34
October	143.99	119.12	108.11	115.18	115.78	105.44	145.04
November	144.97	119.73	108.70	114.65	115.89	105.56	145.00
December	145.22	119.99	109.07	115.26	116.05	105.57	147.25
Average	138.93	115.58	107.21	111.91	112.99	104.60	138.94
2023							
January	145.65	121.18	109.15	115.35	116.49	105.83	147.34
February	147.22	121.52	109.27	115.91	116.82	105.84	147.39
March	148.92	122.60	109.45	116.73	116.88	106.08	147.76
April	149.13	123.13	109.63	119.41	116.72	106.06	148.23
May	151.29	123.39	109.89	120.02	117.76	106.22	149.29
June	153.24	124.51	110.03	120.39	117.95	106.84	149.84
July	152.31	125.14	110.20	118.50	118.22	107.01	154.71
August	151.71	126.30	110.49	118.60	118.80	107.02	155.13
September	152.89	126.71	110.95	120.10	119.24	107.24	160.16
October	154.52	127.25	111.24	122.70	119.49	107.35	162.68
November	155.32	127.29	111.53	122.52	119.85	107.62	162.71
December	155.90	128.19	111.96	122.95	120.38	108.02	164.08
Average	151.51	124.77	110.31	119.43	118.22	106.76	154.11

Table 3.18 (d): Consumer Price Index - Nairobi Combined 2022 - 2023 (Continued)

	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)	8.375	1.392	5.591	8.041	2.848	4.409	100.000
2022							
January	101.63	104.93	101.74	106.68	101.76	104.72	115.79
February	101.69	105.13	101.92	106.97	101.80	105.05	116.35
March	101.83	105.45	101.93	107.08	101.80	105.54	117.32
April	101.86	106.16	102.12	108.20	101.85	105.84	119.07
May	101.87	106.41	102.49	108.32	101.85	106.41	119.89
June	101.90	106.75	102.53	109.27	101.93	106.99	120.98
July	102.60	107.24	102.70	110.71	101.93	107.37	121.87
August	102.62	107.39	102.73	111.51	101.93	108.09	122.39
September	102.76	107.85	102.73	111.58	101.98	108.67	123.57
October	102.98	108.02	102.73	111.92	101.98	109.57	124.39
November	103.07	108.13	102.77	112.56	102.42	110.13	124.74
December	103.18	108.15	102.77	112.86	102.42	110.42	125.22
Average	102.33	106.80	102.43	109.80	101.97	107.40	120.97
2023							
January	103.28	109.19	104.53	112.98	102.42	110.97	125.57
February	103.40	110.30	104.67	113.60	102.42	111.65	126.29
March	103.41	110.47	104.67	113.85	102.42	112.07	127.10
April	103.43	110.73	104.67	114.03	102.46	112.50	127.70
May	103.47	111.12	104.67	114.43	102.46	113.89	128.69
June	103.67	111.41	104.67	115.03	102.46	114.80	129.59
July	103.83	111.49	104.67	115.28	102.46	115.61	129.63
August	104.03	111.66	104.67	115.52	103.00	115.90	129.60
September	104.34	112.06	105.09	116.16	103.00	116.19	131.03
October	104.46	112.46	105.09	116.38	103.03	116.78	132.33
November	104.46	112.66	105.09	116.76	103.03	117.08	132.58
December	104.51	113.19	105.09	117.57	103.10	117.56	133.14
Average	103.86	111.40	104.80	115.13	102.69	114.59	129.44

Table 3.19: Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas, 2022 - 2023

Base Feb 2019 = 100

	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport
Weight (%)	35.476	3.513	3.165	13.632	3.929	2.878	8.107
2022 January	136.14	116.98	107.97	112.75	112.51	108.94	125.00
February	137.06	117.29	108.16	112.90	113.29	108.94	125.16
March	139.15	117.61	108.24	113.53	114.94	109.20	126.01
April	143.60	117.78	108.76	114.20	115.81	109.47	130.16
May	145.50	117.84	108.91	115.01	117.22	109.52	131.24
June	147.21	118.30	109.09	116.15	119.08	109.49	132.20
July	148.75	119.91	109.22	116.40	120.43	109.57	132.26
August	149.51	120.94	109.32	116.89	121.29	109.92	132.28
September	150.03	121.34	109.57	119.90	121.93	109.92	137.13
October	152.32	123.72	109.82	120.73	122.67	110.05	138.93
November	153.06	125.31	110.36	120.22	123.28	110.29	138.77
December	153.66	125.39	111.30	121.17	124.09	110.49	142.63
Average	146.33	120.20	109.23	116.65	118.88	109.65	132.65
2023 January	153.82	126.73	111.50	121.66	124.18	111.18	142.68
February	155.89	127.95	111.56	122.01	124.53	111.37	142.54
March	158.76	128.34	111.46	122.69	124.74	111.89	143.11
April	158.87	128.83	111.72	126.33	124.87	111.96	143.37
May	161.00	130.48	111.94	127.28	125.04	112.17	145.52
June	163.10	131.27	112.22	128.19	125.89	112.30	145.70
July	162.40	133.38	112.67	127.02	126.09	112.36	151.00
August	161.46	134.06	112.82	127.04	126.61	112.76	151.45
September	162.41	135.46	113.10	128.91	127.30	113.27	157.02
October	164.70	136.68	113.54	131.22	127.40	113.32	159.36
November	165.23	137.04	114.32	131.86	127.87	113.51	159.18
December	165.75	137.50	114.86	132.50	128.19	113.86	159.59
Average	161.12	132.31	112.64	127.23	126.06	112.50	150.04

Table 3.19: Consumer Price Index - Rest of Urban Areas, 2022 - 2023 (Continued)

	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)	7.364	1.957	5.542	8.140	1.812	4.485	100.000
2022							
January	106.30	105.79	105.78	108.70	103.51	110.17	120.67
February	106.31	105.89	105.85	108.78	103.50	110.48	121.11
March	106.32	106.14	105.86	109.14	103.52	110.80	122.15
April	106.36	107.41	105.96	110.25	103.52	111.52	124.38
May	106.47	108.00	106.27	110.56	103.57	112.06	125.42
June	106.49	108.28	106.32	111.51	103.80	113.02	126.52
July	106.53	108.23	106.42	112.19	104.02	114.17	127.31
August	106.53	108.65	106.71	112.75	104.12	115.04	127.84
September	106.63	109.21	106.79	113.22	104.17	115.91	128.97
October	106.83	110.03	106.87	114.20	104.17	116.75	130.33
November	106.96	110.58	107.24	115.55	105.28	118.35	130.85
December	107.03	111.56	107.24	116.08	105.29	119.01	131.68
Average	106.56	108.31	106.44	111.91	104.04	113.94	126.44
2023							
January	107.06	112.80	107.59	116.18	105.33	119.53	131.94
February	107.19	113.33	108.33	116.41	105.33	120.14	132.86
March	107.28	113.74	108.49	116.44	105.48	120.42	134.09
April	107.48	114.01	108.56	116.96	105.48	120.84	134.77
May	107.52	114.30	108.58	117.72	105.54	122.01	136.08
June	107.68	114.71	108.77	118.11	105.54	122.86	137.16
July	107.72	115.90	108.87	118.52	105.54	123.09	137.37
August	107.28	116.03	108.87	118.88	105.82	123.69	137.17
September	107.43	116.40	108.91	119.29	105.90	124.42	138.38
October	107.58	116.56	108.94	119.81	105.95	125.06	139.83
November	107.61	116.67	108.95	120.05	106.11	125.86	140.20
December	108.15	117.52	109.02	120.27	106.15	126.33	140.69
Average	107.50	115.16	108.66	118.22	105.68	122.85	136.71

Table 3.20: Consumer Price Index - Kenya, 2021 - 2022

Base Feb 2019 = 100

	Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	Clothing and Footwear	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport
Weight (%)	32.909	3.329	2.991	14.612	3.737	2.912	9.647
2022							
January	133.32	115.25	107.14	110.90	110.66	106.71	127.83
February	134.43	115.49	107.33	111.04	111.48	106.77	127.99
March	136.43	115.84	107.41	111.83	113.00	106.96	128.80
April	140.56	116.02	107.76	112.62	113.81	107.17	132.46
May	142.42	116.10	107.93	113.24	115.00	107.22	133.56
June	144.18	116.47	108.05	114.26	116.69	107.29	134.76
July	145.70	118.03	108.43	114.56	117.98	107.64	134.94
August	146.46	118.88	108.65	114.94	118.60	107.92	135.30
September	146.86	119.36	108.84	117.78	119.19	108.02	140.12
October	148.86	121.81	109.11	118.42	119.81	108.13	141.47
November	149.69	122.99	109.67	117.91	120.21	108.32	141.36
December	150.15	123.14	110.37	118.71	120.75	108.44	144.55
Average	143.26	118.28	108.39	114.68	116.43	107.55	135.26
2023							
January	150.43	124.42	110.52	119.04	120.98	108.96	144.62
February	152.29	125.28	110.61	119.48	121.33	109.07	144.56
March	154.67	125.95	110.62	120.21	121.47	109.47	145.05
April	154.82	126.46	110.85	123.45	121.48	109.51	145.39
May	156.96	127.54	111.09	124.26	122.02	109.70	147.09
June	159.00	128.46	111.31	124.95	122.59	110.03	147.42
July	158.21	129.95	111.64	123.48	122.82	110.14	152.54
August	157.41	130.83	111.85	123.53	123.36	110.37	152.98
September	158.45	131.82	112.21	125.25	123.95	110.77	158.33
October	160.47	132.76	112.59	127.68	124.12	110.84	160.74
November	161.11	132.99	113.16	127.98	124.53	111.06	160.65
December	161.66	133.63	113.65	128.53	124.94	111.44	161.46
Average	157.12	129.17	111.67	123.99	122.80	110.11	151.73

Table 3.20: Consumer Price Index - Kenya, 2021 - 2022 (Continued)

	Information and Communication	Recreation, Sport and Culture	Education Services	Restaurants and Accommodation Services	Insurance and Financial Services	Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Total
Weight (%)	7.784	1.722	5.562	8.099	2.242	4.453	100.000
2022							
January	104.36	105.43	104.10	107.86	102.78	107.90	118.64
February	104.39	105.58	104.22	108.03	102.79	108.22	119.13
March	104.46	105.85	104.23	108.29	102.80	108.61	120.14
April	104.49	106.89	104.36	109.40	102.83	109.16	122.17
May	104.56	107.34	104.70	109.63	102.85	109.71	123.12
June	104.58	107.64	104.75	110.58	103.02	110.51	124.22
July	104.90	107.82	104.87	111.57	103.15	111.34	125.05
August	104.90	108.13	105.06	112.24	103.21	112.15	125.58
September	105.02	108.64	105.10	112.54	103.26	112.90	126.73
October	105.23	109.19	105.15	113.25	103.26	113.77	127.86
November	105.34	109.56	105.38	114.30	104.09	114.93	128.31
December	105.43	110.14	105.38	114.75	104.09	115.44	128.99
Average	104.80	107.69	104.77	111.04	103.18	111.22	124.16
2023							
January	105.49	111.30	106.32	114.85	104.12	115.97	129.29
February	105.62	112.07	106.81	115.24	104.12	116.61	130.13
March	105.67	112.38	106.90	115.36	104.21	116.95	131.18
April	105.79	112.65	106.94	115.74	104.23	117.37	131.83
May	105.84	112.98	106.95	116.35	104.26	118.64	133.01
June	106.02	113.34	107.06	116.83	104.26	119.51	134.01
July	106.10	114.06	107.12	117.17	104.26	119.98	134.15
August	105.93	114.22	107.12	117.48	104.64	120.45	134.02
September	106.15	114.60	107.33	117.99	104.69	121.00	135.32
October	106.28	114.86	107.34	118.39	104.74	121.62	136.71
November	106.30	115.00	107.35	118.68	104.83	122.21	137.03
December	106.64	115.72	107.39	119.15	104.88	122.69	137.55
Average	105.99	113.60	107.05	116.94	104.44	119.42	133.69

Table 3.21: Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2014 - 2023

ITEM	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh per Unit 2023*
Beef - with bones	1Kg	369.09	392.53	399.59	410.28	439.04	426.66	436.76	474.52	514.13	556.53
BreadWhite	400 gms	49.24	48.86	49.16	49.55	50.24	48.41	48.29	52.67	59.39	64.14
Cabbages	1Kg	41.42	42.87	59.13	66.52	40.84	43.02	38.52	45.28	51.64	57.01
Cigarettes Sportsman	1Pkt.	96.18	99.58	121.42	123.88	126.71	137.87	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes	1Pkt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	199.40	208.94	215.51	225.35
Coffee	100 gms	-	-	-	-	-	-	457.54	472.56	519.86	622.83
Cooking Fat -	500 gms	109.59	108.10	106.97	114.13	117.22	117.32	105.60	124.64	176.60	172.01
Eggs	1 dozen	157.30	164.69	168.07	173.29	174.71	176.09	170.30	175.94	193.50	222.59
Kerosene	1 Litre	82.41	58.40	54.60	66.99	90.06	102.97	84.55	100.18	127.05	172.05
Maize Flour - Sifted	1Kg	53.22	46.46	47.19	60.30	53.37	50.67	60.81	66.51	78.98	91.00
Maize Grain - Loose	1Kg	45.18	43.09	42.77	57.66	49.20	47.20	49.79	55.22	67.72	77.69
Matches - Steamship	1Pkt.	4.10	4.33	4.41	4.68	4.92	5.06	-	-	-	-
Match Box	1Pkt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.84	33.17	32.34	33.11
Milk - Tetrapack	1/2 litre	50.80	52.68	53.51	59.60	60.59	49.73	-	-	-	-
Fresh Packeted Cow Milk	1/2 litre	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.72	49.60	56.02	57.53
Rice, grade II	1Kg	99.67	98.76	105.19	115.52	120.84	126.56	-	-	-	-
Broken white rice (Aromatic or Non Aromatic)	1Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	127.83	131.53	151.92	171.13
Sugar - Refined	1Kg	110.57	109.24	118.21	137.82	132.62	116.21	113.94	115.30	138.05	193.84
Tealeaves	100 gms	47.04	48.23	50.21	51.27	52.82	54.35	47.06	48.59	50.19	51.31
Wheat Flour	2 kg	136.37	129.05	124.25	131.29	122.28	121.94	119.37	131.39	174.54	196.77
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	135.15	137.78	156.19	157.30	163.15	174.52	-	-	-	-
Beer (Lagers, Stouts)	1/2 Litre	-	-	-	-	-	-	184.36	186.77	196.28	216.55
Carrots	1Kg	70.47	75.44	78.41	76.07	59.65	67.62	70.78	76.07	89.41	86.05
Cooking Bananas	1Kg	60.55	53.27	57.57	64.85	66.03	70.12	65.20	66.12	70.79	85.56
Dry beans	1Kg	103.63	116.23	125.13	126.54	111.29	118.15	121.21	128.98	143.59	182.57
English Potatoes	1Kg	49.33	63.04	77.05	81.14	67.86	71.07	67.28	70.20	85.22	98.98
Green Grams	1Kg	131.61	154.24	156.43	161.44	160.23	176.00	139.66	146.16	135.18	167.63
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1Kg	38.77	38.37	40.06	52.82	50.75	44.19	49.08	54.47	60.38	61.75
Margarine	500 gms	154.34	161.12	166.76	172.93	175.02	177.96	184.89	209.29	253.07	271.24
Offals - Matumbo	1Kg	217.78	236.56	244.11	254.12	262.87	253.69	260.46	279.66	295.35	314.52
Onions	1Kg	105.57	113.91	128.14	126.38	123.51	94.82	111.20	111.30	128.37	126.75
Oranges	1Kg	75.34	83.40	112.47	109.59	92.57	116.43	64.36	67.98	72.30	78.81
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	112.79	94.65	90.28	99.30	110.86	110.50	103.25	125.79	157.34	194.50
Common Salt	1Kg	30.24	32.18	32.82	32.64	33.03	34.10	31.62	34.33	35.99	38.21
Sodas	300 ml	27.77	28.42	30.56	31.19	31.82	32.42	-	-	-	-
Sodas	500 ml	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.42	61.45	64.19	66.38
Tomatoes	1Kg	92.10	107.31	110.26	93.89	90.95	92.31	69.29	77.88	78.82	83.44



Chapter 4

Money, Banking and Finance

Notes and Definitions

This Chapter highlights the overall performance of the monetary and financial statistics covering money, banking, insurance, and other financial sub-sectors. Some of the key concepts used include:

Currency: this comprises notes and coins of the Central Bank of Kenya.

Definitions of Money Supply:

The main categories of money are:

M0: Currency outside the banking system excluding commemorative coins

M1: M0 + demand deposits of banks (or depository corporations) plus other deposits at CBK

Quasi Money: It comprises of call plus 7 days deposits, savings and time deposits.

Broad Money (M2): M1 + Quasi (long term) money deposits (time and savings deposits of banks). This was previously M3. The previous M2 was this aggregate less both quasi-money deposits in non-bank financial institutions and their holding of cash in till and any deposits they hold in other banks.

Extended Broad Money (M3): M2 + resident foreign currency deposits. Previously referred to Overall Liquidity(L)

Demand deposits: are subject to transfer by cashing out or cheques.

Time deposits: are usually not subject to transfer by cheque and are lodged for a definite period, subject to advance notice of withdrawal.

Saving deposits: are lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities.



Money, banking, and finance are core components of an economic system, and understanding how they interact can provide insight into how economies function at a global and local level. Here's an overview of each topic and their interconnections.



”

The banking industry in Kenya is governed by the Companies Act, the Banking Act, the Central Bank of Kenya Act and the prudential guidelines issued by the Central Bank of Kenya (CBK).

Table 4.1: Currency in Circulation, 2016 - 2023

KSh Million

Denomination as at 31st Dec.	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Total Coins	7,951	8,566	9,107	9,346	9,553	9,949	10,305	10,801
Notes								
1,000 Shillings	208,945	225,128	232,609	202,261	237,088	257,549	251,215	290,978
500 Shillings	18,509	17,826	17,093	18,761	21,215	17,260	15,562	16,110
200 Shillings	10,032	10,794	11,595	11,188	10,973	11,443	10,825	11,583
100 Shillings	12,286	12,311	12,894	12,494	13,604	15,079	15,241	15,562
50 Shillings	4,677	4,215	4,683	5,084	5,352	5,844	6,211	6,045
20 Shillings	199	198	198	198	197	197	197	197
10 Shillings	119	119	119	119	118	118	118	118
Unspecified Currency	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Notes	254,783	270,591	279,191	250,105	288,547	307,490	299,369	340,593
Total Notes and Coins	262,734	279,157	288,298	259,451	298,100	317,439	309,674	351,394

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 4.2: Central Bank of Kenya Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2016 - 2023

KSh Million

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
ASSETS								
1. Foreign Assets:								
1.1 Balances with External Banks	580,215	485,322	411,226	341,887	251,151	303,398	235,123	301,133
1.2 Securities	131,717	229,344	414,902.0	560,287	638,788	651,714	655,787	703,054
1.3 Other Investments	36,232	38,693	2,460	2,115	2,456	2,530	2,305	3,715
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	3,747	1,487	2,577	5,974	2,868	77,698	70,351	76,564
SUB-TOTAL	751,911	754,846	831,164	910,263	895,262	1,035,339	963,566	1,084,466
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks	43,229	28,292	56,611	54,085	73,419	79,787	130,052	246,075
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to the Government	29,956	42,335	64,824	63,724	132,866	253,822	410,264	610,798
4. Other Assets including Treasury bills & bonds	83,622	80,507	117,287	114,537	128,207	129,988	116,484	149,540
TOTAL ASSETS	908,718	905,980	1,069,886	1,142,610	1,229,754	1,498,937	1,620,367	2,090,879
LIABILITIES:								
1. Capital	5,000	5,000	5,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	38,000	50,000
2. General Reserve Fund	111,919	129,062	123,982	119,494	158,535	176,013	222,401	355,079
3. Currency								
3.1 Notes	254,784	270,593	279,192	249,572	280,991	300,327	315,493	340,593
3.2 Coins & RTGs ²	7,951	8,566	9,107	9,373	9,553	9,951	10,373	10,682
Total Currency	262,734	279,159	288,299	258,945	290,544	310,278	325,866	351,275
4. Deposits								
4.1 Government	181,804	144,903	207,553	276,335	197,796	215,372	224,539	153,602
4.2 Local Banks ¹	148,411	159,619	234,367	242,683	189,012	211,845	191,100	244,812
4.3 IMF Deposits	116,119	110,416	55,504	39,287	113,782	208,941	294,014	424,749
4.4 Other (Including External Banks)	69,339	58,690	71,853	75,958	102,951	98,649	91,197	100,273
TOTAL DEPOSITS	515,673	473,628	569,277	634,263	603,541	734,806	800,849	923,436
5. Other Liabilities	13,392	19,131	83,328	94,908	142,134	242,839	233,250	411,088
TOTAL LIABILITIES	908,718	905,980	1,069,886	1,142,610	1,229,754	1,498,937	1,620,367	2,090,878

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

¹Deposits from commercial banks excluding Non-Bank Financial Institutions (NBFIs)

²Real-Time Gross settlement

Table 4.3: Nominal Principal Interest Rates, 2016 - 2023

KSh Million

Nominal Principal Interest Rates	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA								
91 day Treasury Bills Rate	8.44	8.01	7.34	7.17	6.90	7.26	9.33	15.70
Central Bank Rate	10.00	10.00	9.00	8.50	7.00	7.00	8.75	12.50
Repo rate	..	7.75	7.72	7.45	6.87	5.31	7.65	..
"Inter-bank rate	5.92	7.27	8.15	6.03	5.29	5.10	5.39	11.65
COMMERCIAL BANKS¹								
Average Deposits	7.33	8.22	7.41	7.11	6.30	6.50	7.17	10.10
Savings Deposits	6.37	6.91	5.13	4.02	2.70	2.55	3.56	4.24
Loan and Advances	13.69	13.64	12.51	12.24	12.02	12.16	12.67	14.63
Overdraft	13.49	13.54	12.17	11.67	11.51	11.45	12.22	14.65
Loans-Deposit Spread	6.36	5.42	5.10	5.13	5.73	5.66	5.50	4.53

"Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional

¹ Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

.. Data not available"

Table 4.4(a): Commercial Banks Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2016 - 2023

KSh Million

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
LIABILITIES								
Deposits	2,490,205	2,731,616	2,997,505	3,208,024	3,607,266	3,823,485	4,132,035	5,054,353
Demand	1,264,310	1,407,307	1,477,563	1,553,184	1,777,897	1,938,937	2,119,687	2,521,654
Time and Savings	1,225,896	1,324,309	1,519,942	1,654,840	1,829,369	1,884,548	2,012,348	2,532,699
Other Liabilities	83,235	61,794	62,935	84,186	84,557	168,917	182,907	187,212
Total Liabilities	2,573,440	2,793,410	3,060,440	3,292,210	3,691,822	3,992,402	4,314,942	5,241,565
ASSETS								
Foreign Assets (Net)	-129,521	-111,865	-25,323	-29,684	6,286	-110,062	-253,303	307,360
Domestic Credit	3,336,185	3,562,234	3,848,442	4,188,408	4,658,820	5,238,190	5,655,456	6,087,894
Claims on Government (Net)	695,742	817,004	955,472	1,083,994	1,391,296	1,689,607	1,784,530	1,720,270
Claims on Local Government/County Govt (Net) ^{1,3}	3,807	3,975	4,342	4,299	5,654	18,262	6,271	5,413
Claims on On Public Non-Financial Corporations Sector (Net)	98,500	106,804	96,159	87,631	63,612	60,711	53,187	71,384
Claims on Private Sector	2,355,239	2,430,178	2,486,352	2,679,765	2,913,848	3,169,255	3,579,011	4,078,075
Net Credit to Financial Corporations	182,897	204,272	306,118	332,721	284,410	300,354	232,457	212,752
Other Items Net	-633,224	-656,959	-762,679	-866,514	-973,284	-1,135,725	-1,087,210	-1,153,689
Total Assets	2,573,440	2,793,410	3,060,440	3,292,210	3,691,822	3,992,402	4,314,942	5,241,565

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 4.4(b): Microfinance Banks (MFBs)¹ Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2015 - 2023

KSh Million

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
LIABILITIES									
Deposits									
Demand	2,880	2,807	3,373	3,868	4,597	4,867	5,927	6,262	5,871
Time and Savings	35,580	36,026	34,230	36,118	38,085	42,749	42,725	38,460	36,748
Total deposits	38,460	38,833	37,603	39,986	42,682	47,616	48,651	44,722	42,619
Other Liabilities									
	1,603	2,079	1,996	1,321	1,355	1,160	1,036	1,484	1,172
Total Liabilities	40,063	40,912	39,599	41,307	44,036	48,776	49,687	46,206	43,791
ASSETS									
Foreign Assets (Net)									
Domestic Credit									
Claims on Government (Net)	427	1,511	2,281	1,742	3,392	4,200	5,590	4,823	4,364
Claims on Local Government/County Govt (Net)	-200	-200	-196	-157	-118	-79	-39	0	0
Claims on On Public Non-Financial Corporations Sector (Net)	-101	140	-24	-1,564	-1,649	-1,499	-1,106	-1,377	-753
Claims on Private Sector	48,579	49,909	46,303	50,436	52,122	50,483	47,160	46,636	43,093
Net Credit to Financial Corporations	2,492	2,238	2,128	2,545	3,053	3,680	3,218	3,262	2,712
Total domestic credit	45,875	47,615	45,410	45,578	56,799	56,785	54,822	53,345	49,416
Other Items Net	-5,321	-5,983	-5,082	-7,424	-8,474	-5,201	-2,864	-4,794	-3,722
Total Assets	40,063	40,912	39,599	41,307	44,036	48,776	49,687	46,206	43,791

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*provisional

Table 4.4(c): Savings and Credit Cooperatives (SACCOs) Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 2016 - 2023

KSh Million

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
LIABILITIES (Time and Savings deposits)	272,749	306,988	342,296	381,081	431,094	473,302	522,440	573,642
ASSETS								
Domestic Credit								
Claims on Government	100	237	171	220	1,561	3,469	10,635	14,178
Claims on On Public Non-Financial Corporations	2,150	1,415	2,820	2,320	2,851	2,286	2,249	-613
Claims on Private Sector	292,669	332,358	373,902	421,132	475,413	523,660	587,258	655,444
Net Credit to Financial Corporations	970	9,442	9,146	7,494	9,320	9,757	12,698	14,311
Other Items Net	-23,140	-36,464	-43,744	-50,084	-58,052	-65,871	-90,400	-109,677
Total Assets	272,749	306,988	342,296	381,081	431,094	473,302	522,440	573,642

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*provisional



Table 4.4(d): Commercial Banks and Microfinance Banks Deposit Liabilities and Liquid Assets as at 31st Dec, 2014 - 2023

Year	Deposit Liabilities ² (KSh Million)	Liquid Assets ¹ (KSh Million)	"Current liquidity ratio ³ (Per cent)"
2014	2,327,188	1,050,496	45.1
2015	2,661,140	1,162,557	43.7
2016	2,771,711	1,269,312	45.8
2017	3,068,724	1,444,155	47.1
2018	3,414,706	1,726,988	50.6
2019	3,633,708	1,942,155	53.4
2020	4,098,721	2,349,261	57.3
2021	4,418,326	2,668,905	60.4
2022	4,710,272	2,714,636	57.6
2023*	5,784,237	3,285,947	56.8

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

¹ Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

² Deposit liabilities are calculated as an average of three days balance.

³ Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities."

Table 4.5: Money and Quasi-Money Supply, 2014 - 2023

		M1	Quasi-Money	Broad Money Supply	
				M2	M3
2014	Dec	935,204	1,263,984	2,199,188	2,539,698
2015	Dec	994,850	1,525,816	2,520,667	2,947,822
2016	Dec	1,279,665	1,370,308	2,649,973	3,062,505
2017	Dec	1,365,883	1,492,279	2,858,163	3,338,385
2018	Dec	1,457,331	1,637,193	3,094,524	3,676,329
2019	Dec	1,499,658	1,778,173	3,277,832	3,897,552
2020	Dec	1,698,545	1,974,274	3,672,819	4,414,885
2021	Dec	1,819,722	2,065,008	3,884,730	4,689,439
2022	Dec	1,946,405	2,173,617	4,120,022	5,042,419
2023*	Jan	1,924,057	2,207,127	4,131,184	5,077,667
		2,078,290	2,040,000	4,118,289	5,102,239
	Mar	1,863,118	2,275,530	4,138,648	5,197,653
	Apr	1,903,795	2,278,837	4,182,632	5,258,973
	May	1,901,808	2,315,945	4,217,753	5,309,921
	Jun	2,072,813	2,316,439	4,389,251	5,575,440
	Jul	2,106,487	2,318,937	4,425,424	5,673,797
	Aug	2,086,516	2,359,553	4,446,069	5,774,645
	Sep	2,000,269	2,441,742	4,442,011	5,841,131
	Oct	2,000,657	2,431,176	4,431,833	5,882,723
	Nov	1,995,418	2,459,115	4,454,532	5,952,329
	Dec	2,024,523	2,471,815	4,496,338	6,044,533

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 4.6: Consolidated Accounts of Deposit Taking Financial Corporations as at December, 2016 – 2023

KSh Million

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
LIABILITIES								
1. Money (M1):								
1.1 Demand Deposits	1,018,948	1,103,704	1,160,789	1,233,893	1,369,634	1,475,721	1,603,183	1,650,604
1.2 Other Deposits at Central Bank	55,129	41,389	71,704	73,371	100,670	96,335	88,846	98,037
1.3 Currency Outside Banks	205,588	220,790	224,839	192,395	228,240	247,666	254,375	275,882
Sub-Total	1,279,665	1,365,883	1,457,331	1,499,658	1,698,545	1,819,722	1,946,405	2,024,523
2. Quasi-Money (MS):								
Sub-Total (quasi-money banks)	1,370,308	1,492,279	1,637,193	1,778,173	1,974,274	2,065,008	2,173,617	2,471,815
3. Broad Money Supply (M2)	2,649,973	2,858,163	3,094,524	3,277,832	3,672,819	3,884,730	4,120,022	4,496,338
4. Foreign Currency Deposits	412,532	480,223	581,805	619,721	742,066	804,709	922,397	1,548,195
5. Broad Money Supply (M3)	3,062,505	3,338,385	3,676,329	3,897,552	4,414,885	4,689,439	5,042,419	6,044,533
TOTAL LIABILITIES (M3)	3,062,505	3,338,385	3,676,329	3,897,552	4,414,885	4,689,439	5,042,419	6,044,533
ASSETS								
6. Net Foreign Assets¹	488,258	511,539	711,531	800,666	743,040	589,346	283,428	792,393
7. Net Domestic Credit:	2,574,247	2,826,846	2,964,798	3,096,886	3,671,845	4,100,093	4,758,991	5,252,140
7.1 Domestic credit	3,317,312	3,593,911	3,888,353	4,161,320	4,869,627	5,566,513	6,246,348	7,041,087
7.1.1 National Government (Net) ²	583,775	752,860	862,498	905,015	1,366,265	1,766,338	2,011,790	2,227,284
7.1.2 Local/County Governments	3,607	3,779	4,185	4,181	5,576	18,222	6,271	5,413
7.1.3 Public Nonfinancial Corps	100,790	108,195	97,415	88,302	64,964	61,891	54,059	70,017
7.1.4 Private Sector ³	2,616,517	2,710,747	2,900,594	3,135,103	3,402,089	3,691,938	4,146,116	4,707,211
7.1.5 Other Financial Corporation	12,623	18,331	23,661	28,719	30,732	28,124	28,113	31,161
7.2 Other Items Net	-743,065	-767,065	-923,555	-1,064,433	-1,197,782	-1,466,420	-1,487,357	-1,788,946
TOTAL ASSETS	3,062,505	3,338,385	3,676,329	3,897,552	4,414,885	4,689,439	5,042,419	6,044,533

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional

Notes:

(a) Other Items Net Includes: Capital accounts, Consolidation adjustments and Unclassified Assets

(b) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

¹ Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents

² Includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents

³ Includes interest in suspense on non-performing loans

Table 4.6: Consolidated Accounts of Deposit Taking Financial Corporations as at December, 2016 – 2023

KSh Million

Liabilities	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2020*	2021*	2022*	2023*
Current Liabilities	422	822	645	736	1,074	922	727	733	743	865
Loans and Liabilities	1,938	1,937	1,876	1,835	1,866	1,767	1,768	1,772	1,915	2,192
Equity	6,600	6,688	6,332	7,073	6,491	6,312	6,306	6,457	6,472	6,772
General Reserves	311	602	784	911	1,818	2,556	2,603	2,734	2,694	2,709
Total	9,271	10,049	9,637	10,555	11,249	11,557	11,404	11,696	11,824	12,538
Assets										
Current Assets	866	3,324	2,709	2,596	2,499	2,218	1,466	1,111	855	1,320
Loans to Farmers	4,890	4,290	4,295	4,896	5,084	6,239	7,749	8,394	8,796	9,194
Other Loans	233	219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deposits	1,806	911	713	1,118	1,571	1,106	779	611	512	382
Farm Properties	192	169	138	138	259	268	268	365	378	390
Fixed Assets	1,284	1,136	1,782	1,807	1,836	1,726	1,142	1,215	1,283	1,252
Total	9,271	10,049	9,637	10,555	11,249	11,557	11,404	11,696	11,824	12,538

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

* Provisional

^{*}Revised based on audited accounts

Table 4.7 (a): Agricultural Finance Corporation- Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2012 - 2023

KSh Million

Liabilities	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2020*	2021*	2022*	2023*
Current Liabilities	422	822	645	736	1,074	922	727	733	743	865
Loans and Liabilities	1,938	1,937	1,876	1,835	1,866	1,767	1,768	1,772	1,915	2,192
Equity	6,600	6,688	6,332	7,073	6,491	6,312	6,306	6,457	6,472	6,772
General Reserves	311	602	784	911	1,818	2,556	2,603	2,734	2,694	2,709
Total	9,271	10,049	9,637	10,555	11,249	11,557	11,404	11,696	11,824	12,538
Assets										
Current Assets	866	3,324	2,709	2,596	2,499	2,218	1,466	1,111	855	1,320
Loans to Farmers	4,890	4,290	4,295	4,896	5,084	6,239	7,749	8,394	8,796	9,194
Other Loans	233	219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deposits	1,806	911	713	1,118	1,571	1,106	779	611	512	382
Farm Properties	192	169	138	138	259	268	268	365	378	390
Fixed Assets	1,284	1,136	1,782	1,807	1,836	1,726	1,142	1,215	1,283	1,252
Total	9,271	10,049	9,637	10,555	11,249	11,557	11,404	11,696	11,824	12,538

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

* Provisional

[†]Revised based on audited accounts

Table 4.7 (b): Agricultural Finance Corporation- Analysis of Loans Approved, for Year Ending 30th June, 2012/13 - 2023/24

KSh Million

	Number	KSh Million										
	Loans Approved	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
2014/15	6,835	18	1,566	367	90	267	0	2,582	13	5	1,927	6,835
2015/16	4,303	13	1,240	303	71	253	1	15	27	4	2,376	4,303
2016/17	5,067	21	1,203	427	134	425	2	366	44	7	2,438	5,067
2017/18	9,970	6	3,612	191	236	729	2	868	35	15	4,276	9,970
2018/19	7,014	820	2,033	367	104	462	1	435	30	14	2,748	7,014
2019/20+	4,163	320	575	288	82	129	10	258	3	4	29	1,698
2020/21+	4,131	377	622	522	67	237	-	49	16	10	105	2,005
2021/22+	3,871	67	762	652	114	244	1	44	16	6	81	1,987
2022/23+	3,623	358	508	336	90	196	-	56	21	10	36	1,611
2023/24*	3536	159	719	501	68	416	-	55	20	5	29	1,972

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

* Provisional

[†]Revised based on audited accounts

Table 4.8: Kenya Post Office Saving Bank, 2016 - 2023

KSh Million

	2016	2017	2018	2019*	2020*	2021*	2022*	2023*	2022*	2023*
Deposits	50,636	54,568	60,417	66,126	61,541	68,049	69,665	68,699	743	865
Withdrawals	48,680	53,612	59,299	64,465	59,950	67,232	69,064	68,669	1,915	2,192
Balance [†] due to depositors	17,945	18,901	20,019	21,812	23,452	24,270	24,872	24,901	6,472	6,772
Save-As-You-Earn deposits	717	763	802	1,014	1,169	1,297	1,370	1,473	2,694	2,709
Fixed deposit scheme	92	83	26	3,832	4,003	3,588	3,377	3,045	11,824	12,538
Total Assets/ Liabilities	19,554	20,542	23,277	25,086	27,540	27,592	28,485	28,438		

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank

* Provisional

[†] Including interest credited to depositors accounts

[‡]Revised

INSURANCE

Table 4.9(a): Life Insurance-Assets, 2014 - 2023

As at 31 st December	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Cash in Hand	2,888	1,527	1,740	3,592	4,109	6,351	4,133	4,394	1,704	1,064
Balance with:										
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	27,480	20,086	28,415	21,463	25,880	30,147	24,795	26,404	20,548	57,267
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	"	1,089	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Domestic Investments										
Government Securities and Bills ¹	102,615	42,924	122,881	184,259	233,234	289,915	354,778	406,454	482,550	530,202
Local Government Securities	2,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other	55,887	37,284	43,055	47,405	51,794	52,433	34,864	47,056	37,474	52,201
External Investments										
Government Securities ¹	"	1,761	1,703	2,554	"	"	"	"	2,422	2,858
All Other	"	653	"	831	"	"	"	"	"	436
Loans and Advances										
Policyholders	"	6,152	3,133	4,232	-	5,181	5,676	6,241	7,186	2,121
Public sector	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Private sector ²	5,363	1,504	1,072	3,086	8,129	3,168	3,271	3,187	"	338
Fixed Assets										
Company Premises	2,270	5,253	3,369	6,822	2,608	2,046	2,912	1,945	2,136	4,046
Staff Housing	"	2,312	730	1,478	"	"	"	"	"	2,627
Other Real Estate	31,342	19,233	17,075	34,573	46,367	47,595	45,013	46,194	53,626	30,023
All Other	1,334	35,710	44,662	26,438	1,163	2,027	22,404	696	812	"
Other Assets										
Outstanding Premiums	3,532	23,060	1,829	5,559	8,610	5,781	9,966	12,169	3,900	1,908
All Other	11,606	5,450	9,026	12,100	22,506	21,807	6,397	23,283	17,593	60,105
Total	246,898	204,019	278,691	354,392	404,399	466,451	514,208	578,023	629,951	745,196

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

¹ Includes Treasury Bill

² Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

.. Data Not Available



Table 4.10(a): Non-Life Insurance-Assets, 2014 - 2023

As at 31 st December	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Cash in Hand	4,678	1,246	5,011	6,122	6,973	7,280	5,677	5,987	1,519	2,641
Balance with:										
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	28,226	19,732	22,042	20,234	22,905	22,616	23,970	25,983	22,315	21,258
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"
Domestic Investments										
Government Securities and Bills ¹	32,865	35,341	55,643	51,883	67,592	75,057	85,456	98,764	106,760	113,381
Local Government Securities	1,339	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	659	2,479
All Other	29,220	22,948	26,791	16,257	26,127	31,632	30,587	30,603	23,374	40,596
External Investments										
Government Securities ¹	"	208	"	"	"	"	"	"	848	1,040
All Other	"	653	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,086
Loans and Advances										
Policyholders	"	6	1,696	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Public sector	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	262
Private sector ²	5,557	860	2,473	4,201	4,780	4,543	4,721	3,524	2,012	277
Fixed Assets										
Company Premises	4,457	5,253	5,810	4,770	6,369	6,086	5,508	5,459	5,596	4,326
Staff Housing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2,696
Other Real Estate	29,894	14,819	35,574	29,203	37,430	36,016	36,374	36,519	36,885	30,127
All Other	2,397	28,801	2,375	12,161	2,395	2,326	1,863	1,793	1,766	10,920
Other Assets										
Outstanding Premiums	4,870	20,409	38,005	28,052	33,163	29,751	29,810	28,466	25,009	15,610
All Other	35,907	25,741	19,853	10,691	22,903	21,246	23,167	23,123	30,349	66,880
Total	179,412	176,040	215,272	183,574	230,636	236,554	247,133	260,221	257,152	317,578

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

¹ Includes Treasury Bill

² Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

.. Data not available

Table 4.10(b): Non-Life Insurance-Liabilities, 2014 - 2023

As at 31st December	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2023	KSh Million 2023*
Share Capital Paid up	77,882	57,211	85,890	72,384	95,374	103,544	103,290	104,776	110,870	39,683
Profit and Loss Account	3,730	7,567	4,129	1,910	6,088	1,518	2,311	4,432	7,309	81,466
Policy Liabilities:										
Claims Outstanding	82,031	91,312	100,762	88,468	104,158	101,771	106,460	121,228	144,789	70,296
Life Fund (Actual/Estimates)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,452
Bonuses payable	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
Unexpired Risk Reserve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13,972
Unearned premium reserve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33,004
Current Liabilities										
Head Office Expenses ¹	717	1,148	23,386	19,874	23,516	29,721	32,947	26,956	30,043	34,530
All Other	15,053	18,802	1,105	939	1,501	"	2,125	2,828	3,545	27,100
Total²	179,412	176,040	215,272	183,574	230,636	236,554	247,133	260,221	296,557	305,525

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

¹ Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

² Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in case of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals

* Provisional

.. Data not available

Table 4.11(a): Life Insurance - Analysis of Loans and Advances¹, 2015 - 2023

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Government²	57,395.9	67,625.7	82,446.8	98,071.6	139,219.0	129,840
Private Enterprises:									
Agriculture ³	129.1	0.0	0.0
Mining and Quarrying
Manufacturing	..	14.3	25.2	324.6	322.9	1,330.2	1,407.7	1,298.1	930.6
Building and Construction	..	11.7	20.7	123.9	128.1	106.2	89.2
Real Estate	84.7	10.2	18.0	8.6	5.8	6.0	4.4	10.9	11.2
Trade	114.1	9.8
Electricity and Water Supply	104.9	..	61.9	56.7	51.4	70.9
Transport, Storage and Communication	3,298.4	4,137.8	2,885.1	1,836
Financial Institutions	658.1	1,242.9	2,197.9	5,197.2	6,601.8	3,461.4	7,914.0	10,101.3	6,003
Other Business	2,261.8	96.3	..	18.8	..	4.3	..
Total	986.1	1,279.0	4,523.6	5,731.6	6,930.5	8,300.6	13,658.5	14,457.3	8,940.9
Private Holdings etc:									
Private Holdings	4,812.1	2,620.8	4,634.6	4,008.6	5,796.3	4,890.3	6,552.4	5,714.6	4,621
Non-profit making Organisations	..	238.6	421.9	1,445
Total	4,812.1	2,859.3	5,056.5	4,008.6	5,796.3	4,890.3	6,552.4	5,714.6	6,065.98
Total Private and Public Sector	5,798.2	4,138.3	9,580.2	67,136.1	80,352.5	95,637.8	118,282.5	159,391.0	144,846.9

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

¹ Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

² Includes Central Government, County Government and other public Bodies

³ Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

.. Data not available

Table 4.11(b): Non-Life Insurance - Analysis of Loans and Advances¹, 2015 - 2023

KSh Million

As at 31st December	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Government²	5,220.4	3,707.7	5,300.5	5,027.0	21,732.5
Private Enterprises:									
Agriculture ³	298.9	13.7	15.1	13.7	..	237.9
Mining and Quarrying	489.8
Manufacturing	..	782.3	866.0	782.3	971.2	16.8	670.0	56.8	85.8
Building and Construction	0.9	2.5	2.8	2.5
Real Estate	153.3	299.2	331.3	299.2	300.0	1.3	..
Trade	..	38.8	43.0	38.8	..	13.4	22.1
Electricity and Water Supply	..	11.2	12.4	11.2
Transport, Storage and Communication	105.1	114.3	..	87.4	..
Financial Institutions	172.5	597.4	661.4	597.4	1,531.7	850.1	500.0	379.2	2,638.5
Other Business	..	323.1	357.8	323.1	146.7	10.2	132.3	50.2	421.6
Total	625.6	2,068.2	2,289.7	2,068.2	3,054.7	1,732.6	1,324.4	575.0	3,145.9
Private Holdings etc:									
Private Holdings	824.1	1,726.6	..	1,726.6	622.6	754.2	..	583.8	507.2
Non-profit making Organisations	5.3	..	1,911.6	645.7
Total	829.4	1,726.6	1,911.6	1,726.6	622.6	754.2	645.7	583.8	507.2
Total Private and Public Sector	1,455.0	3,794.8	4,201.3	3,794.8	8,897.7	6,194.5	7,270.5	6,185.8	25,385.7

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

¹ Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

² Includes Central Government, County Government and other public Bodies

³ Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

.. Data not available

Table 4.12(a): Trend in Some Key Insurance Business Indicators, 2015 - 2023

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Gross Premium Income	174,039	196,636	207,680	216,262	228,804	232,953	276,064	309,769	359,863
Net Premium Written	139,377	158,362	164,716	172,322	182,114	186,958	221,471	248,907	282,605
Claims Incurred (general business)	48,811	54,857	54,861	56,928	57,601	57,362	70,139	77,641	86,089
Net commissions	10,833	12,579	12,176	11,488	12,003	11,596	13,502	13,844	16,954
Expenses of Management	35,992	39,983	39,827	44,073	44,993	42,594	46,787	49,151	55,261
Underwriting Results (general business)	(274)	(2,126)	556	(2,589)	(2,971)	(1,179)	(6,343)	(3,720)	(4,956)
Investment Income (P&L)	6,295	5,339	14,372	44,514	10,752	4,777	6,235	5,632	69,634
Operating profit/loss after taxation	13,564	12,835	11,048	7,269	8,913	4,926	5,726	9,880	13,334
Investments	390,225	425,304	436,405	524,237	550,275	597,146	669,645	763,198	845,616
Assets	478,752	528,748	532,632	635,035	653,453	696,480	775,466	863,235	943,244
Shareholder's Funds	125,830	134,455	116,359	149,135	126,337	121,787	120,212	131,372	145,691

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

Table 4.12(b): Key Performance Indicators for Long-Term Insurance Business, 2015 - 2023

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Gross Direct Premium	62,021	73,519	82,808	87,408	97,669	102,078	123,687	140,954	164,757
Outward Reinsurance	4,983	5,667	5,860	7,049	7,530	3,146	8,657	2,883	3,726
Net Premiums	57,081	67,852	76,948	80,360	90,545	95,327	114,606	128,928	149,593
Management expenses	11,279	12,364	12,072	13,928	15,023	14,382	15,690	17,457	17,821
Net Commissions	5,153	5,474	5,448	4,888	5,926	5,793	6,493	7,254	7,235
Life Fund C/F	231,886	255,648	301,571	333,263	387,781	437,386	503,889	494,059	656,040

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

Table 4.12(c) Performance of long term insurance business by class, 2015 - 2023

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Indicators	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Life Assurances	16,783	18,881	21,375	24,332	28,272	29,571	34,107	35,474	38,514
Annuities	4,137	4,698	9,835	6,881	7,450	8,206	9,291	10,036	12,350
Pensions	22,002	28,119	29,086	33,914	37,535	40,678	49,185	59,066	77,737
Group Life	9,859	10,601	12,765	11,031	9,725	9,705	14,092	16,800	21,733
Group Credit	4,817	6,306	5,208	7,740	11,005	10,006	13,221	15,792	15,847
Permanent Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments	4,422	4,915	4,538	3,510	3,691	3,950	3,817	4,056	3,841
Total Gross Direct Premium	62,020.7	73,519.2	82,807.8	87,408.4	97,678.0	102,116.5	123,713.1	141,226.0	170,022.1

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

.. Data not available

Table 4.12:(d) Life Assurance, Group Life And Pensions - Income And Out-Goings, 2015 - 2023

KSh Million

Indicators	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Life assurance									
Gross Direct Premium	25,343	18,881	21,403	24,332	28,187	29,571	34,107	35,474	38,514
Outward Reinsurance	220	211	234	240	246	239	244	136	164
Net Premiums	25,123	18,669	21,175	24,092	27,735	29,332	33,863	35,194	38,175
Management expenses	7,141	6,865	6,106	6,995	7,968	7,481	7,364	7,989	8,217
Net Commissions	4,298	4,314	4,082	3,871	4,115	4,237	4,344	3,782	5,508
Life Fund	95,748	57,752	63,859	76,616	85,706	99,987	109,237	118,682	135,405
Group Life									
Gross Direct Premium	14,675	10,601	12,925	11,031	10,958	9,705	14,334	16,800	21,733
Outward Reinsurance	4,763	4,188	5,711	3,014	3,545	2,907	6,179	2,748	3,562
Net Premiums	9,912	6,412	8,806	8,017	8,719	6,799	8,155	8,986	9,267
Management expenses	2,872	1,574	1,747	2,418	2,181	1,865	2,592	3,049	3,697
Net commissions	653	89	324	694	558	989	598	427	262
Life Fund	11,976	7,778	10,639	13,909	14,943	14,807	6,775	6,627	8,033
Pensions									
Gross Direct Premium	22,047	28,119	29,212	33,914	37,724	40,678	42,356	50,612	63,000
Outward Reinsurance
Net Premiums	22,047	28,119	29,212	33,914	37,724	40,678	42,356	50,612	63,000
Management expenses	1,266	1,239	1,458	1,949	1,949	2,102	1,964	2,222	2,166
Net commissions	202	350	326	323	394	399	445	497	705
Life Fund	124,162	138,821	167,299	183,688	218,874	243,840	254,424	293,816	321,560

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

.. Data not available



Table 4.13: Non-Life Insurance-Income and Out-Goings, 2015-2023

KSh Million

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
INCOME									
Fire									
Gross Premiums Written	11,517	12,128	12,701	12,420	13,087	13,175	15,508	19,497	22,464
Less Re-Insurance	5,973	5,223	5,954	5,907	6,184	7,327	8,206	12,055	13,266
Net Premiums	5,544	6,906	6,747	6,514	6,903	5,848	7,302	7,442	9,198
Employer's Liability									
Gross Premiums Written	2,231	2,613	2,802	2,802	3,205	3,205	3,428	3,842	4,770
Less Re-Insurance	128	168	246	271	219	340	478	665	929
Net Premiums	2,103	2,446	2,557	2,531	2,985	2,865	2,950	3,177	3,841
Motor Vehicle									
Gross Premiums Written	43,225	44,519	43,780	46,103	46,503	43,162	48,917	53,880	55,123
Less Re-Insurance	825	995	1,075	1,071	1,129	1,076	1,295	1,564	1,257
Net Premiums	42,400	43,524	42,705	45,033	45,373	42,086	47,622	52,315	53,866
Miscellaneous Accident									
Gross Premiums Written	46,479	56,004	51,614	53,792	60,182	61,776	70,727	78,613	90,450
Less Re-Insurance	6,872	7,124	5,680	5,430	11,377	11,335	14,117	16,538	12,732
Net Premiums	39,607	48,880	45,933	48,362	48,805	50,441	56,610	62,075	77,718
Marine									
Gross Premiums Written	2,900	2,649	3,630	3,500	3,285	3,161	3,830	4,191	4,410
Less Re-Insurance	902	722	888	866	779	1,072	1,224	1,634	1,668
Net Premiums	1,998	1,927	2,743	2,634	2,506	2,089	2,606	2,556	2,742
Aviation & Engineering									
Net Premiums	4,547	4,167	4,572	4,431	4,267	4,419	4,844	4,882	5,018
Total Net Premiums	96,198	107,850	105,256	109,504	110,840	107,748	121,935	132,449	152,383
Other Income	20,511	22,468	1,959	1,657	586	3,709	6,575	8,396	4,861
Total Income	116,709	130,319	107,215	111,162	111,426	111,457	128,510	140,845	157,243

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Out-Goings									
Class of business									
Aviation	13	70	-49	28	9	36	18	12	17
Engineering	469	449	432	411	598	434	352	467	969
Fire Domestic	483	524	310	478	415	341	430	298	330
Fire Industrial	1,178	989	1,100	1,141	825	1,125	1,097	1,004	1,202
Liability	431	662	341	598	399	510	544	601	683
Marine	631	503	725	669	669	607	780	570	739
Motor Private	12,724	14,968	14,182	14,301	16,636	14,086	16,759	18,004	18,430
Motor Commercial	12,858	12,750	12,647	13,619	15,305	10,387	11,733	12,844	16,779
Personal Accident	672	1,237	1,081	747	465	614	339	356	521
Theft	771	1,192	970	1,305	888	939	822	726	1,012
Workmen's Compensation	2,667	2,987	3,127	2,374	1,548	2,022	1,965	2,092	2,290
Medical	15,063	18,096	20,632	20,515	20,424	20,413	26,698	31,464	37,110
Miscellaneous	852	431	654	761	781	740	788	823	1,081
Total gross claims	49,051	54,857	56,152	56,928	58,962	52,253	62,325	69,261	81,163
Less Re-Insurance	508	397	424	296	12,744	11,509	13,244	14,245	13,677
Net claims	48,544	54,461	55,728	56,632	46,218	40,744	49,081	55,016	67,487
Management Expenses	36,272	39,983	41,197	44,073	33,693	31,035	27,915	32,291	36,350
Total Out-goings¹	84,816	94,444	96,925	100,705	79,911	71,779	76,996	87,307	103,836

Source: Insurance Regulatory Authority.

* Provisional

¹ Series revised

Table 4.14: Nairobi Securities Exchange 20-Share Index, 2013 - 2023

Year / Month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	KSh Million
2014	4,856	4,933	4,946	4,949	4,882	4,885	4,906	5,139	5,256	5,195	5,156	5,113	
2015	5,212	5,491	5,346	5,091	4,788	4,906	4,405	4,176	4,173	3,869	4,016	4,040	
2016	3,773	3,871	3,982	4,009	3,868	3,641	3,489	3,179	3,243	3,251	3,247	3,186	
2017	2,794	2,962	3,112	3,158	3,441	3,607	3,700	4,027	3,751	3,730	3,816	3,711	
2018	3,737	3,750	3,854	3,735	3,333	3,286	3,320	3,203	2,876	2,820	2,797	2,801	
2019	2,983	2,916	2,846	2,797	2,677	2,633	2,628	2,468	2,432	2,643	2,619	2,654	
2020	2,600	2,337	1,966	1,958	1,948	1,942	1,804	1,795	1,852	1,784	1,760	1,868	
2021	1,882	1,916	1,846	1,867	1,872	1,928	1,974	2,021	2,031	1,961	1,871	1,903	
2022	1,889	1,887	1,847	1,801	1,682	1,613	1,701	1,751	1,718	1,678	1,638	1,676	
2023	1,657	1,647	1,622	1,579	1,547	1,575	1,577	1,540	1,508	1,461	1,496	1,501	

Source: Nairobi Securities Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.







Chapter 5

Public Finance

Notes and Definitions

This Chapter highlights the overall performance and fiscal position of the general government and public sector. Some of the key concepts used include:

Revenue: This is an increase in net worth resulting from a transaction

Expense: This is a decrease in net worth resulting from a transaction

Expenditure: This is the sum of expense and the net investment in nonfinancial assets

Nonfinancial assets: These are economic assets that are not financial in nature. Nonfinancial assets are stores of value and provide benefits either through their use in the production of goods and services or in the form of property income.

Net Leading/Borrowing: Is the summary measure indicating the extent to which government is either putting financial resources at the disposal of other sectors in the economy or abroad or utilizing the financial resources generated by other sectors in the economy or from abroad.

Public Sector: Consists of all resident institutional units controlled directly, or indirectly, by resident government units. This includes all units of the General Government sector and resident public corporations.

General Government: Is a component of the Public Sector that consists of non-market resident institutional units that fulfill the functions of government as their primary activity and perform the principal economic functions of government. In 2023/24, the General Government comprise of 53 Budgetary Central Units with several sub units, 344 Extra Budgetary Units, 2 Social Security Funds and 47 County Governments.

Public Corporations: Is the other component of the Public Sector that consist of all resident financial and non-financial corporations controlled by government units or by other public corporations and transact at economically significant prices. In 2023/24, the Public Corporation sector comprise of 48 Non-Financial Corporations with several sub units, mostly water companies, and 16 Financial Corporations.

Central Government/National Government: Consists of the institutional unit(s) of the central government plus those non-market Non-Profit Institutions (NPIs) that are controlled by the Central Government. The political authority of the Central Government extends over the entire territory of the country.



Public Finance is the composition of a country's General Government and Public Corporations sectors' expenditure and revenue, and the related accumulation of government assets and liabilities.



”

Public finance in Kenya must be harnessed not only to fuel development but also to empower citizens, ensure equitable growth, and build a sustainable future for all.”

Budgetary Central Government: A single unit of the Central Government that encompasses the fundamental activities of the national executive, legislative and judiciary powers.

Extra Budgetary Units: Non-market institutional entities with individual budgets not fully covered by the Budgetary Central Government.

County Government Units: Institutional units whose fiscal, legislative and executive authority extends over the smallest geographical areas distinguished for administrative and political purposes.

Social Security Funds: Government units that are devoted to the operation of one or more social security schemes

Debt: A debt instrument is defined as a financial claim that requires payment(s) of interest and/or principal by the debtor to the creditor at a future date. The following instruments are debt instruments: Special Drawing Rights (SDRs), Currency and deposits, Debt securities, Loans, Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes, other accounts payable.

Classification of Function of Government (COFOG): This is a detailed classification of functions, of socioeconomic objectives, that general government units aim to achieve through various kinds of expenditure. In GFS, COFOG is applied only to expenditure, comprising expense and the net investment in non-financial assets.

Stocks: These are the outstanding amounts of assets and liabilities at a given point in time (e.g., end of month, quarter, or year) affected by all flows since the asset or liability was first acquired.

Nonfinancial assets: Nonfinancial assets are economic assets other than financial assets. Nonfinancial assets may be produced or non-produced.

Financial assets: Financial assets consist of financial claims and gold bullion held by monetary authorities as reserve assets.

Liability: A liability is established when one unit (debtor) is obliged, under specific circumstances, to provide funds or other resources to another unit (creditor).

Net worth: The net worth of an institutional unit (or group of units) is the total value of assets (nonfinancial and financial) minus the total value of liabilities:

Consolidation: This is the process of eliminating the flows and stock positions between the subsectors of the public sector being consolidated (grouped together) to avoid double counting. It changes the aggregates without altering balancing items.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 5.1: Statement of National Government Operations, 2019/20- 2023/24

					KSh Million
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*	2023/24*
1 Revenue ¹	1,817,485.10	1,834,856.22	2,230,838.92	2,323,231.58	3,025,728.08
2 Expense	2,490,667.17	2,609,155.77	2,926,818.69	3,094,763.73	3,803,707.39
2.1 Current Expenditure	2,055,923.49	2,206,219.83	2,538,306.06	2,742,044.65	3,299,731.92
2.2 Capital Transfers	434,743.68	402,935.94	388,512.63	352,719.08	503,975.47
3 Gross Operating Balance (1-2)	-673,182.07	-774,299.55	-695,979.77	-771,532.15	-777,979.30
4 Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	105,088.64	122,507.98	62,828.79	52,368.27	179,285.64
5 Net lending/Borrowing (3-4)	-778,270.70	-896,807.53	-758,808.56	-823,900.42	-957,264.95
FINANCING (6-7)	-777,374.59	-940,157.58	-733,433.06	-827,274.37	-872,222.06
6 Net Acquisition of financial assets	13,429.75	10,077.84	14,391.69	18,948.71	14,391.69
6.1 Domestic	13,429.75	10,077.84	14,391.69	18,948.71	14,391.69
6.2 Foreign	-	-	-	-	-
7 Net Incurrence of liabilities ²	790,804.34	950,235.43	747,824.76	846,223.08	886,613.75
7.1 Domestic	450,373.01	626,925.84	605,300.89	483,558.22	474,549.47
7.2 Foreign	340,431.33	323,309.58	142,523.87	362,664.86	412,064.28
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
8 Public debt Redemption	214,180.00	285,486.00	339,798.59	512,028.00	947,199.85
8.1 External	101,600.00	128,278.00	184,535.59	248,055.00	566,661.31
8.2 Domestic	112,580.00	157,208.00	155,263.00	263,973.00	380,538.55

*Provisional

¹Revised budget estimates

¹Includes grants

²Net Incurrence of liabilities includes: Currencies and Deposits, Debt Securities, Loans, and other accounts payable

Table 5.2: Excise Revenue Levied on Commodities¹ and Services, 2019 - 2023

	KSh Million				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Beer	27,870.92	19,328.06	28,612.26	27,355.00	32,095.67
Wines and Spirits	14,678.42	15,934.91	16,987.93	19,076.54	18,916.09
Mineral Water, Soft Drinks and Juices	4,714.71	4,888.09	6,230.47	6,630.37	7,545.50
Cigarettes	12,251.22	12,221.16	11,759.14	11,757.73	11,654.00
Airtime	26,085.92	26,594.09	29,827.68	35,385.45	34,806.09
Financial Transactions	27,534.27	20,159.76	28,900.18	40,891.06	45,188.44
Other commodities ²	5,018.19	6,513.17	8,766.95	12,373.19	16,815.45
o/w: Excise on Internet (Data)	2,524.04	2,636.29	3,191.03	3,845.29	4,405.55
Total	118,153.66	105,639.24	131,084.59	153,469.35	167,021.22

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

¹ Domestically manufactured commodities

² Includes revenue from betting, excise on Internet (Data), Cosmetics, Plastic shopping bags, Food Supplements, Chocolates and direct deposits to CBK

Table 5.3: National Government Gross Receipts on the Recurrent Account, 2019/20- 2023/24

	KSh Million				
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*	2023/24*
Taxes on income, profits and capital gains¹	706,936.33	694,052.52	876,707.22	941,575.75	1,261,755.29
Income tax from individuals (P.A.Y.E)	399,201.24	363,343.07	462,356.80	494,904.36	682,232.77
Income tax from corporations (other income tax)	307,735.09	330,709.45	414,350.41	446,671.40	579,522.51
Value Added Tax (VAT)	383,713.19	410,758.40	523,097.64	550,439.76	703,301.59
VAT on domestic goods and services	213,884.17	197,071.70	244,926.29	272,729.47	356,336.53
VAT on imported goods and services	169,829.02	213,686.70	278,171.35	277,710.30	346,965.06
Taxes on other goods and services	290,104.09	348,854.99	364,660.26	375,726.47	452,065.43
Taxes on financial and capital transactions ²	13,758.24	15,741.72	16,935.34	18,065.67	11,543.10
Excise taxes	198,031.61	219,085.01	254,346.37	266,053.82	356,901.65
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities	1,811.97	2,432.60	2,244.52	2,012.00	2,453.60
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	76,502.27	111,595.66	91,134.03	89,594.98	81,167.08
Taxes on international trade transactions	151,274.15	176,621.78	204,978.28	186,088.80	263,244.24
Custom duties	98,022.24	108,375.17	118,280.17	130,122.58	173,269.78
Other taxes on international trade and transactions.	53,251.91	68,246.62	86,698.10	55,966.22	89,974.45
TOTAL TAX REVENUE	1,532,027.76	1,630,287.69	1,969,443.39	2,053,830.79	2,680,366.54
Social security contributions	314.80	336.36	588.58	341.31	581.85
Property income	118,541.89	50,520.57	46,316.43	42,278.56	41,546.00
Sale of goods and services	18,027.20	16,749.39	24,974.35	28,709.61	31,560.97
Fines penalties and forfeitures	2,206.65	2,271.13	2,885.67	2,625.31	2,709.96
Ministerial Appropriation in Aid	20,282.31	15,642.02	30,279.43	21,445.58	31,377.13
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	106,264.74	87,728.62	125,319.91	150,916.95	190,229.11
TOTAL NON-TAX REVENUE	265,637.60	173,248.10	230,364.37	246,317.32	298,005.01
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1,797,665.36	1,803,535.79	2,199,807.77	2,300,148.11	2,978,371.55

Source: The National Treasury

* Provisional

+ Revised Budget Estimates

¹ What was initially classified under capital gains tax has been reclassified under taxes on financial and capital transactions

² Taxes on financial and capital transactions include what was initially Capital Gain Tax, Second hand motor vehicle tax and stamp duty which was previously classified under "Other taxes not elsewhere classified".

Table 5.4: Economic Analysis of National Government Expense 2019/20 - 2023/24

	KSh Million				
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*	2023/24+
Compensation of Employees					
Salaries	332,584.42	310,492.47	354,599.67	380,413.19	424,763.07
Allowances	182,724.70	161,049.66	172,006.59	175,501.34	189,371.01
Reimbursements	644.83	1,114.80	407.04	809.18	946.93
Social contribution	20,942.17	23,304.07	23,011.58	26,828.41	40,137.99
Total	536,896.12	495,961.00	550,024.89	583,552.11	655,219.00
Use of Goods and Services					
Utility Supplies and Services	4,820.01	5,380.99	4,660.86	5,024.95	21,282.99
Communication, Supplies and Services	2,591.47	2,548.93	3,171.63	2,708.62	1,806.47
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Transport	16,777.16	20,824.53	23,204.79	20,351.35	17,613.96
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transport	6,885.16	18,041.97	9,122.74	6,251.97	7,259.23
Advertising, Publicity and Information Supplies	2,528.51	4,505.20	4,246.34	3,594.96	2,779.84
Rental of Produced Assets	18,970.43	22,825.42	24,993.65	21,806.84	9,671.90
Training Expense	9,247.52	8,012.94	9,688.20	13,696.33	11,169.71
Hospitality Supplies and Services	9,872.43	109,051.81	115,141.35	96,447.76	102,540.16
Insurance costs	13,239.63	22,981.41	23,883.73	29,189.76	14,351.25
Specialised Materials and Supplies	37,685.90	41,356.20	31,089.50	36,479.09	32,539.68
Office and General Supplies	3,616.37	4,000.34	3,205.69	3,283.58	3,149.39
Fuel Oil and Lubrication	6,076.82	4,610.32	3,826.17	4,294.77	4,461.19
Other Operating Expense	71,206.35	109,142.31	234,110.56	279,799.53	170,787.75
Routine Maintenance- Vehicles	2,831.99	2,844.55	2,708.16	2,889.28	2,420.79
Routine Maintenance- Other Assets	2,517.97	10,092.57	5,189.35	5,774.42	4,090.90
Other charges	1.02	0.30	2.27	3.93	5.00
Total	208,868.74	386,220.00	498,245.00	531,597.10	405,930.21
Subsidies	61,372.62	3,626.43	80,673.60	66,549.51	55,055.53
Interest					
Domestic Debt	315,362.00	388,829.56	456,848.61	530,284.93	646,355.51
External Debt	121,840.00	106,312.32	120,812.80	154,223.35	272,482.96
Total	437,202.00	495,141.88	577,661.41	684,508.28	918,838.47
Grants to:					
International Organisation	4,175.27	6,018.42	4,772.91	4,436.91	6,409.56
General Government Agencies	358,151.96	276,835.37	328,583.05	292,096.20	686,397.16
County Governments	325,278.06	398,992.75	340,400.31	415,773.86	423,878.75
Total	687,605.29	681,846.54	673,756.28	712,306.97	1,116,685.47
Social Benefits	121,542.25	143,423.98	157,944.88	163,530.00	146,803.24
Other Expense	2,436.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00
Capital Grants (Transfers)	434,743.68	402,935.94	388,512.63	352,719.08	503,975.47
Total Expense	2,490,667.17	2,609,155.77	2,926,818.69	3,094,763.05	3,803,707.39

Source: The National Treasury

* Provisional

† Revised budget estimates



Public finance is the management of a country's revenue, expenditures, and debt load through various government and quasi-government institutions.

Table 5.5: Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 2019/20 - 2023/24

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*	2023/24*
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	340,431.33	323,309.58	142,523.87	280,729.62	412,064.28
Total	340,431.33	323,309.58	142,523.87	280,729.62	412,064.28
Domestic Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	471,045.71	663,587.50	715,637.20	201,290.04	430,583.31
Short Term(Net)	(73,278.02)	(94,790.83)	(117,387.42)	59,093.73	20,625.37
Total	397,767.70	568,796.68	598,249.78	260,383.77	451,208.68
External Grants	19,819.74	31,320.43	31,031.15	23,083.47	47,356.53
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	(46,878.59)	(3,205.34)	(4,229.93)	(1,005.88)	(7,736.50)

Source The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

+ Revised estimates

Table 5.6: Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 2019/20 - 2023/24

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23+	2023/24*
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residential Buildings	1,364.42	2,079.68	1,389.50	7,785.15	2,669.32
Non-Residential Buildings	9,762.89	12,621.91	6,497.16	4,202.72	14,475.20
Construction and Works	120,516.91	88,754	38,790.29	22,727.05	125,647.36
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	5,685.09	6,937.00	7,761.09	9,693.67	28,693.41
Transport Equipment	3,086.67	2,931.55	1,828.38	2,657.13	3,238.64
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparation..	5,070.40	850.25	5,126.01	745.91	1,254.00
Inventories:					
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	0.00	5,251.05	0.00	232.78	0.00
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock	557.47	631.88	340.11	471.00	1,280.74
Land	5,923.38	5,656.39	5,326.19	4,858.60	9,763.47
Total	151,967.23	125,713.32	67,058.73	53,374.01	187,022.14
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	-46,878.59	-3,205.34	-4,229.93	-1,005.88	-7,736.50
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	105,088.64	122,507.98	62,828.80	52,368.13	179,285.64
Acquisition of Financial Assets					
Domestic	13,429.75	10,077.84	14,391.69	18,948.70	14,391.69
Foreign	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Repayments (Principal):					
External Debt	101,600.00	128,278.00	184,535.59	248,055.00	566,661.31
Domestic Debt	112,580.00	157,208.00	155,263.00	263,973.00	380,538.55
Total	214,180.00	285,486.00	339,798.59	512,028.00	947,199.86

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

* Provisional

+ Revised estimates

Financial assets have been presented in accordance with other tables"

Financial assets have been presented in line with other tables

Table 5.7: Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary, 2019/20- 2023/24

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*	KSh Million 2023/24*
General Public Administration	261,157.00	290,224.72	399,064.70	357,537.44	355,390.39
Public Debt Transactions	437,202.00	495,141.88	577,661.41	684,508.28	918,838.47
Transfer of General Character between levels of government	325,278.06	398,992.75	340,400.31	415,773.86	423,878.75
Defense	138,018.08	157,672.83	175,798.33	163,414.35	195,703.59
Public order and safety	171,030.87	160,295.44	187,886.04	182,988.00	236,300.71
Economic affairs	434,488.50	434,530.06	488,668.36	431,929.39	656,351.46
Environmental protection	19,655.20	11,538.22	9,139.47	7,196.50	15,559.48
Housing and community amenities	78,075.24	79,898.18	58,759.69	53,981.00	87,166.58
Health	104,158.75	90,800.33	88,189.35	88,131.59	161,846.77
Recreation, culture and religion	14,592.23	6,798.53	17,187.59	8,807.29	22,169.34
Education	465,687.17	446,598.43	474,054.18	580,058.09	689,591.86
Social Protection	146,412.71	159,172.37	172,838.05	172,806.19	220,195.62
TOTAL OUTLAYS	2,595,755.80	2,731,663.75	2,989,647.48	3,147,131.98	3,982,993.02
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	536,896.12	495,961.00	550,024.89	583,552.11	655,219.00
Use of goods and services	208,868.74	386,220.00	498,245.00	531,597.10	405,930.21
Subsidies	61,372.62	3,626.43	80,673.60	66,549.51	55,055.53
Interest and Loan Repayment	437,202.00	495,141.88	577,661.41	684,508.28	918,838.47
Grants	714,363.91	714,331.06	711,410.47	712,306.97	1,116,685.47
Social Benefits	94,783.63	110,939.46	120,290.69	163,530.68	146,803.24
Capital Transfers	434,743.68	402,935.94	388,512.63	352,719.08	503,975.47
Other Expense	2,436.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,200.00
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	105,088.64	122,507.98	62,828.79	52,368.27	179,285.64
TOTAL	2,595,755.80	2,731,663.75	2,989,647.48	3,147,132.00	3,982,993.03

Source: National Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS

* Provisional

† Revised estimates



Subsidy programs, particularly those aimed at managing the cost of essential goods like fuel, food, and electricity, have been a significant feature of the country's economic landscape.



The state of loans in Kenya reflects both challenges and opportunities within the broader economic context.



”

Expenditure by Functions of Government refers to how government spending is allocated across various sectors, programs, and services. It is typically categorized into different functions that reflect the priorities of government policy and the services provided to the public.

Table 5.8: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of Government, 2020/21 - 2023/24

	2020/21						2021/22						2022/23+						2023/24*					
	Recurrent Expenditure	Development Expenditure	Total	Recurrent Expenditure	Development Expenditure	Total	Recurrent Expenditure	Development Expenditure	Total															
General Public Services	176,258.80	113,965.92	290,224.72	330,762.55	68,302.15	399,064.70	287,561.73	69,975.71	357,537.44	190,229.20	165,611.18	355,390.39												
Public debt transactions	495,418.88	0.00	495,141.88	577,661.41	0.00	577,661.41	684,508.28	0.00	684,508.28	918,838.47	0.00	918,838.47												
Transfers of general character between levels of government	398,992.75	0.00	398,992.75	340,400.31	0.00	340,400.31	415,773.86	0.00	415,773.86	423,873.75	0.00	423,873.75												
Defence	157,672.83	0.00	157,672.83	175,798.33	0.00	175,798.33	163,414.35	0.00	163,414.35	192,449.59	3,254.00	195,703.59												
Public order and safety	155,332.20	4,963.24	160,295.44	179,899.53	7,986.51	187,886.04	178,400.12	4,587.88	182,988.00	221,235.83	15,064.88	236,300.71												
Economic affairs	123,229.37	311,300.68	434,530.06	211,897.45	276,770.90	488,668.36	198,095.29	233,834.08	431,929.40	256,649.18	399,702.28	656,351.46												
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	16,340.88	10,424.25	26,765.13	22,051.14	11,258.40	33,309.54	24,406.06	19,726.05	44,132.11	34,883.12	29,545.59	64,428.71												
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	31,490.52	36,121.81	67,612.34	18,027.95	48,859.11	66,887.06	27,218.74	50,131.86	77,350.60	39,843.95	84,331.57	124,175.52												
Fuel and energy	3,558.49	53,752.72	57,311.21	11,011.20	27,983.79	38,995.00	4,243.80	25,415.73	29,659.54	62,450.79	57,987.29	120,438.08												
Mining, manufacturing, and construction.	506.35	76.46	582.81	506.07	104.98	611.05	63,490.74	144.22	63,634.96	2,094.05	1685.50	3,779.55												
Transport	61,710.43	184,226.82	245,937.25	152,684.37	162,769.61	315,453.97	68,667.83	122,216.50	190,884.34	100,192.70	194,549.38	294,742.08												
Communication	7,082.89	16,611.18	23,694.07	6,290.31	16,889.40	23,129.72	5,806.46	8,689.23	14,495.69	8,001.03	17,078.20	25,098.33												
Other industries	2,539.81	10,037.44	12,627.25	1,326.41	8,955.61	10,282.02	4,261.66	7,510.49	11,772.16	9,164.44	14,524.75	23,689.19												
Environmental protection	10,282.13	1,256.09	11,538.22	7,603.56	1,535.91	9,139.47	6,557.86	638.64	7,196.50	12,317.58	3,241.91	15,559.48												
Housing and community amenities	11,708.06	68,190.12	79,898.18	13,742.33	45,017.35	58,759.69	13,426.20	40,554.79	53,981.00	17,793.10	69,373.48	87,166.58												
Health	40,823.43	49,976.90	90,800.34	40,150.50	48,038.85	88,189.35	43,035.10	45,096.50	88,131.60	89,812.69	72,034.09	161,846.78												
Outpatient services	234.47	7,189.70	7,424.18	207.81	8,615.93	8,823.75	115.31	10,760.76	10,876.07	6,012.17	41,387.74	101,050.91												
Hospital services	22,670.03	1,728.95	23,995.98	23,204.69	1,963.70	25,043.95	1,863.76	26,907.71	43,816.89	5,757.67	49,392.56	71,963.24												
Public health services	3,987.90	37,259.25	41,247.15	2,114.41	28,649.97	30,764.38	2,883.95	27,231.76	29,915.71	24,624.56	47,338.68													
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	14,334.03	3,799.00	18,133.03	14,623.99	8,809.25	23,432.83	15,191.89	5,240.22	20,432.11	15,359.07	14,981.00	30,340.07												
Recreation, culture and religion	3,473.28	3,325.25	6,798.53	3,982.85	13,204.74	17,187.59	4,081.72	4,725.58	8,807.29	5,843.69	16,325.65	22,169.34												
Education	431,274.35	15,324.08	446,598.43	461,142.45	12,911.72	474,054.17	55,641.01	23,647.98	580,058.09	655,637.79	33,954.07	689,591.86												
Administration	3,044.50	0.00	3,044.50	6,556.16	0.00	6,556.16	4,932.38	0.00	4,932.38	6,209.36	0.00	6,209.36												
Pre-primary and primary education	185,268.51	20,673.44	187,325.85	192,388.50	19,273.88	194,315.88	20,831.59	3,887.98	21,279.57	22,805.69	15,616.07	243,674.76												
Secondary education	155,130.26	3,690.21	158,820.47	165,394.99	4,206.56	169,601.55	25,297.31	13,665.38	26,633.57	22,197.83	7,468.80	229,447.15												
Tertiary education	73,737.87	9,416.27	83,154.14	82,204.27	6,074.85	88,279.12	75,204.50	5,796.50	81,001.00	17,968.20	10,524.20	190,206.28												
Education not definable by level	14,093.21	16,026	14,253.47	14,598.53	70,293	15,301.46	14,468.45	298.12	14,766.57	19,708.31	346.00	20,054.31												
Social Protection	150,987.81	8,184.56	159,172.37	161,854.40	10,983.65	172,838.05	163,873.05	8,933.14	172,806.19	211,906.77	8,288.86	220,195.62												
TOTAL OUTLAYS	2,155,176.89	576,486.84	2,731,663.75	2,504,895.67	484,751.78	2,989,647.47	2,715,137.67	431,994.30	3,147,132.00	3,196,592.64	786,400.40	3,982,993.03												

Source: National Treasury-JFMIS

* Provisional

* Revised estimates

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Table 5.9(a): Cross Classification of Functional And Economic Expenditure, FY 2023/24*

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Interest on Public Debt	Subsidies	Grants to Foreign Governments (Current)	Grants to International Organisations (Current)	Grants to Other General Agencies (Current)	Grants to Other General Government Agencies (Capital)	Total Grants	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Total Expense
General public services	125,913.87	164,306.62	0.00	0.00	6,407.56	16,294.29	88,893.16	111,575.00	37,184.60	1,200.00	440,180.09	
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	918,838.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
"Transfers of general character between levels of government"	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	423,878.75	423,878.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	423,878.75	
Defence	2,059.00	402.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	189,953.33	2,720.00	192,673.33	0.10	0.00	195,134.73	
Public Order and safety	136,836.68	52,412.47	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	33,542.68	49.00	33,593.68	262.11	0.00	
Economic affairs	11,568.81	26,610.41	0.00	55,055.53	0.00	187,819.62	304,886.55	492,706.17	6,315.11	0.00	592,256.03	
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	4,535.46	5,691.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,147.85	22,903	48,050.65	3,050.01	0.00	61,327.80	
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	3,228.87	8,950.53	0.00	870.00	0.00	40,646.34	60,555.89	101,232.23	844.52	0.00	115,126.13	
Fuel and energy	5,221.0	3,581.97	0.00	54,185.53	0.00	0.00	7,474.00	19,244.00	26,718.00	1010	0.00	
Mining, manufacturing, and construction.	473.75	1,206.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	336.00	336.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,016.69	
Transport	1,765.57	4,330.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	97,758.41	174,789.79	272,548.20	5.74	0.00	278,650.33	
communication	724.09	2,513.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,874.50	15,422.20	23,296.70	5.53	0.00	26,539.71	
Other industries	318.97	264.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,582.52	11,696.00	20,278.52	0.00	0.00	20,861.79	
Research and development	0.00	70.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	245.88	245.88	0.00	271.88	
economic affairs	577.98	3,173.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,188.00	907.80	10,095.80	1,433.81	0.00	15,280.86	
Environmental protection	5,625.58	5,431.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,889.53	56,152.59	66,042.12	2,983.94	0.00	80,082.76	
Housing and community amenities	16,435.01	21,733.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	69,541.42	23,320.76	92,862.18	18,817.84	0.00	149,848.13	
Health	18.82	503.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,990.00	3,360	9,349.74	0.00	0.00	9,871.91	
Outpatient services	897.95	750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41,905.30	32,110.00	45,116.30	174.20	0.00	46,938.45	
Hospital services	7123.68	19,470.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,466.12	12,520.22	27,618.14	11,633.64	0.00	65,845.81	
Public health services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,457.00	500.00	3,957.00	0.00	0.00	3,957.00	
R&D Health	8,394.56	1,009.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,723.00	4,098.00	6,821.00	7,010.00	0.00	23,234.96	
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	484.06	490.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,856.65	16,236.70	21,093.35	4.75	0.00	22,072.57	
Recreation, culture and religion	353,339.09	126,177.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	153,555.27	8,957.20	162,512.47	45,053.05	0.00	687,082.44	
Education	211,660.75	17,639.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	960.56	720.00	1,680.56	12,694.07	0.00	243,674.76	
Pre-primary and primary education	118,344.20	104,056.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	614.73	900.00	1,541.73	41,100.00	0.00	228,025.77	
Secondary education	118,477.78	998.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	141,141.82	7078.20	148,496.48	28,121.58	0.00	189,464.82	
Tertiary education	Education expenditure not definable by level	35.98	20.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.57	
Subsidary services to education	873.45	402.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,933.40	0.00	4,933.40	0.00	6,209.36	
R&D Education	56.92	48.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	563.30	126.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	105.10	
Education expenditure not elsewhere classified	10,520.00	3,011.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,065.00	133.00	5,198.00	1274.0	0.00	18,856.77	
Social Protection	2,378.45	5,192.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,766.37	1,861.39	13,627.76	34,747.25	0.00	55,946.12	
TOTAL OUTLAYS	65,218.52	405,930.21	918,838.47	55,055.53	2.00	6,407.56	1,110,275.91	503,975.15	1,620,660.61	146,802.56	1,200,000	3,803,705.91

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 5.9(b): Cross Classification of Functional and Economic Expenditure , FY 2023/24* (Cont'd)

KSh Million

	Acquisition of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisition of non-financial assets	Total Expenditure
General Public Service	77,211.52	-16.40	77,195.12	517,375.21
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00	0.00	918,838.47
Transfers of general character between levels of government	0.00	0.00	0.00	423,878.75
Defence	568.86	0.00	568.86	195,703.59
Public order and safety	13,195.77	0.00	13,195.77	236,300.71
Economic affairs	71,651.53	-7,556.11	64,095.42	656,351.46
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	3,102.66	-1.75	3,100.91	64,428.71
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	14,266.32	-5,216.94	9,049.38	124,175.52
Fuel and energy	35,421.80	-1.42	35,420.38	120,438.08
Mining, manufacturing, and construction.	1,762.86	0.00	1,762.86	3,779.55
Transport	16,091.75	0.00	16,091.75	294,742.08
communication	894.62	-2,336.00	-1,441.38	25,098.33
Other industries	40.42	0.00	40.42	20,902.21
Research and development economic affairs	71.10	0.00	71.10	2,786.98
Environmental protection	280.62	-2.00	278.62	15,559.48
Housing and community amenities	7,225.32	-141.50	7,083.82	87,166.58
Health	11,998.64	0.00	11,998.64	161,846.77
Outpatient services	279.00	0.00	279.00	10,150.91
Hospital services	2,454.10	0.00	2,454.10	49,392.56
Public health services	6,117.43	0.00	6,117.43	71,963.24
R&D Health	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,957.00
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	3,148.11	0.00	3,148.11	26,383.07
Recreation	96.77	0.00	96.77	22,169.34
Education	2,529.12	-19.70	2,509.42	689,591.86
Pre-primary and primary education	0.00	0.00	0.00	243,674.76
Secondary education	1,427.39	-6.00	1,421.39	229,447.15
Tertiary education	741.46	0.00	741.46	190,206.28
Education Expenditure not definable by level	0.00	0.00	0.00	18,856.77
Subsidiary services to education	0.00	0.00	0.00	55,946.12
R&D Education	4.00	-13.70	0.00	3,803,705.91
Education expenditure not elsewhere classified	356.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
Social Protection	2,263.99	-0.79	2,263.20	58,209.32
TOTAL OUTLAYS	187,022.14	-7,736.50	179,285.64	3,982,993.03

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

Table 5.10: Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2019/20- 2023/24

KSh Million

As at 30th June	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*	2023/24*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges					
External	223,440.00	234,590.32	305,666.00	403,962.00	839,144.27
Internal	428,033.00	546,038.63	612,112.55	797,071.00	1,026,894.05
Total	651,473.00	780,628.95	917,778.55	1,201,033.00	1,866,038.32
Interest and Loan Repayment					
Receipts:					
External	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal	5,016.36	8,354.00	6,743.21	4,250.00	4,300.00
Total	5,016.36	8,354.00	6,743.21	4,250.00	4,300.00
Net Servicing Charges					
External	223,440.00	234,590.32	305,666.00	403,962.00	839,144.27
Internal	423,016.64	537,684.63	605,369.34	792,821.00	1,022,594.05
Total	646,456.64	772,274.95	911,035.34	1,196,783.00	1,861,738.32

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya

* Provisional

* Revised estimates

Table 5.11: National Government Outstanding Debt by Source as at the end of June, 2019 - 2023

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	30,745.00	30,487.00	32,033.68	34,882.40	44,749.38
Japan	63,681.49	76,115.00	87,244.22	83,588.07	99,116.85
France	72,567.94	79,719.00	91,869.79	90,097.68	109,722.16
USA	2,089.28	1,580.00	1,417.57	1,259.07	1,198.68
Netherlands	343.19	55.00	-	-	-
Denmark	874.88	604.00	473.19	456.93	431.48
Finland	1,796.41	1,427.00	1,220.08	884.11	727.04
China	661,058.54	719,359.00	761,089.12	804,807.09	882,541.68
Belgium	11,590.96	11,975.00	12,684.02	12,938.85	25,596.95
Other	73,232.13	72,374.00	76,240.48	76,822.93	93,413.30
Total (bilateral)	917,979.82	993,695.00	1,064,272.15	1,105,737.13	1,257,497.52
International Organisations:					
IDA/IFAD	604,385.58	889,916.00	1,094,316.26	1,233,714.03	1,605,459.50
EEC/ EIB	17,240.62	16,796.00	23,228.55	20,752.09	29,162.80
IMF	49,208.15	110,605.00	178,215.20	206,371.14	335,592.95
ADF/ ADB	229,638.40	263,749.00	322,293.12	385,291.10	517,899.51
Others	9,318.64	35,769.00	41,358.18	77,315.80	166,819.50
Total(multilateral)	909,791.39	1,316,835.00	1,659,411.31	1,923,444.16	2,654,934.26
Commercial banks	395,010.25	372,615.00	340,031.27	276,645.80	351,335.14
International Sovereign Bond	624,019.63	649,787.00	766,445.00	836,610.04	997,716.85
Suppliers' Credit	16,931.81	17,631.00	12,162.09	12,153.78	14,848.21
TOTAL EXTERNAL	2,863,732.90	3,350,563.00	3,842,321.82	4,154,590.92	5,276,331.98
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills ¹	954,250.00	887,142.00	765,375.00	628,753.70	614,726.20
Treasury Bonds	1,748,150.00	2,219,444.00	2,849,936.00	3,569,092.03	4,013,890.65
Non Interest bearing debts ²	22,229.00	21,674.00	20,009.00	18,898.76	17,788.76
IMF funds on-lent to Government	-	-	-	40,741.01	95,515.55
Others (includes stocks)	60,854.00	49,267.00	61,774.00	71,588.50	90,191.92
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(507,429.00)	(503,310.00)	(556,430.00)	(418,284.93)	(484,584.44)
TOTAL INTERNAL (net)³	2,278,054.00	2,674,217.00	3,140,664.00	3,910,789.07	4,347,528.63
TOTAL DEBT	5,141,786.90	6,024,780.00	6,982,985.82	8,065,379.99	9,623,860.61
MEMORADUM					
Publicly Guaranteed Debt	159,406.00	165,248.00	157,220.00	151,244.00	170,229.00

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya

*Provisional

¹ Excludes Repo Bills

² Pre-1997 Govt. Overdraft debt (Repo T-bills)

³ Government deposits to Central Bank and Commercial Banks

Table 5.12: Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2019/20 - 2023/24

KSh Million

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*	2023/24*
Debt Service charges on External Debt ¹ (Financial year)	223,440.00	234,590.32	305,666.00	403,962.00	839,144.27
Export of goods and services (calendar year)	1,169,967.15	1,033,132.83	1,295,327.79	1,644,653.29	1,765,630.55
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services	19.1	22.7	23.6	24.6	47.5
Source: The National Treasury and KNBS-BOP					
* Provisional					
¹ Includes both principal and interest					

Table 5.13: Annual County Governments Revenue, FY 2022/23-2023/24

KSh Million

County	Equitable share		Conditional Grant ¹		Annual Own Source Revenue		Total Revenue	
	2022/23*	2023/24*	2022/23*	2023/24*	2022/23*	2023/24*	2022/23*	2023/24*
Baringo	6,369.39	6,647.77	331.64	370.08	313.35	450.10	313.35	450.10
Bomet	6,691.10	6,977.92	321.47	412.69	242.40	332.04	7,254.96	7,722.66
Bungoma	10,659.44	11,111.98	367.40	933.69	379.72	2,020.27	11,406.55	14,065.95
Busia	7,172.16	7,475.59	371.71	668.42	201.77	549.02	7,745.64	8,693.03
Elgeyo/Marakwet	4,606.53	4,801.45	326.28	388.17	217.35	220.33	5,150.16	5,409.95
Embu	5,125.24	5,341.81	471.57	740.40	383.18	382.80	5,979.99	6,465.01
Garissa	7,927.21	8,248.75	741.19	1,190.34	81.36	230.00	8,749.76	9,669.09
Homa Bay	7,805.35	8,128.39	442.19	1,104.11	491.50	2,378.95	8,739.04	11,611.45
Isiolo	4,710.39	4,899.04	552.59	429.92	151.81	271.21	5,414.79	5,600.17
Kajiado	7,954.77	8,300.21	241.84	1,161.26	875.28	1,515.70	9,071.89	10,977.17
Kakamega	12,389.41	12,912.65	400.07	777.87	1,309.68	2,200.00	14,099.16	15,890.52
Kericho	6,430.66	6,703.13	304.22	434.02	501.35	1,273.42	7,236.24	8,410.57
Kiambu	11,717.53	12,227.55	527.78	1,094.17	2,424.63	7,980.14	14,669.94	21,301.86
Kilifi	11,641.59	12,109.20	1,543.55	3,051.84	661.69	1,788.63	13,846.82	16,949.67
Kirinyaga	5,196.18	5,420.22	405.47	641.74	399.32	550.00	6,000.97	6,611.96
Kisii	8,894.27	9,258.59	412.43	476.00	413.99	1,636.83	9,720.69	11,371.41
Kisumu	8,026.14	8,361.80	431.81	684.51	731.45	2,282.84	9,189.40	11,329.15
Kitui	10,393.97	10,829.49	484.72	624.64	464.35	950.82	11,343.04	12,404.95
Kwale	8,265.59	8,584.10	936.83	2,663.62	392.95	600.00	9,595.37	11,847.72
Laikipia	5,136.27	5,358.25	232.01	218.21	504.27	1,475.00	5,872.55	7,051.46
Lamu	3,105.65	3,237.35	235.17	341.98	156.91	350.00	3,497.73	3,929.33
Machakos	9,162.30	9,547.30	383.88	839.96	1,429.79	4,006.88	10,975.98	14,394.14
Makueni	8,132.78	8,455.46	424.65	543.88	418.75	1,240.00	8,976.18	10,239.34
Mandera	11,190.38	11,633.19	360.64	298.51	122.53	336.53	11,673.56	12,268.24
Marsabit	7,277.00	7,560.40	508.72	657.63	58.57	190.00	7,844.28	8,408.02
Meru	9,493.86	9,892.63	531.93	1,094.90	418.80	850.00	10,444.59	11,837.52
Migori	8,005.02	8,341.45	426.42	656.14	406.36	625.47	8,837.81	9,623.06
Mombasa	7,567.35	7,861.52	834.96	1,659.32	3,998.63	6,013.58	12,400.94	15,534.42
Murang'a	7,180.16	7,473.79	439.48	753.91	534.42	1,475.00	8,154.05	9,702.69
Nairobi City	19,249.68	20,072.06	315.42	529.02	10,237.26	19,690.07	29,802.36	40,291.15
Nakuru	13,026.12	13,593.42	633.04	1,128.73	1,611.06	3,800.00	15,270.22	18,522.15
Nandi	6,990.87	7,305.29	491.60	823.14	200.74	515.56	7,683.21	8,643.99
Narok	8,844.79	9,196.28	484.02	497.80	3,061.01	4,588.58	12,389.82	14,282.66
Nyamira	5,135.34	5,334.20	336.40	803.60	113.48	625.00	5,585.22	6,762.80
Nyandarua	5,670.44	5,905.98	384.87	715.53	505.91	985.00	6,561.23	7,606.51
Nyeri	6,228.73	6,485.33	392.78	605.50	610.66	800.00	7,232.16	7,890.83
Samburu	5,371.35	5,594.31	440.68	486.87	226.52	256.03	6,038.54	6,337.21
Siaya	6,966.51	7,263.02	238.32	705.46	402.23	760.00	7,607.05	8,728.48
Taita/Taveta	4,842.17	5,040.43	966.06	1,417.73	265.25	730.68	6,073.49	7,188.84
Tana River	6,528.41	6,790.70	359.87	632.99	59.17	96.63	6,947.45	7,520.32
Tharaka-Nithi	4,214.20	4,378.23	374.74	697.68	164.20	400.00	4,753.14	5,475.92
Trans Nzoia	7,186.16	7,499.82	475.64	1,001.62	267.76	643.70	7,929.55	9,145.14
Turkana	12,609.31	13,143.95	681.08	953.16	177.72	220.00	13,468.10	14,317.11
Uasin Gishu	8,068.86	8,426.07	368.92	1,237.98	936.61	1,179.04	9,374.38	10,843.10
Vihiga	5,067.36	5,267.03	309.76	341.97	108.35	300.55	5,485.47	5,909.54
Wajir	9,474.73	9,853.66	915.21	1,180.40	46.75	200.00	10,436.68	11,234.06
West Pokot	6,297.28	6,573.87	361.31	303.69	128.20	230.00	6,786.79	7,107.56
FLLoCA ²	-	-	-	7,387.50	-	-	-	7,387.50
Total	370,000.00	385,424.62	22,522.32	46,362.30	37,809.04	80,196.42	430,331.36	511,983.34

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget

* Provisional

[†] Revised

¹ Conditional Grants include grants from National Government and those from Development Partners.

² A total of Ksh 7,387.5 billion is to be given as conditional grants towards Financing Locally Led Climate Action (FLLoCA)

Table 5.14: Consolidated County Governments Budget Allocation, FY 2023/24*

County	Recurrent	Development	Total
Mombasa	11,192.29	4,797.71	15,990.00
Kwale	8,131.34	6,128.33	14,259.67
Kilifi	11,593.76	8,450.03	20,043.79
Tana River	5,311.56	3,557.94	8,869.50
Lamu	2,998.79	1,542.05	4,540.84
Taita/Taveta	7,501.39	4,783.34	12,284.73
Garissa	6,389.15	4,311.27	10,700.42
Wajir	8,260.49	3,882.53	12,143.02
Mandera	8,285.92	4,714.91	13,000.83
Marsabit	5,100.31	4,324.34	9,424.65
Isiolo	4,036.59	1,767.22	5,803.81
Meru	8,482.05	3,749.12	12,231.17
Tharaka-Nithi	4,365.63	2,153.16	6,518.79
Embu	5,321.13	2,631.46	7,952.59
Kitui	8,881.66	5,375.48	14,257.14
Machakos	10,774.24	5,034.22	15,808.46
Makueni	7,850.60	3,331.74	11,182.34
Nyandarua	5,567.05	3,181.10	8,748.15
Nyeri	6,196.98	2,785.43	8,982.41
Kirinyaga	4,791.44	2,449.10	7,240.54
Murang'a	7,287.71	3,120.66	10,408.37
Kiambu	16,249.46	6,965.40	23,214.86
Turkana	10,168.88	7,053.14	17,222.02
West Pokot	5,422.92	2,292.05	7,714.97
Samburu	5,048.02	2,476.83	7,524.85
Trans Nzoia	5,830.72	4,354.44	10,185.16
Uasin Gishu	8,124.51	5,162.11	13,286.62
Elgeyo/Marakwet	4,241.23	2,552.88	6,794.11
Nandi	6,264.57	3,586.09	9,850.66
Baringo	5,606.31	3,286.70	8,893.01
Laikipia	4,947.91	2,778.56	7,726.47
Nakuru	13,628.90	9,681.63	23,310.53
Narok	9,887.48	5,097.72	14,985.20
Kajiado	8,040.79	3,546.70	11,587.49
Kericho	5,753.58	2,731.19	8,484.77
Bomet	6,134.31	2,386.79	8,521.10
Kakamega	11,895.11	4,891.32	16,786.43
Vihiga	4,483.63	2,196.22	6,679.85
Bungoma	9,959.34	5,284.31	15,243.65
Busia	6,847.62	3,355.41	10,203.03
Siaya	5,909.25	3,851.88	9,761.13
Kisumu	9,511.31	4,186.55	13,697.86
Homa Bay	11,167.23	6,055.00	17,222.23
Migori	7,329.03	4,144.01	11,473.04
Kisii	8,923.23	4,336.90	13,260.13
Nyamira	5,126.96	2,155.21	7,282.17
Nairobi City	33,832.05	8,454.89	42,286.94
Total	378,654.43	194,935.07	573,589.50

Source: Office of the Controller of Budget

*Approved estimates



Table 5.15: County Governments Expenditure by Economic Classification, 2019/20 - 2023/24

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*	KSh Million 2023/24*
Compensation of Employees	167,311.37	169,710.21	177,087.83	183,127.06	209,877.41
Salaries	122,096.61	126,533.99	136,132.66	143,604.43	153,735.25
Allowances	40,631.41	38,471.86	36,263.05	34,168.52	48,504.43
Social contributions	4,583.36	4,704.35	4,692.13	5,354.10	7,637.74
Use of goods and services	85,904.58	80,775.48	95,166.44	96,799.34	107,261.72
Utilities, Supplies and Services	2,415.19	2,689.07	2,617.02	3,136.18	3,378.59
Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,680.27	2,463.58	2,931.96	2,470.04	3,214.19
Rentals	1,799.54	2,042.64	2,751.19	1,981.34	1,964.82
Communication, Supplies and Services	777.09	890.14	866.67	902.35	1,199.35
Transportation costs	15,861.19	14,060.35	17,153.47	18,597.53	20,190.23
Training Expenses	3,671.13	3,194.56	3,918.15	3,543.40	4,457.12
Hospitality Supplies and Services	6,232.56	5,866.56	6,410.80	6,572.15	7,138.24
Insurance	7,850.34	8,946.08	9,336.55	11,811.11	13,231.86
Specialised Materials	14,688.70	12,827.21	16,727.83	17,625.52	20,975.50
Office and General Supplies and Services and materials	2,202.23	2,338.15	2,685.54	2,696.17	3,281.13
Fuel Oil and Lubricants	3,280.36	3,351.75	3,631.25	4,137.64	4,636.75
Other Operating Expenses	17,196.85	15,496.39	19,980.54	17,800.36	17,558.90
Routine Maintenance	7,249.14	6,608.99	6,155.46	5,525.54	6,035.03
Subsidies	818.97	1,314.71	822.65	964.72	792.50
Interest	8,537.25	9,916.08	6,377.54	4,423.40	6,754.14
Grants	49,659.29	55,172.73	67,762.68	47,140.19	86,687.58
Other expense	4,703.87	7,973.37	1,398.43	1,807.93	1,872.95
Social Benefits	2,360.47	2,550.38	3,059.90	3,201.54	4,337.15
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	84,427.99	87,548.83	80,952.85	77,698.14	144,674.61
Building and Structures	70,064.35	73,255.14	68,540.92	61,559.00	116,546.86
Plant and Machinery	9,775.68	8,842.03	7,985.18	12,001.37	20,090.93
Inventories	1,749.40	1,600.12	1,667.39	2,069.01	2,858.91
Non-produced assets & Land	2,838.57	3,851.53	2,759.37	2,068.76	5,177.91
Total	403,723.79	414,961.79	432,628.32	415,162.32	562,258.06

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 5.16: Classification of Expenditure by Functions of County Governments (COFOG) 2019/20- 2023/24

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*	KSh Million 2023/24*
General Public Services	123,572.09	131,725.22	154,479.29	154,142.38	179,351.31
Economic Affairs	81,821.80	78,470.21	75,397.53	67,082.78	126,707.35
General economic affairs	15,664.84	13,294.46	14,049.61	12,306.73	32,932.13
Agriculture	21,792.72	21,456.03	21,043.26	18,051.38	38,365.97
Transport	39,924.98	39,414.87	36,026.55	31,103.81	44,761.31
Other economic Affairs	4,439.25	4,304.86	4,278.11	5,620.86	10,647.94
Environmental Protection	11,840.48	12,293.37	14,137.91	13,891.06	19,223.64
Housing and Community Ammenities	38,986.15	43,127.96	40,084.17	41,298.31	56,963.27
Health	106,727.14	108,838.64	108,273.03	95,504.71	124,270.63
Recreation, Culture and Religion	7,619.42	6,550.87	7,182.39	6,637.28	10,032.70
Education	31,285.14	32,223.63	30,926.32	33,241.60	42,016.92
Social Protection	1,871.57	1,731.90	2,147.67	3,364.18	3,692.24
Total	403,723.80	414,961.79	432,628.32	415,162.31	562,258.06

Source: The National Treasury-IFMIS

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 5.17(a): Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, FY 2023/24

KSh Million

County	Compensation of employees	Use of goods and services	Interest on Debt	Subsidies	Grants	Social Benefits	Other Expense	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	Total
Mombasa	4,804	2,333	1,218	25	3,959	137	0	2,144	14,618.06
Kwale	3,800.32	2,548.98	0.00	0.00	3,474.13	0.00	10.00	2,890.60	12,724.02
Kilifi	4,943.77	4,056.42	835.16	0.00	2,839.41	79.68	0.00	6123.90	18,878.34
Tana River	2,411	1,728	0	50	1,602	65	66	2,006	7,927.81
Lamu	1,861.26	1,037.20	0.00	0.00	417.48	58.59	29.30	1,380.31	4,784.14
Taita Taveta	3,110	1,007	0	0	2,060	151	0	551	6,878.34
Garissa	4,244.70	1,131.20	576.18	0.00	2,331.92	51.51	0.00	1,710.46	10,045.97
Wajir	4,719	2,664	0	0	2181	423	150	2,392	12,528.97
Mandera	4,160	2,824	0	0	2,689	313	0	2,396	12,381.71
Marsabit	3,305	1,427	0	0	1,333	41	50	2,916	9,072.47
Isiolo	2,286.02	1,116.56	0.00	0.00	940.89	112.13	110.00	912.56	5,478.17
Meru	5,045	2,388	30	40	2,085	34	35	1,962	11,619.27
Tharaka Nithi	2,441	1,140	0	0	1,126	67	15	1,453	6,241.22
Embu	3,708.77	1,279.87	0.00	0.00	1,363.44	96.04	15.00	1,280.17	7,743.28
Kitui	5,887.53	2,450.60	0.00	57.00	1,297.48	67.91	6.00	4,420.85	14,187.36
Machakos	6,632.80	3,301.65	0.00	0.00	3,240.25	90.02	70.00	3,256.81	16,591.53
Makueni	4,623.35	3,354.00	0.00	0.00	976.02	13.01	0.00	2,110.75	11,077.14
Nyandarua	2,633	1,823	0	0	1,334	155	0	2,169	8,112.46
Nyeri	4,329	1,762	0	0	1,155	194	0	1,499	8,939.08
Kirinyaga	2,937.95	1,522.84	173.78	26.00	858.46	20.36	0.00	1,598.97	7,138.37
Murang'a	4,475	2,247	59	4	2,003	130	23	1,357	10,298.51
Kiambu	8,131.27	3,400.01	0.00	0.00	6,082.03	155.10	30.00	8,713.42	26,511.84
Turkana	5,468	2,765	0	0	3,480	38	171	2,948	14,871.60
West Pokot	2,995	1,595	0	0	1,701	80	5	1,324	7,699.97
Samburu	2,610	1,672	0	0	1,130	24	0	1,860	7,296.94
Trans Nzoia	3,412	2,044	383	0	1,926	28	50	2,364	10,206.13
Uasin Gishu	4,570	2,402	83	0	1,741	35	26	3,193	12,051.19
Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,829.21	869.88	0.23	0.00	891.47	48.06	1.00	2,454.14	7,093.99
Nandi	4,095	1,499	139	0	190	15	0	43	5,979.87
Baringo	3,515.43	1,239.76	0.00	0.00	1,027.22	0.00	0.00	1,791.48	7,573.89
Laikipia	3,273.17	1,282.48	0.00	6.00	1,751.37	30.97	435.05	947.43	7,726.47
Nakuru	7,257	4,729	0	54	3,477	156	0	7,167	22,840.14
Narok	4,881	4,337	0	0	1,115	75	0	4,398	14,805.97
Kajiado	4,217.26	2,030.54	882.44	0.00	2,288.52	391.57	0.00	1,749.44	11,559.76
Kericho	3,743.90	1,318.73	0.00	0.00	1,363.94	61.53	0.00	2,348.95	8,837.05
Sub Total	143,354.95	74,326.16	4,378.78	262.32	67,430.93	3,437.49	1,297.91	87,832.49	382,321.03

Source: The National Treasury

Table 5.17(b): Economic Classification of County Governments Expenditure, 2023/2024 (Cont'd)

KSh Million

County	Compensation of employees	Use of goods and services	Interest on Debt	Subsidies	Grants	Social Benefits	Other expense	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	Total
Bomet	3,575.36	1,470.72	0.00	0.00	1,587.31	71.74	8.51	1,837.41	8,551.05
Kakamega	6,542.67	2,991.04	175.45	490.18	2,142.32	40.36	100.00	3,872.04	16,354.05
Vihiga	2,692	1,042	0	0	1,361	63	10	1,112	6,280.29
Bungoma	6,496.84	2,996.71	74.05	0.00	2,373.77	84.47	100.00	3,307.25	15,433.10
Busia	3,677.21	2,550.21	0.00	0.00	980.36	35.13	35.80	2,697.70	9,976.41
Siaya	3,372	1,802	151	0	1,474	25	40	3,668	10,532.13
Kisumu	5,351.07	2,533.86	0.00	0.00	1,766.89	207.14	0.00	3,646.66	13,505.63
Homa Bay	5,302.04	1,847.47	0.00	0.00	1,300.58	23.41	51.00	2,796.26	11,320.77
Migori	3,589	2,936	0	0	1,569	26	15	3,382	11,517.04
Kisii	6,379.38	1,885.87	24.78	40.00	1,480.27	0.00	5.00	3,263.49	13,078.78
Nyamira	3,222	1,083	0	0	1,789	202	10	937	7,242.88
Nairobi	16,322	9,797	1,950	0	1,432	121	200	26,323	56,144.90
SubTotal	66,522.46	32,935.56	2,375.36	530.18	19,256.65	899.67	575.04	56,842.12	179,937.03
Grand Total	209,877.41	107,261.72	6,754.14	792.50	86,687.58	4,337.15	1,872.95	144,674.61	562,258.06

Source: The National Treasury

Table 5.18: Public Sector Statement of Operations, 2022/23

KSh Million

	Central Government				Total Central Government	County Government	Consolidation of General Government
	National Government (Budgetary Central Government)	Extra-Budgetary Units	Social Security Funds	Consolidation of Central Government			
Revenue	2,383,594.11	796,213.83	141,179.27	-495,812.32	2,825,174.89	453,582.90	-415,773.86
Tax revenue	2,114,193.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,114,193.32	11,171.91	0.00
Social contributions	341.31	0.00	108,469.95	0.00	108,811.26	0.00	0.00
Grants	23,083.47	495,812.32	0.00	-495,812.32	23,083.47	415,773.86	-415,773.86
International organisation	23,083.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,083.47	0.00	0.00
Other general government	0.00	495,812.32	0.00	-495,812.32	0.00	415,773.86	-415,773.86
Other revenue	245,976.01	300,401.51	32,709.32	0.00	579,086.84	26,637.13	0.00
Sale of Goods & Services	28,709.61	142,998.81	0.00	0.00	171,708.42	24,077.07	0.00
Property income	42,278.56	8,480.51	31,874.00	0.00	82,633.07	2,537.16	0.00
Ministerial AIA	21,445.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,445.58	0.00	0.00
Fines, Penalties &Forfeits	2,625.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,625.31	22.91	0.00
Other transfers NEC	150,916.95	148,922.19	835.32	0.00	300,674.47	0.00	0.00
Expense	3,094,763.73	620,307.21	92,870.26	-495,812.32	3,312,128.87	339,938.13	-415,773.86
Compensation of employees	583,552.11	177,263.41	9,484.93	0.00	770,300.45	182,659.73	0.00
Use of goods and services	531,597.10	356,992.18	5,085.87	0.00	893,675.15	97,143.47	0.00
CFC/Depreciation	0.00	18,639.98	1,109.30	0.00	19,749.28	0.00	0.00
Interest	684,508.28	1,328.41	38.28	0.00	685,874.97	4,423.40	0.00
Subsidies	66,549.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	66,549.51	964.72	0.00
Grants	870,686.97	45,336.13	0.00	-495,812.32	420,210.77	0.00	-415,773.86
International Organisation	4,436.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,436.91	0.00	0.00
Other General Government	866,250.05	45,336.13	0.00	-495,812.32	415,773.86	0.00	-415,773.86
Current	374,885.06	45,336.13	0.00	-420,221.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital	75,591.13	0.00	0.00	-75,591.13	0.00	0.00	0.00
County governments	415,773.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	415,773.86	0.00	-415,773.86
Social benefits	133,825.54	1,857.53	77,562.06	0.00	213,245.13	0.00	0.00
Other expense	224,044.22	18,889.57	-410.18	0.00	242,523.61	54,746.81	0.00
Net Operating Balance	-711,169.61	175,906.62	48,309.02	0.00	-486,953.98	113,644.77	0.00
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	52,368.27	67,404.78	-1,921.14	0.00	117,851.92	77,698.14	0.00
Building and Structures	34,714.07	86,695.58	-81.83	0.00	120,597.82	61,559.00	0.00
Machinery and equipment	13,096.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,096.71	12,001.37	0.00
Inventories	703.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	703.78	2,069.01	0.00
Non-produced Assets and Land	4,859.60	-650.82	0.00	0.00	4,208.78	2,068.76	0.00
Disposal of non-financial assets	-1,005.88	-18,639.98	-1,109.30	0.00	-20,755.17	0.00	0.00
Net lending/Borrowing	-763,537.89	108,501.83	50,230.15	0.00	-604,805.90	35,946.63	0.00
Net Financial Worth	-473,083.44	149,530.74	6,464.63	0.00	-317,088.08	475,270.31	0.00
Transactions in Financial assets	66,299.51	355,743.77	-139,483.00	0.00	282,560.28	475,423.50	0.00
Currency and deposits	66,299.51	5,892.09	-121,304.49	0.00	-49,112.89	474,426.24	0.00
Debt securities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Equity and investment fund shares	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts receivable	0.00	349,851.68	-18,178.51	0.00	331,673.17	997.25	0.00
Transactions in Liabilities	539,382.95	206,213.03	-145,947.63	0.00	599,648.35	153.19	0.00
Currency and deposits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt securities	248,838.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	248,838.88	0.00	0.00
Domestic	248,838.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	248,838.88	0.00	0.00
Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	290,544.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	290,544.07	0.00	0.00
Equity and investment fund shares	0.00	4,683.79	0.00	0.00	4,683.79	0.00	0.00
Accounts payable	0.00	201,529.23	-145,947.63	0.00	55,581.61	153.19	0.00

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya

Table 5.18: Public Sector Statement of Operations, 2022/23 (Cont'd)

KSh Million

	Public Corporation Sector						Total Public Sector
	Total General Government	Non Financial Corporations	Water Corporations	Total Non Financial Corporations	Financial Corporations	Consolidation of Public Sector	
Revenue	2,862,983.93	906,796.27	24,007.16	930,803.43	64,984.20	-25,154.12	3,833,617.45
Tax revenue	2,125,365.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,125,365.22
Social contributions	108,811.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	108,811.26
Grants	23,083.47	23,348.75	1,805.37	25,154.12	0.00	-25,154.12	23,083.47
International organisation	23,083.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,083.47
Other general government	0.00	23,348.75	1,805.37	25,154.12	0.00	-25,154.12	0.00
Other revenue	605,723.97	883,447.53	22,201.79	905,649.31	64,984.20	0.00	1,576,357.49
Sale of Goods & Services	195,785.49	427,569.87	21,263.13	448,833.00	30,665.55	0.00	675,284.04
Property income	85,170.22	7,874.24	508.97	8,383.21	5,077.00	0.00	98,630.43
Ministerial AIA	21,445.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,445.58
Fines, Penalties &Forfeits	2,648.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,648.21
Other transfers NEC	300,674.47	448,003.41	429.70	448,433.11	29,241.65	0.00	778,349.22
Expense	3,236,293.14	480,040.15	25,116.40	505,156.55	25,938.51	-25,154.12	3,737,788.48
Compensation of employees	952,960.18	64,601.36	12,460.21	77,061.56	3,821.95	0.00	1,033,843.70
Use of goods and services	990,818.62	283,473.02	10,958.09	294,431.11	18,261.93	0.00	1,303,511.66
CFC/Depreciation	19,749.28	76,600.07	1,426.60	78,026.68	432.88	0.00	98,208.84
Interest	690,298.37	39,440.56	214.47	39,655.02	801.77	0.00	730,755.16
Subsidies	67,514.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67,514.23
Grants	4,436.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,436.91	0.00	4,436.91
International Organisation	4,436.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	290,401.87
Other General Government	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Capital	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
County governments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Social benefits	213,245.13	2.70	2.08	4.78	311.81	0.00	213,561.72
Other expense	297,270.42	15,922.45	54.95	15,977.40	2,308.16	-25,154.12	290,401.87
Net Operating Balance	-373,309.21	426,756.12	-1,109.24	425,646.88	39,045.70	0.00	95,828.97
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	195,550.06	-75,133.54	25,910.10	-49,223.43	5,886.96	0.00	152,213.58
Building and Structures	182,156.81	1,466.54	309.74	1,776.28	6,319.84	0.00	190,252.94
Machinery and equipment	25,098.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,098.08
Inventories	2,772.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,772.79
Non-produced Assets and Land	6,277.54	0.00	24,463.65	24,463.65	0.00	0.00	30,741.19
Disposal of non-financial assets	-20,755.17	-76,600.07	1,136.71	-75,463.37	-432.88	0.00	-96,651.41
Net lending/Borrowing	-568,859.27	501,889.66	-27,019.34	474,870.31	33,158.74	0.00	-56,384.61
Net Financial Worth	158,182.23	501,889.66	-27,019.34	474,870.31	0.00	0.00	633,052.55
Transactions in Financial assets	757,983.77	906,796.27	-26,780.22	880,016.06	31,825.47	0.00	1,669,825.30
Currency and deposits	425,313.35	0.00	1,127.04	1,127.04	0.00	0.00	426,440.39
Debt securities	0.00	0.00	59.44	59.44	0.00	0.00	59.44
Loans	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Equity and investment fund shares	0.00	0.00	215.52	215.52	0.00	0.00	215.52
Accounts receivable	332,670.43	906,796.27	-28,182.21	878,614.06	31,825.47	0.00	1,243,109.95
Transactions in Liabilities	599,801.54	404,906.62	239.13	405,145.74	31,825.47	0.00	1,036,772.75
Currency and deposits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt securities	248,838.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	248,838.88
Domestic	248,838.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	248,838.88
Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Loans	290,544.07	0.00	85.92	85.92	0.00	0.00	290,629.99
Equity and investment fund shares	4,683.79	0.00	15.12	15.12	0.00	0.00	4,698.91
Accounts payable	55,734.79	404,906.62	138.09	405,044.70	31,825.47	0.00	492,604.96

Source: The National Treasury and Central Bank of Kenya



Chapter 6

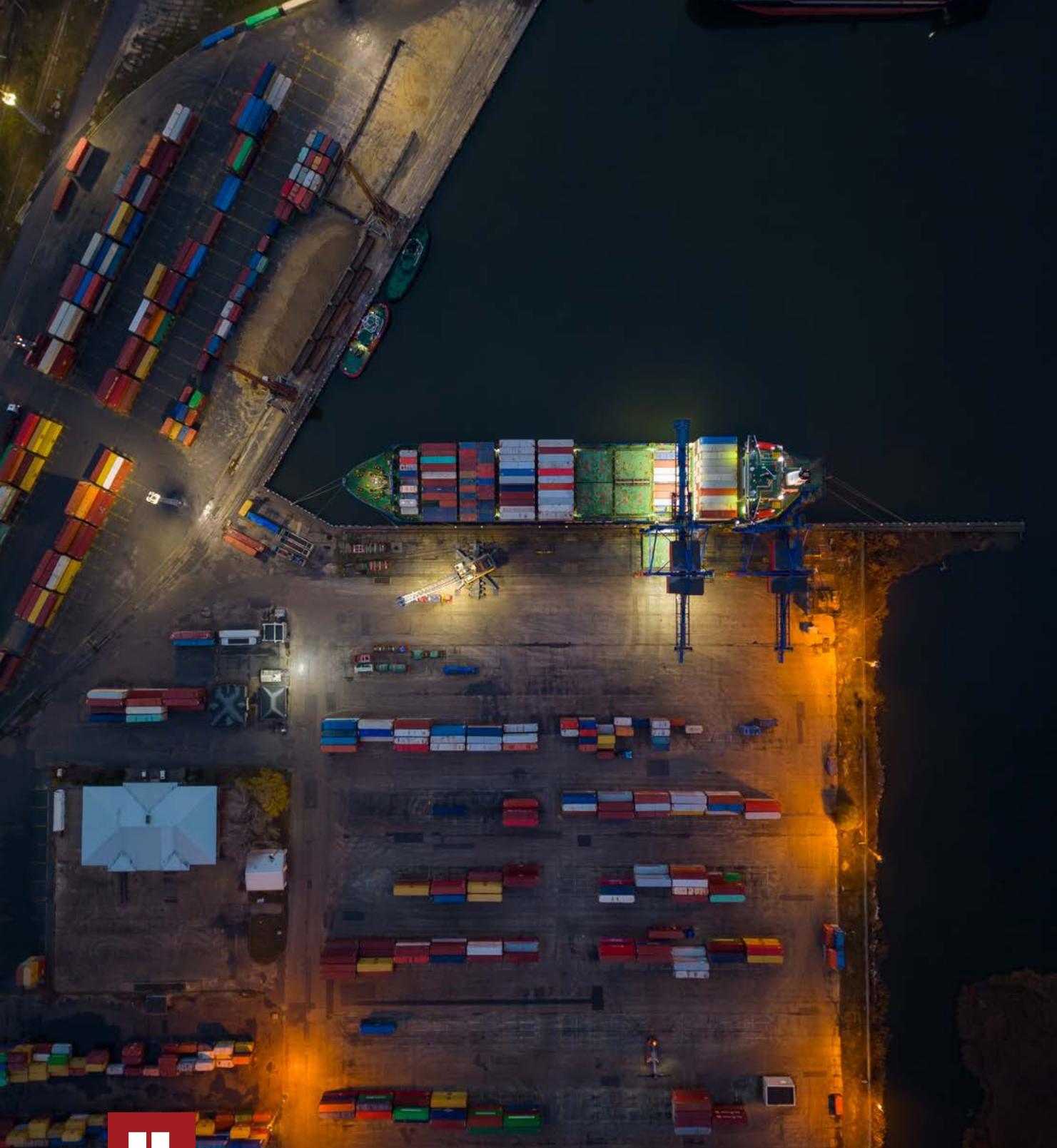
International Trade and Balance of Payments

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.
2. **Standard International Trade Classification (S.I.T.C)** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification (S.I.T.C) has been in use since January 1964. The S.I.T.C is more suitable for economic analysis. Currently, Kenya applies S.I.T.C Rev 4 following the successful revision of S.I.T.C Rev 3, in 2006.
3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.
4. **Imports for Home Use:** Imports for home use mean goods: -
 - i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
 - ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
 - iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
 - iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home use but subsequently re-exported.
5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at cost, insurance and freight (c.i.f) at the port or place of entry into Kenya. However, customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.
6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.



When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned



“

In some cases, transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya's produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold at aircrafts or ship stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.
8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods and subsequently exported in the same form to other countries or to aircrafts or ship stores.
9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued at free-on-board (f.o.b) ship or aircraft. The value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.
10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.
11. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.
12. **Trade Indices - A Paasche** - Laspeyres formula has been used and 2009 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Domestic Exports.
13. **BPM6** - The Sixth edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual. This is the current compilation manual for Balance of Payments (BOP) and International Investment Position (IIP) statistics.
14. **Balance of Payments** - This is a statistical statement that summarizes transactions between residents of one economy with non-residents during a period of time, either monthly, quarterly, semi-annually or annually. The BOP comprises of the Current, Capital and Financial Accounts.
15. **International Investment Position (IIP)** - This is a statistical statement that shows, at a point in time financial assets of residents of an economy, which are claims on non-residents or gold bullion held as Reserve Assets; and the liabilities of residents of an economy with non-residents. It reconciles the opening position with transactions in the Financial Account of the BOP and other changes in the volume of these assets and liabilities i.e.
16. **Current Account** - Shows flows of goods, services, primary income, and secondary income between residents and nonresidents.
17. **Capital Account** - Shows credit and debit entries for non-produced nonfinancial assets and capital transfers between residents and nonresidents.
18. **Financial Account** - Shows net acquisition of financial assets and incurrence of liabilities.
19. **Net Errors and Omissions** - Shows the imbalances of Balance of Payments accounts as a result in practice from imperfections in source data and compilation.
20. **Direct Investment** - A category of cross-border investment associated with a resident in one economy having control or a significant degree of influence on the management of an enterprise that is resident in another economy.
21. **Portfolio Investment** - Is defined as cross-border transactions and positions involving debt or equity securities, other than those included in direct investment or reserve assets.
22. **Other Investment** - Is a residual category that includes positions and transactions other than those included in direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives and employee stock options, and reserve assets.
23. **Reserve Assets** - Are those external assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities for meeting Balance of Payments financing needs, for interventions in exchange markets to affect the currency exchange rate, and for other related purposes such as maintaining confidence in the currency and the economy, and serving as a basis for foreign borrowing.
24. **Exceptional Financing** - Brings together financial arrangements made by the authorities (or by other sectors fostered by authorities) of an economy to meet Balance of Payments needs.
25. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on International Trade and Balance of Payments statistics are contained in the International Merchandise Trade Statistics (IMTS) 2010 Manual and the Sixth edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position (BPM6) Manual, respectively.

Opening Position + Transactions in the Financial Account (BOP) + Other Changes in Volume = Closing Position

The IIP shows the indebtedness of various sectors of the economy at a point in time. In Kenya's case, the IIP is prepared annually and was officially disseminated in 2023 with the time series from 2015.

Table 6.1: Balance of Payments, 2014 - 2023

BPM6 Concept	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019+	2020+	2021+	2022	KSh Million 2023*
A. Current Account	-561,987.1	-434,028.4	-409,852.3	-593,569.1	-505,410.3	-536,306.3	-397,116.0	-613,602.0	-694,161.5	-603,727.1
Goods: exports f.o.b.	546,781.5	586,140.1	583,416.5	599,900.2	616,581.5	598,764.1	644,206.2	744,332.8	874,437.6	1,009,716.5
Goods: imports f.o.b.	1,488,446.8	1,408,739.8	1,364,123.5	1,653,359.8	1,649,818.6	1,688,325.5	1,531,835.4	1,967,018.7	2,279,855.2	2,411,358.5
Services: credit	441,739.9	455,369.8	422,777.6	480,601.0	554,875.5	571,203.1	388,926.7	550,994.9	770,215.6	755,914.1
Services: debit	294,498.4	326,014.9	277,354.2	319,742.2	393,166.0	393,155.0	353,582.8	445,096.2	620,305.5	671,740.3
Balance on goods and services	-794,423.8	-693,244.8	-635,283.6	-892,600.9	-871,527.7	-911,513.3	-852,285.4	-1,116,787.2	-1,255,507.4	-1,317,468.3
Primary income: credit	4,999.2	7,858.5	10,099.1	14,874.8	21,621.5	22,174.0	15,776.2	21,195.5	16,721.6	28,847.6
Primary income: debit	82,562.8	87,642.7	112,953.0	176,303.3	162,501.6	185,849.8	87,714.7	188,833.6	224,135.3	292,702.2
Balance on goods, services, and primary income	-871,987.4	-773,029.0	-738,137.4	-1,054,029.3	-1,012,407.8	-1,075,189.0	-924,224.0	-1,284,425.2	-1,462,921.1	-1,581,322.9
Secondary income: credit	327,853.4	345,217.9	333,477.1	466,247.6	511,848.0	544,457.2	535,310.5	686,238.0	774,316.6	990,052.3
Secondary income: debit	17,853.1	6,217.3	5,191.9	5,787.4	4,850.5	5,574.5	8,202.5	15,414.8	5,557.0	12,456.5
B. Capital account	24,204.0	25,718.0	20,878.0	19,046.0	26,593.0	21,146.0	14,023.0	21,450.6	16,508.0	17,264.0
Capital account: credit	24,204.0	25,718.0	20,878.0	19,046.0	26,593.0	21,146.0	14,023.0	21,450.6	16,508.0	17,264.0
Capital account: debit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C. Financial Account	-650,365.7	-377,939.5	-488,831.8	-614,679.3	-624,247.5	-491,954.3	-199,377.2	-604,657.5	-488,387.0	-384,655.1
Direct investment: assets	6,604.6	23,758.5	11,866.3	11,365.8	-325.9	3,796.8	40,637.9	88,075.6	63,787.0	69,990.6
Direct investment: liabilities	72,178.6	60,843.6	47,659.7	139,198.7	77,775.4	47,929.8	-575.2	46,017.1	93,300.6	101,915.4
Portfolio investment: assets	4,869.6	18,722.0	46,353.9	82,686.2	117,891.7	87,442.3	110,688.4	114,140.2	56,341.5	68,872.9
Equity and investment fund shares	310.0	996.0	44,842.0	74,467.5	108,360.9	72,711.6	84,040.7	83,596.6	30,315.9	61,052.3
Debt securities	4,559.6	17,726.0	1,511.9	8,218.7	9,530.9	14,730.7	26,647.7	30,543.6	26,025.6	7,820.6
Portfolio investment: liabilities	331,663.4	3499.1	8,033.6	7,080.8	183,638.4	134,177.3	-29,109.3	92,267.1	-26,952.1	-21,400.1
Equity and investment fund shares	83,907.5	1,061.1	7,325.3	-6,377.0	-25,457.9	861.4	-29,118.5	-10,684.6	-24,417.3	-21,287.3
Debt securities	247,755.9	2,438.0	708.3	13,457.8	209,096.4	133,315.9	9.2	102,951.8	-2,534.7	-112.8
Financial derivatives: net	0.0	-1,595.0	584.3	470.8	946.5	-737.7	-1,296.3	2,467.7	-2,510.4	12,027.4
Financial derivatives: assets	0.0	771.6	79.3	-190.6	1,494.0	-530.0	-947.8	757.6	-494.3	11,147.4
Financial derivatives: liabilities	0.0	2,366.5	-505.0	-661.5	547.6	207.7	348.6	-1,710.1	2,016.1	-879.9
Other investment: assets	-505.0	61,842.8	-22,892.8	18,878.8	96,189.2	57,834.1	108,690.3	11,500.2	-61,605.9	410,474.5
Other equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other debt instruments	-505.0	61,842.8	-22,892.8	18,878.8	96,189.2	57,834.1	108,690.3	11,500.2	-61,605.9	410,474.5
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-7,067.2	53,522.5	-27,960.6	20,751.9	90,609.0	55,709.5	109,485.7	10,651.4	-61,203.1	410,118.2
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	6,562.2	8,320.3	5,067.8	-1,873.2	5,580.1	2,124.6	-795.4	848.9	-402.8	356.2
Other financial corporations	0.0	0.0	1,377.5	-41.6	419.8	213.6	-339.3	-304.7	-270.2	-240.7
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	6,562.2	8,320.3	3,690.3	-1,831.5	5,160.3	1,910.9	-456.1	1,153.6	-132.7	596.9
Other investment: liabilities	257,492.8	416,325.0	469,050.3	581,801.4	577,535.1	458,182.7	487,782.0	682,557.0	478,050.7	865,505.2



Balance Of Payments

Table 6.1: Balance of Payments, 2014 - 2023 (Cont'd)

BPM6 Concept	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019+	2020+	2021+	2022	2023*
Other equity	-1,380.1	-274.6	11.7	883.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Special Drawing Rights	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81,411.7	0.0	0.0
Other debt instruments	258,872.9	416,599.6	469,038.6	580,917.9	577,535.1	458,182.7	487,782.0	601,145.2	478,050.7	865,505.2
Central bank	6,910.7	3.1	16.7	1,145.7	-1,050.4	2,438.1	-306.7	33.2	657.3	-163.8
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	51,500.4	52,282.0	-25,643.7	11,620.6	14,932.3	59,698.1	59,163.3	117,959.2	64,038.2	-195,615.8
General government	-21,877.9	202,052.1	200,087.9	297,287.9	249,739.9	139,550.9	200,372.8	188,486.6	78,214.7	184,190.2
Other sectors	222,339.8	162,262.4	294,577.6	270,863.7	313,913.3	256,495.7	228,552.6	294,666.2	335,140.5	877,094.6
Other financial corporations	0.0	0.0	5,289.3	14,264.4	12,549.5	12,703.7	-4,236.7	-3,896.5	-3,812.8	-3,641.8
Nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	222,339.8	162,262.4	289,288.3	256,599.3	301,363.8	243,792.0	232,789.3	298,562.7	338,953.3	880,736.4
D.Net Errors and Omissions	15,259.7	3,630.4	-89,718.7	-52,177.1	-46,710.8	134,609.8	31,231.8	77,635.1	-62,225.3	66,978.4
E. Overall Balance	-127,842.3	26,740.6	-10,138.8	12,020.9	-98,719.4	-111,403.7	152,483.9	-90,141.1	251,491.8	134,829.7
F. Reserves and Related Items	127,842.3	-26,740.6	10,138.8	-12,020.9	98,719.4	111,403.7	-152,483.9	90,141.1	-251,491.8	-134,829.7
Reserve assets	117,353.1	-33,301.9	3,321.4	-24,432.9	83,997.1	95,673.3	-87,470.8	127,280.4	-176,177.4	-80,367.0
Credit and loans from the IMF	-10,489.1	-6,561.3	-6,817.5	-12,412.0	-14,722.3	-15,730.4	65,013.1	92,429.9	75,314.4	54,462.6
Exceptional financing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-55,291	0	0

*Provisional
+Revised

International Investment Position

Table 6.2: International Investment Position, 2015 - 2023

Component	2015*	2016*	2017*	2018*	2019*	2020*	2021*	2022*	KSh Million 2023*
Net International Investment Position	-2,140,429.0	-2,965,294.3	-3,926,153.8	-4,598,418.0	-5,221,621.7	-5,875,638.4	-6,369,080.8	-7,448,265.0	-9,191,537.9
Assets	1,658,682.3	1,744,450.4	1,877,217.6	2,023,960.8	2,274,093.2	2,533,102.5	2,987,868.5	2,987,893.6	3,980,683.5
Direct Investment	93,521.1	140,217.1	149,496.5	151,560.5	175,815.2	187,748.0	268,440.2	329,188.3	399,178.8
Equity and investment fund shares	77,519.8	115,533.1	122,280.8	120,773.3	140,355.5	141,881.6	221,137.2	278,150.5	344,464.9
Debt instruments	16,001.3	24,684.0	27,215.7	30,787.2	35,459.7	45,866.4	47,303.1	51,037.8	54,713.9
Portfolio Investment	90,216.7	136,588.9	220,771.9	337,727.5	425,931.5	540,096.0	657,479.9	714,290.6	774,484.4
Equity and investment fund shares	46,689.2	91,549.2	166,009.5	274,504.5	347,626.1	434,214.6	520,740.7	551,546.2	594,720.4
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	18,974.2	22,752.4	25,708.2	28,828.1	27,710.8	17,814.8	20,793.8	21,737.1	27,380.4
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	27,715.0	68,796.9	140,301.3	245,676.4	319,915.3	416,399.7	499,946.9	529,809.1	567,340.0
Debt securities	43,527.5	45,039.7	54,762.4	63,223.0	78,305.4	105,881.4	136,739.2	162,744.4	179,764.1
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	410.0	265.6	6,928.9	10,886.0	9,619.5	11,028.5	2,420.7	577.7	3,868.3
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	43,117.5	44,774.0	47,833.5	52,337.0	68,685.8	94,852.8	134,318.5	162,166.7	175,895.7
Financial Derivatives & Employee Stock Options	827.8	914.8	735.4	2,246.9	1,794.0	1,083.8	1,852.8	1,358.6	9,124.2
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	827.8	914.8	735.4	2,246.9	1,794.0	1,083.8	1,852.8	1,358.6	9,124.2
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Investment	706,702.6	693,670.2	750,743.5	705,298.0	747,760.1	899,193.1	987,244.9	960,659.7	1,652,655.1
Other equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Currency and deposits	623,694.2	637,054.3	675,094.1	611,936.3	623,916.0	754,679.6	806,211.3	758,714.0	1,395,404.1
Central bank	16.5	-1.8	-4.2	2.0	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.9	5.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	144,531.6	143,567.9	151,070.0	224,125.4	249,940.2	365,148.1	354,755.8	310,575.7	806,550.9
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	479,146.1	493,488.1	524,028.3	387,809.0	373,974.3	389,529.7	451,453.5	448,135.4	588,848.3
Loans	34,747.2	33,025.3	48,914.6	63,277.7	89,663.8	112,041.5	141,575.2	156,686.0	199,618.7
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	34,747.2	33,025.3	48,914.6	63,277.7	89,663.8	112,041.5	141,575.2	156,686.0	199,618.7
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	11,546.0	10,714.3	10,903.2	11,054.5	10,890.7	10,311.4	9,777.3	10,943.8	10,344.2
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.2: International Investment Position, 2015 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Component	2015 ⁺	2016 ⁺	2017 ⁺	2018 ⁺	2019 ⁺	2020 ⁺	2021 ⁺	2022 ⁺	KSh Million 2023*
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	11,546.0	10,714.3	10,903.2	11,054.5	10,890.7	10,311.4	9,777.3	10,943.8	10,344.2
Trade credit and advances	8,328.9	6,776.1	9,507.0	9,770.8	15,352.2	11,566.8	17,292.7	17,731.4	23,568.6
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	6,026.4	5,254.9	4,468.8	5,409.9	8,541.7	5,093.4	11,129.6	11,859.0	17,976.5
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	2,302.6	1,521.2	5,038.2	4,360.9	6,810.5	6,473.4	6,163.1	5,872.3	5,592.1
Other accounts receivable	28,386.3	6,100.2	6,324.6	9,258.6	7,937.5	10,593.9	12,388.4	16,584.4	23,719.5
Central bank	91.2	139.3	130.4	509.3	151.4	235.1	293.2	-30.6	725.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	26,834.4	3,069.9	2,328.3	2,654.6	908.5	2,986.7	2,580.7	6,398.9	11,411.9
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	1,460.7	2,891.0	3,865.9	6,094.7	6,877.6	7,372.1	9,514.4	10,216.2	11,582.6
Reserve Assets	767,414.2	773,059.4	755,470.2	827,128.0	922,792.3	904,981.7	1,072,850.6	982,396.5	1,145,240.9
Monetary gold	57.2	61.0	74.7	68.1	85.8	114.9	115.3	124.9	181.5
Special drawing rights	1,489.4	2,872.4	1,491.8	2,579.3	5,980.8	2,870.2	77,625.5	70,071.1	74,137.4
Reserve position in the IMF	1,884.4	1,845.6	1,969.4	1,897.5	1,877.2	2,106.3	2,121.3	2,199.4	2,812.1
Other reserve assets	763,983.2	768,280.4	751,934.3	822,583.1	914,848.6	899,890.2	992,988.6	910,001.1	1,068,109.9
Component	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019 +	2020 +	2021 +	2022	2023*
Liabilities	3,799,111.3	4,709,744.7	5,803,371.4	6,622,378.8	7,495,713.3	8,408,313.8	9,356,478.6	10,412,631.1	13,172,221.4
Direct Investment	614,823.0	668,343.4	759,474.6	870,833.2	1,063,545.3	1,069,052.6	1,109,776.6	1,193,588.5	1,373,121.2
Equity and investment fund shares	512,103.1	551,255.6	609,804.4	693,983.1	874,644.8	777,912.9	826,796.9	923,920.4	1,056,544.7
Debt instruments	102,719.9	117,087.8	149,670.2	176,850.1	188,900.5	291,139.7	282,979.7	269,668.1	316,576.5
Portfolio Investment	402,115.0	425,480.7	450,448.6	631,536.1	776,458.5	732,774.7	871,081.2	945,067.2	1,157,108.5
Equity and investment fund shares	107,249.6	124,642.2	138,902.2	119,389.7	125,894.8	32,950.2	35,112.4	36,831.1	12,413.8
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	46,120.9	57,252.7	65,251.7	39,320.4	49,076.3	22,568.4	25,067.5	30,591.5	26,832.6
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	61,128.7	67,389.5	73,650.5	80,069.3	76,818.6	10,381.7	10,044.9	6,239.6	-14,418.8
Debt securities	294,865.4	300,838.5	311,546.4	512,146.4	650,563.7	699,824.5	835,968.8	908,236.1	1,144,694.7
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government	293,935.2	300,253.0	309,304.1	509,965.0	648,724.5	699,791.8	835,727.4	907,709.5	1,144,427.8
Other sectors	930.2	585.5	2,242.3	2,181.3	1,839.2	32.8	241.5	526.6	267.0
Financial Derivatives & Employee Stock Options	3,284.9	2,784.7	2,116.3	2,678.3	2,963.0	3,561.0	1,869.1	1,094.6	11,908.4
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	2,972.0	2,427.9	1,781.4	2,332.5	2,622.7	3,239.0	1,563.5	777.3	8,456.2
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 6.2: International Investment Position, 2015 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Component	2015*	2016*	2017*	2018*	2019*	2020*	2021*	2022*	KSh Million 2023*
Other sectors	313.0	356.8	334.9	345.8	340.3	322.0	305.6	317.3	3,452.2
Other Investment	2,778,888.4	3,613,135.9	4,591,331.9	5,117,331.2	5,652,746.5	6,602,925.5	7,373,751.6	8,272,880.8	10,630,083.2
Other equity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Currency and deposits	78,147.7	72,709.5	113,416.1	149,216.0	130,574.6	196,622.2	295,696.4	285,247.9	368,843.9
Central bank	37.2	53.9	1,199.6	149.2	2,587.3	2,280.6	2,313.8	2,350.4	2,236.5
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	78,110.5	72,655.6	112,216.5	149,066.8	127,987.4	194,341.6	293,382.7	282,897.5	366,607.4
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loans	2,410,948.2	2,970,154.8	3,627,828.6	3,819,947.1	4,216,406.2	4,860,540.6	5,161,422.6	5,719,189.8	7,078,564.1
Central bank	86,449.3	77,306.3	69,884.8	52,705.2	36,548.4	110,995.3	205,887.9	290,945.6	429,433.6
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	262,253.5	265,529.3	238,602.5	207,417.4	286,679.8	304,544.0	348,290.4	474,730.8	390,397.9
General government	1,165,476.0	1,419,610.0	1,863,324.0	2,029,627.0	2,294,748.0	2,844,616.0	3,001,069.8	3,286,446.5	4,396,281.3
Other sectors	896,769.5	1,207,709.2	1,456,017.3	1,530,197.5	1,598,430.1	1,600,385.3	1,606,174.6	1,667,066.9	1,862,451.3
Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	87,445.1	94,595.2	110,942.3	98,842.7	10,612.0	11,838.8	12,809.8	15,334.6	13,327.7
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	87,445.1	94,595.2	110,942.3	98,842.7	10,612.0	11,838.8	12,809.8	15,334.6	13,327.7
Trade credit and advances	5,649.0	6,462.6	5,886.6	6,625.0	10,081.9	10,631.5	9,743.3	13,428.0	409,492.2
Central bank	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	2,009.2	2,596.6	1,428.5	2,025.6	3,501.0	3,158.9	2,589.6	6,030.9	4,254.2
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	3,639.8	3,866.1	4,458.1	4,599.4	6,580.9	7,472.6	7,153.7	7,397.1	405,238.0
Other accounts payable	159,886.5	433,440.9	695,086.2	1,005,922.3	1,248,687.0	1,482,504.4	1,770,692.2	2,111,130.8	2,596,612.1
Central bank	91.1	149.2	132.8	499.9	180.9	1,738.8	2,070.9	2,645.0	2,617.6
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	25,390.4	1,699.8	3,816.7	6,200.3	1,437.6	5,722.0	1,615.9	404.3	757.8
General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other sectors	134,405.0	431,591.9	691,136.7	999,222.1	1,247,068.6	1,475,043.6	1,767,005.4	2,108,081.6	2,593,236.8
Special drawing rights (Net incurrence of liabilities)	36,811.7	35,772.8	38,172.1	36,778.1	36,384.6	40,788.0	123,387.2	128,549.6	163,243.2
Net IIP as a percentage of GDP	-31.1%	-39.0%	-46.3%	-49.2%	-51.0%	-54.8%	-53.0%	-55.2%	-60.8%

+Revised.



Table 6.3: Overall Balance of Trade, 2014 - 2023

Type of Trade	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	KSh '000
Exports											
Domestic	460,571,766.9	503,023,276.2	510,042,251.6	534,392,769.2	542,856,494.8	520,787,353.6	567,370,433.0	666,738,677.6	779,607,964.4	906,323,282.6	
Re-exports	76,664,248.2	81,336,899.0	71,59,039.6	63,51,314.7	71,459,186.1	75,889,268.7	76,335,751.5	76,932,409.9	93,536,578.7	101,596,026.7	
Total	537,236,015.1	584,360,175.2	581,561,291.2	597,904,083.9	614,315,680.9	596,676,622.3	643,706,184.5	743,671,087.5	873,144,543.1	1,007,919,309.2	
Imports											
Commercial	1,599,618,799.3	1,544,447,369.4	1,396,791,975.6	1,682,573,620.0	1,705,062,129.3	1,758,963,785.0	1,590,249,143.8	2,062,226,055.8	2,426,562,845.0	2,549,523,595.0	
Government	18,702,496.3	36,825,674.1	42,013,895.0	53,898,523.9	59,409,339.8	47,370,840.3	53,310,911.0	57,098,574.7	64,211,907.2	62,453,382.4	
Total	1,618,321,295.6	1,581,273,043.5	1,438,805,870.6	1,736,472,143.9	1,764,471,469.2	1,806,334,625.4	1,643,560,054.8	2,119,359,128.5	2,490,774,752.2	2,611,976,977.5	
Trade Balance	-1,081,085,280.5	-996,912,868.3	-857,244,579.4	-1,138,568,060.1	-1,150,155,788.3	-1,209,658,003.0	-989,853,870.3	-1,375,688,041.0	-1,617,630,209.1	-1,604,057,668.3	
Trade Volume	2,155,557,310.7	2,165,633,218.7	2,020,367,618	2,334,376,227.8	2,378,787,150.0	2,403,011,247.7	2,287,266,239.3	2,863,030,216.0	3,363,919,295.3	3,619,896,286.7	

*Provisional

Table 6.4: Balance of Trade with Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2014 - 2023

Type of Trade	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	KSh '000
Exports											
Domestic	139,968,810.8	156,203,795.2	144,301,791.0	141,286,175.7	135,852,280.7	144,651,027.2	159,667,196.0	193,524,260.4	226,979,754.9	283,551,368.3	
Re-exports	30,007,745.6	24,447,409.4	28,426,916.3	28,088,345.5	25,291,956.7	19,579,801.0	30,012,355.6	40,225,240.8	35,352,350.8	35,945,894.3	
Total	169,976,556.5	180,651,144.6	172,728,707.3	169,374,521.2	161,144,237.4	164,230,828.2	189,769,551.6	233,749,501.2	262,332,105.6	319,477,262.6	
Imports											
Trade Balance	60,361,271.0	69,429,459.2	76,123,938.4	125,117,819.5	119,492,931.8	126,740,927.1	105,843,463.3	122,872,426.0	128,285,345.1	138,738,826.9	
Trade Volume	109,615,285.4	111,221,685.5	96,604,768.9	44,256,701.7	41,661,305.7	37,489,901.1	83,926,088.4	110,877,075.1	134,046,260.5	180,738,635.7	
Total	1,618,321,295.6	1,581,273,043.5	1,438,805,870.6	1,736,472,143.9	1,764,471,469.2	1,806,334,625.4	1,643,560,054.8	2,119,359,128.5	2,490,774,752.2	2,611,976,977.5	
Trade Balance	-1,081,085,280.5	-996,912,868.3	-857,244,579.4	-1,138,568,060.1	-1,150,155,788.3	-1,209,658,003.0	-989,853,870.3	-1,375,688,041.0	-1,617,630,209.1	-1,604,057,668.3	
Trade Volume	2,155,557,310.7	2,165,633,218.7	2,020,367,618	2,334,376,227.8	2,378,787,150.0	2,403,011,247.7	2,287,266,239.3	2,863,030,216.0	3,363,919,295.3	3,619,896,286.7	

*Provisional

Table 6.5: Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018 - 2023

Geographical Area and Country	"Exports and Re-exports"	2018		2019		2020			
		Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports		
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	1316995	2,593,907.7	-2,462,208.2	891,317	4,711,068	-4,621,975.0	139,470.3	2,787,123.4	-2,647,653.1
Belgium	6,344,566.9	16,204,764.2	-9,860,307.3	7,388,463.9	14,586,888.8	-7,218,404.9	6,855,715.8	18,580,248.7	-11,724,532.9
Denmark	885,717.9	4,307,059.9	-3,421,341.9	1,076,692.2	4,083,442.9	-3,006,750.7	117,097,69	3,954,839.3	-2,783,862.3
Finland	7363935	2,972,248.4	-2,235,314.9	811,349.5	3,979,402.7	-3,168,053.2	984,396.8	5,234,582.6	-4,250,185.8
France	7,924,762.4	23,929,493.9	-16,004,731.5	7,884,370.7	24,690,983.5	-16,826,612.8	915,062,56	23,283,102.0	-14,132,476.4
Germany	11160,430.6	46,599,924.5	-35,438,793.8	11,306,152.0	46,439,143.0	-35,132,991.1	14,533,441.8	40,206,499.3	-25,673,057.4
Greece	399470.7	1,364,083.2	-964,612.5	390,790.6	881,924.7	-491,341	415,164.4	718,869.8	-303,705.4
Ireland (Eire)	1,519,670.6	6,651,827.3	-5,132,156.7	1,716,531.8	10,134,108.8	-8,417,577.0	1,659,528.0	4,044,863.6	-2,385,335.5
Italy	3,967,558.3	25,731,420.2	-21,763,461.9	3,479,601.9	21,125,168.0	-17,645,566.1	3,589,371.5	23,586,962.2	-19,997,590.6
Luxembourg	17,911.9	1,264,223.8	-1,246,311.9	36,632.2	244,422.9	-207,790.7	69,141.5	307,019.8	-237,878.3
Netherlands	46,365,164.6	19,364,094.3	27,001,070.3	48,004,834.3	31,926,016.2	16,078,818.2	48,737,583.6	41,884,701.6	6,852,882.0
Portugal	504,265	1,538,672.8	-1,033,946.4	710,084.1	1,526,725.6	-816,641.5	571,569.7	1,606,889.4	-1035,319.7
Spain	4,443,461.9	10,586,060.3	-6,142,598.4	4,436,531.0	11,475,754.4	-7,035,223.3	5,372,529.8	10,079,401.0	-4,706,871.2
Sweden	2,829,322.6	7,338,587.9	-4,509,265.3	1,975,324.6	5,972,422.6	-3,997,097.9	2,252,559.2	6,285,972.1	-4,033,442.9
Poland.	2,220,410.5	4,620,346.8	-2,399,936.3	2,652,531.2	5,375,392.5	-2,722,861.3	2,375,156.9	5,421,954.7	-3,046,797.8
Romania	435,673.8	1,525,665.5	-1,089,991.7	416,055.3	1,533,195.6	-1,117,140.3	492,926.6	1,295,517.8	-802,591.2
Czech	88,869.4	4,078,624.7	-3,989,75.3	53,637.0	2,550,552.7	-2,496,915.7	81,551.7	3,587,963.3	-3,506,444.6
Hungary	126,646.8	1,781,162.1	-1,654,515.3	446,073.9	2,480,839.0	-2,034,765.1	83,542.8	996,006.7	-912,464.0
United Kingdom ¹	40192,081.1	31,555,414.7	8,636,666.5	40,052,296.8	35,265,902.0	4,816,394.8			
Other EU ²	906,284.6	5,596,890.5	-4,690,065.9	477,838.8	6,444,530.1	-5,966,691.3	75,175.1	10,283,182.2	-9,532,007.0
Total EU	131,201,654.2	219,603,772.7	-88,402,118.5	133,394,923.7	235,427,902.8	-102,032,979.1	99,286,428.2	204,145,732.3	-104,859,304.1
Rest of Western Europe:									
United Kingdom ¹									20,730,505.5
Norway	3106264.9	3,957,824.9	-851,560.1	3,226,234.7	1,697,737.4	1568,497.3	3,824,715.9	2,164,987.7	1,659,728.2
Switzerland	3,521,356.4	8,678,848.1	-5,156,917	2,396,907.1	8,023,930.2	-5,627,023.1	2,692,473.9	7,210,348.1	-4,517,874.1
Turkey	2,489,722.9	19,415,797.2	-16,926,074.3	1,336,267.0	19,949,946.0	-18,613,679.0	2,678,924.0	20,036,998.9	-17,358,074.9
Other Western Europe	285,735	826,009.1	-79,745,56	23,010.1	480,402.3	-45,392.2	28,272.0	158,701.8	-130,429.8
Total Rest of Western Europe	9,146,417.7	32,878,479.3	-23,732,061.6	7,022,419.0	30,152,015.9	-23,129,597.0	59,145,299.6	58,761,444.6	383,854.9
Total of Western Europe	140,348,071.8	25,248,252.0	-11,213,418.01	140,417,342.7	26,557,918.8	-12,516,257.61	158,431,727.8	262,907,176.9	-104,475,449.1

Table 6.5: Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Geographical Area and Country		2018			2019			2020		
"Exports and Re-exports"		Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	
America										
Canada	3,140,138.1	8,920,366.2	-5,780,228.1	2,926,373.4	13,891,518.4	-10,965,144.9	1,244,436.6	10,436,237.7	-9,191,801.1	
U.S.A.	47,340,975.8	53,245,146.3	-5,904,170.6	51,921,593.1	62,271,732.1	-10,350,139.0	49,377,980.2	56,306,313.5	-6,928,333.3	
Rest of America	5,392,421.9	23,688,413.6	-18,295,991.7	1,227,597.9	30,510,040.0	-29,282,442.1	16,776,632.5	29,880,458.6	-28,202,826.0	
Total America	55,873,535.8	85,853,926.1	-29,980,390.4	56,075,564.4	106,673,290.4	-50,597,726.0	52,300,049.3	96,623,009.7	-44,322,960.4	
<i>KSh '000</i>										
Geographical Area and Country		2021			2022			2023		
"Exports and Re-exports"		Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	
Europe										
Western Europe										
European Union:										
Austria	21,017.5	2,360,929.9	-2,339,912.5	24,422,86	2,882,181.78	-2,857,758.9	50,041.34	5,433,600.28	-5,383,556.9	
Belgium	7,922,501.8	24,086,704.9	-16,164,203.1	8,727,940.56	22,885,089.25	-14,157,148.7	7,678,793.35	17,207,483.50	-9,528,695.1	
Denmark	1,465,216.4	3,929,152.9	-2,463,936.5	15,938,852.69	3,777,444.23	-2,173,591.5	1,654,321.14	4,441,427.64	-2,787,106.5	
Finland	1,093,612.3	6,771,476.4	-5,677,864.1	1,041,145.81	6,128,381.68	-5,087,235.9	983,719.33	5,956,451.36	-4,972,732.0	
France	9,722,280.4	22,491,021.9	-12,768,731.5	10,089,601.81	21,266,788.36	-11,177,865.6	15,553,411.90	36,936,847.42	-21,383,435.5	
Germany	14,268,00.4	42,994,215.4	-28,726,15.0	15,946,045.07	34,355,408.84	-18,409,363.8	15,974,416.24	39,915,442.95	-23,941,026.7	
Greece	451,622.6	679,261.1	-227,638.5	601,017.21	1,555,756.87	-954,739.7	671,673.69	867,345.59	-195,671.9	
Ireland (Eire)	2,394,932.4	4,533,605.4	-2,138,673.0	3,585,222.01	4,055,302.57	-470,080.6	4,439,291.17	5,149,047.95	-709,756.8	
Italy	3,260,088.8	24,712,133.9	-21,452,045.2	4,694,984.10	24,707,044.95	-20,012,020.9	6,673,875.52	21,892,723.69	-15,218,848.2	
Luxembourg	62,058.3	330,888.0	-268,829.7	49,562.41	205,906.37	-156,344.0	38,190.22	458,220.63	-420,030.4	
Netherlands	61,666,046.9	46,815,400.6	14,850,646.3	69,655,554.17	32,066,346.46	37,584,207.7	76,262,621.56	43,667,041.68	32,595,573.9	
<i>KSh '000</i>										

Table 6.5: Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Geographical Area and Country	2021		2022		2023	
	"Exports and Re-exports"	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Portugal	754,533.0	2,103,254.7	-1,348,721.7	1,116,264.22	2,135,090.48	-1,018,826.3
Spain	6,262,924.1	14,144,500.9	-7,881,576.8	7,462,925.64	11,025,044.23	-3,562,118.6
Sweden	2,820,135.8	6,263,317.4	-3,443,181.6	3,395,686.94	6,000,482.53	-2,604,795.6
Poland	2,402,243.4	6,060,383.5	-3,658,140.1	2,922,585.66	6,584,460.33	-3,661,874.7
Romania.	521,864.8	3,258,753.2	-2,736,884.8	731,366.97	1,998,956.34	-1,207,589.4
Czech.	52,437.6	3,323,336.6	-3,270,899.1	951,791.6	4,434,321.16	-4,339,142.0
Hungary.	52,920.7	1,266,761.4	-1,213,840.6	76,812.77	1,079,054.69	-1,002,241.9
United Kingdom¹						
Other EU ²	616,067.5	11,867,646.2	-11,251,578.7	1,366,649.26	15,138,402.94	-13,771,753.7
Total EU	115,810,614.5	227,992,744.4	-112,182,129.9	133,176,819.31	202,221,424.06	-69,044,604.7
Rest of Western Europe:						
United Kingdom ¹	49,400,298.2	33,594,082.0	15,806,216.2	44,563,879.1	34,748,125.0	9,815,754.14
Norway	3,533,698.7	2,902,936.4	630,762.3	3,921,481.8	2,339,742.0	1,581,739.78
Switzerland	4,820,975.9	8,030,061.5	-3,209,005.6	4,362,377.1	8,412,634.5	-4,050,307.4
Turkey	1,889,271.8	24,544,419.6	-22,655,147.8	2,507,321.1	31,184,029.0	-28,676,707.8
Other Western Europe	532,555	605,489.3	-552,363.8	46,901.9	115,114.7	-68,212.8
Total Rest of Western Europe	59,697,370.1	69,676,988.8	-9,979,618.6	55,401,961.0	76,799,695.1	-21,397,734.1
Total of Western Europe.	175,507,984.6	297,669,733.2	-122,161,748.5	188,578,780.3	279,021,119.2	-90,442,338.9
Eastern Europe						
Russia	10,465,531.4	37,660,057.4	-27,194,526.0	7,635,880.8	36,837,473.4	-29,201,592.6
Rest of Eastern Europe	5,525,028.1	19,776,510.7	-14,251,482.7	6,919,331.3	7,491,674.9	-572,343.5
Total Eastern Europe.	15,990,569.4	57,436,568.1	-41,446,008.7	14,555,212.2	44,329,148.2	-29,773,936.1
Total of Europe.	191,498,544.1	355,106,301.3	-163,607,757.2	203,133,992.5	323,350,267.4	-120,216,275.0
America						
Canada	2194,834.7	8,698,860.5	-6,504,025.8	2,207,904.5	8,189,265.6	-5,981,361.1
USA.	59,562,442.6	84,246,590.5	-24,684,147.8	79,931,575.5	93,359,601.8	-13,438,026.4
Rest of America	1,866,663.3	30,726,294.0	-28,859,630.7	3,319,188.8	43,318,669.3	-39,999,480.4
Total America	63,623,940.7	123,671,745.0	-60,047,304.3	85,458,668.8	144,877,536.7	-59,418,867.9

Table 6.5: Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Geographical Area and Country	2021			2022			2023		
	"Exports and Re-exports"	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Burundi	6,592,6091	6,776,04	6,524,848.7	6,725,941.6	65,0779	6,660,863.8	5,878,806.4	365,335.9	5,523,470.5
Comoros	444,515.6	2,064.2	442,451.5	247,215.9	15.2	247,200.7	145,384.3	14.4	145,363.9
Congo, Democratic Republic	15,177,067.8	1289,056.1	13,888,011.7	13,466,012.9	1,951,927.4	11,514,085.5	14,298,069.1	2,754,354.8	11,543,714.2
Djibouti	6,411,59	9802	640,135.8	675,277.3	112,828.0	562,449.3	728,207.2	4,658.3	723,548.8
Egypt	20,125,101.0	36,338,938.7	-16,213,837.7	18,927,359.3	42,571,055.9	-23,643,696.6	18,982,955.5	44,853,458.5	-25,870,503.0
Eritrea	129,399.0	0.0	129,399.0	140,220.3	0.0	140,220.3	73,329.8	32.2	73,297.6
Ethiopia	6,677,739.6	17,853,855.6	4,892,354.0	7,104,395.0	20,825,119	5,021,683.1	9,403,730.0	1,848,605.7	7,555,124.3
Madagascar (Malagasy)	353,157.0	749,642.9	-396,485.9	656,126.8	2,105,015.4	-1446,888.7	216,939.1	1,898,424.6	-1681,485.5
Malawi	3,223,000.1	1,410,425.4	1,812,574.7	3,631,902.5	3,294,611.8	347,290.7	4115,243.4	2,988,290.3	1,126,953.1
Mauritius	1,211,628.2	6,100,113.1	-4,888,484.9	1,267,034.5	7,876,377.5	-6,609,343.0	1,149,942.8	4,747,981.0	-3,598,038.2
Rwanda	17,842,204.1	11,863,307.9	16,655,896.1	23,174,876.1	1,404,275.5	21,770,600.7	25,211,279.2	2,040,838.4	23,170,440.8
Seychelles	238,610.0	2,975.0	235,635.1	20,690,93.8	10,729.8	195,180.0	188,425.6	3,740.3	184,685.3
Sudan	6,201,573.1	665,631.2	5,535,941.9	5,824,133.3	3,214,940.5	2,609,192.8	8,269,478.3	448,465.4	7,821,012.8
South Sudan	12,967,744.5	16,554.5	12,951,190.0	12,574,655.3	26,955.4	12,547,699.9	23,194,679.8	55,993.1	23,138,686.7
Swaziland	222,924.4	8,828,195.8	-8,406,003.4	33,316.3	12,557,040.1	-12,523,723.8	59,923.3	8,661,180.4.9	-8,601,881.6
Uganda	62,658,771.2	52,586,404.5	10,042,366.7	64,106,065.0	38,478,296.7	25,627,768.3	72,219,585.0	25,900,422.2	46,319,162.8
Zambia	5,290,334.9	6,884,645.3	-1,594,310.5	4,364,091.9	6,685,124.1	-2,321,032.2	4,440,042.1	3,616,770.2	823,651.9
Libya	30,509.5	0.0	30,509.5	124,082.2	0.0	124,082.2	56,186.3	122.2	56,064.1
Zimbabwe	114,696.4	17,677,851.0	-620,886.6	979,212.1	4,314,144.0	-3,334,931.9	113,696.44	5,664,150.7	-4,527,186.3
Total COMESA	16,144,237.4	19,482,931.8	41,661,355.7	16,423,082.2	126,740,927.1	37,489,901.1	189,769,551.6	105,843,463.3	83,926,088.4
Rest of Africa:									
Tanzania	29,972,186.8	18,011,924.9	11,960,261.9	33,884,855.0	27,699,677.8	6,165,177.2	31,832,967.6	27,880,998.1	3,951,969.5
Angola	10,239.7	389,445.4	-286,605.7	68,561.2	565.9	67,995.3	155,715.1	21,661.4	134,063.7
Namibia	62,104.8	66,401.8	-4,296.9	118,089.8	49,904.0	68,185.8	209,669.4	63,357.9	146,311.5
Somalia	15,145,272.3	875,891.3	14,269,381.0	11,841,821.1	445,776.4	11,396,044.8	11,394,389.6	58,819.5	11,335,555.0
South Africa	4,386,989.9	64,733,515.6	-60,346,525.7	3,312,165.3	74,040,376.4	-70,728,211.2	3,480,852.8	45,779,182.4	-42,298,329.6
Other African countries	6,783,172	6,637,657.7	15,459.5	10,811,038.8	5,220,366.4	5,590,672.4	9,287,040.3	5,630,682.0	3,656,358.3
Total Rest of Africa	56,458,510.7	90,714,836.7	-34,265,326.1	60,016,531.2	107,456,666.8	-47,440,135.6	56,360,614.7	79,434,701.3	-23,074,086.6
Total Africa	217,602,748.1	210,197,768.5	7,404,979.6	224,247,359.5	234,197,593.9	-9,956,234.5	246,130,166.3	185,278,164.5	60,852,001.8

Table 6.5: Trade Balance by Geographical/Area and Country, 2018 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Asia

Geographical Area and Country	2021				2022				2023			
	"Exports and Re-exports"	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Bahrain	456,586.8	540,853.6	-4,951,946.7	239,056.0	1,075,664.5	-836,606.5	1,098,193.5	4,197,495.6	-3,099,302.1			
Iran	2,173,873.1	10,419,341.6	-8,245,468.4	2,123,465.9	6,089,114.1	-3,965,648.2	1,626,275.6	4,847,111	-3,220,935.5			
Israel	922,077.8	6,302,281.3	-5,380,203.5	552,449.8	5,061,151.6	-4,463,701.8	623,522.8	4,453,156.6	-3,829,633.7			
Kuwait	517,596	204,732.4	312,827.2	403,940.3	240,624.2	163,316.1	821,863.3	4,136,382.5	-3,314,519.3			
Saudi Arabia	10,018,472.8	17,270,297.87	-162,684,505.9	8,903,054.0	127,164,769.0	-118,261,715.0	8,149,979.6	69,002,404.2	-60,852,424.6			
United Arab Emirates.	35,008,783.2	147,416,675.4	-112,407,892.1	38,664,984.4	16,787,7042.5	-129,192,058.1	34,434,895.1	92,282,892.3	-57,847,979.3			
Rest of Middle East.	14,609,721.9	13,261,755.9	1,347,965.9	15,040,326.3	14,510,848.5	529,477.8	12,704,747.9	17,556,931.9	-4,852,184.0			
Total Middle East	63,707,075.3	355,716,298.9	-292,009,223.6	65,987,278.6	322,019,214.4	-256,031,935.7	59,459,477.8	196,476,474.2	-137,016,996.4			
Far East, Australia & Oceania												
Australia.	2,878,806.0	6,328,808.6	-3,450,002.5	2,411,800.6	5,386,769.2	-2,974,968.6	2,351,494.3	7,018,152.1	-4,666,657.9			
China (Mainland)	11,132,895.1	37,082,637.78	-359,693,482.7	15,160,268.2	376,725,621.5	-361,565,353.3	14,794,526.9	361,386,693.5	-346,572,166.6			
Hong Kong	6,985,392.5	5,577,749.0	1,407,643.5	1668,580.5	6,031,848.2	-4,363,267.6	1142,262.3	6,547,996.8	-5,405,744.4			
India	91,003,948.0	185,252,103.0	-176,151,55.0	5,404,419.4	178,873,446.4	-173,469,017.0	7,686,229.6	188,568,363.9	-180,902,140.3			
Japan	5,072,461.7	99,822,684.7	-94,750,223.0	5,478,018.3	99,433,214.1	-93,955,195.8	4,789,772.1	87,594,282.4	-82,804,510.3			
Malaysia	1,065,975.0	21,482,895.0	-20,416,920.0	1,133,537.0	25,651,059.6	-24,517,522.7	1,966,733.2	45,563,261.6	-43,596,528.4			
Pakistan	59,387,438.7	21,454,649.5	37,932,789.2	45,239,536.6	24,848,229.0	20,391,307.7	5,465,6548.5	21,449,402.6	33,207,145.9			
New Zealand	288,338.4	852,804.5	-563,966.1	194,084.8	583,983.4	-389,908.5	230,309.8	482,214.9	-251,905.1			
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	25,698,192.7	108,423,085.4	-82,724,892.8	18,733,671.9	118,268,922.8	-99,535,250.9	13,158,275.5	134,985,067.4	-121,826,791.9			
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania. .	121,610,948.2	82,002,415.75	-698,410,209.3	95,423,917.4	835,803,094.1	-740,379,176.7	100,776,142.3	853,595,441.2	-752,819,298.9			
Total for Asia both Middle and Far East Asia + Australia & Oceania	185,318,023.5	1,175,737,456.3	-990,419,432.8	16,141,196.0	115,782,230.85	-996,411,124	160,235,620.1	105,007,195.4	-889,886,295.3			
All Other Countries 3	1,269,353.9	121,279.3	1148,074.6	1,585,377.9	277,188.0	1,303,189.9	873,767.0	2,185,871.5	-1,312,104.5			
Ship Stores	1,518,675.0	4.5	1,518,670.5	2,046,671.8	3,849.7	2,042,822.1	12647,862.1	0.0	12,647,862.1			
Total other countries plus shipstores	2,788,928.9	121,283.8	2,666,745.1	3,632,049.8	281,037.7	3,351,012.1	13,521,629.0	2,185,871.5	11,335,757.5			
GRAND TOTAL	614,315,680.9	1,764,471,469.2	-1,150,155,788.3	596,676,622.3	1,806,334,625.4	-1,209,658,003.0	643,706,184.5	1,643,560,054.8	-999,853,870.3			

BALANCE OF TRADE

Table 6.5: Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018- 2023 (Cont'd)

Geographical Area and Country	2021	2022	2023*			
	"Exports and Re-exports"	Imports	Trade Balance	"Exports and Re-exports"	Imports	Trade Balance
Africa						
COMESA						
Burundi.	7530398.8	4986174	70322814	8,308,754.0	130,3202	8,178,433.8
Comoros	110,3718	0.2	110,3716	203,397.0	2576	203,1394
Congo Democratic Republic	24,4543893	36162542	208384351	17,8091386	36254029	14,1837356
Djibouti	982,9878	7788.2	974,2996	2,349,844.4	246,4943	2,103,350.2
Egypt	211754538	48,888,661.1	-27,713,207.3	26,769,545.4	43,959,924.2	-17,90,378.8
Eritrea	1710448	56	1710392	146,985.4	367	146,948.7
Ethiopia..	13,890,648.8	1919677.4	1197,09713	17,882,848.5	3,254,0099	14,572,838.6
Madagascar (Malagasy)	314,9277	1449,2581	-1134,3304	11,88,9262	896,9010	292,0253
Malawi	5,356,5635	1,716,743.9	3639,896	6,400,6295	2,060,3220	4,340,3075
Mauritius	1,237,598.4	6,377,537.0	-5,139,938.6	1,791,334.0	7,526,894.5	-5,735,560.4
Rwanda..	30,519,720.8	3,263,812.7	27,255,9081	40,172,654.1	3,555,9928	36,616,6613
Seychelles	588,7883	61,568.3	527,2201	30,98371	7,0248	30,28123
Sudan ..	7,233,725.8	423,7000	6,810,0257	7,792,4822	1,335,8365	6,456,6457
South Sudan	17,154,4314	92,243.7	17,061,7877	23,466,0195	20,1261	23,445,8934
Swaziland	157,2282	12,366,166.8	-12,208,938.6	153,086.7	11,861,6854	-11,70,598.7
Uganda	91,653,3280	34,155,3090	57,498,090	97,160,9590	39,928,5471	57,232,4119
Zambia	8,014,4606	6,142,5605	1,871,902	7,420,777.0	8,210,0928	-790,315.8
Libya	223,7396	335	223,7061	79,6763	00	79,6763
Zimbabwe..	298,0094.0	1,892,388.4	1,087,7055	2,981,210.7	1,664,9763	1,316,2344
Total COMESA	233,749,5012	122,872,426.0	110,877,0751	262,332,105.6	128,285,8451	134,046,260.5
Rest of Africa:						
Tanzania	45,560,2967	54,472,9093	-8,912,6126	57,372,2242	54,043,0119	3,329,2123
Angola	106,1067	3,8324	102,2743	30,484.3	14,318.2	296,1661
Namibia	101,35336	487,4990	-386,145.3	249,8075	199,3707	50,436.7
Somalia	13,451,548.8	106,9437	13,344,6050	15,333,3059	99,1520	15,234,1538
South Africa	3,956,466.8	44,078,2306	-40,121,7638	6,851,3664	61,062,4480	-54,21,9816
Other African countries	12,326,7981	8,08,6599	3,518,3192	15,201,763.4	29,902,9422	-14,70,1,788
Total Rest of Africa	75,502,7517	107,958,074.8	-32,455,3231	95,318,951.6	145,321,2430	-50,002,2914
Total Africa	309,252,2529	230,830,500.8	78,421,7521	357,651,057.2	273,607,0882	84,043,9691
Asia						

Table 6.5: Trade Balance by Geographical Area and Country, 2018 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Geographical Area and Country	“Exports and Re-exports”	2021		2022		2023		
		Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-Exports	Imports
Middle East								
Asia								
Middle East								
Bahrain	1,378,3325	2,954,183.8	-1,575,851.4	2,105,612.4	5,557,758.7	-3,462,146.3	2,693,882.8	1,640,372.3
Iran	2,173,997.6	3,702,796.8	-1,528,799.2	5,868,433.5	3,355,664.1	2,512,769.3	6,725,968.1	3,986,757.7
Israel	888,6625	5,226,204.1	-4,337,541.6	978,753.6	6,839,631.4	-5,860,877.8	882,057.9	5,208,885.8
Kuwait	1,112,113.6	20,922,729.3	-19,810,657	2,050,848.9	16,231,215.7	-14,180,366.8	2,872,439.0	6,496,462.4
Saudi Arabia	7,699,483.2	114,678,926.8	-106,379,443.6	12,389,774.9	122,032,011.6	-109,642,236.7	18,128,767.8	145,150,066.3
United Arab Emirates	34,558,865.8	178,534,705.2	-143,975,839.4	44,021,539.2	40,739,412.58	-363,372,586.6	55,925,383.9	411,553,078.8
Rest of Middle East..	11,855,461.1	30,338,773.7	-18,483,312.6	17,547,140.0	50,593,098.0	-33,045,958.1	19,371,530.5	42,313,163.6
Total Middle East	59,666,916.3	356,358,319.8	-296,691,403.5	84,962,102.3	612,013,505.3	-527,051,403.0	106,600,010.0	616,328,786.9
Far East, Australia & Oceania								
Australia	2,573,818.9	25,897,268.4	-23,323,449.6	3,495,066.7	20,750,444.9	-17,255,378.2	3,595,911.0	14,039,315.1
China (Mainland)	21,886,413.0	441,364,784.9	-419,478,371.9	27,547,002.1	45,261,160.0	-42,506,459.7	28,956,528.4	458,995,919.6
Hong Kong	1,842,330.6	10,443,373.6	-8,601,042.9	1,758,693.7	9,155,953.1	-7,397,259.4	1,687,595.0	8,206,568.2
India	10,407,983.9	230,976,429.8	-220,568,445.9	8,055,531.0	25,004,847.70	-24,199,2,946.0	10,535,579.6	269,168,340.1
Japan	6,716,892.8	97,826,887.9	-91,110,995.1	5,986,387.1	97,499,790.9	-91,513,403.8	8,766,042.6	97,453,262.1
Malaysia	18,381,071.8	93,751,071.8	-91,912,864.6	2,866,837.8	120,694,513.0	-117,737,675.2	2,337,441.9	120,498,114.1
Pakistan	53,172,892.5	18,991,323.9	34,181,568.6	64,118,204.8	26,397,384.3	37,720,820.5	78,928,611.8	25,962,133.2
New Zealand	308,859.3	407,573.5	-98,714.3	311,851.8	279,927.3	31924.5	242,496.8	297,661
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	16,143,704.7	132,575,707.9	-116,432,003.2	22,373,672.7	153,735,637.8	-131,361,965.0	21,889,585.5	140,611,655.6
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania.	114,891,002.8	1,052,234,421.7	-937,343,418.9	136,532,427.7	1,131,083,728.1	-994,570,480.4	156,939,792.6	1,135,232,474.2
Total for Asia both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	174,557,919.1	1,408,592,741.5	-1,234,034,822.4	221,475,350.0	1,743,097,233.4	-1,521,621,883.4	263,539,802.6	1,751,561,261.1
All Other Countries ³	1,657,245.5	1,157,839.9	499,405.6	2,525,557.6	5,842,626.5	-3,313,068.9	4,622,681.2	2,573,533.8
Ship Stores	3,081,185.2	0.0	3,081,185.2	2,895,916.9	0.0	2,895,916.9	3,810,465.8	0.0
Total other countries plus shipstores	4,738,430.7	1,157,839.9	3,580,590.8	5,425,474.5	5,842,626.5	-4,775.19	8,433,147.1	2,573,533.8
GRAND TOTAL	743,671,087.5	2,119,359,128.5	-1,375,688,041.0	873,144,543.1	2,490,774,752.2	-1,617,630,209.1	1,007,919,309.2	2,611,976,977.5
Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS								
*Provisional								

¹United Kingdom exited EU in February 2020

²Other EU includes data for new EU members namely: Cyprus, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia, Slovenia and Croatia
³All Other Countries not elsewhere specified including duty free shops



Domestic Exports

Table 6.6: Values of Principal Commodities, 2014 - 2023

Commodity	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	KSh 000
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals, chiefly for food	368,837.9	580,506.1	410,895.6	662,431.6	667,175.0	1,051,596.3	966,772.5	1,612,986.4	1,746,448.3	2,895,425.8	
Meat and meat preparations:	2,810,265.2	3,079,115.9	3,841,540.0	5,405,679.5	5,843,454.2	7,359,424.6	7,358,128.6	8,773,540.9	11,957,415.7	19,684,524.5	
O/W: Tinned meat and preparations	292,755.8	359,248.2	328,124.2	316,102.9	358,548.9	341,334.0	401,100.2	545,017.4	484,289.1	735,886.6	
Bacon	340,980.0	345,343.1	350,735.2	293,367.9	186,001.1	103,786.0	88,127.8	80,743.1	95,559.2	136,568.7	
Other meat and meat preparations	2,177,109.4	2,374,524.6	3,162,680.6	4,796,208.7	5,303,904.2	6,914,304.5	6,868,900.6	8,147,780.5	11,377,587.4	18,812,069.2	
Milk and cream	107,792.82	737,038.4	558,946.0	484,615.4	351,027.0	309,376.1	349,541.4	432,819.3	816,147.3	1,512,537.2	
Butter and ghee	136,825.6	56,981.1	113,978.8	51,558.8	56,446.8	20,852.1	28,270.9	160,274.1	61,430.3	77,558.3	
Eggs	6,654.9	18,016.7	17,314.8	3,939.1	6,347.7	4,889.2	12,324.0	16,694.9	11,740.6	69,776.3	
Fish and fish preparations	4,265,661.1	3,286,556.1	1,898,941.4	2,124,760.4	2,974,978.2	3,412,824.8	2,739,096.5	3,431,162.1	5,612,119.3	6,694,466.0	
Maize, unmilled	323,568.1	312,324.5	510,803.8	766,447.2	513,819.1	508,652.3	114,773.99	642,825.0	320,843.4	677,250.9	
Meal and Flour of wheat	87,304.3	137,793.7	64,521.2	72,044.5	88,941.8	94,329.7	150,759.5	166,315.5	193,589.1	2,076,035.0	
Fruit and Vegetables:	41,777,702.6	48,484,601.2	53,260,492.2	50,743,819.8	59,551,277.8	55,744,924.2	66,578,311.4	75,610,267.2	69,040,942.4	83,084,364.9	
O/W: Cashew nuts	181,431.5	278,445.7	436,295.1	420,548.3	91,702.4	143,289.8	209,433.6	305,047.9	186,261.2	326,365.5	
Pineapples, tinned	5,332,221.1	7,279,192.7	6,168,008.2	5,254,077.0	3,971,440.0	6,732,520.2	9,340,944.5	7,166,801.4	6,999,059.6	326,365.5	
Beans, peas and lentils	10,534,442.1	9,062,059.8	9,364,202.7	7,438,816.7	3,173,171.7	6,733,377.9	3,982,498.9	12,240,923.1	8,794,075.6	10,683,744.8	
Avocados.	3,254,235.6	5,161,431.5	6,483,159.5	8,065,205.4	11,984,539.3	10,445,008.3	12,355,029.4	15,362,259.5	15,027,307.3	19,751,2011	
Other Fruits and Vegetables	22,475,372.3	26,703,471.5	30,080,822.67	29,565,172.5	40,364,720.4	31,689,996.2	40,690,404.9	40,555,235.2	38,034,238.7	51,996,688.0	
Coffee, not roasted	19,913,100.8	20,579,721.9	21,371,444.8	23,452,676.0	23,094,893.5	20,309,947.7	22,242,662.8	26,141,055.7	37,31,847.0	34,612,472.1	
Tea	93,995,770.6	123,024,528.4	124,496,681.9	147,250,806.3	138,835,510.1	133,550,724.4	130,353,427.2	130,886,594.3	163,278,343.0	188,737,894.4	
Feeding stuffs for animals	1,054,900.3	1,119,981.2	1,015,573.3	1,217,637.5	2,182,886.7	2,395,602.7	2,340,031.4	2,654,161.4	3,849,663.9	6,637,309.0	
Other	14,363,069.4	16,586,420.1	19,508,495.1	19,916,689.9	21,879,211.3	24,846,270.1	30,476,572.7	34,305,473.6	46,606,521.2		
Beverages and Tobacco	21,930,227.8	27,760,178.6	18,961,776.5	17,748,786.0	181,28,993.7	16,244,048.2	19,266,351.0	17,510,695.5	19,384,269.2	20,193,058.7	
Total	202,111,816.7	239,763,763.8	243,477,672.2	269,493,677.2	272,197,451.6	242,885,671.6	278,379,687.0	298,525,925.7	347,710,273.0	413,559,194.1	
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants											
Hides and Skins, undressed	125,570.8	123,595.4	170,563.0	51,050.2	66,132.6	152,171.7	56,199.2	123,078.0	291,748.6	355,251.1	
Oil seeds and oil nuts	650,499.1	768,967.6	485,943.8	318,995.3	495,762.8	451,461.0	534,846.2	940,986.9	671,795.7	1,512,537.2	
Timber (rough or simply worked)	3,828.0	11,457.4	30,978.9	14,339.3	60,336.1	1,763.2	4,379.3	9,403.1	7,848.3	24,602.8	
Wool, raw	362,625.8	425,612.7	338,749.1	391,535.9	449,081.2	279,883.2	151,514.6	338,790.4	398,528.5	232,146.3	
Cotton, raw	489.1	27,588.5	29,563.9	8,515.2	12,473.5	0.0	76.2	64,874.0	879.0	0.0	
Sisal Fibre and tow	3,241,511.1	3,886,292.5	4,565,669.8	3,909,462.6	4,080,318.8	3,886,885.1	4,571,076.9	5,488,573.3	6,525,704.7	5,691,908.5	

Commodity	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Metal Scrap	3,453,455.2	3,322,070.6	2,893,348.7	3,327,992.2	3,943,107.0	3,388,618.9	3,082,308.1	5,989,434.3	4,479,897.7	8,670,346.0
Fluorspar	1,883,154.2	1,427,685.5	842,504.3	158,832.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pyrethrum extract	182,168.3	176,662.3	81,324.4	37,490.6	115,024	23,807.0	47,747.9	339,583.0	411,033.5	965,647.0
Other Pyrethrum (including flower)	713.1	17,250.3	3,241.9	3,196.3	0.2	2.1	3,521.4	21,106.4	4,063.9	2,350.0
Cutflowers	48,531,780.0	46,890,709.5	51,705,380.7	55,913,822.4	58,252,467.4	59,650,048.4	60,884,713.9	79,543,209.2	74,049,282.5	92,964,760.7
Petroleum products	5,885,912.0	6,162,599.0	4,336,045.8	5,073,444.5	4,018,921.6	3,559,203.3	5,474,981.5	5,644,226.8	8,200,681.3	15,675,322.7
Petroleum by-products	516,065.9	332,067.6	192,432.5	156,695.8	161,407.1	244,286.0	275,372.6	320,979.8	489,014.4	566,293.8
Other, not stated above.	21,346,457.5	20,693,911.0	31,431,436.0	37,352,366.8	37,070,907.5	38,241,995.0	39,141,871.6	48,979,811.3	63,606,454.1	56,302,032.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	6,002,780.1	4,650,209.3	6,040,019.6	4,355,981.3	5,338,413.9	6,449,926.3	10,347,070.2	15,241,660	26,948,434.5	23,052,322.9
Total	92,187,010.2	88,916,679.3	103,147,222.3	111,073,710.3	113,960,832.2	116,330,024.1	124,575,679.8	163,045,222.4	186,085,366.8	206,015,521.0
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium carbonate	7,832,453.7	5,964,294.3	5,432,336.5	7,090,729.9	6,663,790.3	6,113,007.4	5,981,249.9	6,479,136.3	11,882,398.4	10,280,619.9
Other carbonates	126,031.7	180,538.4	124,035.0	185,600.7	190,916.3	194,427.3	191,758.4	208,032.4	292,851.6	447,951.6
Soap	3,974,751.8	3,644,471.2	3,865,614.9	4,510,180.7	5,106,139.5	6,170,616.0	8,007,349.7	10,538,133.5	11,542,141.3	13,568,001.2
Maize (corn) starch	1,822.0	3,909.3	3,705.9	4,590.1	5,622.3	10,545.8	9,757.3	12,752.3	10,968.8	20,618.7
Glues,	265,143.5	311,041.5	286,803.7	361,280.5	279,401.3	287,815.2	304,500.1	317,985.3	491,874.1	392,929.6
Wattle bark extract	96,884.5	114,146.0	143,711.5	111,032.2	105,914.4	88,019.0	11,689.5	123.4	87.0	463.8
Carbon dioxide	291,729.6	364,820.6	268,326.2	218,029.7	197,565.8	232,874.0	284,470.8	489,937.5	714,707.3	914,251.2
Sulphates of aluminium	134,515.9	179,975.6	162,618.6	169,635.9	217,962.0	235,574.2	301,236.7	286,085.7	370,835.0	542,058.4
Other chemicals and related products	278,417,402	34,763,851.2	32,666,155.4	29,507,372.8	32,690,441.8	32,294,138.5	35,439,902.6	39,114,100.7	46,612,781.4	59,185,247.3
Leather.	7,597,078.7	6,222,024.4	4,605,269.6	5,088,270.0	4,420,421.9	2,947,879.4	2,086,351.9	1,903,820.0	1,991,113.9	2,190,601.7
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc..	5,304,413.1	4,926,811.6	4,494,932.9	3,681,642.3	3,273,450.6	3,924,622.3	4,868,293.8	3,975,454.7	4,386,648.0	5,189,725.1
Wood carvings	146,083.0	124,238.1	107,000.2	135,199.5	149,089.5	90,854.6	69,832.0	73,346.2	156,748.5	100,673.7
Wood, other	592,324.1	437,538.4	335,507.8	223,727.5	225,153.2	410,178.4	453,786.4	593,646.4	672,018.1	1,220,763.5
Cement	7,540,641.8	7,721,335.9	4,360,175.9	3,505,190.5	1,482,593.2	6,54,904.9	11,148,160.6	16,649.7	16,649.7	5,987,933.6
Glassware	839,854.4	910,428.2	606,743.1	924,071.4	927,330.5	1,069,168.9	1,245,873.8	1,330,517.5	1,762,312.4	2,082,651.5
Paper and Paperboard	4,406,399.0	4,772,588.1	4,994,947.3	4,856,436.9	5,627,073.2	5,820,660.8	5,250,744.6	5,049,033.6	7,352,763.0	8,903,806.9
Steel doors and windows	12,504.9	17,000.5	29,648.9	40,392.5	31,621.5	15,692.6	16,114.0	16,649.7	29,976.4	50,970.2
Aluminium ware, domestic	2,958,335.2	2,052,358.0	2,104,699.1	1,514,950.1	50,078.56	68,295.48	1,003,311.7	1,268,618.5	474,813.7	1,160,147.1
Metal Containers	555,613.2	575,480.6	575,468.4	511,503.0	393,048.2	661,190.43	768,579.6	1,056,340.1	1,302,432.3	2,340,855.1

KSh '000

Commodity	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Machinery and transport equipment	12,998,741.4	14,520,413.4	17,248,160.1	9,648,528.3	11,915,687.3	14,882,538.9	12,147,607.4	15,179,812.1	14,379,066.9	16,127,805.1
Footwear	3,568,945.6	3,693,907.9	3,498,972.9	3,247,198.7	3,433,376.6	3,828,400.4	4,255,743.7	3,738,639.4	2,904,030.6	3,008,576.9
Printed matter	4,271,318.6	6,363,339.8	5,205,034.4	5,682,568.3	6,855,940.8	3,237,815.5	5,578,804.7	5,322,448.2	6,790,215.8	3,751,834.9
Other manufactured goods	74,435,098.2	75,402,452.1	71,906,447.7	71,254,110.6	70,821,411.7	75,977,128.8	74,738,466.4	10,485,060.3	123,810,699.6	144,552,549.0
Total	165,795,625.3	173,266,965.3	162,310,513.1	152,472,242.1	155,518,828.4	159,831,621.8	163,380,460.8	203,470,988.5	241,987,284.5	262,051,036.3
Miscellaneous										
Gold	463,231.5	1,072,777.4	1104,094.7	1352,987.6	1179,188.6	1,717,552.0	1,034,598.6	1696,486.6	3,825,034.2	4,697,421.2
Other miscellaneous articles	14,083.4	3,090.5	2,749.2	152.0	194.0	22,484.0	6.8	444	5.9	110.0
Total	477,314.8	1,075,867.9	1106,843.8	1,353,139.6	1,179,382.6	1,740,036.0	1,034,605.4	1696,531.0	3,825,040.1	4,697,531.2
Grand Total	460,571,767.0	503,023,276.2	510,042,251.6	534,392,769.2	542,856,494.8	520,787,353.6	567,370,433.0	666,738,677.6	779,607,964.4	906,323,282.6

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control/Department
*Provisional**Table 6.7: Quantities of Principal Commodities, 2014-2023**

Commodity	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	10,448,888,823.0	13,408,402,090	2,430,779,553.0	41,82,024,838.0	5,503,886,105.0	8,428,536,884.0	30,969,547.0	10,877,774,539.0	1,123,632,671.0	21,600,722.0
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	7,092.6	7,083.5	8,473.9	16,451.0	19,079.9	18,930.7	16,502.4	18,980.6	23,111.3	29,448.0
Milk and Creamdry	"	10,350.1	5,781.9	3,737.8	3,258.0	1,804.6	1,313.3	1,614.2	1,971.2	3,851.2	5,265.1
Butter and ghee	"	327.9	116.7	272.6	105.7	134.8	43.8	58.2	348.4	133.3	120.8
Eggs	Tonnes	264.9	482	55.0	42.3	44.8	23.1	382.8	484.3	599.2	793.6
Fish and fish preparations.	Tonnes	15,213.2	10,800.7	5,995.0	5,321.1	7,250.2	8,844.3	8,418.3	10,875.3	13,624.2	10,799.7
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	1,677.6	2,006.9	3191.5	5,419.7	2,673.3	3,128.8	6,640.6	5,127.6	3,824.7	3,937.1
Cashew nuts..	"	440.5	551.7	656.2	543.7	106.9	187.8	341.8	516.7	284.0	431.8
Pineapples, tinned	"	49,125.1	62,525.3	54,703.8	42,024.4	30,153.9	42,292.6	48,115.5	34,474.9	25,500.3	30,539.5
Potatoes	"	4,451.3	5,305.6	2,524.1	16,732.6	1,587.7	3,536.3	27,839.7	68,932.5	35,944.1	86,103.7
Beans, peas and lentils	"	45,201.2	54,250.0	98,724.2	37,322.1	69,956.5	42,736.5	85,315.3	89,422.9	50,529.1	58,538.9
Coffee, not roasted	"	47,438.0	43,599.5	45,303.4	43,469.4	44,679.6	48,735.1	43,407.0	37,504.1	48,301.7	48,858.8
Tea	"	456,491.8	420,527.3	479,969.3	467,032.9	501,785.7	475,502.9	576,052.9	557,351.6	551,804.0	564,545.5
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	76,997.6	84,992.0	91,479.1	89,998.4	150,138.5	169,398.1	176,695.9	165,941.9	182,891.1	291,270.3
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	Tonnes	2,559.8	2,271.9	2,777.0	1,052	1,224	1,662.4	1,083.3	2,496.3	5,564.7	5,722.5
Hides and Skins, undressed											

Commodity	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	5,666.1	6,115.3	5,203.6	3,080.5	4,229.2	4,533.1	3,981.9	4,968.8	2,775.9	2,936.4
Timber(roughly or simply worked)	'000cum.	816	43.9	58.2	513.7	3396	9.7	398	45.7	76.3	60.7
Wool, raw	Tonnes	2,278.8	2,198.2	1,851.8	1,990.6	2,117.1	1,297.8	766.6	1,736.2	1,851.3	1,374.4
Cotton raw	"	3.2	190.1	191.7	50.3	65.4	25.7	23	291.4	0.2	0.0
Sisal/Fibre and tow	"	24,728.7	22,366.7	23,510.4	22,198	24,542.4	24,133.5	27,655.4	31,152.1	32,371.5	23,803.9
Flourspar.	"	94,020.9	70,096.0	48,662.0	8,925.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wattle bark	"	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pyrethrum extract	"	8.0	8.6	5.6	2.3	1.3	2.5	4.0	1.0	214	304
Other Pyrethrum (including flower)	"	0.7	72.0	21.1	22.1	0.0	0.0	107.2	0.1	118.4	94.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	49,374.6	37,356.9	57,274.7	36,058.8	56,507.7	85,936.2	99,506.4	96,629.9	122,060.1	120,186.7
Petroleum products ⁱ	Mllitres	664	31.9	32.7	32.1	25.1	22.2	30.5	26.3	29.8	70.0
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	396.1	261.3	258.7	342.6	294.3	6.6	228.2	15.1	10	0.1
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	782.4	818.3	996.5	803.4	783.3	623.0	80.3	0.5	0.3	0.0
Cement	'000 Tonnes	720.5	681.7	420.2	387.6	144.3	60.2	120.0	172.5	326.5	454.4
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	42.9	61.9	93.5	67.4	103.3	32.0	103.2	39.5	183.2	162.2
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	7,879.3	5,395.4	7,630.3	4,695.5	1,954.0	2,221.3	2,475.0	3,754.4	1,224.4	2,106.8
Metal containers	"	3162.1	2,542.4	3,569.0	2,472.0	1,931.7	3120.3	3,939.3	5,342.0	50,409	7,369.5
Footwear	'000 pairs	40,092.4	32,634.4	38,029.3	34,651.5	33,998.9	39,268.7	35,800.4	29,367.8	25,298.4	24,229.2
Miscellaneous											
Gold	Gm	171,895.6	398,389.4	465,945.6	52,315,651.0	14,310,154.0	229,442,114.0	166,443,447.0	93,154,538.5	687,287.6	4,713.4

*Provisional

ⁱSome goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because of differing unit quantities which are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.



Table 6.8: Principal Commodities, percentage of total value , 2014 - 2023

Commodity	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Coffee, not roasted	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.8	3.8
Tea	20.4	24.6	24.6	27.8	25.6	21.9	23.0	19.6	20.9	20.8
Petroleum products	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.7
Sisal fibre and tow	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6
Meat and meat preparations	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	2.2
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Cement,building	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7
Sodium carbonate.	1.7	1.2	0.7	1.3	0.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.1
Pineapples, tinned	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.2
Wool,raw	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Cashew nuts	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Beans, peas and lentils .	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.4	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.8	1.1	1.2
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.0
Maize, unmilled	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
Horticulture	21.1	20.2	21.8	21.4	23.6	22.2	21.6	24.8	19.5	20.7
Other	43.7	41.4	41.4	38.3	40.1	44.4	44.1	43.2	46.4	44.8
Total	100.0									

*Provisional

Table 6.9: Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2023

Commodity	Germany	United Kingdom	Netherlands	United States of America	Italy	Sweden	Finland	France
Coffee not roasted	4,975,643.1	787,248.9	1,460,020.9	8,236,356.4	232,869.8	3,280,336.0	342,274.5	117,641.1
Tea	341,663.8	14,945,794.0	588,110.7	619,168.8	1,453.0	0.0	0.0	2,730.1
Cut flowers and foliage	3,959,858.2	16,079,457.1	38,107,819.1	188,731.5	646,292.6	599,798.2	79,044.9	1,086,513.6
Pyrethrum (Excluding Pyrethrum Extract)	8,023.6	0.0	4,316.8	22,900.5	215,492.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Meat and meat preparations	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,017.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petroleum products	6.6	0.0	950,185.1	391,821.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wattle bark extract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pineapples (both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice	669,213.5	1,088,906.6	1,038,550.2	11,197.1	537,057.3	142,399.5	206,670.4	617,952.4
Cement, building	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	59.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Titanium ores and concentrates	0.0	0.0	995,232.1	2,387,302.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Salt	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Butter and Ghee	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,053.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas and Lentils	207,570.9	1,875,375.0	1,684,230.5	27,951.5	7,223.8	6,792.8	0.0	2,868,701.8
Wool, raw	5,743.3	26,860.9	0.0	0.0	14,026.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, flours and meals	21,911.3	51,979.1	78,014.8	44,955.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	3,053.7
Maize, unmilled	242.2	2,728.5	1,662.0	671.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sub Total	10,189,936.1	34,858,350.2	44,908,142.1	11,937,128.6	1,654,415.7	4,029,326.5	627,989.8	4,696,592.7
All other Commodities	5,580,973.6	19,180,354.9	20,235,328.9	48,056,519.3	4,848,908.0	54,701.7	355,645.7	10,554,041.4
Total	15,770,909.7	54,038,705.1	65,143,471.0	59,993,647.9	6,503,323.7	4,084,028.2	983,635.6	15,250,634.1

Table 6.9: Domestic Export Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2023 (Con't)

Commodity	India	Canada	Pakistan	Egypt	Shipstores**	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	370,535.6	554,761.7	0.0	0.0	5.9	14,254,778.1	34,612,472.1
Tea	1,342,197.4	342,519.3	77,970,617.9	28,726,505.5	0.0	63,857,134.0	188,737,894.4
Cut flowers and foliage	17,919.6	20,644.3	54,213.7	327,643.9	0.0	31,951,816.7	93,119,753.5
Pyrethrum (Excluding Pyrethrum Extract)	4,152.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	710,760.6	965,647.0
Meat and meat preparations	789.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	14,396.6	19,666,320.9	19,684,524.5
Petroleum products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17,156.7	14,316,152.8	15,675,322.7
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	0.0	0.0	1,983.1	0.0	0.0	353,268.0	355,251.1
Wattle bark extract	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	463.8	463.8
Pineapples(both fresh and canned) and pineapple juice	0.0	0.0	0.0	313,561.9	252.1	6,273,116.1	10,898,877.1
Cement, building	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,987,933.6	5,987,933.6
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	3,864,090.3	0.0	148,237.9	11,888.7	0.0	6,256,343.3	10,280,619.9
Titanium ores and concentrates	134,598.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16,839,083.3	20,356,215.7
Salt	23.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	471.7	5,782,990.2	5,783,487.0
Butter and Ghee	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	178.8	74,316.1	77,558.3
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Leguminous vegetables- Beans, peas and Lentils	1,116,512.4	3,210.6	66,494.7	0.0	92.6	2,819,588.1	10,683,744.8
Wool, raw	170,605.7	0.0	6,258.6	0.0	0.0	8,651.7	232,146.3
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, flours and meals	73,852.1	0.0	6,012.3	0.0	0.7	435,010.5	714,790.6
Maize, unmilled	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	671,945.1	677,250.9
Sub Total	7,095,287.1	921,136.5	78,253,818.3	29,379,599.9	32,556.8	190,259,673.0	418,843,953.3
All other Commodities	3,230,518.7	1,417,008.5	406,530.3	1,613,533.6	80,719.1	371,864,545.6	487,479,329.3
Total	10,325,805.8	2,338,145.0	78,660,348.6	30,993,133.5	113,275.8	562,124,218.6	906,323,282.6

*Provisional



Table 6.10: Value by Country of Destination, 2014- 2023

Geographical Area and Country	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	KSh '000
Europe											
Western Europe											
European Union:											
Austria	77,490	95,299	114,242	94,710	127,859	88,919	112,708	20,161	24,422	49,757	49,7574
Belgium	6,590,286	4,534,998	5,393,190	6,025,487	6,320,400	7,210,172	6,791,108	7,886,548	8,354,062	5,688,124	5,688,124
Denmark	472,274	562,147	615,321	740,775	883,220	1,069,878	1,161,168	1,461,435	1,590,127	1,647,698	1,647,698
Finland	1,446,537	1,557,947	1,411,871	840,794	736,933	810,970	984,396	1,033,601	1,041,458	983,635	983,635
France	5,484,948	5,644,016	6,142,204	7,490,136	7,905,690	7,543,212	8,690,620	9,645,652	9,897,549	15,250,634	15,250,634
Germany	10,059,511	10,383,380	11,419,026	11,387,583	10,974,354	11,161,044	13,774,239	14,147,053	15,895,869	15,770,909	15,770,909
Greece	263,299	174,923	294,389	379,824	398,846	387,238	415,164	451,071	599,692	671,673	671,673
Ireland	1,108,089	1,422,453	1,265,064	1,344,908	1,519,377	1,703,483	1,650,764	2,384,282	3,584,905	4,436,109	4,436,109
Italy	6,319,023	4,678,346	3,326,952	3,186,638	3,649,706	3,445,482	2,889,552	31,541,413	46,333,204	65,033,323	65,033,323
Luxembourg	11,309	6,023	4	5,001	5,940	17,911	36,401	69,141	62,058	48,775	37,333
Netherlands	381,663	381,663	28	39,826,647	41,281,446	45,308,998	45,000,714	44,567,217	56,220,077	52,058,432	65,143,471
Portugal	301,760	337,034	385,604	49	478,893	477,467	71,084	565,440	754,494	1,113,616	1,278,037
Spain	2,495,073	2,923,831	2,272,905	7	2,957,962	4,420,118	8	4,416,219	5,355,240	6,243,135	7,418,519
Sweden	2,731,438	2,439,154	4	3,066,092	2,862,967	2,824,787	3	1,957,572	2,252,166	2,820,135	3,395,668
Czech	10,071	13	10,065	58	50,107	55	18,988	8	23,857	3,063	19,440
Hungary	49,598	3	70,950	7	39,812	8	77,922	8	76,417	4	424,661
Poland	184,525	29	2,250,606	4	1,801,997	2,182,323	2	2,191,337	2	2,648,150	4
Cyprus	194,160	6	177,168	0	180,447	2	236,056	3	330,350	1	161,592
Romania	312,066	1	236,797	9	312,680	6	286,751	1	435,476	5	414,339
United Kingdom ¹	35,391,953	5	39,975,643	8	37,381,049	9	38,271,237	9	39,951,970	9	39,692,071
Other EU ²	248,436	4	262,803	3	340,163	9	711,759	8	504,572	2	264,534
Total EU	113,569,501	2	113,919,290	7	115,644,778	6	120,882,270	9	129,079,653	7	129,159,806
Rest of Western Europe:											
United Kingdom ¹									49,511,616	48,955,676	44,243,371
Norway	2,010,907	2	2,292,054	5	2,450,315	9	3,096,234	8	3,105,730	5	3,266,024
Switzerland	4,130,631	4	4,559,029	3	4,793,667	5	3,240,268	0	3,507,770	7	2,295,310
Turkey	1,044,376	0	940,603	1	1,997,855	9	2,006,536	3	2,302,534	6	1,318,753
Other Western Europe	91,929	1	18,288	2	78,362	6	146,262	8	28,573	5	23,007
Total Rest of Western Europe	7,277,843.7		7,809,975.1		9,320,202.0		8,489,392.0		8,944,609.4		6,903,095.9
Europe											57,988,358.9
											59,074,340.9
											54,962,537.4
											65,973,433.6

Table 6.10: Value by Country of Destination, 2014- 2023

Geographical Area and Country	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	KSh '000
Total of Western Europe	120,847,344.9	121,729,255.8	124,964,980.6	129,351,572.9	138,024,263.1	136,062,902.0	150,736,067.8	168,993,287.8	169,741,016.7	201,999,217.2	
Eastern Europe											
Russia	7,075,608.3	7,896,537.5	6,954,146.1	7,985,734.9	8,484,895.1	6,337,324.8	7,992,407.0	10,401,946.2	7,610,629.1	4,752,950.2	
Rest of Eastern Europe	3,789,376.0	3,289,051.0	3,628,817.7	4,394,588.9	3,795,619.5	4,197,637.7	4,912,529.7	5,402,967.4	6,897,174.0	10,412,292.6	
Total Eastern Europe	10,864,984.3	11,195,588.5	10,582,963.8	12,380,323.9	12,280,514.6	10,534,962.6	12,904,936.8	15,804,913.6	14,507,803.1	15,165,212.8	
Total of Europe	131,712,329.1	132,924,844.2	135,547,944.4	141,731,896.7	150,304,777.6	146,597,864.6	163,641,004.6	184,793,201.4	184,248,819.8	217,164,430.1	
America											
Canada	1,216,495.4	1,473,336.3	1,417,168.7	1,296,038.0	1,314,107.5	1,341,683.8	1,224,070.2	2,184,907.1	2,205,107.3	2,338,145.0	
USA	38,204,855.7	40,406,452.1	43,098,326.3	46,943,137.5	47,105,631.9	50,082,364.8	48,214,679.2	57,964,646.0	75,994,654.6	59,993,647.9	
Rest of America	1,242,015.3	3,019,232.3	1,850,193.1	2,983,654.2	5,303,048.1	1,213,615.5	1,638,514.0	1,602,028.9	3,099,495.5	2,207,038.1	
Total America	40,763,366.5	44,899,020.7	46,365,688.1	51,222,829.8	53,722,787.5	52,637,664.2	51,077,263.4	61,753,471.0	81,299,257.4	64,538,830.9	
Africa											
COMESA											
Burundi	6,327,412.2	4,852,744.5	5,120,284.1	4,831,910.0	4,977,132.1	5,583,680.8	5,297,728.7	5,775,365.0	7,439,175.2	8,193,037.6	
Congo Democratic Rep	17,948,702.0	18,326,386.6	17,543,486.0	16,818,957.3	13,321,933.5	12,297,194.6	12,931,461.5	22,227,78.9	16,021,288.5	22,813,811.0	
Ethiopia	5,442,756.1	4,908,545.6	5,342,556.0	4,855,181.9	4,000,957.0	4,443,831.1	6,210,529.5	10,546,803.8	12,914,734.4	13,183,815.3	
Egypt	17,057,718.1	19,373,947.1	20,085,693.0	18,874,318.5	19,390,887.2	18,810,979.9	18,735,317.7	21,035,480.4	26,596,242.3	30,993,133.5	
Malawi	2,059,555.1	2,707,352.6	2,602,267.3	2,791,116.3	2,879,657.9	3,368,580.1	3,901,181.5	4,949,376.1	6,108,553.0	7,326,445.0	
Mauritius	10,167,478	10,203,365.8	9,674,484.4	11,051,589.9	10,963,340.2	11,536,134	11,421,115	1,226,012.8	1,449,077.3	2,189,536.7	
Rwanda	11,440,939.9	15,204,915.3	14,870,805.7	14,213,958.4	15,124,201.6	21,588,999.8	23,701,619.2	26,025,453.0	34,666,542.8	37,717,437.7	
Sudan	5,968,137.2	5,796,859.8	5,152,170.0	6,115,031.8	5,941,374.7	5,813,056.7	6,501,768.7	7,110,980.1	7,585,217.8	5,939,999.2	
Uganda	48,692,649.9	62,020,331.4	52,034,912.8	51,588,581.1	51,752,429.1	53,511,307.6	59,732,532.7	72,636,933.1	80,805,842.5	113,438,904.6	
Zambia	5,816,015.5	5,336,557.7	4,885,651.7	3,371,583.4	4,361,898.1	3,548,368.7	3,606,546.0	4,416,545.3	6,471,501.7	8,583,774.5	
Zimbabwe	13,191,609	9,220,070.9	8,23,230.2	13,04,243.4	9,61,447.9	6,63,442.9	7,92,897.9	2,57,081.7	2,727,590.1	2,563,147.2	
Other COMESA3	15,979,562.1	15,733,657.9	14,341,540.2	15,461,435.3	12,044,021.2	13,867,971.6	17,110,951.1	14,980,510.3	24,193,980.3	30,588,389.9	
Total COMESA	139,968,810.8	156,203,735.2	143,770,045.5	141,286,175.7	135,852,280.7	144,651,027.2	159,667,196.0	193,524,260.4	226,979,754.9	283,531,368.3	
Rest of Africa:											
Tanzania	34,158,567.4	27,143,120.2	26,465,337.6	23,465,474.2	25,079,837.7	28,705,565.5	29,992,552.7	41,895,864.9	49,795,262.8	56,691,949.7	
Somalia	11,258,315.5	13,050,427.7	16,077,756.2	17,343,177.5	13,750,822.8	10,602,796.9	9,139,026.9	10,087,615.8	12,819,199.5	15,899,044.4	
South Africa	2,443,318.8	2,908,084.0	2,876,729.7	2,416,267.4	2,148,214.9	2,722,925.2	3,050,888.7	3,204,165.5	6,16,685.1	6,568,254.9	
Other African countries	4,974,576.8	5,862,258.3	6,248,201.7	5,930,286.5	5,761,340.5	4,638,739.3	8,302,851.5	9,074,835.0	12,977,736.1	14,220,266.1	
Total Rest of Africa	52,834,778.5	49,018,505.2	51,668,025.2	49,155,205.7	46,740,215.9	46,670,026.9	50,485,319.8	64,262,481.2	81,755,883.5	93,379,515.1	
Total Africa	192,803,589.4	205,222,240.4	195,438,070.7	190,441,381.4	182,592,496.6	191,321,054.1	210,152,55.8	257,786,741.6	308,736,638.3	376,910,883.4	

Geographical Area and Country	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Asia										
Middle East										
Bahrain	108,743.4	147,578.8	158,136.9	178,602.9	242,348.2	239,058.0	1,073,796.7	1,374,813.4	2,093,657.4	2,693,862.8
Iran	220,922.1	1132,558.0	1,754,938.1	1,522,900.0	2,160,728.2	2,119,508.4	1,624,203.3	2,173,168.3	5,864,965.2	6,720,008.8
Israel	1,280,734.3	1,353,569.9	1,063,823.5	747,413.9	887,456.7	590,467.9	620,411.2	855,418.6	974,531	876,655.8
Kuwait	179,947.1	156,789.2	975,970.7	222,461.4	510,035.0	403,940.3	821,863.3	1,121,136	2,050,848.9	2,868,199.4
Saudi Arabia	3,915,238.2	5,191,800.0	6,220,706.2	6,395,688.9	7,176,882.8	7,731,673.8	7,954,321.4	7,607,800.0	12,235,545.5	14,728,106.7
Yemen	4,251,756.0	4,016,244.2	4,796,316.6	6,383,071.9	4,886,225.9	4,966,696.4	4,629,767.3	4,982,357.3	7,118,000.2	8,843,037.7
Rest of Middle East	15,689,227.3	22,965,362.2	28,261,964.2	25,354,776.4	27,875,992.6	23,837,522.8	25,494,924.9	29,408,580.9	38,244,540.4	54,182,755.9
Total Middle East	27,734,868.4	34,963,922.3	43,231,856.2	40,804,915.5	43,739,695	39,888,867.6	42,219,228.2	47,544,252.0	68,582,070.8	90,912,627.2
Far East, Australia & Oceania										
Australia	3019,527.6	2,311,256.2	2,203,312.7	2,284,836.0	2,872,469.3	2,410,886.3	2,346,523.1	2,570,575.8	3,490,469.6	3,595,768.6
Hong Kong	2,535,604.0	1,578,319.0	1,266,395.0	6,314,775.7	6,901,908.8	1,608,262.8	1,002,171.5	1,961,178	1,685,798.5	1,526,510.0
Japan	3,487,153.4	3,849,795.0	3,997,759.1	4,503,462.6	5,072,410.7	5,467,008.9	4,789,768.1	6,703,061.7	5,978,976.7	8,755,307.7
India	8,390,300.7	8,486,091.9	11,182,798.1	5,948,079.0	6,897,831.8	4,912,851.6	7,462,833.3	10,253,534.0	7,870,132.5	10,325,805.8
Malaysia	420,015.5	668,840.8	955,624.7	935,295.4	982,689.0	1,038,743.3	1,911,145.7	1,835,999.4	2,794,211.4	2,313,615.4
New Zealand	162,241.3	226,376.8	216,004.0	250,227.8	288,838.4	189,808.1	230,309.8	308,859.3	311,851.8	235,222.9
Pakistan	21,912,040.1	35,102,735.4	40,129,167.0	63,924,195.1	55,041,748.7	45,049,058.3	54,466,311.0	52,893,635.3	63,898,524.1	78,660,348.6
China(Mainland)	6,340,967.6	7,563,134.1	8,893,628.1	9,790,057.0	10,488,773.3	13,912,319.4	14,163,941.0	21,083,326.3	26,521,87.7	28,606,254.5
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	18,732,942.5	25,063,005.2	20,461,526.3	16,030,304.9	19,707,566.7	14,945,803.0	12,993,227.9	15,923,092.9	22,275,569.3	20,082,424.8
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania	65,000,792.8	84,849,554.4	89,296,215.1	109,981,233.3	112,254,236.8	89,534,731.7	99,366,261.4	113,268,202.5	134,827,405.6	154,101,258.3
Total for Asia/bot Middle and Far East Asia + Australia & Oceania	92,735,661.2	119,813,476.7	132,528,071.3	150,786,148.9	155,993,906.3	129,423,599.2	141,585,549.6	160,824,545	203,409,476.4	245,013,885.4
All Other Countries ⁴	190,140.0	101,472.7	91,780.3	111,461.9	153,453.2	719,447.2	618,555.5	1,384,762.3	1,731,034.5	2,581,977.0
Ships Stores	2,366,680.6	62,221.5	70,696.7	99,050.5	89,073.6	87,724.4	295,544.2	203,046.8	182,738.0	113,275.8
Total other countries plus shipstores	2,556,820.6	163,694.2	162,477.1	210,512.4	242,526.8	807,171.6	914,099.7	1,587,809.2	1,913,772.5	2,695,252.8
Total Domestic Export	460,571,766.9	503,023,276.2	510,042,251.6	534,392,769.2	542,856,494.8	520,787,353.6	567,370,433.0	666,738,677.6	779,607,964.4	906,323,282.6

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department/KNES

*Provisional

¹United Kingdom exited EU in February 2020

²Other EU includes data for new EU members namely: Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia, Croatia

³Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, Seychelles and South Sudan (from 2012)

⁴All Other Countries not elsewhere specified including duty free shops



Table 6.11: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2023

Commodity	Burundi	Comoros	Democratic Rep of Congo	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	KSh '000
Maize, Unmilled	45,098.8	0.0	1,383.5	0.0	0.0	91,548.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	125,845.6	0.0	5,520.2	0.0	0.0	59,269.3	0.0	74.2	
Tea	102.3	0.0	26,166.6	28,726,505.5	59,154.2	172,736.5	3,362.6	40,965.6	
Beer from Malt	3,908.9	0.0	2,341.3	0.0	0.0	141.5	0.0	0.0	
Cigarettes	0.0	0.0	2,967,981.3	0.0	0.0	114.4	332,568.6	881,512.5	
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	53,271.2	240.0	152,153.6	0.0	0.0	29,264.8	183,039.0	0.0	
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash)	2,973.5	240.0	74,361.1	11,888.7	0.0	377,759.0	0.0	0.0	
Refined Petroleum Products	32,372.4	499.3	707,325.6	0.0	0.0	125,167.3	139,236.6	13,395.9	
Residual Petroleum Products	2,650.8	33.3	94,505.9	0.0	0.0	119.8	0.0	0.0	
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	287,676.2	12.0	494,354.7	0.0	0.0	791.6	617.1	42.0	
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments)	4,401.9	0.0	13,968.2	0.0	0.0	87,845.5	1,937.6	4,287.4	
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	415,096.9	11.9	1,195,397.8	886.8	17,104.9	1,666,464.6	796,241.4	478,694.5	
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates...	55,019.2	0.0	1,089.7	0.0	0.0	110,637.7	0.0	0.0	
Polyvinyl Acetate	4,136.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	9,075.7	0.0	8,384.0	0.0	0.0	240,958.3	61,362.5	1,350.5	
Paper, Paperboard etc	288,126.7	2,124.9	399,511.3	885,764.7	0.0	279,555.6	366,197.5	7,801.5	
Textile Yarn	5,626.2	0.0	44,743.6	182.0	0.0	1,369.6	26,066.9	0.0	
Fabrics, Woven or Made	1,466.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69.8	12,813.1	0.0	
Made-up Articles	32,883.0	64.3	207,351.1	5.5	0.0	119,231.8	93,288.8	212.1	
Cement for Building purposes	78,796.7	680.2	535,375.3	0.0	0.0	4,845.5	0.0	0.0	
Glassware	122,447.3	359.7	3,850.8	0.0	0.0	10,263.3	1,017.8	1.5	
Iron and Steel bars,rods,angles ,shapes and sections	653,915.8	0.0	296,094.8	0.0	0.0	21,408.0	0.0	0.0	
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel	626,553.9	0.0	2,952,794.6	0.0	0.0	18,662.5	1,163.2	0.0	
Storage and Transport metal Containers	56,393.9	42.7	39,307.0	0.0	0.0	44,016.7	4,455.3	0.0	
Manufactures of Base Metals	318,842.3	4,395.5	14,563.4	299.7	0.0	723,036.3	34,152.5	1,020.2	
Printed Matter	368,558.8	1,296.8	135,504.7	44.8	12.9	141,975.3	33,267.7	273.2	
Office and Stationery supplies	67,009.8	0.0	27,955.0	12,759.8	0.0	178,621.3	2,685.0	79.7	
Sub Total	3,662,250.2	10,000.6	10,401,985.0	29,638,337.4	76,271.9	4,505,874.9	2,093,473.2	1429,710.6	
All other Commodities	4,530,787.4	82,934.5	12,411,826.0	1,354,796.1	383,592.3	8,677,940.4	5,232,981.8	759,826.1	
Total	8,193,037.6	92,935.1	22,813,811.0	30,993,133.5	459,864.3	13,183,815.3	7,326,455.0	2,189,536.7	

Table 6.11: Principal Commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2023(Continued)

Commodity	Rwanda	South Sudan	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other Countries ¹	Total
Maize, Unmilled	58,557.1	3,262.8	375,982.7	0.0	3.0	0.0	575,836.7
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	27,827.7	188,835.4	2,396,960.9	0.0	0.0	40,802.4	2,845,135.7
Tea	1,633.7	562,472.4	59,496.7	33,177.7	1,149.4	4,253,304.8	33,940,228.0
Beer from Malt	153,348.7	3,288,748.4	120,075.6	0.0	17.5	8,262.0	3,576,843.9
Cigarettes	475,750.4	143,061.8	448,320.3	0.0	0.0	23,658.8	5,272,968.1
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	947,120.8	368,816.4	2,945,387.3	344.6	0.0	0.0	4,679,637.8
Natural Sodium Carbonate(Soda Ash)	9,298.2	9.1	1,242,977.3	9,950.1	0.0	0.0	1,729,457.0
Refined Petroleum Products	549,132.4	1,344,848.2	6,642,995.9	359,873.1	79,552.3	11,696.3	10,006,095.2
Residual Petroleum Products	50,393.1	2,399.0	127,037.0	169,053.9	0.0	0.0	446,192.9
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc,	520,475.2	274,392.4	296,866.0	38,158.9	0.0	0.0	1,913,386.2
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products(Excluding Veterinary Medicaments)	32,269.9	31,749.0	64,370.2	9,567.9	0.0	28,930.8	279,328.4
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	2,886,111.7	607,817.5	5,517,228.6	721,683.7	29,555.2	859,031.4	15,191,327.0
Polycarbonates, Alkyd resins & Other Polyesters & their plates	70,922.8	942.2	462,592.4	83,283.8	0.0	95.5	784,583.4
Polyvinyl Acetate	9,313.2	82.2	5,730.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	19,261.9
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	102,852.0	17,028.3	886,688.5	51,327.0	349,665.6	1,488.8	1,730,181.2
Paper, Paperboard etc	1,711,256.1	56,443.4	2,420,838.2	111,241.0	45,515.1	74,210.1	6,648,586.2
Textile Yarn	211,575.5	118,355.8	465,973.3	28,153.6	0.0	0.0	902,046.4
Fabrics, Woven or Made	11,389.2	65,222.8	40,458.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	131,419.4
Made-up Articles	127,033.3	631,335.7	914,170.2	77,868.7	4,794.0	106,619.8	2,314,858.3
Cement for Building purposes	478,056.43	2,586,823.46	1,116,865.63	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,801,443.3
Glassware	266,172.0	1,796.6	1,165,343.9	57,151.1	0.0	47,269.3	1,675,673.1
Iron and Steel bars,rods,angles,shapes and sections	3,122,521.4	807,995.5	867,829.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,769,764.9
Flat rolled products of Iron and Steel	453,618.7	613,462.9	8,599,307.0	5,141.6	0.0	0.0	13,270,704.5
Storage and Transport metal Containers	181,733.7	185,906.5	952,976.1	152,466.7	29,139.6	11,275.3	1,657,713.4
Manufactures of Base Metals	137,321.9	29,257.3	335,027.1	76,374.3	175,656.1	1,391.5	1,851,338.1
Printed Matter	655,744.0	65,586.3	344,720.1	189,078.7	38,165.6	10,091.7	1,984,320.4
Office and Stationery supplies	243,054.7	39,866.0	559,876.8	329.7	31.4	265.8	1,132,535.0
Sub Total	13,494,483.8	12,036,517.5	39,376,096.0	2,174,226.1	753,244.8	5,478,394.5	125,130,866.4
All other Commodities	24,222,929.9	15,924,2014	74,062,808.7	6,409,498.4	1,809,902.4	2,536,476.4	158,400,501.9
Total	37,717,413.7	27,960,718.9	113,438,904.6	8,583,724.5	2,563,147.2	8,014,870.9	283,531,368.3

Source: KRA -Customs and Border Control Department / KNBS

*Provisional

¹Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar, Libya, Seychelles, Sudan, South Sudan and Swaziland

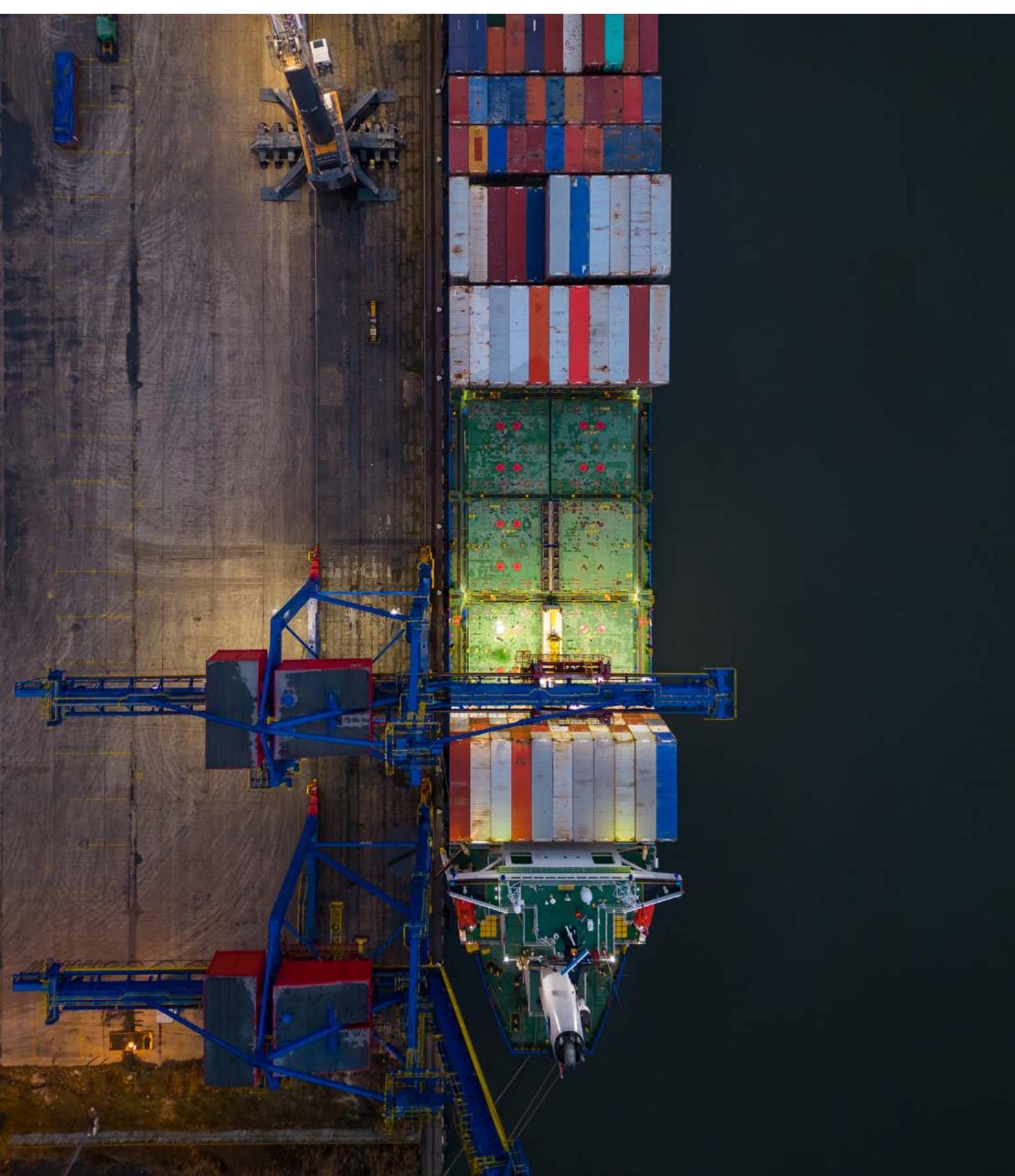


Table 6.12: Domestic Exports¹ by Broad Economic Category, 2014 - 2023

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
1. Food and Beverages	188,094,260.2	224,255,438.8	229,987,023	256,256,848.4	258,728,019.9	230,314,993.8	263,273,688.5	287,088,522.4	335,743,864.3	401,052,702.1
Primary	147,095,075.5	183,347,179.6	188,542,126.1	212,307,163.5	212,923,650.2	180,015,748.2	207,727,077.8	227,942,677.7	265,053,706.2	301,025,801.9
For Industry	221,008,498	229,65,618.9	23,917,350.3	269,206,460	25,380,877.9	22,720,535.7	25,643,507.5	30,079,595.3	40,451,286.2	43,289,770.3
For Household Consumption	124,998,225.7	160,391,560.6	164,624,775.8	185,386,517.5	187,542,772.3	157,295,212.4	182,083,570.4	197,863,082.5	224,608,419.9	257,736,031.7
Processed	40,995,184.7	40,908,259.2	41,444,976.2	43,949,685.0	45,804,369.7	50,298,245.7	55,546,610.7	59,145,844.7	70,684,158.2	100,026,900.2
For Industry	4,311,929.8	2,644,316.1	3,605,635.0	3,335,619.3	3,935,977.2	4,079,220.3	4,755,985.1	5,795,373.3	8,267,839.6	11,128,052.5
For Household Consumption	36,683,254.9	38,363,943.1	37,839,341.3	40,614,065.7	41,864,772.5	46,220,025.3	50,790,625.5	53,350,471.3	62,416,318.6	88,898,847.6
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	124,452,093.1	130,123,722	125,074,856.3	126,525,737.9	127,684,450.2	124,660,424.3	134,916,950.9	170,000,680.3	222,247,279.4	241,207,820.8
Primary	39,428,066.8	41,315,951	45,111,304.4	48,653,886.7	49,201,467.2	46,260,779.6	50,849,026.6	62,263,367.9	74,856,203.1	72,922,654.1
Processed	85,024,036.4	88,807,977.1	79,963,551.9	77,841,851.2	78,482,983.0	78,399,644.8	84,067,924.3	107,737,312.5	147,391,076.4	168,285,166.7
3. Fuels and Lubricants	3,280,555.9	7,208,721.9	5,256,807.4	5,527,95.3	5,379,502.1	6,175,841.9	5,943,842.9	6,036,196.3	10,476,634.5	16,620,037.0
Primary	5,254.4	9,210.4	13,036.5	48,062.1	48,455.1	1,691,528.6	25,387.6	32,183.2	1,774,532.3	76,132.9
Processed	3,275,301.4	7,199,511.5	5,243,770.9	5,479,133.1	5,331,047.0	4,484,313.3	5,918,455.3	6,004,031	8,702,102.1	16,543,904.2
Motor Spirit	59,885.7	49,422.6	139,738.3	63,492.7	62,717.2	149,302.9	12,509.7	6,157.2	29,032.4	66,158.4
Other	3,215,415.7	7,150,088.9	5,104,032.6	5,415,640.4	5,268,329.9	4,335,010.4	5,905,945.6	5,997,855.9	8,673,069.7	16,477,745.8
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	7,503,747.3	9,588,618.2	13,330,043.6	7,772,191.2	6,810,305.9	10,073,755.9	9,529,166.7	11,844,131.9	10,999,250.1	14,729,633.9
Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	61,162,879	7,623,778.8	11,911,563.3	5,939,118.1	5,407,376.2	7,981,131.1	7,818,960.8	10,133,646.0	9,460,496.7	12,376,425.5
Parts and Accessories	13,986,886.4	1,962,839.4	1,418,480.3	1,233,073.1	1,402,929.7	2,026,242.8	1,710,205.9	1,710,485.9	1,538,753.4	2,353,208.4
5. Transport Equipment	7,234,617.0	7,156,951.0	5,868,592.4	4,479,610.0	6,089,418.2	6,365,665.6	4,975,105.6	7,073,482.1	7,579,707.7	6,541,231.6
Passenger Motor Vehicles	92,104.0	455,067.0	517,506.3	259,994.9	224,674.0	381,239.9	164,647.6	360,222.0	124,285.5	139,288.9
Other	3,504,877.9	3,755,014.8	3,563,139.4	2,113,737.4	3,472,568.2	3,429,717.8	2,056,166.6	2,677,061.4	4,239,321.9	297,488.3
Industrial	3,249,939.6	3,570,926.5	3,474,367.8	2,012,463.3	3,352,495.6	3,188,672.3	1,771,956.1	2,264,860.6	3,971,245.6	2,597,951.7
Non-Industrial	25,949,38.3	184,088.4	88,771.6	101,241	120,072.7	241,045.4	284,210.5	412,200.8	268,076.3	376,906.6
Parts and Accessories	36,375,535.1	294,686.92	1,787,946.7	2,058,877.7	2,392,175.9	2,554,707.9	2,754,291.4	4,036,198.7	3,216,100.3	3,427,084.3
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	128,463,414.3	124,661,323.5	130,448,286.9	134,415,559.1	138,145,308.2	143,173,354.8	148,714,116.4	184,117,041.6	192,525,574.7	225,935,067.1
Durable	4,502,618.5	1,534,567.4	1,347,733.2	1,510,228.0	1,354,892.5	1,666,676.7	1,548,317.4	2,034,719.4	5,082,314.9	6,562,917.3
Semi-Durable	35,417,244.9	35,323,737.6	35,753,644.3	35,739,731.5	35,353,687.5	36,861,911.9	36,967,860.7	44,787,402.7	50,806,891.9	52,582,599.8
Non-Durable	88,543,550.9	87,803,018.5	93,347,310.4	97,165,599.6	101,436,728.1	104,644,766.3	110,197,938.3	137,294,919.5	136,636,367.9	166,789,550.1
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	1,543,652.0	31,050.6	76,562.7	15,627.4	19,490.4	23,317.3	17,562.0	57,862.9	35,653.7	236,789.9
Total	460,571,766.9	503,023,276.2	50,042,251.6	534,392,765.2	542,856,494.8	520,787,353.6	567,370,433.0	666,738,677.6	779,607,964.4	906,323,282.6

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department

*Provisional

¹Includes data on Small Scale Cross Border Trade and Electricity

Table 6.13: Section Values by Destination, 2014 - 2023

Section	Year	EU ¹	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan ² , Somalia, Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands ³	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL	KSh'000
Food	2014	16,777.2	1,552,957.3	103,798.2	61,195.9	1,133,791.9	267,014.6	0.0	1,201,227.2	157.8	4,335,930.2	
	2015	57,506.0	2031,037.8	224,909.0	1,658.9	4,040,984.5	635,023.9	11,134.2	239,416.0	0.0	7,251,670.4	
	2016	0.0	1,701,005.8	619,813.2	0.0	3,602,269.8	783,175.6	3,826.1	317,525.1	137,66	7,028,992.3	
	2017	0.0	2603,569.3	1,223,092.3	307.6	4,201,517.2	628,921.4	16,558.4	250,606.2	36,620.7	8,961,193.0	
	2018	69,111.5	1,756,352.0	406,927.0	8,809.2	2,754,476.7	1,98,665.9	1,242.9	405,507.2	8,381.4	6,609,473.9	
	2019	59,582.6	1,991,539.3	104,483.1	3113.3	1,858,270.8	300,325.7	250,055.8	355,966.4	36,018.4	4,939,355.5	
	2020	15,322.4	2,959,531.6	45,995.0	769.2	9,193,959.6	326,707.0	36	527,806.7	149,886.6	13,219,981.7	
	2021	9,802.6	1925,316.6	335,547.9	244.9	5,355,563.8	1912,906.8	24,964.8	78,353.1	33,242.1	9,675,942.5	
	2022	64,207.2	879,024.6	85,343.2	839.4	3,566,422.8	877,548.9	96,823.3	628,601.9	43,904.2	6,242,715.4	
	2023*	211,644.6	355,548.5	60,601.0	14,233.2	6,311,425.9	1,081,893.9	5,613.6	1,570,176.3	10,591.4	9,621,733.4	
Beverages and Tobacco	2014	23,066.3	56,524.1	18,863.8	0.0	31,135.3	486,0321	0.0	620,882.7	18.1	1,236,522.6	
	2015	78,107.3	39,561.8	0.0	0.0	89,966.8	61,198.14	0.0	313,303.2	0.0	1,132,920.6	
	2016	18,880.8	42,001.0	163.2	0.0	561,278	576,618.9	0.0	452,929.8	1652.3	1,148,373.8	
	2017	89,557.8	9,932.8	0.0	0.0	55,573.6	406,524.9	0.0	505,060.6	128,065.3	1,194,515.1	
	2018	76,306.7	37,484.8	0.0	0.0	26,423.7	423,866.9	32	547,358.6	2754.3	1,114,198.2	
	2019	253,903.5	12,931.9	0.0	0.0	109,420.8	172,693.0	0.0	688,599.4	28,016.0	1,245,564.5	
	2020	14,687.4	2,484.3	857.2	267.7	55,557.0	52,658.2	0.0	479,257.7	276,021.2	881,390.6	
	2021	26,223.7	14,349.6	5,964.5	817.2	53,795.6	90,876.7	871.8	330,659.3	151,154.3	674,712.7	
	2022	268,684.9	22,755.6	47,127.3	12,006.3	144,728.8	208,134.8	141.4	391,741.8	144,977.7	1,240,298.7	
	2023*	172,293.4	12,629.7	0.0	304.5	96,683.0	123,643.0	10,474.4	874,515.6	0.0	1,280,543.7	
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	2014	4,707.4	266,077.0	205,414.4	355.7	10,390.3	23,183.9	2.2	65,832.3	220.8	576,188.9	
	2015	501	4,434.6	22,628.9	2,288.5	12,303.0	2,618.2	555.8	25,365.9	0.0	70,245.1	
	2016	1995.1	20,125.6	40,852.9	9,843.7	2,361.7	15,525.0	0.0	3,642.2	39.9	94,386.0	
	2017	5,126.0	50,546.7	11,064.3	6,380.0	1,237.3	51,585.2	0.0	31,456.9	6.3	157,402.7	
	2018	2,568.9	29,971.3	38,988.1	76,972.7	5,440.9	30,075.0	0.0	33,297.0	6.0	217,319.9	
	2019	4,502.1	15,078.9	45,613.1	73,894.3	3,571.6	9,225.2	0.0	21,222.6	37.1	173,144.9	
	2020	2,081.9	23,393.1	1,478.2	67,486.0	4,938.7	1,893.8	706	126,176.7	65.2	227,584.2	
	2021	0.0	42,923.5	12,788.3	28,077.0	7,389.9	227,736.8	45.3	69,127.4	12.3	388,100.4	
	2022	240.3	150,827.0	29,226.9	33,280.5	11,304.8	157,285.4	27	204,970.5	4.4	587,142.5	
	2023*	1,987.6	230,030.4	0.0	6,776.4	52,058.1	77,398.0	0.0	24,009.8	0.0	392,260.3	

Table 6.13: Section Values by Destination, 2014 - 2023 (C^{Continued})

Section	Year	EU	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan ² Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Oceans Islands ³	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	KSh'000
Mineral Fuels	2014	5,958,330.5	4,076,436.0	2,008,576.2	266,429.0	1,291,851.7	3,386,663.7	6,674.7	26,664,896.4	4,214,210.1	47,874,068.2
	2015	11,717,865.6	1,655,254.1	1,033,555.2	122,439.9	3,018,408.3	2,548,657.76	153,533.0	26,331,033.0	7,307,106.7	53,887,833.4
	2016	5,440,914.7	2,661,695.1	1,255,613.5	51,912	3,816,208.3	2,623,953.4	1,056.4	21,546,620.2	117,873.2	38,530,125.9
	2017	3,964,603.9	1,480,321.1	779,231.3	361.5	1,519,605.7	2,532,408.4	474.4	19,986,654.6	963,211.8	31,226,872.7
	2018	1,376,034.1	2,181,732.7	288,931.2	0.0	1,442,582.8	1,129,079.7	200.9	26,851,749.4	1,384,075.4	34,654,386.0
	2019	3,245,596.3	2132,392.4	262,338.4	9,968.9	40,690.7	522,807.2	0.0	32,370,149.4	1,753,293.5	40,337,236.9
	2020	6161,905.6	239,102.7	47,250.2	16,397.8	720,306.7	502,546.4	4,370.0	18,188,485.3	11,565,696.9	37,445,608.5
	2021	5,629,840.4	1,174,586.8	335,307.8	16,355.6	229,354.1	295,559.1	987.7	14,469,065.3	2,477,831.7	24,628,898.5
	2022	17,539,757.8	248,563.2	77,493.4	4,519.0	555,725.2	358,200.0	3,349.5	21,317,801.2	2,301,327.6	42,406,737.0
	2023*	10,896,558.0	708,618.2	0.0	0.0	491,558.8	866,497.3	0.0	21,687,282.6	0.0	34,650,514.9
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2014	75,955.4	269,395.9	18,804.9	119.2	107,578.0	60,891.0	0.0	17,1310.6	8.6	705,827.2
	2015	0.0	206,933.2	83,380.4	0.0	244,331.8	153,031.1	0.0	6,961.7	0.0	694,638.2
	2016	0.0	2,102,746.6	124,482.6	0.0	414,869.4	178,304.3	0.0	517.2	238.3	2,821,158.4
	2017	0.0	2,553,436.9	16,685.1	0.0	186,587.4	285,114.5	0.0	29,370.7	1,618.9	3,072,813.5
	2018	0.0	3,399,466.1	61,325.6	25,859.9	300,332.8	366,838.4	12,022.4	15,795.3	96.1	4,181,736.6
	2019	0.0	3,696,587.1	35,807.7	0.0	223,592.7	424,465.0	0.0	131,159.0	490.5	4,512,102.0
	2020	0.0	5,430,650.9	21,302.5	1,656.0	397,527.8	334,952.0	0.0	273,210.0	339.5	6,459,638.7
	2021	233.5	4,130,717.7	89,667.7	0.0	82,806.2	657,171.5	0.0	15,058.7	128.9	4,975,784.1
	2022	18.1	2,829,840.2	274,433.7	7,966.2	699,107.8	1,329,134.7	0.0	8,204.2	4.8	5,148,709.7
	2023*	3763.5	1,249,745.8	7990.8	80,502.2	701,989.3	737,140.6	0.0	84,857.2	0.0	2,865,989.3
Chemicals	2014	30,329.9	2,176,752.3	2,451,360.6	133,668.6	633,636.5	1,862,495.8	3,506.8	646,255.9	10.5	7,938,016.7
	2015	69,062.1	814,153.7	1,068,850.0	100,789.7	741,480.3	876,876.9	5,707.4	592,461.9	0.0	4,269,381.9
	2016	21,544.1	1,183,657.0	592,034.0	46,238.2	740,539.9	748,549.5	3,833.9	973,886.6	0.0	4,309,585.3
	2017	35,017.1	1,249,916.9	366,552.0	138,535.2	1,159,058.2	1,571,298.4	31,396	852,806.6	8,360.2	5,384,684.2
	2018	39,215.2	667,395.2	312,980.5	110,898.8	1,360,477.4	825,348.6	11,532.0	2,636,667.6	796.3	6,035,311.7
	2019	160,362.5	270,665.1	210,292.8	118,044.6	1,694,432.3	849,831.8	98,332.7	890,892.5	62,442.0	4,355,296.2
	2020	113,797.3	620,617.1	313,968.7	287,709.8	2,156,029.3	802,413.4	4,577.3	801,716.9	214,128.1	5,314,957.9
	2021	45,562.9	1,829,722.1	51,717.7	2,761,222.8	2,176,331.8	1,463,976.4	6,888.6	1,556,740.4	161,872.3	10,525,464.9
	2022	241,581.3	4,727,108.7	1,315,694.5	177,192.7	2,548,489.6	2115,689.5	352,036.0	1,776,116.7	171,965.3	13,425,874.3
	2023*	2,249,812.1	2,216,871.3	0.0	268,021.8	3,231,414.1	1,698,208.5	26,290.0	7,096,774.0	0.0	16,787,391.9

Table 6.13: Section Values by Destination, 2014 - 2023 (Continued)

Section	Year	EU	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan ² Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Oceans Islands ³	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	KSh'000
Manufactured goods	2014	80,701.7	257,322.0	355,412.2	47,933.2	79,805.3	670,641.5	1,590.0	592,219.4	17.8	2,085,643.2
	2015	19,381.4	166,603.1	1,134,006.2	11,825.0	359,631.0	1,010,619.9	9,077.5	554,958.9	0.0	3,236,103.0
	2016	32,961.4	317,018	583,689.8	31,170.3	334,288.3	750,534.4	0.1	968,598.6	0.0	3,008,344.8
	2017	20,961.0	957,605.7	441,246.9	69,498.0	148,031.8	635,965.0	16.6	571,377.7	14,444	2,846,472
	2018	79,178.7	604,556.7	320,706.5	226,586.2	476,175.8	813,016.2	129.4	1,057,603.2	446.4	3,578,399.1
	2019	61,504.5	204,985.3	221,577.1	63,407.8	405,892.4	677,531.6	418.93	1,059,616.2	2,695.6	2,701,399.9
	2020	16,791.8	554,556.0	105,764.8	51,815.5	566,284.0	429,908.1	2,423.8	866,026.5	10,004.7	2,633,575.1
	2021	26,453.2	1,823,490.8	70,139.3	19,312.0	300,567.6	895,902.1	4,583.4	730,708.5	3,413.6	3,874,580.6
	2022	38,157.7	2,893,450.7	408,434.3	22,513.8	811,124.0	870,744.6	5,423.1	907,091.9	4,834.0	5,931,803.9
	2023*	17,140.9	858,404.3	0.0	37,612.4	1,015,123.5	428,823.2	21,910.1	1,267,951.3	0.0	3,646,965.8
Machinery and Transport Equipment	2014	117,704.3	2,606,618.8	2,823,538.8	327,406.2	269,902.0	713,707.0	54,808.7	2,094,282.2	0.0	9,007,988.0
	2015	48,885.0	2,897,793.6	2,941,547.3	220,980.6	721,009.8	857,715.2	69,533.7	1,186,764.1	0.0	8,944,229.3
	2016	62,073.4	2,959,236.7	5,593,547.7	178,944.3	593,008.3	1,498,433.1	3,874.9	1,119,430	1,072.6	11,968,134.0
	2017	554,581.7	2,642,298.3	2,804,598.2	222,882.1	486,959.3	1,302,320.8	17,834.0	1,440,682.8	4,012.1	9,476,189.3
	2018	368,674.0	2,111,137.5	3,007,075.6	331,549.7	445,394.9	1,187,446.6	150,661.7	5,198,277.9	153.0	12,860,371.1
	2019	390,499.9	2,220,474.6	4,110,047.1	488,732.0	649,485.0	831,583.0	230,289.8	6,804,764.9	11,189.7	15,737,015.0
	2020	180,834.0	2,514,216.5	1,280,800.6	394,822.0	1,234,919.5	842,078.2	60,058.3	2,025,847.3	76,931.1	8,610,507.5
	2021	140,876.0	7,506,584.3	2,188,556.3	743,689.9	1,813,157.2	2,520,226.0	442,565.0	3,408,205.7	37,604.8	18,801,414.2
	2022	219,880.2	3,813,396.9	5,088,579.9	651,086.1	1,403,906.0	1,850,586.2	83,993.5	1,915,920.5	16,096.4	15,043,445.6
	2023*	410,486.6	6,682,218.4	0.0	712,877.1	2,807,523.6	4,318,993.5	79,029.1	13,576,060.7	0.0	28,587,689.1
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	2014	80,675.6	827,977.1	580,574.4	14,774.6	134,726.8	155,263.5	210.9	1,091,133.3	11,285.8	2,896,622.1
	2015	22,166.8	75,545.1	625,360.6	112,738.7	343,686.7	137,596.7	1314.66	517,369.7	2,266.3	18,498,772
	2016	44,321.1	556,037.0	355,216.1	14,519.9	705,388.4	67,665.0	0.9	855,910.4	10,880.3	2,609,939.1
	2017	83,388.9	285,291.4	157,293.5	59,420.6	175,471.9	106,397.0	787.9	302,982.4	20,463.4	119,1497.1
	2018	107,729.9	68,245.7	395,414.5	147,760.2	256,764.4	214,276.5	10,335.2	974,580.8	32,892.5	2,207,989.7
	2019	59,166.3	50,102.7	169,130.2	58,562.2	294,062.9	108,493.0	2,418.8	1,081,452.9	64,764.7	1,883,153.9
	2020	33,336.1	142,450.2	22,997.6	12,552.3	293,192.3	194,905.2	10,422.6	772,946.4	59,244.6	1,542,507.2
	2021	12,675.3	518,703.5	109,282.5	281,86.9	872,300.8	411,416.7	6,752.3	1,453,315.5	12,878.5	3,387,511.9
	2022	25,812.6	820,149.6	250,628.2	39,871.3	1,208,625.1	396,186.1	6,374.0	732,140.0	30,064.5	3,509,851.6
	2023*	91,886.1	497,270.6	209,225.3	286,629	1,487,286.6	341,956.4	14,937.8	1,081,712.5	0.0	3,773,293.3

Table 6.13: Section Values by Destination, 2014 - 2023 (C)continued)

Section	Year	EU	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan ² Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands ³	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Unspecified transactions	2014	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,461.2	0.0	7,461.2
	2015	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2016	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2017	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2018	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2019	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2020	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2021	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2022	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2023*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	2014	6,388,248.3	12,090,014.2	8,566,343.5	851,882.3	3,692,817.8	7,625,898.1	66,793.3	33,156,321.2	4,225,929.5	76,664,248.2
	2015	12,013,024.3	7,891,317.0	7,134,217.6	572,721.4	9,571,802.3	6,834,120.8	25,268.81	29,757,634.6	7,309,373.0	81,336,899.0
	2016	5,622,690.6	11,543,606.6	9,314,131	285,907.6	10,265,062.0	7,242,759.2	12,592.3	26,220,875.1	1,194,133.1	71,519,039.6
	2017	4,753,036.5	11,832,919.0	5,799,763.7	497,385.1	7,934,042.4	7,520,535.7	38,830.9	23,970,998.5	1,163,803.0	63,511,314.7
	2018	2,118,819.0	10,876,342.1	4,882,349.1	928,436.8	7,068,069.3	6,188,613.7	1861.7	37,770,837.0	1,429,601.5	71,459,186.1
	2019	4,235,117.6	10,594,757.4	5,159,289.5	815,723.2	5,279,419.3	3,896,955.5	585,235.5	43,363,823.3	1,958,947.5	75,889,268.7
	2020	6,538,356.5	12,487,002.3	1,840,414.9	833,876.2	14,622,314.8	3,488,062.3	81,933.1	24,091,473.4	12,352,317.9	76,335,751.5
	2021	5,891,667.6	18,966,394.9	3,664,431.8	3,597,915.3	10,891,267.0	8,481,772.0	487,58.8	22,073,233.9	2,878,138.4	76,932,409.9
	2022	18,398,340.0	16,355,116.5	7,576,961.4	949,275.3	10,949,434.2	8,163,540.2	5,481,435	27,882,588.7	2,713,78.9	93,536,578.7
	2023*	14,055,572.9	12,811,837.4	277,817.1	1,148,890.5	16,195,062.8	9,674,559.5	158,254.9	47,263,340.2	10,591.4	101,596,026.7

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

*Provisional

¹Data for EU excludes UK from the year 2020. Since UK exited the EU bloc in February 2020.

²Data for Sudan is both for Sudan and South Sudan since South Sudan came into being in 2011

³Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.





Imports

Table 6.14: Value of Principal Articles, 2014 - 2023

Articles	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	KSh 000
Food and Live Animals											
Milk, dry	1,698,652.7	2,819,829.4	1,625,447.3	4,905,139.1	2,814,867.8	4,143,928.5	6,575,261.6	4,116,338.2	7,064,493.5	4,827,439.9	
Fish and fish preparations	1,951,974	1,941,782.2	2,185,447.4	2,547,537.5	2,974,678.1	2,798,951.3	2,407,709.4	2,869,744.4	2,280,412.9	1,890,244.3	
Wheat, unmilled	33,830,545.6	35,663,296.6	28,832,915.1	42,400,138.8	42,898,471.8	51,192,708.2	48,934,009.8	62,403,419.0	78,082,798.4	93,759,343.7	
Maize, unmilled	9,308,470.0	8,305,837.1	3,636,640.6	40,265,023.1	12,008,408.1	6,189,735.2	7,460,201.2	13,749,288.1	24,703,644.4	23,208,161.6	
Rice	15,304,634.0	13,369,873.1	14,200,048.7	26,781,887.4	25,589,487.6	25,013,792.1	26,336,133.9	31,148,300.3	34,407,710.8	54,766,437.5	
Malt	361,473.8	24,011.6	57,787.9	50,162.2	50,532.1	102,920.5	28,771.4	752,943.6	153,057.3	265,519.3	
Fruit and vegetables	7,618,047.4	10,962,493.6	9,673,490.3	17,661,598.6	17,774,570.0	10,915,554.1	12,448,142.6	12,717,981.7	17,335,303.4	20,742,779.2	
Sugar refined, beet and cane	6,979,834.1	8,165,604.5	9,031,945.2	12,607,654.7	9,031,691.0	12,172,350.6	11,215,489.2	21,631,645.3	22,867,922.9	49,424,075.6	
Sugar confectionery	368,548.4	404,613.2	306,550.6	278,832.2	442,955.2	339,632.8	379,129.4	593,379.5	585,661.0	775,008.1	
Chocolate and cocoa products	1,085,456.3	1,300,972.3	1,273,800.6	1,324,104.2	1,644,285.4	2,017,017.7	1,309,924.2	1,476,555.5	1,390,005.3	1,674,534.4	
Tea	1,568,870.1	1,755,535.8	1,217,858.8	1,466,813.3	1,826,182.8	1,192,923.1	1,587,499.1	1,558,332.7	780,874.7	1,207,531.9	
All other foods	26,265,263.5	33,568,090.9	39,686,215.7	96,739,484.7	56,442,311.6	64,995,552.7	50,649,648.9	54,176,799.9	59,552,176.9	79,975,698.2	
Total	106,340,993.4	118,271,940.2	111,780,148.2	247,028,375.8	173,498,441.6	181,065,066.9	169,331,920.6	207,194,648.1	249,204,061.5	332,516,773.8	
Beverages and Tobacco											
Wines, cider and beer	471,173.4	465,137.4	450,575.9	638,994.7	801,846.5	512,071.3	595,441.9	735,577.7	749,176.9	1,036,447.7	
Distilled alcoholic beverages	2,276,725.5	2,624,188.4	2,985,218.0	3,190,212.5	3,858,184.2	5,287,916.2	5,046,074.0	6,540,030.4	5,423,184.7	6,319,991.4	
Tobacco, unmanufactured	5,847,107.4	4,424,177.7	5,233,739.0	3,780,838.8	5,051,798.1	4,836,078.8	1,677,048.9	3,195,542.8	4,514,228.2	3,569,188.9	
All other beverages and tobacco	2,476,939.5	2,326,280.9	2,901,386.1	3,100,497.1	3,965,996.9	4,102,868.0	3,603,093.0	4,324,504.7	4,858,962.6	5,526,331.9	
Total	11,071,945.9	9,839,784.4	11,580,919.0	10,710,543.1	13,677,825.8	14,738,934.3	10,921,657.8	14,796,555.6	15,545,552.3	16,451,959.8	
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels											
Rubber, crude	892,852.5	1,182,916.6	457,826.7	565,803.9	789,354.3	580,400.2	621,455.5	795,938.0	1,006,725.3	869,482.0	
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	3,491.1	13,255.1	21,646	17,852.8	33,771.1	25,717.7	21,495.3	32,355.4	30,075.4	30,243.5	
Synthetic fibres	5,311,762.7	6,228,885.4	5,946,443.0	4,893,566.7	5,952,881.2	6,027,918.1	6,051,510.1	7,513,505.8	7,792,267.0	8,069,973.6	
All other Crude materials	22,178,658.0	24,582,981.3	24,373,281.2	23,613,000.2	28,584,342.7	36,595,964.8	34,225,846.7	41,217,264.5	47,186,623.9	60,262,060.2	
Total	28,386,764.3	32,008,038.4	30,775,715.5	29,090,223.5	35,360,349.3	43,230,000.8	40,920,307.6	49,559,063.7	56,015,691.6	69,231,759.3	
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal and coke	3,995,686.1	3,787,869.5	3,800,259.2	4,782,206.7	7,484,736.4	5,113,324.1	6,203,129.3	11,141,922.9	16,457,025.0	18,097,162.0	
Crude petroleum	980.9	256.7	220.0	49.3	198.7	234.0	256.3	531.0	454.2	360.7	
Aviation spirit	232,517.5	321,669.7	250,613.3	338,618.0	198,335.3	184,241.6	196,097.9	227,434.5	314,180.2	528,412.1	
Motor spirit	71,169,801.0	56,713,589.9	53,153,546.7	70,530,104.2	86,778,895.5	91,886,427.9	121,091,255.8	186,118,829.0	194,070,876.3		

															KSh '000
Articles	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*					
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	83,646,063.6	53,702,820.4	45,284,977.6	57,100,739.8	65,134,531.5	59,256,866.4	23,567,736.5	39,641,320.5	91,742,387.9	99,930,162.7					
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	127,576,277.3	93,921,511.3	76,848,993.6	97,207,779.1	132,189,754.7	127,856,732.0	87,340,218.3	140,512,259.4	268,384,489.9	270,622,070.1					
Lubricating oils and greases	50,859,300.9	19,989,780.8	20,323,594.5	34,962,470.6	27,975,936.1	27,697,660.6	19,539,586.8	33,009,914.9	50,335,872.9	39,828,257.7					
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	881,083.6	1,828,905.7	1,314,009.2	2,934,025.2	5,606,159.8	6,164,173.4	7,167,868.6	4,024,307.2	7,953,575.2	7,342,555.2					
All Other mineral fuels, etc	15,359,139.2	13,928,432.5	11,76,434.1	15,954,883.9	18,424,220.9	20,758,947.3	19,249,478.5	34,999,012.0	36,640,406.1	47,368,502.8					
Total	353,720,850.1	244,192,836.6	212,742,648.3	283,810,876.8	343,692,768.9	338,850,731.8	233,150,800.2	384,666,008.2	657,947,220.5	677,788,399.6					
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats															
Animal oils and fats	27,717.5	31,538.0	189,228.4	275,550.0	18,232.3	16,082.4	32,196.5	35,034.3	39,093.8	207,226.7					
Vegetable oils and fats	48,576,299.6	46,016,997.3	52,008,259.4	66,358,284.3	57,252,697.6	58,373,757.7	91,772,676.0	115,058,737.6	133,913,380.8	128,447,034.2					
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	1,439,855.6	1,173,156.7	1,35,017.97	2,598,654.4	2,298,499.6	16,77,014.7	2,300,328.4	5,734,693.3	9,004,312.9	10,469,212.0					
Total	50,043,872.7	47,221,691.9	53,547,667.5	68,984,493.7	59,569,429.5	60,066,854.8	94,105,200.8	120,828,465.1	142,956,787.5	139,123,472.8					
Chemicals															
Chemical elements and compounds	2,186,045.67	22,559,723.5	22,677,066.9	26,044,503.1	30,318,478.3	26,448,515.6	27,985,719.1	35,306,874.1	49,121,018.4	49,157,986.4					
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc	6,496,684.7	6,871,980.1	7,080,457.8	7,670,081.5	8,747,083.8	8,565,260.0	8,952,077.3	10,510,252.7	12,571,788.8	11,493,681.8					
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	52,088,492.6	61,513,299.3	60,45,462.0	55,623,422.9	59,746,441.5	65,757,966.7	75,918,772.5	88,442,497.7	92,895,962.1	90,556,907.5					
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices, etc	3,379,509.5	3,343,087.5	3,348,647.5	3,411,346.0	4,025,162.2	4,678,371.4	4,062,408.4	5,536,902.4	6,355,920.7	8,028,277.2					
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	7,182,193.7	6,984,628.8	6,637,918.6	7,486,225.5	6,844,034.5	6,767,249.0	7,364,794.1	8,348,670.6	8,645,060.6	9,321,324.8					
Manufactured fertilizers:	19,330,884.3	23,467,875.4	23,064,028.7	29,159,218.8	23,492,287.2	27,010,647.9	27,413,765.8	38,808,813.4	49,179,436.9	63,049,166.5					
ONW/Nitrogenous	3,924,315.4	4,362,039.5	4,856,714.3	7,734,448.5	5,671,665.3	6,45,073.7	8,636,917.5	11,364,502.2	15,534,969.3	19,620,780.8					
Phosphate	449,994.8	729,570.7	1,504,569.2	979,959.3	75,142.5	204,648.3	88,257.4	110,027.6	1,424,613.7	252,344.9					
Other manufactured fertilizers	14,956,574.0	18,376,265.2	16,702,745.2	20,444,810.9	17,745,479.4	20,390,925.9	18,688,590.9	27,334,483.6	32,219,853.9	43,176,040.8					
Synthetic Plastic materials ..	60,210,283.7	62,723,948.0	59,318,929.0	61,307,959.9	68,868,427.7	66,464,635.7	69,232,865.4	98,231,297.9	101,290,183.6	99,229,919.4					
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	10,797,655.7	11,334,819.6	11,381,315.2	11,867,556.3	14,033,958.0	11,255,692.6	16,538,143.3	13,625,84.3	15,653,012.4	17,207,404.8					
All other chemicals	28,751,249.1	34,821,002.3	33,074,349.0	36,885,266.5	39,064,470.5	37,107,512.6	37,255,588.7	41,732,112	49,829,896.3	54,469,032.0					
Total	210,097,190.0	233,620,364.5	227,037,332.9	239,456,316.5	255,140,343.7	254,122,841.6	274,694,134.5	340,543,264.2	385,542,209.8	402,513,700.5					
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:															
Materials of rubber	11,092,414	1,188,275.6	1,099,490.1	1,030,330.9	1,145,552.2	1,199,965.6	1,073,667.8	1,279,169.9	1,082,236.6	1,186,364.1					
Rubber tyres and tubes	12,405,564.8	13,343,379.1	14,269,515.7	14,027,673.1	16,273,084.4	16,117,559.1	15,585,430.7	18,650,292.4	16,234,144.4	16,854,277.4					
Wood and cork products	2,394,662.9	3,165,547.6	4,171,399.0	4,247,860.8	6,223,465.7	6,206,806.8	7,359,692.4	7,757,345.9	6,936,076.6	7,145,306.8					
Paper and paperboard manufactures:															
Newspaper paper	3,118,883.7	2,926,504.5	2,600,038.1	2,195,561.1	2,981,284.2	2,340,756.9	1,091,482.4	1,705,205.2	3,392,237.7	3,065,061.1					
Printing paper	6,411,842.7	6,277,253.7	6,794,080.9	7,825,887.7	10,661,037.1	10,933,573.4	7,08,833.3	9,630,595.6	13,825,712.8	11,899,301.0					

															KSh '000
Articles	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*					
Packing paper	6,843,014.2	6,796,416.1	7,179,752.6	8,713,482.9	10,815,792.2	9,151,172.6	9,000,852.6	11,291,465.5	11,960,299.4	11,918,656.2					
Other manufactures of paper	9,016,253.4	9,099,207.7	9,653,102.2	10,484,661.7	12,976,301.2	12,282,111.2	11,862,524.1	16,336,640.9	20,165,289.4	18,138,728.6					
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	4,558,409.6	4,216,754.3	3,837,957.2	3,790,212.4	4,418,318.3	3,995,344.4	4,075,368.0	4,927,253.2	6,058,152.9	7,416,347.5					
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	279,127.8	271,331.5	175,322.3	214,938.1	266,679.8	242,485.8	208,329.6	322,189.2	360,037.0	421,751.9					
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spunglass	3,111,938.0	2,993,005.3	2,915,051.8	2,726,730.1	3,454,161.5	3,227,759.6	2,625,230.7	3,642,361.8	4,574,503.8	3,816,914.2					
Cotton piece goods:															
Grey(unbleached)	170,099.2	52,433.3	103,066.8	114,601.8	138,114.4	127,867.7	33,393.0	18,272.1	16,446.8	57,759.8					
Bleached	62,259.7	58,140.4	16,654.86	114,005.6	649,380.1	827,297.7	749,248.3	2,262,828.7	4,084,652.5	2,236,117.7					
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	5,349,442.1	5,257,577.3	8,000,768.5	9,242,935.7	13,400,305.7	15,018,786.1	16,927,013.0	19,512,624.8	21,740,492.4	21,556,794.0					
Jute bags and sacks	310,309.9	338,806.7	317,066.5	331,508.1	306,821.1	289,346.7	280,063.2	510,498.1	638,613.1	467,667.8					
Blankets-cotton	15,820.6	7,970.4	58,045.3	69,045.2	34,554.8	26,601.6	36,131.7	52,660.3	33,446.1	45,185.8					
All other types of blankets and rugs	503,918.9	794,528.6	705,391.4	956,025.9	587,305.5	560,096.9	446,084.4	961,989.0	1,067,796.7	1,407,700.2					
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	465,332.7	540,774.9	693,247.8	527,231.8	514,497.5	716,083.5	528,907.3	714,209.6	113,779.0	1,304,047.1					
Building materials of cement and asbestos	358,169.8	425,311.1	550,160.5	498,248.6	412,245.0	370,895.5	404,351.4	387,372.0	465,732.0	557,121.5					
Glass and glassware	5,856,294.5	6,870,207.5	718,3,785.1	6,984,666.1	7145,994.0	7921,929.6	7098,208.4	8,543,217.2	8,969,246.2	9,365,494.3					
Iron and steel:															
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	13,706,225.4	15,352,761.5	12,255,218.5	7,876,251.6	12,649,438.5	14,095,101.6	14,145,461.3	16,210,912.1	13,843,879.4	9,467,777.1					
Universals, plates and sheets:															
Uncoated	32,280,144.5	31,218,057.1	26,668,638.4	35,493,911.2	44,775,192.8	44,583,929.2	38,821,908.7	53,284,415.2	62,828,743.7	64,111,330.8					
Flats, coated	670,449.1	1,300,862.0	1,375,287.3	2,662,341.2	1,455,514.5	3,944,463.0	8,389,095.0	16,486,812.1	8,076,181.5	2,994,073.4					
Corrugated, coated	941,489.8	873,898.3	864,997.0	1,125,478.6	1,703,641.3	1,606,395.9	2,760,474.3	2,785,561.4	3,043,395.8	3,515,430.2					
Timed	1,690,179.1	1,675,423.4	1,375,319.7	1,409,201.3	1,875,836.2	1,491,894.9	1,190,758.2	1,837,551.9	2,250,469.2	1,895,639.3					
Railway Track Material	446,859.2	13,130,584.5	10,832,752.2	3,286,836.5	2,847,050.5	2,430,703.3	532,546.7	2,683,411.9	384,007.0	280,455.8					
Wire	2,223,398.6	2,001,512.3	2,083,525.4	2,546,167.8	3,218,315.8	2,950,858.4	2,751,531.6	1,166,646.0	1,274,952.7						
Tubes and fittings	10,670,755.0	5,301,476.6	3,219,132.1	4,282,945.0	8,494,819.7	4,783,385.3	7,286,155.0	12,298,601.0	6,014,674.6	4,961,475.5					
Other in base metal form	13,100,160.6	17,077,808.8	16,876,362.7	25,339,279.1	21,338,737.0	27,957,472.7	29,023,304.0	47,200,385.3	53,026,286.2	32,288,407.9					
Non-ferrous metals:															
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	3,076,098.6	3,021,647.2	2,823,134.0	2,099,604.8	2,101,450.6	1,835,793.5	2,181,810.1	2,682,140.1	3,624,001.4	3,071,511.6					
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	3,738,906.7	3,674,597.2	4,745,524.0	6,584,011.7	5,003,819.8	5,062,008.5	4,585,959.7	5,001,455.0	6,821,042.0	7,297,596.5					
Zinc and zinc alloys	29,282.7	55,493.9	16,926,79	87,083.1	17,805.2	16,160.1	185,042.9	84,459.2	14,287.0	89,222.1					
Other	7,865,246.0	7,921,162.5	6,616,189.9	8,132,592.1	9,303,191.5	14,008,962.2	9,058,969.9	10,964,910.3	10,477,959.3	11,640,799.5					

															KSh '000
Articles	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*					
Nails nuts, rivets, screws etc	2,391,414.4	2,465,728.1	2,530,549.5	2,023,200.0	2,712,156.6	2,961,423.8	2,352,030.2	3,084,146.0	2,401,305.1	2,734,278.3					
Handtools:															
Mechanics and other	2,441,155.3	1,638,864.1	1,138,199.4	1,085,104.7	1,071,114.1	2,401,067	1,141,133.7	1,665,214.1	1,455,162.4	1,798,967.4					
Agricultural	463,875.8	398,350.3	361,449.5	295,877.9	472,426.1	54,974.4	710,898.4	586,276.3	648,677.4	781,819.8					
Domestic utensils of base metals	1,510,786.6	1,741,286.6	1,874,687.5	1,946,984.8	2,458,890.1	2,388,409.3	2,478,499.4	3,466,632.2	4,083,639.4	4,077,141.3					
Locksmiths ware	1,123,542.4	1,270,372.8	2,169,563.7	1,786,828.8	1,703,191.2	1,678,767.4	1,862,127.8	2,065,939.2	3,258,618.1						
Metal containers	4,223,224.2	4,118,131.1	3,496,224.2	4,547,057.2	4,804,400.1	3,298,136.8	3,407,089.5	4,001,789.0	4,191,959.6	5,141,966.4					
Wire products	3,558,966.0	5,238,744.4	7,337,801.0	3,129,736.7	9,185,523.4	6,439,414.5	3,330,812.0	4,599,838.7	2,173,837.8	1,748,665.3					
All other manufactured goods	67,099,479.5	79,821,394.0	77,966,679.3	72,927,417.6	76,414,220.2	69,275,922.3	73,971,051.2	97,774,380.9	96,753,045.0	89,286,113.8					
Total	235,417,928.3	264,002,638.3	256,103,989.8	262,703,592.7	305,423,119.4	303,462,605.8	296,677,438.2	399,818,744.5	408,053,364.7	370,576,910.2					
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:															
Electric power machinery and switchgear	44,277,600.3	35,640,013.9	54,450,784.0	32,505,372.4	39,274,201.4	52,724,621.8	39,783,925.9	35,750,820.1	32,044,550.8	35,712,071.3					
Insulated wire and cable	1,377,046.0	1,591,625.5	4,196,170.4	310,732,64	2,291,808.1	2,673,221.7	2,502,608.3	2,495,120.3	3,286,411.3	2,064,290.2					
Wireless sets, domestic	134,998.6	118,393.6	1,190,835.8	190,621.0	628,527.4	309,704.8	433,118.5	316,580.7	311,641.8	188,345.4					
TV sets	5,991,480.6	8,049,725.1	5,770,973.0	5,857,324.5	8,073,393.2	9,664,707.6	10,735,217.3	8,699,579.1	10,039,888.8	7,644,525.7					
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s	19,144,475.2	23,081,266.6	22,745,804.3	25,563,367.0	18,763,191.1	19,836,072.0	20,540,668.2	17,927,744.9	18,341,509.8	25,789,667.4					
Batteries-motor vehicle	725,341.6	855,995.8	716,301.0	816,151.8	1,053,648.9	1,250,597.1	1,253,686.0	1,467,209.5	1,053,712.9	1184,497.6					
Batteries-not motor vehicle	1,102,607.8	45,781.5.7	1,516,268.5	1,401,668.1	1,139,597.6	1,455,035.1	1,439,942.0	1,173,184.2	1,527,920.5	1,027,993.0					
Other, not stated above	51,212,787.1	62,472,033.4	86,545,909.27	40,041,255.7	81,748,076.2	79,621,948.5	47,140,531.5	58,242,065.1	83,356,075.8	8,711,532.5					
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	771,987.9	696,776.3	638,898.1	653,992.7	428,304.1	698,788.9	2,296,540.6	447,586.5	530,592.5	659,768.7					
Aircraft engines, complete	4,512,925.9	2,185,301.2	4,146,043.0	4,291,742.6	2,409,717.4	5,988,418.4	120,1462.9	2,545,194.1	4,480,728.4	4,861,226.3					
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	202,578.4	292,927.1	118,058.8	298,606.6	260,376.3	373,758.2	461,728.1	484,384.6	339,673.1	438,395.5					
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:															
Tractors	4,735,112.5	4,970,963.2	4,468,844.4	3,890,863.7	3,531,193.4	3,460,576.1	4,698,681.8	6,822,028.4	6,694,025.1	5,663,633.9					
Other	3,190,068.6	3,693,317.0	4,448,998.0	4,586,669.8.3	5,766,786.1	3,545,401.2	4,489,312.2	4,527,324.2	4,063,279.5	3,983,381.5					
Office machines	12,312,577.3	13,246,151.8	20,955,932.3	28,258,022.9	14,508,908.8	21,926,848.9	15,859,284.0	16,131,335.7	20,774,516.9	22,255,882.0					
Metal working	5,381,839.6	6,433,869.3	4,329,456.3	4,694,840.4	5,731,934.1	5,758,984.9	5,114,127.7	6,918,794.8	5,117,856.6	5,963,433.3					
Food processing	12,779,121.0	8,677,399.0	10,477,420.0	10,553,955.6	11,974,919.3	9,087,618.0	5,319,886.1	5,892,531.0	7,298,260.2	10,437,172.1					
Construction and mining	43,324,620.7	30,592,386.1	18,465,798.5	21,408,049.9	17,831,845.7	16,762,824.0	12,559,965.4	17,476,415.1	12,451,473.8	9,832,338.7					
Other machinery, not stated above	44,635,269.2	42,155,505.8	47,274,051.2	53,694,813.8	28,362,619.5	96,615,216.7	60,062,053.7	45,577,890	54,426,840.2	31,750,208.0					
Transport equipment:															
Railway locomotives	1,002,996.0	2,891,192.0	1,649,597.6	20,383,927.5	9,745,159.3	1,243.9	10,034,180.3	3,002,929.5	4,382,982.3	39,715.0					

Articles	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Passenger motor cars, complete .	49,340,053.1	54,124,671.0	48,041,351.8	51,959,787.5	56,066,413.1	58,05,240.5	47,055,559.0	52,945,025.4	50,447,050.3	53,093,923.1
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	15,313,392.5	20,838,329.2	13,364,607.7	10,923,323.3	13,153,393.1	13,435,599.0	14,071,239.8	15,406,761.8	12,010,771.1	15,499,461.2
Chassis with engines mounted:										
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	301,051.8	234,511.1	61,078.5	112,428.1	49,646.3	2,507.8	10,334.8	21,832.6	80.6	12,167.0
For bicycles, not motorized	392,452.4	498,280.5	356,864.6	433,958.1	505,280.1	59,936.1	662,323.3	881,951.4	656,471.0	610,826.3
All other road vehicles and parts	53,894,465.9	64,044,478.9	42,705,841.4	44,137,304.9	46,420,820.9	47,303,319.6	47,830,976.1	68,776,725.3	50,836,514.0	43,991,657.5
Aircraft, complete	124,522,032.8	77,854,191.8	4,777,853.7	971,914.0	2,451,945.6	941,855.5	2,066,938.4	7,444,420.8	235,975.6	1,987,984.0
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts...	39,174,760	69,858,896.9	41,397,585.2	116,132,314.5	88,773,111.5	46,489,070.2	65,230,987.9	98,231,193.1	57,905,486.9	163,736,926.1
Total	539,753,578.9	535,556,017.7	444,817,210.7	486,869,631.2	460,944,846.3	498,553,116.7	422,865,279.6	479,606,427.3	442,614,289.6	457,140,993.0
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings										
Fittings	1,514,061.5	2,176,307.4	1,701,270.0	1,618,088.7	1,448,476.9	1,496,303.1	1,589,899.2	1,901,349.6	2,498,897.8	2,830,101.2
Furniture and fixtures	6,325,207.9	7,160,678.3	7,131,887.4	7,065,338.8	8,802,77.6	8,40,849.6	7,218,630.5	8,813,513.5	9,309,658.3	11,911,027.9
Clothing	6,308,521.0	4,538,349.0	7,323,433.9	13,544,528.6	16,751,136.8	16,959,907.8	16,410,394.7	20,698,602.6	21,364,440.1	23,315,241.1
Footwear	3,693,262.5	4,417,135.0	4,896,740.8	4,515,349.2	5,218,269.3	6,273,303.1	4,824,202.0	7,675,860.4	7,598,663.7	7,707,911.7
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	17,125,120.6	16,411,733.5	16,053,895.7	19,790,698.4	19,962,983.5	18,761,345.5	17,112,311.0	19,422,927.0	18,352,278.5	23,224,986.2
Newspapers and periodicals	307,705.8	229,235.1	130,690.8	190,062.9	180,866.5	160,563.7	51,893.8	69,260.8	100,668.1	91,808.4
Books and pamphlets	1,924,660.0	2,351,915.6	2,642,348.3	5,323,632.4	3,051,228.3	3,071,13.3	1,387,053.0	1,503,806	3,250,366.6	2,318,358.6
Other, not stated above	44,828,498.6	56,844,549.1	50,513,327.6	54,670,717.6	61,624,259.8	56,043,082.4	52,775,354.7	61,790,972.4	69,860,997.4	73,753,875.7
Total	82,027,038.0	96,129,903.0	90,393,394.5	107,618,466.5	117,039,991.6	111,202,468.5	100,769,739.0	121,875,666.9	132,327,970.6	145,153,310.8
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)										
Other	1,461,134.5	429,828.4	26,844.2	199,624.0	124,353.0	1,032,004.0	123,576.4	470,284.7	567,603.9	1,479,697.8
Total	1,461,134.5	429,828.4	26,844.2	199,624.0	124,353.0	1,032,004.0	123,576.4	470,284.7	567,603.9	1,479,697.8
TOTAL IMPORTS	1,618,321,296.0	1,581,273,043.5	1,438,805,870.6	1,736,472,143.9	1,764,471,469.2	1,806,334,625.4	1,643,560,054.8	2,119,359,128.5	2,490,774,752.2	2,611,976,977.5

Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department
*Provisional



Imports

Table 6.15: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2014 - 2023

Articles	Units	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Food											
Milk, dry	Tonnes	4,262.0	8,328.3	5,639.8	15,312.1	9,136.8	12,232.0	11,098.0	10,552.1	13,441.4	9,417.3
Fish and fish preparation	"	23,151.2	22,425.1	22,032.4	25,515.5	26,383.0	22,813.1	19,891.8	21,487.3	14,584.3	12,340.1
Wheat, unmilled	"	1,225,690.3	92,864.5	1,362,309.1	1,854,953.8	1,736,691.7	1,998,852.1	1,882,399.8	1,889,921.9	1,676,623.9	2,037,036.0
Maize unmilled	"	458,940.1	480,123.7	148,558.1	132,797.17	529,558.3	228,783.5	271,454.1	486,075.0	798,751.5	507,932.5
Rice, not in husk	"	459,655.2	442,736.1	507,998.7	625,142.7	599,338.8	608,601.9	604,450.2	631,447.3	678,110.1	937,098.5
Malt	"	6,424.9	386.2	1,016.7	772.9	808.6	1,682.2	430.0	10,971.1	2,112.5	2,627.1
Fruit and Vegetables	"	195,142.2	338,782.5	261,102.9	472,973.5	453,424.7	187,830.5	192,019.9	176,002.4	223,877.5	237,679.4
Sugar (beet and cane) refined	"	129,333.7	150,790.8	167,123.8	217,697.4	180,031.3	250,257.7	209,096.6	353,517.5	305,815.4	551,250.7
Sugar confectionery	"	244,76	23651	1,006,481.3	1,323.8	3,539.4	16336	2,183.0	2,982.5	2,284.8	19115
Chocolate products	"	26474	3,493.2	3,014.9	3,258.1	3,513.4	4,061.0	2,339.0	2,820.8	2,872.5	2,674.5
Tea	"	10,928.9	12,355.0	8,193.2	8,551.0	10,762.5	8,755.8	10,167.2	9,053.3	5,369.0	6,053.6
Beverages and Tobacco:											
Wines.	'000 Litres	7,364.3	4,668.7	7,143.5	6,667.6	9,250.6	8,201.7	8,208.8	8,525.2	9,265.4	9,891.0
Beer	"	4,772.0	4,922.2	6,866.5	8,915.2	10,104.0	6,607.0	7,407.1	7,313.4	5,591.1	5,826.1
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	"	8,329.3	8,027.9	7,870.7	8,066.8	9,399.1	11,245.6	16,318.0	15,726.2	13,226.6	11,459.8
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	18,798.9	15,046.9	19,126.2	13,139.7	17,803.1	18,137.4	6,617.7	8,836.7	10,219.8	6,496.1
Crude Materials, Inedible except fuels											
Rubber crude	Tonnes	357,56	59469	4,553.5	2,536.4	3,624.2	2,863.2	4,082.3	4,066.9	4,153.2	3,515.8
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	188.1	853.2	74.9	184.1	265.4	194.0	206.4	216.9	186.0	196.8
Synthetic fibres	"	15,755.7	17,189.2	18,280.4	16,847.1	20,478.8	20,685.6	22,925.2	26,436.6	26,106.2	25,835.4
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal and coke	Tonnes	4696	497.9	490.7	464.8	693.4	613.1	825.1	964.1	1,168.2	3,515.8
Crude petroleum	"	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.9
Motor spirit	Million Lts	1191.7	1,394.3	1,528.8	1,660.3	1,670.7	1,940.7	1,459.4	2,175.4	1,770.7	1,520.0
Aviation spirit	"	1.7	2.6	2.5	3.0	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.5
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	1313.8	1309.3	1,425.9	1,415.3	1,238.5	1,205.5	546.5	779.0	846.2	767.1
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	"	2,045.6	2,315.8	2,430.9	2,366.7	2,459.5	2,549.3	2,010.7	2,731.1	2,423.6	2,218.2
Lubricating oils	"	811.0	407.9	516.9	779.1	499.8	531.1	384.4	426.6	570.8	409.3
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Tonnes	16.2	38.0	36.0	72.1	163.3	135.5	180.9	136.5	136.2	101.5

Table 6.15: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2014 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Articles	Units	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats											
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	628	765	147.2	64.0	31.9	49.4	59.9	76.9	101.3	140.4
Vegetable oils and fats	"	605,781.6	669,885.0	735,663.1	823,383.3	835,224.0	980,483.1	1,177,629.6	877,162.1	811,783.6	899,689.7
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	16,499.0	13,528.0	14,701.8	27,026.7	32,040.9	25,948.9	30,506.9	49,202.8	56,647.4	71,783.7
Chemicals											
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc	Tonnes	29,690.4	34,410.4	38,003.8	43,287.1	55,936.4	44,341.8	49,433.2	52,159.4	58,581.9	57,927.5
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	39,811.9	38,548.7	39,010.7	44,302.8	42,929.1	48,700.3	51,797.4	59,085.0	59,121.3	58,700.2
Manufactured fertilizers:											
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	139,065.9	137,634.8	203,537.8	295,537.4	203,778.5	260,143.3	333,556.4	278,651.9	197,475.3	360,013.9
Phosphatic	"	12,031.7	15,643.3	37,870.6	24,181.1	23,993	61,091	30,236	25,773	19,507.9	4,376.4
Other	"	353,959.4	415,322.3	430,372.4	533,394.1	425,896.8	512,561.0	49,469.6	477,227.3	345,002.7	551,361.3
Synthetic Plastic materials..	"	400,160.6	455,431.8	469,426.3	452,746.8	471,676.2	501,391.7	569,327.8	575,285.9	525,316.6	561,578.7
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants etc.	"	15,236.7	15,341.5	16,781.4	15,835.9	20,340.1	15,605.8	25,809.4	19,160.7	17,393.3	20,455.9
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material											
Materials of rubber	Tonnes	3,004.4	4,302.5	3,927.9	3,193.2	3,886.8	4,223.2	3,306.6	3,618.8	2,921.5	2,900.6
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes '000' No.		1,689.3	1,657.4	2,263.1	2,068.1	2,352.7	2,350.6	2,330.8	2,632.8	2,161.4	2,176.8
Bicycle tyres	"	715.8	572.6	550.9	524.3	451.9	552.6	676.7	662.3	396	425
Plywood	'000sq.m.	8,368.1	10,035.2	14,457.2	12,407.8	21,736.9	27,366.0	45,251.6	58,032.3	47,320.8	21,818.7
Paper and paper board:											
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	53,805.3	50,707.4	45,343.2	38,739.7	40,826.1	35,979.3	22,592.7	25,559.6	30,527.8	29,118.7
Printing paper	"	64,860.3	63,374.6	69,471.3	78,488.7	96,251.5	97,471.4	64,664.8	83,061.9	98,765.3	89,420.5
Packing paper	"	93,436.0	87,904.6	95,186.6	107,432.6	109,924.9	100,146.1	100,098.9	112,333.0	90,516.5	87,312.8
Other	"	108,624.2	103,769.9	114,586.6	205,553.3	127,111.5	125,553.7	120,486.4	141,761.2	132,105.8	128,145.4
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board	"	30,448.7	25,379.6	24,097.2	22,861.6	26,023.1	21,488.9	20,264.4	21,426.7	22,698.3	24,511.4
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	"	1,195.2	1,227.1	818.2	977.3	1,156.9	1,018.5	922.0	1,189.8	1,106.1	1,282.3
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	"	15,745.3	14,134.7	15,864.5	13,556.8	14,618.5	14,313.3	12,297.6	14,789.7	13,541.2	10,578.8
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	11,449.9	11,539.1	12,145.5	10,461.1	13,559.0	14,635.6	11,209.5	13,953.7	14,525.0	9,252.0
Grey/(unbleached)	"	432.1	76.5	178.9	168.2	305.3	185.6	85.2	34.9	22.7	47.9
Bleached	"	155.6	163.3	447.6	303.5	1,203.7	1,460.0	1,383.2	3,363.2	3,767.5	2,209.1
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	'000sq.m.	22,823.9	21,750.6	32,629.6	361,321	44,824.6	48,832.3	52,991.0	60,548.3	59,075.8	56,304.7

Table 6.15: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2014 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Articles	Units	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Jute bags and sacks	'000" No.	32733	29460	34269	37973	32104	26660	2,3864	2,9215	3,0424	2,7991
Blankets and rugs:											
Cotton blankets	"	571	549	2007	3735	2253	1516	2252	3694	1599	1555
Other*	"	2,004.5	498.4	6706	5363	2,7968	3094	2565	7946	3990	0.0
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	5,728.6	5,892.5	8,5006	7,160.0	7,2595	6,527.7	6,844.2	6,947.6	6,203.0	7,337.7
Sheetglass, unworked	'000sqm.	595	194	355	400	647	798	1807	549	183	0.5
Glassware	Tonnes	45,602.0	58,895.1	60,543.7	61,269.3	56,394.6	64,828.3	56,156.6	49,916.6	41,002.8	35,165.8
Iron and Steel-total	"	1196,273.1	1,530,741.1	1,443,869.2	1,374,712.5	1,313,823.7	1,594,243.0	1,737,985.8	1,711,065.3	1,406,636.8	1,208,077.2
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"	240,765.3	310,478.2	245,158.3	181,857.2	176,193.3	211,018.6	235,612.7	197,005.6	127,723.3	91,883.2
Universal Plates and sheets:											
Uncoated	"	577,807.4	618,463.9	600,069.8	605,628.0	645,077.8	711,7421	682,1090	539,0932	582,315.0	666,923.4
Tinned	"	17,247.0	16,431.8	15,467.4	14,788.6	17,779.7	16,151.4	13,0680	14,689.3	11,532.5	11,159.5
Coated, corrugated	"	12,519.4	11,655.0	11,022.4	15,673.7	20,481.6	18,566.6	31,025.3	25,549.1	22,229.6	24,377.7
Coated flat	Tonnes	2675	3936	51.7	4285	274	460	638	865	505	2497
Railway track material	"	3,502.9	961,38.7	761,80.8	22,167.9	21,438.1	18,283.2	2,275.9	16,930.8	1,121.3	972.7
Wire	"	26,639.3	30,942.6	31,350.1	28,212.9	29,875.7	40,7481	36,289.2	29,380.4	9,022.0	10,292.0
Tubes, pipes and fittings	"	60,872.3	65,670.9	24,194.9	40,468.3	46,812.8	27,815.2	29,658.2	52,633.5	20,716.8	19,224.0
Other	"	256,652.0	380,566.3	440,373.9	465,487.4	356,137.3	54,987.18	70,788.36	888,320.3	631,925.7	382,995.0
Non-ferrous metals(total)	"	53,316.2	51,010.3	51,397.1	46,035.8	46,321.9	40,226.0	48,484.9	44,111.6	37,914.5	37,917.5
Aluminium	"	29,370.6	31,321.3	29,759.6	25,132.6	28,287.3	24,699.6	27,251.1	23,046.6	24,071.0	23,667.9
Other	"	23,945.6	19,688.9	21,637.6	20,903.2	18,034.6	15,526.4	21,233.8	21,065.0	13,843.5	14,249.6
Metal manufacturers:											
Metal containers	"	12,099.3	11,438.1	11,393.8	13,441.9	13,354.9	9,114.4	8,215.4	7,497.1	6,2251	6,870.3
Wire products	"	22,275.6	39,309.4	41,525.2	23,033.7	44,144.9	34,524.5	18,063.8	29,345.7	11,864.2	10,932.8
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	"	17,303.5	18,223.8	23,147.2	17,671.5	20,024.5	17,797.6	13,697.6	13,494.1	10,543.2	11,655.3
Hand tools:											
Agricultural	'000" No.	6,307.8	5,991.0	5,669.1	4,158.4	6,664.7	6,670.3	8,267.0	6,845.1	4,824.5	6,165.2
Domestic utensils of base metals	Tonnes	19,672.0	20,996.2	23,294.3	34,244.3	39,161.7	28,160.0	51,816.4	36,269.0	26,856.2	10,628.0
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:											
Electrical power machinery and switchgear	Tonnes	102,250.2	55,315.5	29,372.2	24,472.7	16,513.3	21,127.0	27,191.5	104.5	151.6	212.7
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles	'000" No.										

Table 6.15: Quantity of Principal Articles, 2014 - 2023 (Cont'd)

Articles	Units	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	2,6419	2,6064	1,6101	2,5336	1,4330	1,335.8	1,138.5	866.2	931.0	694.1
Wireless sets domestic	'000" No.	759.8	280.0	927.0	68.51	662.5	874.8	880.1	413.1	150.3	248.1
TV sets	'000" No.	1,331.8	1,791.4	1,184.2	1,037.8	1,466.1	1,722.2	2,102.8	1,487.4	988.4	539.7
Machinery, other than electric:											
Steam generating boilers	No	1,726,318.0	1,674,120.0	1,174,137.0	1,536,532.0	1,087,851.0	2,216,501.0	1,864,588.1	847,815.1	822,438.0	1,037,134.7
Aircraft engines, complete	"	684.0	87.0	362.0	59.0	789.0	366.0	66.0	61.0	72.0	81.0
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	"	4,332.0	3,533.0	820.0	1,230.0	2,151.0	2,482.0	3,956.0	2,124.0	3,914.0	
Tractors complete	"	2,547.0	2,717.0	2,167.0	1,965.0	2,020.0	2,001.0	2,684.0	4,280.0	5,348.0	2,231.0
Metal working machinery	"	539,035.0	885,848.0	813,828.0	3,807,430.0	955,322.0	1,148,715.4	581,967.0	810,077.3	652,358.7	402,699.7
Pumps for liquids	"	783,408.0	980,542.0	821,664.0	1,022,121.0	957,985.0	1,076,776.3	3,374,457.0	2,118,183.8	669,062.1	626,153.9
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.	"	930	0.0	0.0	172.0	1,469.0	62.0	370	3,630	480	104.0
Other industrial machinery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transport Equipment:											
Railway Vehicles-											
Locomotives steam	No.	9.0	17.0	8.0	39.0	28.0	3.0	90.0	23.0	6.0	1.0
Locomotives, not steam	"	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	31.0	1.0	11.0	0.0
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	505.3	1,031.6	405.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Road vehicles-											
Passenger motor cars	No.	80,576.0	83,308.0	69,562.0	81,585.0	85,866.0	92,244.0	77,778.0	81,654.0	109,974.0	90,530.0
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	"	5,695.0	7,423.0	4,776.0	3,946.0	4,529.0	6,363.0	6,590.0	6,138.0	7,187.0	4,795.0
Chassis with engines	"	212.0	142.0	25.0	59.0	25.0	10	3.0	4.0	336.0	7.0
Bicycles, not motorised	"	140,020	161,644.0	108,084.0	151,219.0	159,665.0	198,785.0	210,553.0	256,698.0	104,879.0	110,508.0
Aircraft complete	"	72.0	61.0	54.0	39.0	40.0	43.0	29.0	123.0	31.0	55.0
Ships and boats	No.	4,181.0	3,515.0	5,474.0	4,213.0	3,495.0	21,986.0	14,066.0	9,924.4	7,747.5	12,830.2
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles											
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings	Tonnes	16,445.4	20,246.5	19,472.3	17,125.9	18,524.0	19,182.4	21,920.3	22,746.5	22,395.8	25,312.7
Footwear	'000pr	19,431.9	21,811.6	27,694.4	20,673.3	25,378.3	35,424.8	27,526.7	18,795.2	6,185.6	4,421.3
Cinematographic film, developed	'000m	47.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2

*Source: KRA - Customs and Border Control Department
*Provisional

Imports

Table 6.16: Value by Country of Origin, 2014 - 2023

Geographical Area and Country	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	KSh'000
Europe											
Western Europe											
European Union:											
Austria	2,635,293.7	2,680,163.3	2,707,321.0	2,943,889.4	2,593,907.7	4,711,106.8	2,787,123.4	2,366,929.9	2,882,181.8	5,433,600.3	
Belgium	13,158,920.5	14,965,786.4	13,496,402.3	15,364,037.2	16,204,764.2	14,586,868.8	18,580,248.7	24,086,704.9	22,885,089.2	17,207,483.5	
Denmark	4,222,571.7	4,097,356.5	4,251,500.6	3,763,604.0	4,307,059.9	4,083,442.9	3,954,839.3	3,929,152.9	3,777,444.2	4,441,427.6	
Finland	3,839,897.8	5,415,330.2	3,339,334.1	21,226,733	2,972,248.4	3,979,402.7	5,234,582.6	6,771,476.4	6,128,381.7	5,956,451.4	
France	22,446,883.9	21,066,363.6	21,534,183.4	26,834,777.5	23,929,493.9	24,690,983.5	23,283,102.0	22,491,021.9	21,266,788.4	36,936,847.4	
Germany	47,404,592.2	47,380,775.3	43,353,365.0	42,988,803.9	46,599,224.5	46,439,143.0	40,206,49.3	42,994,215.4	34,355,408.8	39,915,443.0	
Greece	1,083,993.9	1,681,646.7	968,964.7	1,124,174.7	1,364,083.2	881,924.7	718,869.8	679,261.1	1,555,756.9	867,345.6	
Ireland	5,689,068.4	7,524,506.5	6,948,624.6	3,255,800.8	6,651,627.3	10,134,108.8	4,044,863.6	4,533,605.4	4,055,302.6	5,149,048.0	
Italy	19,945,652.3	22,721,935.0	23,738,308.7	22,387,953.7	25,731,420.2	21,125,168.0	23,586,962.2	24,712,133.9	24,707,005.0	21,892,723.7	
Luxembourg	20,926,07	806,456.8	421,580.3	418,068.6	1,264,223.8	244,422.9	307,019.8	330,888.0	205,906.4	458,220.6	
Netherlands	18,791,867.5	20,527,453.0	16,510,416.0	19,559,457.5	19,364,094.3	3,926,016.2	41,884,701.6	46,815,400.6	32,066,346.5	43,667,041.7	
Portugal	716,179.0	1,869,486.5	2,108,890.2	1,644,954.3	1,538,672.8	1,526,725.6	1,606,889.4	2,103,254.7	2,135,090.5	1,524,323.7	
Spain	12,515,665.0	11,375,759.7	11,023,222.4	10,696,360.6	10,586,060.3	11,475,754.4	10,079,401.0	14,144,500.9	11,025,044.2	10,393,034.0	
Sweden	6,233,132.8	6,364,156.2	5,843,631.7	6,255,512.6	7,338,587.9	5,972,422.6	6,285,972.1	6,263,317.4	6,000,482.5	7,321,552.2	
United Kingdom ¹	47,037,438.2	42,969,967.7	33,487,110.3	30,050,216.7	31,555,414.7	35,265,902.0					
Other EU2	19,481,588.7	21,273,352.2	22,833,682.2	17,743,692.4	17,602,889.6	18,384,510.0	21,584,657.6	25,776,880.9	29,175,195.5	21,953,972.4	
Total EU	225,416,006.2	232,720,495.6	212,566,537.4	206,533,977.1	219,603,772.7	235,427,902.8	204,145,732.3	227,992,744.4	202,221,424.1	223,118,519.9	
Rest of Western Europe:											
United Kingdom ¹											
Norway	1,556,523.1	2,404,040.3	1,511,237.8	3,493,783.9	3,957,824.9	1,697,737.4	2,164,987.7	2,902,936.4	2,339,742.0	2,743,658.6	
Switzerland	7,932,555.4	10,244,734.4	8,604,809.0	10,010,281.9	8,678,848.1	8,023,930.2	7,210,348.1	8,030,061.5	8,412,684.5	9,416,243.3	
Turkey	10,108,496.8	13,687,104.6	13,267,937.1	16,072,857.6	19,415,797.2	19,949,946.0	20,036,998.9	24,544,419.6	31,184,029.0	28,564,732.3	
Other Western Europe.	637,547.8	776,109.5	451,567.9	119,421.7	826,009.1	495,725.6	158,701.8	605,489.3	115,114.7	112,095.9	
Total Rest of Western Europe	20,234,923.0	27,111,988.8	23,835,551.8	29,696,355.0	32,878,479.3	30,167,339.2	58,761,444.6	69,676,988.8	76,799,695.1	81,745,339.1	
Total of Western Europe.	245,650,929.3	259,832,484.4	236,402,089.2	236,230,332.1	252,482,252.0	265,595,242.1	262,907,476.9	297,669,733.2	279,021,119.2	304,863,859.0	

Geographical Area and Country	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Eastern Europe:										
Russia	23,117,849.7	28,582,892.5	24,260,383.3	36,178,877.4	31,720,724.0	33,733,448.6	37,996,350.0	37,660,057.4	36,837,473.4	82,736,278.8
Yugoslavia	2,017,471.6	1,008,713.6	613,540.8	451,288.7	0.0	536.3	0.0	4,842.5	0.0	0.0
Rest of Eastern Europe	15,158,963.6	6,167,848.9	4,047,534.1	9,854,437.4	8,358,058.4	8,031,167.9	8,497,566.7	19,771,688.3	7,491,674.9	20,170,074.8
Total Eastern Europe	40,294,284.8	35,759,455.0	28,921,458.2	46,484,603.5	40,078,782.4	41,765,152.8	46,493,916.7	57,436,568.1	44,329,148.2	102,906,353.6
Total of Europe	285,945,214.1	295,591,939.5	265,323,547.5	282,714,935.6	292,561,034.4	307,360,394.9	309,401,093.6	355,106,301.3	323,350,267.4	407,770,212.6
America										
Canada	7,885,791.2	7,754,012.2	7,806,505.9	9,902,026.5	8,920,366.2	13,891,518.4	10,436,237.7	8,698,860.5	8,189,265.6	18,221,652.2
U.S.A.	168,720,303.1	126,040,938.9	47,818,956.0	57,377,422.5	53,245,146.3	62,271,732.1	56,306,313.5	84,246,590.5	93,369,018	112,761,244.3
Rest of America	10,869,472.6	12,261,339.5	9,564,609.4	61,267,208.8	23,688,413.6	30,510,045.1	29,880,458.6	30,726,294.0	43,318,669.3	42,043,966.5
Total America	187,475,566.9	146,056,290.5	65,190,071.4	128,546,657.9	85,853,926.1	106,673,295.5	96,623,009.7	123,671,745.0	144,877,536.7	173,026,863.0
Africa										
COMESA										
Burundi	29,446.4	223,662.6	68,353.0	59,481.4	67,760.4	65,077.9	355,335.9	498,617.4	130,320.2	14,831.1
Congo Democratic Republic	259,804.8	127,763.1	208,299.5	504,619.1	1,289,056.1	1,951,927.4	2,754,354.8	3,616,254.2	3,625,402.9	3,104,259.3
Egypt	25,532,067.3	25,816,668.5	30,042,739.2	35,382,586.2	36,338,938.7	42,571,055.9	44,883,458.5	48,888,661.1	43,959,924.2	49,571,235.4
Malawi	302,632.7	249,794.6	37,728.07	402,119.3	1,410,425.4	3,284,611.8	2,988,290.3	1,716,743.9	2,060,322.0	1,252,898.1
Mauritius	2,793,710.3	2,713,035.1	5,173,580.4	7,317,990.0	6,100,131	7,876,377.5	4,747,981.0	6,377,537.0	7,526,894.5	5,326,874.8
Rwanda	715,591.0	789,703.7	774,593.3	1,683,595.7	1,186,307.9	1,404,275.5	2,040,838.4	3,263,812.7	3,556,992.8	4,836,622.0
Sudan	1,327.3	454,833.9	479,445.3	2,186,197.2	665,631.2	3,214,940.5	448,465.4	423,700.0	1,335,836.5	755,749.4
Uganda	17,549,421.2	25,289,593.9	25,398,679.8	50,726,238.0	52,586,404.5	38,478,296.7	25,900,422.2	34,155,399.0	39,928,547.1	41,197,624.7
Zambia	4,380,297.0	3,894,810.7	4,200,643.5	7,739,372.0	6,884,645.3	6,685,124.1	3,616,770.2	6,142,560.5	8,211,092.8	6,912,360.9
Zimbabwe	494,673.8	224,209.0	1,256,194.3	2,946,018.2	1,767,851.0	4,314,144.0	5,664,150.7	1,892,388.4	1,664,976.3	3,096,723.3
Other COMESA ³	8,302,299.2	9,645,384.0	6,742,266.6	16,169,154.5	11,185,798.1	16,895,095.9	12,473,395.7	15,896,841.8	16,286,535.7	22,669,447.9
Total COMESA	60,361,271.0	69,429,459.2	74,722,075.6	125,117,371.6	119,482,931.8	126,740,927.1	105,843,463.3	122,872,426.0	128,285,845.1	138,738,626.9
Rest of Africa:										
Tanzania	18,364,083.1	17,281,977.5	13,329,205.1	18,224,655.4	18,011,924.9	27,699,677.8	27,880,988.1	54,472,909.3	54,043,011.9	43,667,431.7
Somalia	159,267.8	31,272.8	57,562.7	102,618.7	954,489.9	485,778.4	58,819.5	106,943.7	99,152.0	52,737.8
South Africa	63,893,352.8	61,311,246.1	49,857,193.6	61,879,610.9	64,733,515.6	74,040,376.4	45,779,182.4	44,078,230.6	61,062,448.0	76,840,905.5
Other African countries	3,372,411.1	4,782,464.9	9,325,939.7	6,069,925.6	7,014,906.2	5,230,829.2	5,715,701.3	9,299,991.2	30,116,631.1	17,745,405.0
Total Rest of Africa	67,416,031.6	66,124,983.8	59,240,696.0	68,052,155.2	72,702,911.8	79,756,984.0	51,553,703.2	53,485,165.5	91,278,231.2	138,306,480.0
Total Africa	146,141,385.7	152,836,420.5	147,291,976.7	211,394,162.1	210,197,768.5	234,197,588.9	185,278,164.5	230,830,500.8	273,607,088.2	277,045,106.9

Geographical Area and Country	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Asia										
Middle East										
Bahrain	41,367,444.4	5,759,183.9	8,095,258.9	8,845,096.1	5,408,533.6	10,75,664.5	41,97,495.6	2,954,183.8	5,567,758.7	164,037,23
Iran	3,787,910.8	3,807,800.1	6,134,317.0	13,169,129.1	10,419,341.6	6,089,114.1	4,847,211.1	3,702,796.8	3,355,664.1	3,986,757.7
Israel	5,659,136.2	10,409,610.3	5,027,019.9	6,292,568.7	6,302,281.3	5,061,151.6	4,453,156.6	5,226,204.1	6,839,631.4	5,208,885.8
Kuwait	2,315,193.1	10,604,48.3	137,935.2	144,595.6	204,732.4	240,624.2	4,136,382.5	20,922,729.3	16,231,215.7	6,496,462.4
Saudi Arabia	56,564,609.5	55,306,178.3	69,290,054.4	114,606,888.6	172,702,978.7	127,164,769.0	69,002,404.2	114,678,926.8	122,032,011.6	145,150,066.3
Rest of Middle East	118,274,918.6	103,127,917.3	106,033,881.6	150,342,087.9	160,678,431.3	182,387,891.0	109,839,824.2	208,873,478.9	457,987,223.8	453,846,242.4
Total Middle East	227,969,212.6	178,516,799.1	194,687,466.9	293,400,366.0	355,716,298.9	322,019,214.4	196,476,474.2	356,358,319.8	612,013,505.3	616,328,786.9
Far East, Australia & Oceania										
Australia	7,068,646.1	4,032,303.0	2,878,050.9	4,934,103.1	6,328,808.6	5,386,769.2	7,018,152.1	25,897,268.4	20,750,444.9	14,039,315.1
China (Mainland)	248,648,319.8	320,815,548.0	337,450,093.8	390,622,261.7	370,826,377.8	376,725,621.5	361,366,693.5	441,364,784.9	452,611,600.0	458,995,919.6
Hong Kong	4,960,397.1	6,839,666.1	6,328,677.0	6,923,851.5	5,577,749.0	6,031,848.2	6,547,996.8	10,443,373.6	9,155,953.1	8,206,568.2
India	264,536,255.6	252,523,487.0	205,498,881.0	170,410,212.5	185,252,103.0	178,873,436.4	188,588,369.9	230,976,429.8	250,048,477.0	269,168,240.1
Japan	86,553,608.8	88,239,235.9	82,409,647.4	81,662,912.0	99,822,684.7	99,433,214.1	87,594,282.4	97,826,887.9	97,499,790.9	97,453,262.1
Malaysia	11,065,941.1	10,555,841.7	12,320,555.7	17,867,584.0	21,482,895.0	25,651,059.6	45,563,261.6	93,751,071.8	120,604,513.0	120,498,114.1
New Zealand	410,122.5	765,816.3	618,819.6	1,070,759.3	852,804.5	583,993.4	482,214.9	407,573.5	279,927.3	297,661.1
Pakistan	18,020,342.5	18,347,168.9	18,175,136.5	25,496,635.9	21,454,649.5	24,848,229.0	21,449,402.6	18,991,323.9	26,397,384.3	25,962,133.2
Rest of Far East, Australia & Oceania	128,439,845.0	105,834,112.8	100,380,937.2	121,221,477.7	108,423,085.4	118,288,922.8	134,985,067.4	132,575,707.9	153,735,637.8	140,611,655.6
Total Far East, Australia & Oceania	769,703,478.4	807,953,179.9	766,060,799.2	820,209,797.6	820,021,157.5	835,803,094.1	853,595,441.2	1,052,234,421.7	1,131,083,728.1	1,135,232,474.2
Total for Asia (both Middle and Far East Asia) + Australia & Oceania	997,672,691.1	986,469,979.0	960,748,266.1	1,113,610,163.7	1,175,737,456.3	1,157,822,308.5	1,050,071,915.4	1,408,592,741.5	1,743,972,233.4	1,751,561,261.1
Other countries nes	1,086,437.8	318,414.1	250,386.5	205,776.7	121,279.3	277,188.0	218,5,871.5	1,157,839.9	5,842,626.5	2,573,533.8
Aircrafts & Ship-stores	0.0	0.0	1622.5	4479	45	3,849.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total other countries nes plus shipstores	1,086,437.8	318,414.1	252,009.0	206,224.6	121,283.8	281,037.7	218,5,871.5	1,157,839.9	5,842,626.5	2,573,533.8
Grand Total	1,618,321,295.6	1,581,273,043.5	1,438,805,870.6	1,736,472,143.9	1,764,471,469.2	1,806,334,625.4	1,643,560,054.8	2,119,359,128.5	2,490,774,752.2	2,611,976,977.5

Source: KPA - Customs and Border Control Department /KNBS

*Provisional

¹United Kingdom exited the EU in February 2020²Other EU includes data for new EU members namely: Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Romania, Bulgaria, Slovakia and Slovenia³Other COMESA includes Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Comoros, Madagascar, South Sudan, Swaziland and Seychelles



Table 6.17: Import Values by Section and Country of Origin, 2014 - 2023

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	United States of America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Rest of the world	KSh 000
Food and live animals	2014	1,172,875.5	84,546.6	3,358,911.8	6,498,006.0	2,005,807.8	1,254,460.4	3,757,795.1	1,099,306.1	953,649.4	191,365.6	85,964,269.1	106,340,993.5
	2015	1,442,969.7	146,883.4	5,901,519.6	5,250,881.9	2,328,558.8	2,385,647.8	8,514,238.1	1,538,633.1	926,346.6	241,840.3	89,594,421.2	118,271,940.2
	2016	1,776,318.7	95,544.7	5,113,902.0	6,300,998.0	2,543,337.7	4,277,710.1	7,228,407.2	1,656,162.5	1,220,190.9	214,978.3	81,351,842.0	111,779,392.0
	2017	1,513,357.3	111,101.3	3,767,801.5	8,398,441.0	3,767,479.2	4,321,401.7	6,275,075.2	273,969.3	1,903,901.3	218,269.8	187,508,130.5	220,524,658.1
	2018	1,523,749.8	54,271.2	2,500,385.8	3,857,032	3,418,559.1	2,583,886.3	6,762,230.1	1,860,804.2	253,508.0	148,646,886.5	173,245,262.8	
	2019	1,759,510.4	12,242.3	3,855,412.5	6,209,705.3	1,649,484.4	1,832,296.2	4,741,211.4	2,702,834.1	1,579,410.5	239,220.5	156,581,245.4	181,168,573.1
	2020	1,598,796.0	8,593.8	6,218,895.1	1,422,876.1	4,762,432.5	431,723.9	7124,896.0	2,211,528.8	1922,176.6	86,663.1	143,543,338.8	169,331,920.6
	2021	1,685,209.5	17,718.1	1,525,462.6	4,289,887.5	2,770,900.2	930,186.9	13,967,351.8	1,172,534.5	1,848,021.0	128,694.5	178,858,681.6	207,94,648.1
	2022	1,686,895.1	26,848.5	1,654,803.5	7,494,896.7	2,246,155.9	945,364.8	20,911,994.0	1,946,212.2	3,542,897.5	157,465.4	208,590,424.0	249,204,061.5
	2023*	1,865,410.6	35,958.7	4,521,158.8	12,571,870.4	14,054,521.3	772,630.0	51,732,597.4	2,950,709.9	4,197,340.2	245,646.1	239,566,929.4	332,516,773.8
Beverages and tobacco	2014	649,531.2	1,020.6	30,956.7	93,432.4	274,832.5	109,646.0	267,603.6	9,516.3	335,532.4	147,388.3	9,152,435.9	11,071,945.9
	2015	745,153.9	702.0	36,453.0	117,680.4	316,488.9	15,730.9	173,407.8	76,051.9	369,898.6	141,844.4	77,04,794.5	9383,784.4
	2016	1,036,581.1	2,983.2	49,488.2	100,305.1	277,806.7	176,149.5	181,385.0	69,414.8	462,071.5	98,558.8	91,26,095.7	115,80,840.6
	2017	1,300,562.8	2,427.0	60,690.5	148,953.8	278,242.6	174,518.0	290,845.3	273,044.9	655,202.1	136,344.1	7,389,712.1	10,710,543.1
	2018	1,748,406.4	6,888.3	80,052.8	163,976.4	313,091.8	172,229.6	463,583.0	381,414.8	841,220.0	67,925.1	9,432,037.6	13,677,825.8
	2019	2,531,642.2	71,600	174,926.7	310,634.2	610,894.7	213,176.5	614,016.7	276,657.2	660,619.1	4638.4	9,342,994.2	14,747,359.9
	2020	2,347,634.1	2,579.8	97,479.5	367,524.8	500,593.1	156,505.8	368,065.0	366,954.6	494,437.7	7,977.6	6,21,960.9	10,921,657.8
	2021	3,452,813.5	10,600.9	124,961.9	378,634.2	773,843.1	225,693.8	716,099.3	384,548.1	605,263.2	21,286	81,02,919.2	14,796,555.6
	2022	2,367,133.3	6,716.4	140,081.0	388,155.5	919,206.9	321,816.7	1,242,593.8	173,784.0	513,575.7	12,523.1	9,459,965.8	15,545,552.3
	2023*	3,271,449.9	21,957.0	152,442.6	295,622.6	1,427,943.6	444,380.6	417,263.6	130,397.2	767,602.7	426,667	9,480,243.2	16,451,959.8
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2014	2,215,644.4	2,845,173.6	825,604.6	1,816,661.5	69,087.0	136,106.3	1416,268.4	173,436.1	855,650.2	68,400.1	17,964,732.0	28,386,764.3
	2015	2,139,997.1	2,601,729.6	946,875.2	2,003,045.2	65,951.3	209,333.7	2,201,373.7	374,038.4	708,828.4	46,523.5	20,710,342.2	32,008,038.4
	2016	1,816,668.18	1,739,263.2	979,350.9	2114,299.9	100,013.4	226,460.5	2,661,761.5	762,591.1	620,020.7	41,034.0	19,713,843.4	30,775,507.3
	2017	1,628,748.6	1112,383.0	876,412.5	1,575,455.7	94,507.1	123,007.8	2114,395.6	92,643.5	484,245.0	12,728.3	20,975,696.5	29,090,223.5
	2018	1,523,749.8	1,148,380.1	894,403.4	1,775,531.3	123,324.6	228,317.1	2,687,982.0	66,501.2	586,738.0	82,821.9	26,245,599.8	35,360,349.3
	2019	2,053,231.3	2,223,066.3	1,080,313.8	2,721,086.2	155,988.5	204,474.5	2,283,039.1	88,020.7	506,307.8	10,274.1	31,928,910.0	43,254,713.3
	2020	1,000,606.7	1,412,929.5	883,453.2	2,394,802.7	173,814.3	224,615.5	2,859,692.4	168,060.2	454,540.2	119,956.7	31,227,836.2	40,920,307.6
	2021	1,182,892.5	1,721,644.2	1519,034.6	2,590,496.7	77,950.1	257,304.8	2,996,733.5	107,932.7	496,668.5.3	18,010.8	38,590,378.7	49,559,063.7
	2022	2,343,173.2	1,884,285.4	932,092.0	4,868,722.4	103,812.4	317,795.9	3,020,683.7	134,096.8	619,602.1	21,634.9	41,769,792.8	56,015,691.6
	2023*	3,204,425.1	1,765,023.3	1515,787.0	6,490,556.5	181,227.7	279,076.7	3,505,8514.3	256,741.8	284,036.8	51,278,768.0	69,231,759.3	

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	United States of America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Rest of the world	Total
Mineral fuels, lubricants and oils related materials	2014	2,046,270.4	42,735.0	144,581.1	277,307.5	242,574.2	666,767.9	145,443,718.3	508,875.8	4,969,724.7	10,513.8	199,373,781.4	353,720,850.1
	2015	1,126,126.9	46,319.6	203,734.0	177,9268.8	918,302.9	1,517,778.7	111,397,412.3	593,507.5	6,326,817.7	7,046.3	120,276,522.0	244,192,886.6
	2016	53,675.0	46,011.5	271,054	1,104,741.9	288,456.5	300,578.4	63,218,623.5	160,004.7	4,087,022.3	1,620.8	143,209,369.0	21,274,120.90
	2017	45,363.7	79,204.8	245,081	734,759.0	183,408.1	444,731.2	42,533,196.0	307,898.2	7,270,802.5	131,288.6	231,835,143.6	283,810,876.8
	2018	73,285.8	95,343.3	325,386.3	1,068,046.5	232,374.3	2,566,798.1	35,867,326.5	31,006,631.9	5,478,216.6	336,204.8	294,519,154.7	343,692,768.9
	2019	520,960.3	77,939.7	192,017.0	3,214,565.8	209,641.8	1,532,997.0	37,565,996.2	343,854.8	2,279,295.4	53,413.7	293,053,754.7	339,044,436.3
	2020	1,224,004.4	48,919.0	246,725.2	12,030,287.8	161,990.1	479,217.0	37,097,716.7	26,454,229	26,382,626.7	10,269,600.0	151,807,830.5	233,150,800.2
	2021	1,174,592.4	65,412.7	309,080.2	26,641,928.6	1,080,050.5	943,083.4	18,186,594.5	9175,766.6	31,692,865.1	1,660,521.1	293,736,113.0	384,666,008.2
	2022	3,824,713.3	51,161.1	346,473.4	26,256,510.5	297,316.4	87,383.4	27,438,046.3	9,531,098.7	15,780,300.8	1,247,330.5	57,030,868,862	65,794,722.05
	2023*	1,663,218.9	40,832.5	481,177.9	25,151,706.2	335,353.5	39,262.2	40,750,962.4	357,338.2	24,035,132.4	1,470,886.4	583,462,529.0	677,788,399.6
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	2014	7,466.7	119.7	20,339.6	275,483.7	441.0	111,405.9	278,347.5	2,743.4	17,482.3	2,093.3	49,327,949.6	50,043,872.7
	2015	9,802.9	3.3	14,855.9	1,136,043.9	1636.7	25,064,77	340,959.4	6,193.7	2,977.4	3,806.7	45,454,764.4	47,221,691.9
	2016	83,570.1	0.0	115,241.8	414,480.7	1,819.1	64,376.1	358,091.4	2,098.1	3,242.7	2,437.8	52,501,947.4	53,547,305.2
	2017	10,228.2	171.6	347,755.6	110,191.9	6466	86,694.7	446,591.5	8,129.0	165,707.2	1,372.6	67,807,005.0	68,984,493.7
	2018	13,807.2	0.0	372,049.3	988,877.2	3,294.2	69,035.1	353,612.4	36,219.5	14,078.9	230.8	57,718,225.0	59,569,429.5
	2019	12,131.6	0.0	434,467.7	843,991.6	4,088.9	88,531.8	320,853.6	96,517.9	12,237.2	280.9	58,288,090.9	60,101,192.1
	2020	9,863.2	54.0	276,599.0	592,515.3	62,064.2	78,205.3	114,665.1	102,940.3	5,193.0	9,683.9	92,853,417.6	94,05,200.8
	2021	6,424.6	423.6	269,559.4	1,210,711.2	1,420.1	43,209.2	150,134.5	90,640.7	15,401.0	6.5	119,040,534.4	120,828,465.1
	2022	3,387.8	3002	185,329.7	1,292,223.4	4,440.7	95,640.6	1,330,991.0	16,085.6	32,868.4	61,194.8	139,934,325.4	142,956,787.5
	2023*	101,878.2	1,702.0	327,635.6	4,318,306.5	15,20.7	165,604.1	618,53.1	28,532.0	121,931.6	15,996.8	133,408,022.3	139,123,472.8
Chemicals	2014	5,468,563.9	1,308,019.9	9,265,774.5	6,808,155.0	5,746,922.4	2,830,736.2	37,757,455.4	5,830,588.4	4,249,199.3	3,856,321.3	126,982,494.0	210,104,230.2
	2015	6,232,958.1	161,039.53	7,627,540.3	645,6929.0	7,320,666.6	3,790,886.5	45,980,937.7	715,866,64.9	4,703,067.1	5,905,388.2	136,833,020.9	233,620,364.5
	2016	5,966,984.5	1,521,276.5	7,773,737.5	5,108,605.8	8,137,448.6	3,706,076.5	48,781,468.5	6,556,019.6	4,234,352.9	3,668,827.4	131,580,999.1	227,035,797.0
	2017	6,452,900.5	2,539,423.7	10,642,449.8	7,861,103.6	7,657,643.8	3,960,560.9	41,735,562.0	5,912,936.4	3,447,587.5	4,413,485.3	151,285,634	245,909,217.0
	2018	6,363,455.5	1,888,786.5	9,964,846.4	9,312,58.3	9,004,618.9	4,543,699.0	48,207,090.0	7,021,970.8	4,252,448.6	2,601,175.1	151,988,671.6	255,140,343.7
	2019	6,825,849.4	1,387,048.6	10,174,830.0	12,304,009.6	8,448,334.4	5,279,358.0	50,520,203.2	5,992,675.5	3,561,471.3	3,081,910.4	146,692,420.9	254,268,111.3
	2020	6,010,883.8	1,517,563.9	11,894,887.3	14,909,167.0	9,286,039.7	7,028,784.4	56,757,575.4	9,383,537.3	4,628,278.4	2,347,935.7	150,929,481.7	274,694,134.5
	2021	6,997,776.0	1,187,480.9	14,283,552.8	15,559,330.9	8,916,150.4	6,616,434.3	58,869,707.5	9,104,239.9	4,890,923.2	2,381,593.1	211,636,675.2	340,543,264.2
	2022	7,264,894.5	1,677,943.0	12,552,100.0	25,593,778.2	8,653,835.0	9,042,192.5	6,364,854.3	6,882,598.0	5,512,212.1	2,579,637.6	239,418,164.7	385,542,209.8
	2023*	6,534,271.2	2,412,446.7	11,846,690.6	19,751,511.2	9,807,733.5	7,491,033.5	7,061,268.5	8,969,773.8	5,178,470.8	2,946,738.1	256,962,343.8	402,513,700.5

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	United States of America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Rest of the world	Total
Manufactured goods classified by materials.	2014	6,040,580.0	17,577,492.1	3,919,553.7	4,467,767.4	2,653,651.6	2,275,946.8	28,955,122.0	1,527,562.8	1,421,988.4	303,210.9	166,266,897.6	235,409,773.2
	2015	4,226,364.0	17,366,358.9	2,811,030.4	3,951,655.4	3,067,502.8	2,369,088.5	27,325,745.4	1,305,380.9	926,715.4	389,108.6	200,282,511	264,001,461.4
	2016	3,248,802.4	15,433,841.0	2,789,492.9	2,923,461.4	2,468,278.8	2,053,114.6	31,020,987.4	857,642.7	617,720.2	184,871.7	194,504,044.3	256,102,257.2
	2017	2,688,141.1	17,893,126.8	2,621,465.2	4,178,931.9	2,564,489.2	2,094,773.6	29,732,837.6	1,319,227.6	559,439.6	159,107.5	225,923,271.4	289,734,811.4
	2018	3,052,066.4	19,903,219.4	2,614,107.9	3,347,542.6	2,569,334.5	2,665,487.0	36,587,975.6	926,074.2	652,963.9	274,885.9	232,829,462.1	305,423,119.4
	2019	3,739,486.4	19,660,851.8	2,913,460.0	2,933,899.3	2,308,636.2	2,153,243.9	31,242,983.8	1,074,835.1	1,294,374.0	160,050.9	236,154,259.4	303,636,080.7
	2020	3,255,667.9	22,113,968.3	2,385,292.3	1,820,095.6	2,786,696.0	2,248,850.5	31,800,594.7	1,122,989.0	870,827.5	152,955.4	228,195.210	296,677,438.2
	2021	3,447,906.1	27,993,117.5	2,930,854.4	3,045,513.0	2,062,624.5	2,915,633.9	61,471,708.9	1185,624.5	2,387,010.7	238,645.2	292,140,105.7	399,818,744.5
	2022	2,977,563.2	33,201,672.2	2,627,112.4	2,304,813.6	2,044,204.8	2,799,916.7	67,688,515.3	975,385.7	1639,078.9	506,406.1	291,288,695.9	408,053,364.7
	2023*	2,414,612.4	34,523,231.5	2,548,640.9	5,794,340.4	2,797,980.5	2,318,792.5	39,057,597.7	565,418.6	685,284.3	382,416.6	279,488,594.7	370,576,910.2
Machinery and transport equipment	2014	23,074,082.3	63,639,054.6	27,212,626.7	142,133,139.1	9,209,816.4	10,967,817.6	41,435,979.6	3,440,294.4	5,168,124.0	2,406,072.6	210,935,284.0	539,622,291.4
	2015	22,305,317.8	65,429,335.1	26,084,707.9	99,427,263.5	5,432,023.0	9,328,759.2	50,667,233.2	3,410,424.1	5,703,248.5	270,195.45	245,065,491.0	535,555,757.7
	2016	15,969,339.0	62,921,978.2	23,370,309.5	24,364,543.1	6,036,486.6	11,467,196.8	44,357,471.1	2,948,478.3	4,016,372.0	274,788.6	246,614,146.2	444,814,201.4
	2017	13,505,189.0	59,048,182.1	21,935,323.7	29,353,834.6	10,166,402.2	9,049,855.6	40,794,531.8	4,150,729.8	3,832,883.7	319,164.21	291,841,056.5	486,869,631.2
	2018	11,820,949.0	75,698,440.4	26,601,411.4	27,137,779.9	6,018,454.2	10,496,398.7	46,125,404.1	2,395,132.2	4,492,484.8	3614,972.5	246,543,728.2	460,944,846.3
	2019	11,931,509.4	75,122,494.3	25,027,386.7	26,733,014.7	9,725,530.9	8,529,452.2	43,634,891.9	3,568,850.9	20,673,512.2	2,862,661.4	271,017,816.6	498,848,121.1
	2020	11,065,039.6	61,433,559.1	15,672,400.5	17,353,103.1	5,132,197.1	11,515,560.4	46,404,176.2	1,917,696.4	6,228,704.5	1080,426.1	245,062,416.4	422,865,279.6
	2021	10,893,417.7	65,682,764.8	17,162,738.8	25,456,093.4	5,452,394.0	11,137,145.8	66,454,138.3	2,172,062.4	3,787,754.0	655,857.8	270,762,660.3	479,606,427.3
	2022	8,618,421.6	59,375,119.3	12,878,738.9	20,045,441.6	4,951,163.3	9,665,334.8	52,805,110.8	2,642,492.3	3,422,661.8	1136,339.9	267,073,465.3	442,614,289.6
	2023*	17,002,808.6	57,630,076.49	15,390,630.8	30,699,044.5	6,392,869.3	8,575,535.3	50,510,997.4	3,120,269.6	7,107,419.7	1,493,972.3	259,216,680.6	457,140,993.0
Miscellaneous manufactures	2014	6,362,423.8	1,055,446.6	2,630,243.7	6,350,350.4	2,243,700.9	1,598,765.3	5,223,965.7	566,597.2	820,516.8	946,989.4	55,821,574.5	83,620,574.3
	2015	4,741,277.3	1,037,598.8	3,754,059.1	5,918,170.9	1,615,232.6	2,712,489.2	5,922,179.3	5,028,892.0	859,553.5	807,216.9	68,690,498.8	96,561,168.4
	2016	3,535,157.7	648,749.0	2,890,736.9	5,387,520.2	1,680,536.0	1,466,646.2	7,690,685.5	5,039,906	1,249,235.8	1,624,598.7	63,751,504.3	90,429,360.7
	2017	2,905,725.6	876,891.8	2,491,824.0	5,015,751.1	2,121,958.8	2,132,410.3	6,487,177.5	559,728.3	1,219,688.5	1,746,043.6	75,280,489.6	100,887,689.0
	2018	5,429,944.8	10,673,553.3	3,246,581.1	5,593,707.9	2,246,751.4	2,358,469.3	8,196,899.2	416,015.3	1,267,165.2	1,447,124.0	861,157,509.9	117,417,523.4
	2019	5,891,581.0	942,411.2	2,586,328.6	7,000,825.4	1,578,383.9	1,291,638.0	7,944,240.4	421,622.6	1,358,788.8	1,611,479.8	80,638,737.9	111,266,037.6
	2020	2,677,912.4	1,056,115.1	2,550,767.1	4,449,340.7	1,384,754	1,423,554.4	6,061,588.4	661,139.1	897,971.7	2,377,789.5	77,373,016.0	100,893,354.5
	2021	4,753,649.8	1,147,725.3	4,868,970.7	4,973,945.0	1,355,688.9	1,643,441.9	8,163,961.6	693,355.6	1,092,077.1	2,925,603.8	90,727,532.0	122,345,951.6
	2022	5,661,843.0	1,275,744.8	3,038,678.0	5,125,050.0	2,046,653.0	1,431,559.7	9,245,687.8	583,335.8	1,003,149.2	2,690,148.3	100,793,715.1	132,895,574.6
	2023*	4,850,534.2	1,021,344.6	3,131,278.7	7,688,306.1	1,924,075.5	1,806,408.8	11,959,066.7	828,307.4	1,106,237.8	2,533,893.5	109,783,623.3	146,633,008.6

Section	Year	United Kingdom	Japan	Germany	United States of America	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Rest of the world	Total
Total Imports	2014	47,037,438.2	86,553,608.8	47,408,592.2	168,720,303.1	22,446,883.9	19,945,652.3	264,536,255.6	13,158,920.5	18,791,867.5	7,932,355.4	92,178,418.2	1,618,321,295.6
	2015	42,969,967.7	88,239,295.9	47,380,775.3	126,040,938.9	21,066,363.6	22,721,935.0	25,252,348.70	14,965,786.4	20,527,453.0	10,244,734.4	934,592,366.2	1,581,273,043.5
	2016	33,487,103	82,409,647.4	43,353,365.0	47,818,956.0	21,534,183.4	23,738,308.7	20,549,881.0	13,496,402.3	16,510,416.0	8,604,809.0	942,353,791.5	1,438,805,870.6
	2017	30,050,216.7	81,662,912.0	42,988,803.9	57,377,422.5	26,834,777.5	22,387,537.3	17,041,0212.5	15,364,037.2	19,539,457.5	10,010,281.9	12,59,846,068.6	1,736,472,143.9
	2018	31,555,414.7	99,822,684.7	46,599,224.5	53,245,146.3	23,929,493.9	25,731,420.2	185,252,103.0	16,204,764.2	19,364,094.3	8,678,848.1	12,54,088,275.4	1,764,471,469.2
	2019	35,285,902.0	99,433,214.1	46,439,143.0	62,271,732.1	24,690,983.5	21,125,168.0	17,873,436.4	14,586,868.8	31,926,016.2	8,023,980.2	1,283,698,231.0	1,806,334,625.4
	2020	29,190,408.2	87,594,282.4	40,206,499.3	56,306,313.5	23,283,102.0	23,586,962.2	18,588,369.9	18,580,248.7	41,884,701.6	7,210,348.1	1,127,128,818.9	1,643,560,054.8
	2021	33,594,082.0	97,826,887.9	42,994,215.4	84,246,590.5	22,491,021.9	24,712,133.9	23,097,6429.8	24,086,704.9	46,815,400.6	8,030,061.5	1,503,585,600.0	2,119,359,128.5
	2022	34,748,125.0	97,499,790.9	34,355,408.8	93,369,601.8	21,266,788.4	24,707,005.0	25,048,477.0	22,885,089.2	32,066,346.5	8,412,684.5	1,87,415,435.2	2,490,774,752.2
	2023*	40,908,609.1	97,453,262.1	39,915,443.0	112,761,244.3	36,936,847.4	21,892,723.7	26,916,834.01	17,207,488.5	43,667,041.7	9,416,243.3	1,922,649,734.4	2,611,976,977.5

Source: KRA-Customs and Border Control Department/KNBS

* Provisional

Imports

Table 6.18: Amount Of Import Duty Compiled by Division, 2014- 2023

Section	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Food and live animals	12,724,248.1	14,877,702.5	16,617,906.8	21,523,383.4	21,496,713	23,232,612.8	23,041,885.8	43,604,013.5	32,048,283.9	24,566,409.5
Beverages and tobacco.	78,872,63.3	84,318,00	10,49,804.0	1,180,795.9	1,917,965.6	1,957,623.4	1,913,400.4	2,269,081.6	3,704,923.5	3,605,571.8
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.	3,312,816.4	3,710,740.8	5,203,490.4	5,241,905.3	6,280,380.6	6,729,613.9	5,098,187.9	7,444,461.4	7,985,485.1	9,607,050.3
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	1,338,134.2	1,413,228.3	1,195,698.4	1,380,314.5	1,785,536.0	1,707,492.0	1,575,427.3	2,135,581.3	2,69,678.2	2,561,732.6
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	30,450.3	44,294.93	873,177.0	1,480,379.7	1,797,454.3	930,275.6	1,249,636.5	814,539.5	1,256,085.2	1,700,911.2
Chemicals.	3,508,565.6	3,970,019.3	3,892,539.1	4,049,703.3	4,641,960.1	4,933,822.1	4,611,784.0	6,267,315.5	7,788,138.7	9,444,983.5
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material.	14,826,293.0	15,592,996.5	19,829,345.1	17,266,667.4	30,000,467.0	20,985,734.6	20,877,677.7	28,016,341.0	35,399,090.6	34,261,298.4
Machinery and transport equipment	24,699,662.2	26,244,313.3	25,571,951.6	25,334,037.0	28,325,616.6	29,420,892.7	26,138,852.9	31,974,640.3	28,473,389.9	33,278,632.7
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	7,179,537.6	7,924,095.5	9,246,592.8	9,833,729.4	13,463,911.4	13,987,798.1	13,997,747.4	17,338,124.1	19,559,175.8	20,421,020.5
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, nes	44.3	0.0	6.7	35.0	60.7	15.9	2.4	821.2	664.1	1,812.9
Total	68,688,478.0	75,019,225.6	83,450,512.0	87,290,950.8	109,673,103.4	103,885,481.0	98,504,702.1	139,865,019.4	138,834,915.1	139,449,423.4

Source KRA-Customs and Border control department

* Provisional

+Revised



Imports

Table 6.19: Import Values of Principal Commodities from The Common Market for East and Southern Africa, 2023

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other ¹	Total
Tea.	5.6	331.0	39,170.8	4.6	0.0	0.0	354,248.9	8.8	0.0	18,832.5	412,602.2
Maize	4,881.8	174,554.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	761,895.7	2,320,471.6	55,604.2	78,874.4	3,396,282.6
Animal Feeding stuffs	733,499.7	703.2	524,247.0	186,836.5	0.0	0.0	1,430,283.2	1,167,658.3	0.0	101,836.2	4,145,064.0
Tobacco unmanufactured	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31382	0.0	2,543,705.5	1,033.8	2,547,928.2
Hides and Skins	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.2	0.0	0.0	277,853.3	277,853.3
Oil seeds etc.	0.0	771,406.7	424,739.6	23,601.7	0.0	0.0	197,020.0	56,117.3	6.4	619.0	1,473,510.7
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	0.0	18.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84,748.9	0.0	0.0	1,690,850.9	1,775,618.2
Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form	0.0	101.6	0.0	109,878.4	0.0	205,182.2	152,554.1	933,822.8	0.0	690,315.7	2091,854.8
Salts and Peroxysalts of inorganic acids and metals	361,937.6	56	0.0	2,803.0	0.0	0.0	2,091.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	366,837.6
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc	100,797.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,795.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	105,599.5
Miscellaneous chemical products	416,973.9	2,823.8	0.0	3,148.6	0.0	650,657.7	374.1	365.1	0.0	272.9	1,074,621.2
Paper and Paperboard and Articles of paper pulp or paperboard.	5,669,295.2	681	226	16,904.2	0.0	0.1	207,485.7	7.8	0.0	907.2	5,894,691.0
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	1,243,864.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	521,348.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,765,214.5
Copper bars, rods, angles, etc.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aluminium both worked and unworked	74,668.8	0.0	0.0	10,138.9	0.0	0.0	896,984.4	0.0	0.0	986.3	982,758.4
Zinc and zinc alloys sun wrought	0.0	14,327.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,863.5	5,482.4	0.0	0.0	24,673.0
Agricultural Machinery	456.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36,884.3	0.0	446.0	0.0	37,778.7
Automatic data Processing machines	1,522.1	16,805.6	43.9	6,477.5	27.0	0.0	3,628.7	486.0	408.0	26,633.2	56,031.9
Transmitter receivers.	222.9	0.0	0.0	1,291	0.0	0.0	3,096.8	14.2	29.8	4,370.0	7,865.8
Transformers, electrical	371,936	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	37,213.9
Passenger motor cars(excluding those for transport of ten or more people)	75.7	0.0	16,438	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,747.2	213.4	1,322.0	114.0	11,034.1
Aircrafts and aircraft parts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	682.3	5,954.6	0.0	0.0	2,689.5	9,326.5
Articles of plastic materials.	859,137.5	690.1	1,075.9	83.3	0.0	757.7	83,334.9	18,197.3	0.8	139.3	963,416.7
Total for above	9,504,542.4	981,842.8	990,943.6	360,005.9	27.0	857,280.1	4,760,493.6	4,504,763.1	2,601,529.9	2,896,356.8	27,457,785.2
All other commodities	40,066,693.0	8,910,022.4	261,954.5	4,966,888.9	755,722.4	10,361,326.8	36,437,131	2,407,597.8	495,193.4	6,168,331.4	111,280,841.7
Total.	49,571,235.4	9,891,865.2	1,252,898.1	5,326,874.8	755,749.4	11,218,606.8	41,197,624.7	6,912,360.9	3,056,723.3	9,514,688.3	138,738,626.9

*Provisional

¹Other Countries are Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar, South Sudan and Libya



Table 6.20: Total Imports¹ by Broad Economic Category, 2014 -2023

Category	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
1. Food and Beverages	111,837,656.4	125,618,562.7	119,134,688.7	250,067,035.6	176,149,521.6	186,763,590.4	176,314,539.0	212,791,992.5	253,724,720.9	345,708,121.8
Primary	59,437,121.1	68,097,702.3	51,683,890.5	117,580,581.4	88,962,310.8	87,431,368.8	80,460,926.7	105,556,595.9	133,743,390.5	155,033,043.1
For Industry	50,766,633.7	54,671,938.8	38,953,015.8	92,555,105.8	63,494,493.3	67,078,624.2	64,378,634.7	89,358,904.0	114,053,343.8	130,150,718.7
For Household Consumption	8,670,478.4	13,426,508.4	12,730,874.7	25,025,475.6	25,467,817.5	20,352,444.5	16,082,242.0	16,167,691.9	19,708,041.7	24,882,324.4
Processed	52,400,544.3	57,520,860.5	67,450,278.2	132,486,454.2	87,187,210.7	99,332,221.6	95,853,612.3	107,235,396.6	119,981,330.5	190,675,078.7
For Industry	8,980,573.4	10,979,822.1	15,212,660.7	57,566,378.6	19,260,340.7	28,253,099.8	22,375,935.4	16,484,698.6	17,840,114.2	24,073,612.5
For Household Consumption..	43,419,970.9	46,541,038.4	52,237,617.5	74,920,075.5	67,926,870.0	71,079,121.8	73,477,676.9	90,750,698.0	102,141,216.3	166,601,466.2
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	462,711,672.5	524,701,476.6	518,933,211.6	551,420,867.1	610,080,409.1	604,125,061.9	638,952,255.4	830,186,301.3	923,620,869.2	895,616,362.2
Primary	26,050,872.3	29,358,719.5	30,459,161.1	29,245,198.6	34,146,943.4	36,937,217.1	28,370,063.7	35,999,808.0	43,448,622.3	55,996,052.1
Processed	436,120,800.2	495,342,757.1	488,474,050.5	522,175,468.4	575,943,465.7	567,187,844.8	610,582,191.7	794,186,493.3	880,172,246.9	839,620,310.2
3. Fuels and Lubricants.	346,744,557.1	238,349,902.4	209,458,479.4	282,687,765.1	338,671,289.0	334,184,115.3	224,582,307.0	376,110,097.6	647,728,689.9	668,008,393.7
Primary	3,997,618.1	3,789,425.1	3,799,568.1	4,784,840.2	7,482,481.8	5,112,802.3	6,192,389.4	11,135,313.7	16,458,721.1	18,101,513.8
Processed	342,746,969.0	234,560,477.3	205,658,911.3	277,902,924.9	331,188,807.1	329,071,313.0	218,389,917.7	364,974,783.9	631,269,968.8	649,907,423.5
Motor Spirit	70,683,267.0	57,035,489.7	53,148,596.2	70,873,936.7	86,977,584.6	92,003,240.0	70,082,612.0	121,336,692.5	186,433,082.1	194,601,670.6
Other.	272,063,702.0	177,524,987.6	152,510,315.1	207,025,988.1	244,211,222.5	237,068,073.0	148,307,305.7	243,639,091.4	444,836,886.7	455,305,752.9
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment.	278,709,240.2	287,546,401.7	312,080,463.1	310,776,574.6	290,555,959.9	324,531,786.7	278,805,884.5	304,030,148.3	286,273,381.3	303,103,364.0
Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	225,336,767.7	242,174,041.0	251,203,856.3	260,185,586.4	237,848,466.7	262,767,551.5	222,521,850.3	251,093,512.4	233,140,447.8	243,626,630.3
Parts and Accessories	53,372,472.5	45,372,360.7	60,878,606.8	50,590,998.1	52,707,493.2	61,764,235.2	56,284,034.2	52,936,635.9	53,132,933.4	59,476,733.7
5. Transport Equipment	278,705,790.8	266,875,651.6	147,469,275.2	197,405,855.0	189,104,288.5	190,545,183.0	163,558,885.18	200,225,089.1	172,004,601.8	172,888,393.1
Passenger Motor Vehicles	51,429,961.4	56,138,072.3	50,047,721.9	53,894,971.6	58,200,288.4	60,287,027.4	49,180,301.2	55,452,692.2	52,163,926.1	54,851,142.1
Other	191,815,286.6	170,091,652.2	58,736,563.1	103,198,960.0	90,282,474.1	80,751,878.9	72,306,107.8	92,743,707.7	71,507,324.1	67,604,844.2
Industrial	181,962,643.7	156,163,602.6	48,950,744.8	90,421,749.4	77,632,487.7	65,602,464.3	57,141,311.9	70,298,004.9	56,220,034.2	59,163,267.7
Non-Industrial	9,882,643.0	11,928,049.6	9,785,818.3	12,777,210.6	12,649,988.64	15,149,414.6	15,164,785.9	22,445,702.9	15,287,289.9	8,441,576.5
Parts and Accessories	35,460,542.8	40,645,927.1	38,684,990.2	40,311,923.4	40,621,526.0	49,506,276.7	42,102,442.8	52,028,689.2	48,327,351.5	50,432,406.8
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified.	113,536,643.5	126,220,693.3	127,473,408.1	138,920,190.4	148,661,721.9	156,442,875.0	157,055,127.0	191,791,456.2	198,126,972.8	206,712,051.5
Durable.	22,468,624.9	23,910,381.5	23,763,452.4	25,801,980.8	31,010,106.8	30,979,746.1	31,132,713.6	34,669,099.9	36,303,255.1	37,191,825.0
Semi-Durable	27,853,149.6	32,415,390.2	31,556,266.4	39,638,383.0	41,413,588.1	42,697,954.6	44,166,442.0	57,966,273.6	60,077,891.1	67,946,032.4
Non-Durable	63,214,869.0	68,894,921.6	72,153,689.3	73,479,826.6	76,238,027.0	82,765,174.2	81,765,971.4	99,156,082.6	101,745,826.6	101,574,227.8
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	26,615,705.2	11,960,355.2	4,256,864.4	5,194,056.2	11,238,279.2	9,742,013.1	4,251,090.1	4,224,043.5	9,295,516.3	19,939,713.8
Total	1,618,321,295.6	1,581,273,043.5	1,438,805,870.6	1,736,472,143.9	1,764,471,469.2	1,806,334,625.4	1,643,560,054.8	2,119,359,128.5	2,490,774,752.2	2,611,976,977.5

Source: KRA-Customs and Border Control Department

*Provisional
**Includes data on Small Scale Cross Border Trade and Electricity

Indices

Table 6.21: Price Indices, 2014- 2023

2009=100

Percentage of Total Imports 2023	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Imports										
Food and Live animals	12.7	170.0	176.0	169.0	191.3	260.0	274.5	205.2	193.9	235.0
Beverages and tobacco	0.6	136.0	133.3	150.0	125.2	176.0	191.8	170.7	212.9	293.4
Crude materials,inedible	2.7	139.0	151.8	157.0	152.3	187.1	181.1	167.1	178.0	184.5
Mineral fuels	25.9	187.0	133.8	95.0	125.3	159.5	147.8	101.1	154.0	277.9
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	5.3	145.0	124.1	135.0	148.8	126.5	109.1	148.4	199.1	239.7
Chemicals	15.4	147.0	145.4	143.0	161.2	184.5	190.8	158.6	228.9	201.0
Manufactured goods	14.2	126.0	149.8	145.0	147.0	151.5	152.0	158.4	186.1	225.1
Machinery and transport equipment	17.5	227.0	275.5	292.0	331.1	339.5	335.1	295.4	296.8	253.7
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	5.6	189.0	169.2	150.0	159.3	160.8	177.3	197.1	163.3	228.9
All Imports	100.0	180.0	195.5	181.0	199.2	222.1	213.4	190.3	215.2	253.9
Non-oil Imports	74.1	178.0	213.6	209.0	221.6	241.8	233.4	218.2	233.5	246.9
Percentage of Total Exports 2023	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Exports										
Food and live animals	40.0	1210	155.4	146.0	169.6	150.4	144.0	135.0	155.6	197.3
Beverages and tobacco	2.1	142.0	126.4	161.0	167.9	164.7	154.1	174.6	136.2	151.9
Crude materials,inedible	16.5	125.0	123.9	103.0	113.9	141.1	146.9	175.1	166.2	211.9
Mineral fuels	5.1	219.0	193.1	115.0	108.3	167.4	152.6	147.3	162.8	269.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.6	128.0	135.9	156.0	125.8	114.4	157.3	135.0	188.0	240.5
Chemicals	10.1	134.0	155.0	185.0	116.0	156.2	123.4	126.1	133.5	171.5
Manufactured goods	9.8	112.0	117.0	108.0	132.3	109.4	106.2	119.6	140.0	163.7
Machinery and transport equipment	4.4	246.0	225.0	244.0	213.4	254.7	188.9	100.4	163.4	123.9
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	9.3	165.0	183.4	184.0	190.6	189.2	200.2	172.0	197.7	198.2
All Exports	100.0	132.0	148.6	142.0	150.4	151.1	145.1	142.6	157.7	191.2
Non-oil Exports.	94.9	1310	147.9	143.0	151.2	150.8	145.0	142.5	157.7	189.9
Terms of Trade										
All Items	731	76.0	78.5	75.0	68.0	68.0	74.9	73.3	75.3	71.4
Non-oil Items	731	69.2	68.4	67.7	62.4	62.1	65.3	67.5	76.9	75.0

*Provisional





Indices

Table 6.22: Quantum Indices, 2014- 2023

2009=100

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Imports										
Food and live animals	73.0	78.0	76.5	148.7	77.2	76.3	94.9	122.8	122.1	161.7
Beverages and Tobacco	158.0	143.0	149.1	164.4	149.9	148.3	123.5	134.1	102.3	90.6
Crude materials, inedible	118.0	122.0	112.9	109.6	108.8	137.5	140.0	159.3	173.2	179.4
Mineral fuels	112.0	108.0	132.3	133.3	127.3	135.3	135.7	147.4	140.2	112.3
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	125.0	138.0	142.8	167.0	170.3	199.1	229.9	220.1	216.3	238.3
Chemicals	139.0	157.0	154.6	144.1	134.7	129.7	169.1	145.3	187.2	185.7
Manufactured goods	171.0	162.0	161.7	163.2	184.9	183.0	172.1	197.4	166.5	148.6
Machinery and transport equipment	100.0	82.0	64.0	61.7	57.2	62.6	60.4	72.7	73.6	57.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	126.0	164.0	173.7	194.3	210.1	181.1	147.9	216.0	167.2	116.4
All Imports	114.0	102.0	100.6	109.9	100.6	107.1	109.3	126.6	124.3	110.4
Non-oil Imports	114.0	101.0	94.3	105.2	94.7	101.2	104.3	122.0	119.7	109.9
Exports										
Food and live animals	116.0	109.0	119.6	113.7	130.0	121.2	147.4	138.7	128.1	140.2
Beverages and tobacco	111.0	124.0	84.8	75.3	78.5	75.2	78.3	91.1	90.6	70.6
Crude materials, inedible	135.0	138.0	182.6	178.9	149.1	142.7	108.6	172.0	141.6	137.5
Mineral fuels	42.0	49.0	64.0	70.0	39.0	53.9	56.0	51.8	56.4	87.3
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	80.0	58.0	66.4	58.4	79.3	69.2	127.1	134.7	187.4	170.8
Chemicals	97.0	89.0	74.3	115.0	92.1	117.1	124.3	135.6	132.4	158.9
Manufactured goods	120.0	107.0	99.8	75.2	85.5	94.8	83.1	98.2	110.3	127.2
Machinery and transport equipment	45.0	55.0	60.9	38.1	39.5	66.5	101.1	77.6	96.9	73.0
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	108.0	100.0	98.4	96.3	98.0	90.7	109.1	116.4	127.9	112.4
All Exports	110.0	105.0	111.6	109.2	110.9	110.8	122.5	130.1	125.5	130.9
Non-oil Exports	112.0	107.0	112.6	109.9	112.6	112.1	124.0	131.8	127.3	132.1

*Provisional

Trade

Table 6.23: Domestic Export Price, 2014-2023

Item	Unit of Quantity	(KSh/unit)									
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	419.8	472.0	471.7	539.5	516.9	416.8	512.6	697.0	768.7	708.4
Tea	"	205.9	292.5	259.4	315.3	276.7	238.9	226.4	234.9	295.9	334.3
Petroleum products:											
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	49.0	45.3	55.2	59.7	80.6	82.4
(b) Motor spirit	"	110.4	68.3	60.7	91.9	49.6	56.1	109.9	139.9	140.3	134.7
(c) Diesel fuels	"	95.4	168.5	35.1	49.9	276.0	101.2	131.8	92.9	96.6	164.2
Meat and meat products	Kg.	396.2	434.7	453.3	328.6	306.5	388.9	445.8	462.2	517.4	668.4
Sisal	"	131.3	168.3	183.6	164.0	163.6	165.1	161.4	171.8	206.9	241.4
Hides and skins, undressed	"	49.1	54.4	61.4	46.2	54.1	91.5	51.9	49.3	52.4	62.1
Maize ¹	100Kg.	19,287.4	15,562.2	16,005.2	14,141.8	19,220.7	18,671.5	19,999.6	12,536.7	8,388.8	17,201.6
Soda ash	"	1,977.4	2,292.5	2,099.8	2,069.4	2,264.2	2,399.9	1,483.4	2,141.6	4,173.1	4,755.0
Cement	"	1,046.6	1,132.7	1,037.7	904.3	1,027.6	1,101.2	934.4	960.1	1,242.2	1,317.9
Wattle extract	Kg.	123.8	139.5	144.2	138.3	135.2	141.3	145.5	274.2	290.0	463.8
Raw cotton	"	154.0	145.1	154.2	169.2	190.7	158.5	32.8	222.6	436.4	...
Tinned pineapples	"	108.5	116.4	112.8	125.0	127.6	127.6	132.5	125.6	124.7	154.1
Raw cashew nuts	"	411.9	504.7	664.9	773.5	857.9	763.1	612.7	590.4	656.0	755.8
Wool	"	159.1	193.6	182.9	196.7	212.1	215.7	197.7	195.1	215.3	168.9
Pyrethrum:											
(a) Pyrethrum Extract	Kg.	22,768.2	20,437.6	3,040.1	16,588.7	8,551.9	9,623.2	11,954.9	23,996.7	19,242.4	31,714.7
(b) Other Pyrethrum (including flower)	Kg.	994.6	239.6	153.3	144.4	100.9	207.8	32.9	65.9	34.3	25.0
Animal feeds	100Kg.	1,370.0	1,317.7	1,110.2	1,353.0	1,453.9	1,414.2	1,324.1	1,599.5	2,104.9	2,278.7
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	51,315.9	44,681.6	23,365.2	26,313.9	27,745.5	26,626.1	26,179.8	36,120.9	37,788.9	46,366.2
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	69.6	90.5	77.6	64.4	52.5	48.5	65.1	88.3	86.6	104.1
Butter and ghee	"	417.3	488.5	418.1	487.4	418.7	427.5	485.9	460.0	460.8	641.8
Oil seeds	"	114.8	125.7	93.4	103.6	117.2	99.6	134.4	189.4	242.0	243.4
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	146.0	337.2	531.9	1,043.0	177.7	182.4	1,342.4	866.3	367.3	249.4
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	64.1	65.7	101.6	116.7	130.9	178.0	163.3	145.5	157.2	228.5
Horticulture	"	89.1	227.9	220.0	247.9	249.8	262.9	229.3	242.8	252.2	242.5

*Provisional

¹Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

.. Data not available

Prices

Table 6.24: Unit Prices of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2014 - 2023

Article	Unit of Qty	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Fish and fish preparations.	100Kg.	8,8111	8,4281	8,6590	9,9192	9,985.8	11,275.0	12,2691	11,3206	13,355.5	15,6361	15,317.8
Apples, fresh	"	6,5106	6,0222	6,3543	6,7107	7,49303	8,6610	8,8241	9,072	8,655.2	8,953.6	
Hops	Kg	858.9	8629	584.4	797.7	5481	14324	1,602.2	1,450.7	1,399.9	1,2236	1,499.5
Refined sugar	100kg	6,0387	5,3926	5,4152	5,404.3	5,791.4	5,0167	4,863.9	5,3514	6,1190	7,4777	8,965.8
Sugar and syrups	"	5,3038	4,9771	5,0671	4,606.7	4,673.4	4,730.6	4,658.6	4,8191	5,8831	8,3026	9,387.6
Milkfoods for infants	"	67,5082	68,7465	72,127.8	72,1790	78,096.8	82,033.0	39,985.6	17,6098	19,6384	19,6903	26,065.4
Bakers and Household yeast	"	16,7586	23,4766	25,886.7	25,6514	19,2862	22,316.8	25,091.5	25,1666	26,331.7	31,0193	37,448.8
Cigarettes	Kg.	2425.3	2043.1	2837.8	24296	2,984.2	1,497.7	3,528.5	4,351	2,522.8	3,064.7	3,913.0
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	4058	3110	2940	2736	287.7	283.8	2666	2529	3616	4417	5494
Natural rubber	100Kg.	24,6492	19,250.9	14,5434	14,229.7	16,2976	15,591.8	12,4906	12,7931	18,4940	19,8434	19,01.1
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	510,293.7	36,990.8	15,534.9	28,918.7	16,472.3	127,248.9	129,732.9	412,428.8	131,170.0	161,692.9	153,645.0
Sulphur	100Kg.	2,2493	1,9329	2,4831	2,1431	1,6472	2,0814	1,948.6	1,5320	2,8876	4,8973	2,972.9
Petroleumcrude	Tonne	72,321.1	364,380.1	452,725.9	226,094.4	121,605.3	162,632.4	354,084.6	161,9178	425,2929	220,5027	380,907.0
Aviation spirit	Litre	00	00	121.9	1002	113.7	130.6	110.8	1046	1263	1632	2080
Motorspirit	"	63.8	59.7	40.7	34.8	42.5	51.9	47.3	35.7	55.7	105.1	127.7
Jet fuel.	"	67.2	63.6	41.0	31.7	40.3	52.6	49.2	33.9	50.9	108.4	130.3
lubricating oils	"	877	227.2	490	87.5	44.9	365.4	2614	198.2	578.4	653.8	297.3
Glycerol and glycerine	100Kg.	8,744.8	81,999	7,306.9	6,825.6	7,974.8	10,3160	7,725.1	7,355.5	11,509.7	22,184.3	11,797.2
Urea, morethan 45% nitrogen	Tonne	35,9997	34,887.7	32,934.6	25,387.5	27,6970	31,5439	29,418.8	31,144.3	48,0259	89,123.8	56,576.8
Chlorine	100Kg.	6,7341	6,5837	5,756.8	6,535.3	6,1910	6,089.9	6,284.5	5,3156	6,6040	8,679.3	8,3603
Caustic soda	"	5,172.2	4,525.7	4,8695	4,684.6	6,886.8	7,542.7	5,721.9	4,4862	5,5710	10,2202	8,742.8
Super-phosphates	Tonne	31,871.0	39,000.9	42,925.9	33,894.6	34,104	27,3135	31,602.3	36,4303	62,1436	76,6460	74,197.7
Sulphate of ammonia	"	21,696.0	18,947.9	19,878.6	19,121.3	17,734.6	17,918.1	17,9735	20,2758	33,3922	49,2910	45,224.5
Double salts and mixtures of Ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate.	"	117,824.8	123,819.5	29,0661	112,400.5	410,0206	25,979.7	25,2203	20,4759	"	31,6603	37,2022
Paper and paperboard ;	"											
(a)Newsprint paper	100Kg	5,770.9	5,7966	5,7714	5,7341	5,6675	7,3024	5,7516	4,8341	6,0940	9,4882	11,337.3
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated...	"	8,882.3	9,885.6	9,905.0	9,779.7	9,970.7	11,076.2	11,925.4	6,5014	9,191.6	22,976.7	8,5020
(c)Other printing and writing paper coated.	"	6,996.8	7,3237	7,7316	7,5428	8,110.7	9,8393	9,1494	8,1752	10,051.8	13,2134	13,650.5
(d)Cigarette paper	"	29,924.8	31,780.3	29,8224	31,306.5	26,7283	28,456.8	24,158.6	28,4487	27,784.1	31,217.9	38,2004

Table 6.24: Unit Prices of Selected Imports C.I.F, 2014 - 2023 (Continued)

Article	Unit of Qty	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey-												
(a)Dyed.	Kg	688.5	573.2	558.1	559.3	622.3	639.6	635.1	613.2	745.8	851.4	967.5
(b)Printed.	"	578.3	295.5	2392	182.1	251.2	364.0	474.5	393.2	347.9	455.9	359.9
(c)Coloured	"	544.4	539.5	575.9	848.6	644.9	776.0	516.1	240.2	255.4	248.6	335.9
Tractors, agricultural	Number	1,867,075.0	1,864,561.5	1,831,308.0	2,063,819.2	1,981,055.6	1,747,111.8	1,722,922.9	1,739,871.5	1,593,668.1	1,288,499.2	2,546,009.1
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	15,129.8	13,080.0	15,537.8	22,515.3	14,562.4	18,771.3	15,578.1	16,010.1	19,302.3	24,723.5	30,395.9
Domestic washing machines	"	23,185.4	20,180.5	14,372.5	14,223.7	16,952.9	20,491.0	18,917.8	19,680.0	20,642.1	25,206.2	26,066.6

*Provisional

..Data not available







Chapter 7

Agriculture

Notes and Definitions

This section offers insights on land potential, quantities, average prices, and the value of marketed production by type of crop grown and livestock reared. It also includes information on farm input cost, irrigated acreage under rice by irrigation scheme and societies and unions by type.

Reporting Period: Data is reported on a calendar-year basis rather than seasonally. For crops with multiple planting and harvesting cycles within a year, production data is aggregated to present annual totals. Most figures for production and prices are shown for calendar years.

Agricultural Area: Refers to the land area under a specific crop or the harvested area. For each crop, the area reported corresponds to what has been harvested.

Arable Land: Encompasses land used for temporary agricultural crops (counting multiple-cropped areas only once), temporary meadows and pastures (used for less than five years), market and kitchen gardens, barnyards, and temporarily fallow land (fallow for less than five years). Land abandoned due to shifting cultivation is excluded from this category. "Arable land" does not indicate land with potential for future cultivation.

Crop Production: Refers to the actual yield harvested from fields, excluding threshing losses or any crops left unharvested.

Livestock Primary Products: Includes products from both live and slaughtered animals, such as meat, offals, raw fats, hides, and skins from slaughtered animals. Products from live animals include milk, eggs, honey, beeswax, and animal-origin fibres.

Large Farms: Consist of land previously in "Scheduled Areas," minus areas allocated for settlement schemes. In large-scale farming counties (Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi, and Laikipia), the average farm size is around 700 hectares. "Scheduled Areas" refer to lands historically occupied by colonial settlers.

Small Farms: Cover other arable farming areas included in surveys. Surveys initially began on a limited scale and have since expanded to cover all major arable regions. Small farms range from 0.2 to 12 hectares, although some farms may fall outside this range.

Plot Owner: An individual or entity owning a parcel of land specifically designated or used for rice cultivation, typically with formal documentation (e.g., title deed) that provides rights to manage, develop, or lease the land.



Crop Production: Refers to the actual yield harvested from fields, excluding threshing losses or any crops left unharvested.



“

Data is reported on a calendar-year basis rather than seasonally. For crops with multiple planting and harvesting cycles within a year, production data is aggregated to present annual totals. Most figures for production and prices are shown for calendar years.

Table 7.1: Categories of Agricultural Land (as of 2013)¹

County	'000 Hectares						County	'000 Hectares											
	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total Land	All Other	Total Land Area		High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total Land	All Other	Total Land Area						
Murang'a}	386	5	24	415	78	493	Siaya												
Kiambu													Kisii }	220	0	0	220	0	220
Kirinyaga	98	10	0	108	35	143	Nyamira						Migori }	566	5	0	571	0	571
Nyandarua	265	0	5	270	83	353	Homa Bay						Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Nyeri	160	0	12	172	157	329	Elgeyo/ Marakwet	104	0	92	196	77	273						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241	Kajando	22	0	1,760	1,782	314	2,096						
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826	Bomet	380	0	0	380	109	489						
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651	Kericho												
Mombasa	21	0	0	21	0	21	Laikipia	130	0	768	898	74	972						
Taita/Taveta	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702						
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869	Nandi	234	0	0	234	40	274						
Embu	66	186	0	252	19	271	Narok	908	0	704	1,612	240	1,852						
Isiolo	0	0	2,561	2,561	0	2,561	Samburu	140	0	1,612	1,752	329	2,081						
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939	Trans Nzoia	208	0	0	208	39	247						
Makueni }	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418	Turkana	12	0	5,937	5,949	0	5,949						
Machakos													Uasin Gishu	327	0	0	327	51	378
Marsabit	4	0	7,045	7,049	346	7,395	West Pokot	103	0	365	468	39	507						
Thara-ka-Nithi }	241	95	315	651	341	992	Bungoma	253	0	0	253	55	308						
Meru													Busia	163	0	0	163	0	163
Nairobi	16	0	38	54	14	68	Vihiga	325	0	0	325	27	352						
Garissa	0	0	4,393	4,393	0	4,393	Kakamega												
Mandera	0	0	2,647	2,647	0	2,647	TOTAL						6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914	
Wajir	0	0	5,650	5,650	0	5,650													
Kisumu }	432	29	0	461	0	461													

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development / Kenya Meteorological Department

¹The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential - annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast region).

Medium potential - annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast region and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern region).

Low potential - annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

Table 7.2(a): Gross Marketed Production at Current Prices, 2015-2023

Commodity	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Cereals									
Maize	8,506.0	7,891.1	8,478.7	5,346.6	10,681.2	8,232.5	6,858.1	7,926.2	11,340.3
Wheat	8,198.2	8,028.1	5,283.1	12,304.0	13,373.4	10,281.5	10,396.6	10,863.4	14,735.0
Barley	2,465.2	1,358.1	961.0	1,208.2	1,349.3	1,263.6	1,018.5	1,631.3	3,229.7
Rice	2,322.2	3,449.4	1,374.9	2,711.4	3,824.4	3,480.6	3,667.6	7,919.6	10,199.3
Other Cereals	2,478.8	2,458.6	3,629.2	3,648.4	5,546.5	6,362.9	5,332.3	6,159.2	9,657.6
Total	23,970.4	23,185.4	19,726.9	25,218.7	34,774.7	29,621.1	27,273.2	34,499.7	49,161.9
Horticulture¹									
Cut flowers	62,937.5	70,829.5	82,248.9	113,165.2	104,141.8	107,508.6	110,849.3	104,250.0	107,600.0
Vegetables	20,939.5	23,366.8	24,064.6	27,685.2	27,247.8	24,228.4	28,460.7	23,150.0	23,800.0
Fruits	6,561.8	7,317.3	9,009.3	12,831.1	13,189.0	18,426.9	18,382.9	19,700.0	22,300.0
Total	90,438.8	101,513.6	115,322.8	153,681.5	144,578.6	150,163.9	157,692.9	147,100.0	153,700.0
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Pyrethrum ³	51.0	119.7	73.8	94.0	185.0	132.0	287.5	599.4	1,136.3
Sugarcane	22,397.1	24,221.3	20,133.8	20,985.5	17,576.9	25,207.3	28,386.3	39,350.4	29,630.5
Cotton ²	660.5	663.6	545.1	255.4	156.8	162.7	65.2	211.8	231.6
Tobacco	1,449.4	1,516.8	1,144.6	937.5	2,227.6	1,419.6	1,210.4	1,891.5	2,509.5
Total	24,558.0	26,521.4	21,897.3	22,272.4	20,146.3	26,921.6	29,949.4	42,053.1	33,507.9
Other Temporary Crops									
Pulses	47.4	52.3	60.7	65.0	57.9	60.0	188.4	214.6	360.9
Potatoes	214.6	231.8	188.0	201.3	237.1	225.3	274.9	371.0	681.6
Other Temporary Crops	245.0	265.7	265.7	265.7	294.3	294.3	295.3	373.2	664.5
Total	507.0	549.8	514.4	532.0	589.3	579.5	758.6	958.7	1,707.1
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	12,074.7	16,192.3	16,037.1	14,837.7	10,164.8	10,817.4	18,551.3	27,322.4	19,888.8
Sisal	3,595.0	4,729.6	3,557.8	3,794.3	4,379.6	4,981.1	5,596.2	6,532.8	6,062.0
Tea	118,391.2	116,547.3	134,826.0	127,669.3	104,072.6	122,161.6	126,091.7	156,714.2	176,330.5
Total	134,060.9	137,469.1	154,420.9	146,301.3	118,617.0	137,960.1	150,239.2	190,569.4	202,281.3
Total Crops	273,535.0	289,239.4	311,882.2	348,005.9	318,705.9	345,246.3	365,913.2	415,180.9	440,358.2
Livestock and Related Products									
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	66,216.7	84,701.2	93,630.2	100,248.7	107,352.6	117,144.0	103,500.2	84,725.2	112,675.1
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	4,854.7	5,767.4	6,782.4	7,758.8	7,591.4	7,403.6	10,592.8	15,428.3	14,129.3
Pigs for slaughter	1,317.4	1,838.1	2,216.2	2,324.3	1,887.7	2,018.9	2,297.4	2,973.7	2,645.9
Poultry and eggs	6,005.9	8,788.4	10,674.8	12,069.2	9,227.8	9,478.8	9,690.7	10,870.2	17,251.9
Wool	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.1	1.1	1.7	2.3
Hides and skins	1,005.8	1,286.5	1,418.4	1,716.0	1,773.4	1,937.7	1,857.2	2,863.6	2,775.3
Dairy products ²	21,205.4	23,020.1	23,047.9	23,026.7	20,576.2	22,721.5	33,680.3	36,887.5	40,997.4
Total	100,606.0	125,401.9	137,770.2	147,144.0	148,409.4	160,705.7	161,619.6	153,750.2	190,477.3
GRAND TOTAL	374,141.0	414,641.3	449,652.5	495,149.9	467,115.3	505,952.0	527,532.8	568,931.2	630,835.5

* Provisional

¹ Data refers to fresh horticultural exports only

² Series revised from 2017 to 2019

³ Series revised from 2015 to 2021

Table 7.2(b): Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2018) Prices, 2015- 2023

Commodity	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Cereals									
Maize	6,680.0	6,012.0	4,809.6	5,346.6	7,163.3	5,906.1	5,166.0	3,382.0	4,193.0
Wheat	8,080.4	7,676.4	5,578.6	12,304.0	12,403.3	9,982.5	8,600.8	6,468.4	10,387.3
Barley	1,344.4	1,243.6	954.0	1,208.2	1,380.6	1,181.3	888.8	1,397.8	2,288.7
Rice (paddy)	4,184.5	3,766.1	1,955.2	2,711.4	6,196.9	6,980.4	7,177.7	7,969.6	8,839.6
Other Cereals	3,107.7	2,864.5	3,316.7	3,648.4	4,312.2	4,434.3	4,312.2	2,669.5	4,796.5
Total	23,397.0	21,562.5	16,614.1	25,218.7	31,456.3	28,484.6	26,145.4	21,887.4	30,505.1
Horticulture¹									
Cut flowers	86,210.9	93,814.6	112,276.6	113,165.2	121,933.4	102,500.8	147,494.1	139,467.3	155,189.8
Vegetables	22,240.9	25,417.9	28,143.8	27,685.2	23,463.9	20,186.9	25,183.3	20,265.8	25,195.1
Fruits	7,853.8	8,263.3	9,670.7	12,831.1	13,905.7	17,841.7	19,924.1	22,153.6	22,247.0
Total	116,305.6	127,495.8	150,091.1	153,681.5	159,303.0	140,529.4	192,601.5	181,886.7	202,632.0
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Pyrethrum	92.8	119.9	74.9	94.9	184.9	142.4	287.3	554.6	756.9
Sugarcane	27,116.1	27,116.1	18,811.6	20,832.9	18,211.4	26,920.9	30,316.0	34,474.1	21,996.5
Cotton ²	723.4	726.8	545.1	244.8	138.7	155.9	59.8	173.1	177.7
Tobacco	1,449.4	1,449.4	892.9	937.5	1,489.9	1,388.2	1,198.6	1,668.7	2,060.5
Total	29,381.7	29,412.2	20,324.5	22,110.1	20,024.9	28,607.5	31,861.8	36,870.5	24,991.6
Other Temporary Crops									
Pulses	47.2	53.4	61.9	65.0	58.0	60.1	66.5	66.5	76.4
Potatoes	250.5	236.5	191.7	201.3	211.9	201.3	222.5	222.5	288.0
Other Temporary Crops	278.4	271.0	271.0	265.7	269.3	269.7	184.2	184.2	185.2
Total	576.2	560.8	524.6	532.0	539.2	531.2	473.1	473.1	549.6
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	12,978.8	15,982.4	13,588.0	14,837.7	13,536.2	14,865.7	11,346.9	16,892.1	13,046.2
Sisal	4,374.0	3,529.1	3,708.3	3,794.3	4,374.5	4,983.0	5,296.9	5,293.3	4,206.3
Tea	103,381.6	122,033.0	113,907.6	127,669.3	118,838.9	147,480.4	139,279.7	138,110.3	147,726.2
Total	120,734.5	141,544.5	131,203.9	146,301.3	136,749.6	167,329.0	155,923.5	160,295.8	164,978.7
Total Crops	290,395.0	320,575.9	318,758.3	347,843.6	348,073.0	365,481.6	407,005.4	401,413.5	423,656.9
Livestock & Products									
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	76,480.3	88,936.2	93,630.1	100,248.6	103,591.6	105,781.1	80,529.9	75,753.3	90,226.5
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	6,168.0	9,576.8	7,460.8	7,758.9	8,557.7	8,738.6	10,291.4	9,680.9	10,702.5
Pigs for slaughter	1,782.7	1,975.8	2,268.9	2,324.3	1,934.1	1,399.9	2,240.0	2,744.1	2,567.4
Poultry and eggs	8,004.3	9,960.2	11,522.0	12,069.2	9,137.2	9,137.2	9,212.5	8,666.1	12,385.5
Wool	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
Hides and skins	2,032.5	2,363.5	2,481.7	1,716.0	1,773.3	1,810.8	1,872.0	1,761.0	1,806.0
Dairy products	21,193.1	22,882.1	20,875.8	23,026.7	24,211.3	24,158.7	28,307.5	26,628.4	28,471.6
Total	115,661.1	135,694.8	138,239.5	147,144.0	149,205.4	151,026.5	132,453.5	125,234.1	146,159.9
GRAND TOTAL	406,056.1	456,270.7	456,997.8	494,987.6	497,278.5	516,508.2	539,458.9	526,647.5	569,816.7

* Provisional

¹ Data refers to Fresh Horticultural exports only

² Series revised from 2015 to 2022

Table 7.3: Recorded Sale of Produce from Large and Small Farms, 2015-2023

Year	Large Farms ¹		Small Farms		Total		Percentage "Share of Small Farms (Per Cent)"
	KSh Million	Annual Change	KSh Million	Annual Change	KSh Million	Annual Change	
2015	109,865	15.0	295,541	13.9	405,407	14.2	72.9
2016	123,193	10.8	333,078	11.3	456,271	11.1	73.0
2017	122,018	-1.0	334,979	0.6	456,998	0.2	73.3
2018	133,152	8.4	361,836	7.4	494,988	7.7	73.1
2019	133,271	0.1	364,008	0.6	497,278	0.5	73.2
2020	137,908	3.4	378,600	3.9	516,508	3.7	73.3
2021	145,114	5.0	394,344	4.0	539,459	4.3	73.1
2022	142,195	-2.1	384,453	-2.6	526,648	-2.4	73.0
2023*	152,711	6.9	417,106	7.8	569,817	7.6	73.2

* Provisional
120 hectares and above



Table 7.4: Agricultural Value Added¹, 2016-2023

KSh Million; Base: 2016 = 100

	2016	2017 ⁺	2018 ⁺	2019 ⁺	2020 ⁺	2021 ⁺	2022 ⁺	2023*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES								
Output at basic prices	1,714,411	1,992,705	2,099,266	2,337,922	2,672,546	2,838,170	3,111,292	3,641,865
Intermediate consumption	318,135	365,519	378,805	416,390	476,067	534,718	600,816	713,452
Value added at basic prices, gross	1,396,276	1,627,186	1,720,461	1,921,532	2,196,480	2,303,453	2,510,475	2,928,412
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2016) PRICES								
Output at basic prices	1,714,411	1,689,721	1,785,520	1,845,314	1,950,802	1,964,020	1,934,386	2,084,668
Intermediate consumption	318,135	323,554	335,969	354,775	383,327	401,197	408,016	451,483
Value added at basic prices, gross	1,396,276	1,366,167	1,449,551	1,490,539	1,567,475	1,562,823	1,526,370	1,633,186

* Provisional.

⁺ Revised

¹ Excludes Forestry and Fishing

Principal Crops

Table 7.5: Sale of Selected Crops to Marketing Boards, Millers and Ginneries, 2015-2023

'000 Tonnes

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Wheat	227.3	215.9	156.9	330.3	348.8	280.8	241.9	181.9	292.10
Maize	295.3	265.8	239.2	441.5	316.7	261.3	228.4	149.5	185.40
Rice paddy	43.7	78.8	83.6	117.8	96.4	108.5	111.6	123.9	137.40
Sugarcane	7,164.8	7,151.7	4,751.6	5,262.2	4,606.1	6,810.9	7,783.3	8,707.8	5,600.00
Cotton	15.7	15.8	11.9	12.0	3.0	3.4	1.3	3.8	3.90
Coffee ¹	32.2	39.7	33.7	36.8	33.6	24.4	28.2	41.9	32.40
Sisal	21.2	24.3	22.5	23.1	22.3	28.5	28.9	32.2	25.60
Tea ²	399.1	473.0	439.9	493.0	458.8	569.5	537.8	535.0	570.30

Source: Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers

* Provisional.

¹ Refers to coffee beans

² Refers to black tea

Table 7.6: Average Prices for Agricultural Products, 2015-2023

	KSh Per 100 Kg								
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Wheat	3,561.6	3,718.4	3,198.0	3,555.5	3,833.5	3,662.0	4,297.9	5,971.3	5,043.7
Maize	2,870.1	2,968.8	3,987.3	2,261.8	3,372.6	3,152.6	3,002.7	5,301.0	6,116.7
Rice paddy	4,729.0	5,588.6	5,412.7	6,184.8	6,295.1	5,780.8	5,983.9	6,391.1	7,421.1
Pyrethrum Extract	1,257,082.0	2,501,008.0	2,499,035.0	2,498,019.0	2,499,930.0	2,315,140.0	2,500,000.0	2,700,000.0	3,750,000.0
Sugarcane	312.5	338.7	423.7	395.9	385.3	370.7	391.2	451.4	533.3
Cotton	4,200.0	4,200.0	4,600.0	4,600.0	5,200.0	5,903.8	5,023.5	5,630.6	5,993.2
Coffee ¹²	37,480.0	40,815.5	47,547.7	40,286.4	30,227.2	44,304.0	65,864.9	48,871.4	61,416.2
Sisal	16,924.7	19,463.4	16,121.7	16,445.4	16,459.0	16,424.2	17,374.8	20,296.2	23,700.7
Tea ¹³	29,656.3	24,732.4	30,652.2	25,896.5	22,681.0	21,414.4	23,444.4	29,384.8	28,371.0

Source: Marketing Boards, Millers and Ginneries

* Provisional.

¹Auction prices

² Refers to coffee beans

³ Refers to black tea

Livestock

Table 7.7: Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs, 2015 - 2023

	'000 Head								
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Cattle and Calves	2,274.5	2,460.2	2,590.0	2,781.7	2,633.5	1,953.7	2,004.9	1,783.1	1,903.3
Sheep and Goats	6,560.8	8,220.2	9,206.7	10,247.6	8,048.0	12,040.2	9,478.0	7,281.0	9,906.2
Pigs	282.9	313.6	360.1	388.2	222.0	396.7	355.5	432.0	616.0

Source: State Department of Livestock

* Provisional

Table 7.8: Dairy Production, 2012-2023

Recorded Milk Production	Processed Milk		
	Whholmilk and Cream	Butter and Ghee	Cheese
(Mn litres)	(Mn litres) ¹	(Tonnes)	(Tonnes)
2012	495.2	331.6	1,800.7
2013	523.0	406.7	1,231.0
2014	540.0	419.6	1,444.5
2015	615.9	437.9	1,646.4
2016	648.2	448.6	1,444.9
2017	591.4	410.6	1,127.3
2018	652.3	468.4	1,249.4
2019	685.9	489.7	1,013.4
2020	684.4	457.9	957.6
2021	801.9	510.6	1,043.2
2022	754.3	473.6	742.0
2023*	806.6	555.4	999.6
			72.5

Source: Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

¹ Whholmilk equivalent.





Livestock And Dairy Produce

Table 7.9: Price to Producers for Meat and Whole Milk, 2012-2023

	KSh		
	Beef (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg)	Whole Milk ¹ (per litre)
2012	209.78	181.76	26.50
2013	260.00	184.27	31.00
2014	275.00	202.68	34.70
2015	305.10	212.66	34.43
2016	359.05	226.66	35.43
2017	380.90	231.72	38.97
2018	381.22	231.91	35.30
2019	422.22	232.96	30.00
2020	425.10	259.33	33.21
2021	448.40	245.50	42.00
2022	465.22	259.62	47.20
2023*	564.00	287.65	50.83

Source: Slaughter Houses, Farmers' Choice, and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

¹Average price paid by milk processors



Table 7.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2014-2023

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	KSh '000
Material Inputs											
Fertilizers	11,817,900	12,172,400	13,930,700	17,612,100	14,950,400	15,697,920	16,207,770	20,480,321	29,970,400	30,114,242	
Crop chemicals	4,337,600	4,771,400	5,572,300	7,044,800	11,871,100	11,043,700	14,193,164	16,192,620	16,839,100	17,934,358	
Livestock drugs and medicines	2,688,300	3,606,600	4,179,200	4,610,700	2,296,700	2,888,800	1,947,509	2,000,700	2,308,500	3,270,953	
Fuel	5,101,396	2,232,649	5,862,005	4,828,600	6,007,000	2,961,827	3,024,273	2,920,748	2,630,091	2,671,802	
Power	10,013,684	10,646,851	11,308,295	12,801,800	10,371,700	13,854,913	14,147,027	13,662,752	12,303,109	14,940,565	
Spares and maintenance of machinery	747,123	759,123	805,810	1,018,757	982,344	1,008,617	1,029,882	994,628	1,114,268	1,157,820	
Bags	121,900	128,800	130,200	135,200	139,300	127,300	131,924	128,000	133,100	195,313	
Manufactured feeds	7,073,200	7,983,500	8,628,300	9,519,100	7,900,000	7,669,700	9,865,557	12,286,000	14,012,300	18,350,292	
Seeds	4,395,200	4,483,100	3,384,900	4,194,700	3,540,300	4,167,400	4,184,167	4,170,506	4,492,400	6,528,187	
Office expenses	10,238	10,403	11,042	13,961	13,462	13,822	14,113	13,630	15,269	15,866	
Small implements	186,368	189,362	201,008	254,127	245,044	251,598	256,903	248,108	277,952	288,816	
Other material inputs	1,030,800	1,197,000	1,414,000	1,560,000	1,751,500	1,787,800	1,956,600	2,070,500	2,173,000	2,314,350	
Total	47,523,709	48,181,187	55,427,760	63,593,845	60,068,850	61,473,396	66,958,890	75,168,513	86,269,490	97,782,565	
Services Inputs											
Marketing, research and publicity	1,398,227	1,590,646	1,851,437	1,957,425	1,846,638	1,884,874	1,882,501	1,846,225	1,880,458	1,860,964	

Table 7.10: Value of Agricultural Inputs, 2014-2023 (Cont'd)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh '000 2023*
Artificial insemination	2,187	2,934	3,400	3,751	1,868	2,350	1,584	1,627	1,658	1,640
Aerial spraying	19,790	20,384	23,328	29,493	25,036	26,287	27,141	34,296	34,932	34,570
"Accounting, secretarial and auditing services"	251,180	285,746	332,595	351,635	331,733	338,602	338,176	331,659	337,809	334,307
Tractor services	257,393	219,323	292,391	300,226	278,911	286,370	292,408	282,398	287,634	284,653
Private veterinary services	4,948	5,629	6,552	6,927	6,535	6,670	6,662	6,533	6,654	6,585
Government seed inspection services	17,259	17,604	17,260	21,388	17,261	20,316	17,262	17,202	17,521	17,340
Farm planning and survey services	576	655	762	806	760	776	775	760	774	766
"Government veterinary inoculation services"	21,171	24,085	28,034	29,638	27,961	28,540	28,504	27,955	28,473	28,178
Insurance	92,740	105,503	122,800	129,830	122,482	125,018	124,861	122,455	124,725	123,432
Transportation	579,910	659,716	767,878	811,836	765,887	781,746	780,761	765,716	779,914	771,829
Other	64,319	74,690	88,230	97,340	109,289	111,554	113,906	110,007	112,047	110,885
Total	2,709,700	3,006,914	3,534,666	3,740,294	3,534,361	3,613,104	3,614,540	3,546,834	3,612,600	3,575,150
Total Inputs	50,233,409	51,188,102	58,962,426	67,334,140	63,603,212	65,086,500	70,573,430	78,715,347	89,882,090	101,357,715

*Provisional

Table 7.11: Chemical, Medicinal and Feed Inputs, 2014-2023

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh '000 2023*
Crop Chemicals										
Insecticides	2,821,569	3,103,751	3,624,729	4,582,577	7,722,040	7,183,824	9,232,544	10,533,135	10,953,677	11,666,133
Fungicides	849,886	934,882	1,091,806	1,380,319	2,325,958	2,163,842	2,780,937	3,172,689	3,299,360	3,513,959
Herbicides	554,831	610,319	712,764	901,114	1,518,456	1,412,621	1,815,480	2,071,227	2,153,922	2,294,019
Plant hormones	111,315	122,448	143,001	180,790	304,647	283,413	364,239	415,549	432,140	460,248
Total	4,337,601	4,771,400	5,572,300	7,044,800	11,871,100	11,043,700	14,193,200	16,192,600	16,839,100	17,934,358
Livestock Drugs and Medicines										
Dips,Spray fluids	1,441,864	1,948,857	2,258,267	2,491,432	1,241,042	1,560,988	1,052,348	1,081,096	1,247,418	1,767,488
Vaccines	336,152	454,352	526,486	580,846	289,333	363,925	245,342	252,044	290,820	412,068
Other livestock drugs	890,330	1,203,391	1,394,447	1,538,423	766,325	963,887	649,810	667,561	770,262	1,091,398
Total	2,668,346	3,606,600	4,179,200	4,610,700	2,296,700	2,888,800	1,947,500	2,000,700	2,308,500	3,270,953
Manufactured Feeds										
Pig feed	459,160	518,252	560,110	617,936	512,832	497,882	640,429	797,551	909,614	1,191,217
Poultry feed	4,587,691	5,178,114	5,596,332	6,174,107	5,123,955	4,974,582	6,398,847	7,968,724	9,088,405	11,902,035
Cattle feed	1,304,039	1,471,865	1,590,742	1,754,973	1,456,470	1,414,011	1,818,855	2,265,088	2,583,354	3,383,121
Other feeds	722,310	815,270	881,116	972,084	806,743	783,225	1,007,468	1,254,638	1,430,927	1,873,919
Total	7,073,200	7,983,500	8,628,300	9,519,100	7,900,000	7,669,700	9,865,600	12,286,000	14,012,300	18,350,292

*Provisional

Table 7.12: Irrigation Schemes, 2015/16 - 2022/23

	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
Mwea								
Hectares cropped (Ha)	10,629	17,146	23,076	25,710	25,911	25,026	25,570	25,709
Number of plot-owners	7,178	7,178	7,684	7,684	7,684	9,504	10,024	11,488
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	78,760	59,291	89,960	120,996	141,920	148,670	137,769	153,654
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	4,726	3,558	6,122	8,748	9,017	9,664	10,114	13,078
Payments to plot-owners (KSh Million)	3,938	1,816	3,522	5,759	5,177	6,113	6,272	8,315
Ahero								
Hectares cropped	939	718	670	1,255	1,255	1,340	1,340	3,445
Number of plot-owners	566	899	899	911	911	5,600	5,600	10,600
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	6,494	7,752	4,596	8,473	9,600	8,338	9,268	23,920
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	227	333	184	347	355	375	417	1,052
Payments to plot-owners (KSh Million)	157	167	88	171	186	135	202	554
Bunyala								
Hectares cropped	694	658	631	754	803	832	1,276	1,266
Number of plot-owners	1,394	1,393	1,393	1,415	1,495	1,500	1,500	1,500
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	4,522	3,632	3,741	3,686	3,492	5,751	8,831	9,454
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	158	136	138	125	119	219	397	482
Payments to plot-owners (KSh Million)	106	70	66	93	29	85	192	263
West Kano								
Hectares cropped	670	892	739	855	931	535	781	1,142
Number of plot-owners	817	817	817	817	817	894	894	894
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	4,634	4,083	4,527	9,423	5,704	3,169	5,404	6,561
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	162	143	158	209	211	143	234	434
Payments to plot-owners (KSh Million)	112	53	73	110	103	57	109	237
Others¹								
Hectares cropped	1,655	2,535	2,267	3,703	2,691	4,296	11,859	7,377
Number of plot-owners	3,100	6,039	3,235	4,861	6,113	6,136	3,975	7,220
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	7,100	6,440	9,781	18,006	20,174	20,072	19,168	35,475
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	400	224	362	680	755	730	913	2,336
Payments to plot-owners (KSh Million)	278	64	100	241	306	212	398	1,117
All Schemes								
Hectares cropped	14,586	21,949	27,383	32,277	31,591	32,028	44,255	38,939
Number of plot-owners	13,055	16,326	14,028	15,688	17,020	23,634	30,238	31,702
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	101,510	81,198	112,604	160,584	180,890	186,000	206,522	229,064
Gross value of output (KSh Million)	5,673	4,395	6,964	10,109	10,457	11,130	13,199	16,999
Payments to plot-owners (KSh Million)	4,591	2,169	3,849	6,374	5,801	6,602	7,813	10,484

Source: National Irrigation Board

* Provisional

¹Includes North Kano, South West Kano, Bura, Tana, and Lower Kuja Irrigation Schemes

Table 7.14: Total Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2014-2023

Type of Society	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Agriculture											
Coffee	600	605	613	616	651	659	662	673	688	718	
Cotton	60	61	62	62	62	62	62	66	67	70	
Pyrethrum	146	146	146	147	149	150	152	152	153	154	
Sugar-cane	191	192	199	206	211	211	214	217	223	231	
Dairy	412	427	465	518	623	639	641	670	689	770	
Multi-Purpose	2,118	2,169	2,222	2,289	2,364	2,399	2,729	2,854	2,854	2,893	
Farm Purchase	116	117	118	118	122	126	126	126	126	126	
Fisheries	92	94	99	111	116	118	118	121	123	218	
Other Agricultural	1,605	1,643	1,706	1,843	1,916	1,983	2,757	2,850	2,975	3,280	
Total Agriculture	5,340	5,454	5,630	5,910	6,214	6,347	7,461	7,729	7,898	8,460	
Non-Agriculture											
SACCOs	8,592	8,914	9,567	10,029	10,231	10,463	11,723	11,798	12,291	13,511	
Consumer	185	186	186	185	188	196	196	196	196	196	
Housing	1,333	1,477	1,706	2,177	2,219	2,243	2,243	2,243	2,261	2,290	
Craftsmen	92	93	94	94	94	94	146	146	150	185	
Transport	66	67	68	68	68	69	107	107	414	538	
Other non-agricultural	1,262	1,208	1,225	1,389	1,433	1,489	1,489	1,489	1,506	1,717	
Total Non-Agriculture	11,530	11,945	12,846	13,942	14,233	14,554	15,904	15,979	16,818	18,437	
Unions	99	99	98	99	100	101	101	102	104	104	
Grand Total	16,969	17,498	18,574	19,951	20,547	21,002	23,466	23,810	24,820	27,001	

Source: Ministry of Co-operatives and Micro, Small, & Medium Enterprises Development

*Provisional





Chapter 8

Environment

This chapter covers statistics regarding Kenya's Environment and Natural resources. Environmental statistics is essential for understanding, protecting and sustainably managing our natural world. This forms the backbone of efforts to manage and preserve the environment effectively, to foster a sustainable and resilient future. The chapter provides information on forest cover, fish landing, mining and quarrying, wildlife population, annual rainfall by region and annual temperature by region.

Definitions

Dense Forest: Lands with tree cover of canopy density of 70 per cent and above.

Moderate Forest: Lands with tree cover of canopy density ranging from 40 per cent to 70 per cent.

Open Forest: Lands with tree cover of canopy density below 40 per cent.

Wildlife Population: This refers to the number and variety of animal species living within a specific habitat. This can include mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, insects and other organisms.

Rangelands: These are expansive areas of natural landscapes, including grasslands, shrublands, woodlands and deserts where vegetation primarily consists of grasses, shrubs and other low-growing plants. These lands cover vast regions of the Earth's surface, providing essential habitat for many species, especially grazing animals like cattle, sheep, bison, deer and antelope. Rangelands are often found in regions with limited rainfall, which makes them unsuitable for conventional farming but ideal for supporting wild and domesticated herbivores.

Endangered Wildlife: These are animals at a serious risk of extinction because of drastic declines in their populations from threats like habitat loss, poaching, pollution, climate change and invasive species.

Meteorological Region: These are regions with homogeneous weather and climate. These regions have facilities with instruments and equipment to measure and record meteorological variables such as temperature and rainfall. The meteorological regions in Kenya are North Western, North Eastern, Western, Central Rift Valley, Central, Nairobi, South Eastern and Coastal.



The surroundings or conditions in which a person, animal, or plant lives or operates.



“

Environmental statistics is essential for understanding, protecting and sustainably managing our natural world. This forms the backbone of efforts to manage and preserve the environment effectively, to foster a sustainable and resilient future.

FORESTS

Table 8.1(a): Forest Coverage by Category, 2016 – 2020

Category of Forest Cover Type	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	'000 Ha
Natural Forests						
Indigenous Mixed Trees	3,884.4	3,925.0	3,925.0	3,925.0	3,925.0	
Bamboo	58.0	59.0	59.0	59.0	59.0	
Mangroves	52.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	49.0	
Sub Total (Natural Forests)	3,994.4	4,033.0	4,033.0	4,033.0	4,033.0	
Public Plantation Forests	140.8	135.1	141.6	147.6	149.6	
Private Plantation Forests	50.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	
Total Forest Area	4,185.2	4,215.1	4,221.6	4,227.6	4,229.6	
Grassland and Bushland	41,000.0	41,000.0	41,000.0	41,000.0	41,000.0	
Total Area for Country	59,196.9	59,196.9	59,196.9	59,196.9	59,196.9	
Forest Cover	7.07	7.12	7.13	7.14	7.14	

Source: Kenya Forest Service

Table 8.1(b): Status of Forests¹, 2021-2023

	2021	2022	2023*	'000 Ha
Forest Canopy Density				
Dense Forest ²	1,756.7	1,756.7	1,756.7	
Moderate Forest ³	1,648.9	1,648.9	1,648.9	
Open Forest ⁴	1,820.6	1,820.6	1,820.6	
Total Forest Area	5,226.2	5,226.2	5,226.2	
Grassland and Bushland	41,647.6	41,647.6	41,647.6	
Total Area for Country	59,196.9	59,196.9	59,196.9	
Forest Cover	8.83	8.83	8.83	

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

¹A new forest categorization has changed to adopt new methodology as from year 2021.

²Dense Forest - Lands with tree cover of canopy density of 70% and above

³Moderate Forest - Lands with tree cover of canopy density of between 40% to 70%

⁴Open Forest - Lands with tree cover of canopy density below 40%

Table 8.2: Government Forest Plantation Stocking, 2018 – 2023

Forest Stocking	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	'000 Ha
Previous Year Stocked Plantation Area ¹	135.1	137.0	141.1	142.9	143.9	144.0	
New Area Planted (Ha)	4.6	5.3	41	1.1	1.2	2.4	
Gross Stocked Plantation Area (Ha)	139.7	142.3	145.2	144.0	145.1	146.4	
Area Clear Felled (Ha)	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	
Planting failures/fire damages (Ha)	1.8	1.2	2.3	0.1	1.1	0.1	
Total Reduction (Ha)	2.7	1.2	2.3	0.1	1.1	1.6	
Net Stocked Plantation Area	137.0	141.1	142.9	143.9	144.0	144.8	

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

¹Opening stock at the beginning of the year

Table 8.3: Recorded Sale of State Forest Products, 2018 - 2023

Forest Products Sold	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	'000 Ha
Timber - '000 true cu. metres-							
Softwood	30.9	1.5	44.1	7.9	4.2	148.5	
Hardwood	113.3	9.2	35.9	26.3	33.6	10.9	
Total	144.2	10.7	80.0	34.2	37.8	159.4	
Fuel wood / charcoal ('000 stacked cu. Metres)	9.6	2.1	4.1	10.5	15.5	35.9	
Power Poles ('000)	29.2	13.2	18.1	

Source: Kenya Forest Service

* Provisional

.. Missing data

FISHERIES

Table 8.4: Quantity and Value of Fish Landed, 2015 - 2023

	Quantity (Tonnes)							Value (kSh'000)						
	2017	2018	2019*	2020*	2021*	2022*	2023*	2017	2018	2019*	2020*	2021*	2022*	2023*
Fresh Water Fish														
Lake Victoria	92,727.0	98,150.0	90,743.0	88,223.0	94,349.0	86,394.0	103,310	13,976,588.0	14,487,65.0	11,640,537.0	12,403,565.0	14,082,375.0	14,344,784.0	12,065,790.0
Lake Turkana	4,021.0	7,587.0	7,031.0	13,896.6	15,644.0	17,251.0	15,899.0	486,540.0	564,739.0	645,070.0	117,930.0	147,895.30	3,350,628.0	3132,103.0
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	16890.0	2,287.0	3,087.0	2,216.0	1,804.0	2,190.0	11,400	222,579.0	287,194.0	391,719.0	238,638.0	216,974.0	263,715.0	147,429.0
Lake Baringo	155.0	145.0	203.0	162.0	406.0	442.0	420.0	46,606.0	43,442.0	49,499.0	39,502.0	118,590.0	129,328.0	124,998.0
Lake Jipe	112.0	131.0	157.0	197.0	227.0	280.0	282.0	21,756.0	38,260.0	45,957.0	57,549.0	66,051.0	89,240.0	89,231.0
Lake Kanyaboli	127.0	203.0	300.0	264.0	286.0	387.0	84.3	26,346.0	29,656.0	43,826.0	60,201.0	70,074.0	63,438.0	74,777.0
Lake Kenyatta	45.0	140.0	140.0	167.0	68.0	150.0	192.4	3,473.0	1,330.0	5,844.0	16,671.0	6,816.0	14,205.0	19,242.0
Tana River Dams	422.0	297.0	394.0	283.0	197.0	210.0	226.0	84,500.0	37,373.0	60,571.0	50,960.0	28,563.0	30,348.0	33,900.0
Tana River Delta	115.0	94.0	62.8	135.0	129.0	132.0	9,296.0	5,069.0	14,476.0	10,984.0	13,048.0	11,634.0	12,545.0	
Aquaculture/fish farming	12,356.0	15,120.0	18,542.0	19,945.0	20,973.0	27,883.0	31,665.0	3,691,046.0	4,480,875.0	5,581,142.0	6,303,617.0	6,711,360.0	8,735,512.0	9,971,325.0
Turkwel Dam	35.0	34.0	50.0	107.0	98.0	100.0	93.4	9,905.0	9,822.0	12,850.0	16,112.0	14,750.0	20,257.0	28,117.0
Riverline	10.0	32.0	38.0	41.0	393.0	401.0	486.0	2,368.0	86,400.0	106,371.3	115,049.0	109,454.0	111,643.0	160,380.0
Small Dams	300.0	339.0	459.0	358.0	380.0	374.0	434.0	75,120.0	42,015.0	126,455.0	95,022.0	83,465.0	82,381.0	120,451.0
Total	112,114.0	124,673.0	121,580.0	125,585.4	134,960.0	136,141.0	121,357.1	18,656,121.0	20,113,825.0	18,724,354.3	20,555,063.0	23,000,473.0	27,246,997.0	25,980,288.0
Marine Fish by County														
Lamu	5,672.0	6,985.0	6,910.0	6,507.0	5,246.0	5,891.0	7,754.4	623,904.0	644,191.0	642,384.0	752,300.0	898,167.0	714,411.0	892,901.9
Tana River	1,104.0	1,253.0	457.0	516.0	1,445.0	1,679.0	1,329.6	131,672.0	125,554.0	58,423.0	100,775.0	327,854.0	345,022.0	134,247.8
Kilifi	6,295.0	4,997.0	3,604.0	4,963.0	4,645.0	8,519.0	8,819.2	1,237,927.0	881,438.0	777,964.0	1,079,627.0	961,597.0	1,883,141.0	2,072,190.9
Mombasa	16,360.0	2,216.0	1,389.0	1,333.0	2,620.0	2,556.0	3,556.8	408,593.0	603,562.0	453,726.0	482,046.0	688,727.0	716,964.0	784,069.6
Kwale	4,650.0	4,863.0	9,362.0	6,904.0	8,029.0	11,404.0	9,586.0	574,096.0	805,562.0	960,420.7	816,159.0	1,084,493.0	217,204.0	1,507,874.7
Total	19,357.0	20,314.0	21,722.0	20,223.0	21,985.0	31,049.0	31,042.0	2,976,192.0	3,060,247.0	2,892,917.7	3,230,907.0	3,940,290.0	5,843,742.0	5,391,284.9
Crustaceans by County														
Lamu	526.0	370.0	634.0	387.0	336.0	464.0	480.9	480,123.0	446,968.0	499,055.0	366,586.0	311,842.0	848,799.0	647,881.2
Tana River	73.0	63.0	36.0	35.0	141.0	33.0	145.8	27,298.0	29,821.0	25,149.0	13,217.0	110,202.0	17,533.0	110,979.9
Kilifi	333.0	238.0	156.0	119.0	340.0	296.0	220.0	169,357.0	148,276.0	106,229.0	104,066.0	141,498.0	329,018.0	150,792.2
Mombasa	456.0	492.0	502.0	305.0	341.0	390.0	933.6	176,665.0	176,313.0	215,559.0	128,346.0	185,607.0	203,692.0	355,462.2
Kwale	258.0	537.0	580.0	716.0	657.0	1,010.0	1,464.8	63,500.0	197,784.0	267,892.0	292,937.0	312,585.0	524,673.0	684,390.4
Total	1,646.0	1,700.0	1,908.0	1,562.0	1,815.0	2,193.0	3,244.9	916,943.0	999,162.0	1,113,834.0	905,152.0	1,067,734.0	1,928,715.0	1,989,505.9
Molluscs by County														
Lamu	233.0	270.0	249.0	179.0	107.0	182.0	250.6	66,119.0	58,478.0	65,382.0	79,704.0	77,138.0	82,868.0	117,472.4
Tana River	257.0	109.0	44.0	41.0	76.0	97.0	78.0	25,814.0	4,372.0	10,183.0	9,066.0	6,153.0	18,930.0	8,626.6
Kilifi	686.0	675.0	375.0	1,130.0	315.0	492.0	667.2	149,110.0	160,678.0	109,192.0	224,647.0	82,124.0	160,380.0	225,947.7
Mombasa	184.0	244.0	142.0	271.0	226.0	203.0	235.2	41,212.0	59,793.0	37,312.0	30,0416.0	19,920.0	65,680.0	65,376.6
Kwale	921.0	973.0	1,230.0	278.0	856.0	2,380.0	1,465.0	115,636.0	153,386.0	248,706.0	82,986.0	123,141.0	60,935.0	511,538.9
Total	2,281.0	2,271.0	2,040.0	1,899.0	1,580.0	3,354.0	2,696.0	397,891.0	442,707.0	470,775.0	695,889.0	483,776.0	937,393.0	928,962.2
Marine Industrial	449.0	1,170.0	1,994.0	1,972.0	1,925.6	1,898.0	2,855.0	126,376.0	252,559.0	405,820.0	793,981.0	756,809.0	1,042,142.0	1,611,550.0
Mariculture	76.0	85.0	103.0	106.0	112.0	1,835.0	211.0	2,568.0	2,605.0
Grand Total	135,847.0	150,128.0	149,320.0	151,326.4	162,368.6	173,741.0	161,307.1	23,073,523.0	24,868,500.0	23,609,646.0	26,213,110	29,251,650.0	37,001,594.0	35,904,421.0

Source: Kenya Fisheries Service

*Provisional

*Revised

.Missing data

WILDLIFE

Table 8.5 (a): Wildlife Population Estimates¹ in Kenya Rangelands, 2018 – 2023

Species	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Buffalo	19.6	19.1	25.7	35.5	41.7	40.3
Burchell's Zebra	108.8	107.5	105.0	119.8	122.4	122.0
Eland	5.4	5.6	7.5	11.6	13.5	13.7
Gerenuk	10.8	10.7	11.7	13.0	13.4	13.9
Giraffe ²	19.9	18.0	22.3	30.5	34.2	33.6
Grant's Gazelle	105.3	103.9	101.0	68.7	66.5	66.8
Grevy's Zebra	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.7
Hunters Hartebeest	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5
Impala	48.9	47.5	36.2	26.5	22.2	26.6
Kongoni	6.3	6.2	6.5	7.3	6.6	7.3
Kudu ³	8.7	8.6	7.2	4.6	2.5	2.3
Oryx	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.1	11.7
Ostrich	7.2	6.7	6.8	6.3	6.0	6.4
Thomson's Gazelle	38.2	38.1	35.0	28.3	18.1	18.2
Topi	12.7	11.4	10.8	10.1	9.4	8.6
Warthog	13.5	14.0	13.5	12.7	7.7	8.1
Waterbuck	2.5	2.4	2.5	1.2	1.2	1.0
Wildebeest	289.0	285.0	225.0	148.0	139.8	58.0

Source: Directorate of Resource Surveys and Remote Sensing

* Provisional

¹Derived using aerial sample surveys

²Includes the Masai and Reticulated Giraffes

³Includes the Greater and Lesser Kudus

Table 8.5(b): Endangered Wildlife Population Estimates in Kenya , 2019 – 2023

Species	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Elephant	34,487	34,125	36,280	36,280	36,280
Black Rhino	794	853	897	963	1,004
Southern White Rhino	645	750	842	922	971
Northern White Rhino	2	2	2
Hirola Antelope	..	475	497	497	497
Mountain Bongo	100	96	150	150	150
Lions	2,000	2,489	2,589	2,587	2,587
Roan Antelope	11	15	15	25	18
Sable Antelope	60	51	51	32	36
Spotted Hyena	2000 - 4000	5,147	5,147	5,147	5,147
Cheetah	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160	1,160
African Wild Dog	865	865	865	865	865
Leopard	600	600	600	600	600

Source: Wildlife Research and Training Institute

* Provisional

.. Missing data

MINING

Table 8.6: Quantity and Value of Mineral Production, 2018 - 2023

Mineral	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Quantity - Tonnes						
Soda Ash	294,856.0	282,049.4	254,578.8	283,620.6	321,779.0	240,784.0
Salt	28,841.0	13,727.9	4,702.7	7,098.9	23,214.5	55,090.6
Crushed Refined Soda	511,976.7	388,460.0	159,553.5	418,657.0	586,755.2	483,981.0
Carbon Dioxide	11,000.0	11,111.0	16,256.5	21,127.4	18,156.7	15,319.4
Diatomite	1,548.3	921.0	928.1	763.4	1,400.8	770.4
Gold (in Kgs)	472.0	394.9	149.9	291.5	563.6	410.0
Gemstones (cut) ¹ in '000 carats	14,500.4	19,796.0	5,186.7	7,398.7	12,844.5	6,944.2
Gemstones (rough) ¹ in '000 carats	508.8	403.7	55.6	441.9	1,523.1	428.7
Titanium Ore Minerals	597,736.0	486,152.0	439,960.0	440,772.0	441,940.0	280,698.0
Ilmenite	463,000.0	352,000.0	334,900.0	345,000.0	188,000.0	192,000.0
Rutile	98,132.0	85,796.0	72,836.0	69,844.0	163,242.0	67,604.0
Zircon	36,604.0	48,356.0	32,224.0	25,928.0	90,698.0	21,094.0
Sodium silicate ²						700.0
Base metals ²						63,164.0
Soapstones ²						948.9
Mineral samples (assorted) ²						6.3
Construction minerals ²						91,280.0
Mineral	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Value - KSh million						
Soda Ash	1,809.9	1,776.7	1,603.7	1,786.6	2,027.0	1,704.1
Salt	185.2	17.2	5.9	8.9	29.0	17.0
Crushed Refined Soda	579.9	435.1	178.7	468.9	657.2	1,124.1
Carbon Dioxide	225.8	286.9	455.2	225.4	193.7	715.7
Diatomite	87.6	51.5	55.0	45.2	105.0	51.8
Gold	2,041.3	1,408.0	685.1	1,440.9	3,382.7	3,179.9
Gemstones (cut) ¹	107.5	84.9	91.7	159.0	182.2	181.2
Gemstones (rough) ¹	416.5	440.0	100.6	476.5	402.5	516.3
Titanium Ore Minerals	20,297.6	19,643.0	19,487.9	25,635.9	28,258.2	24,218.8
Ilmenite	6,617.9	5,425.0	6,623.4	10,155.1	748.3	7,813.3
Rutile	8,469.8	9,587.0	8,804.4	11,264.3	18,597.4	11,341.7
Zircon	5,209.9	4,631.0	4,060.1	4,216.6	8,912.5	5,063.9
Sodium silicate ²						53.2
Base metals ²						1,113.4
Soapstones ²						72.8
Mineral samples (assorted) ²						0.8
Construction minerals ²						785.1
Total	25,751.3	24,143.3	22,663.8	30,247.2	35,237.4	33,734.2

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Mining and Mining Companies

* Provisional

¹Gemstones include corundum, garnets, and vermiculite

²Data collection for these minerals began in 2023



RAINFALL

Table 8.7: Mean Annual Rainfall by Region, 2013-2023

Region	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Millimetres
North Western	296.0	139.3	170.0	219.3	226.2	282.7	309.5	380.8	176.5	1036	248.7	
North Eastern	529.0	396.6	394.2	367.0	367.7	971.3	555.3	427.0	247.7	246.1	883.8	
Western	1,793.6	1,508.4	1,690.8	1,407.2	1,715.1	1,830.5	1,855.1	1,971.7	1,534.5	1,369.6	1,635.7	
Central Rift Valley	1,173.5	744.0	901.8	888.7	786.3	1,169.9	1,062.6	1,212.5	784.1	846.4	907.5	
Central	1,000.5	1,032.9	1,224.3	908.4	1,033.4	1,540.2	1,582.8	1,334.2	987.9	770.6	1,373.7	
Nairobi	902.0	686.8	1,110.0	877.2	618.1	1,195.5	1,006.3	1,061.0	846.4	697.2	966.7	
South Eastern	621.0	491.5	573.4	392.7	601.6	1,004.2	807.9	843.1	388.4	291.8	824.3	
Coastal	1,020.8	997.5	947.3	571.1	1,061.2	1,314.2	1,482.0	938.5	495.2	716.0	1,555.9	

Source: Kenya Meteorological Department

Meteorological Regions & Synoptic Stations

North Western - Lodwar

North Eastern - Marsabit, Moyale, Garissa, Wajir, Mandera

Western - Kitale, Kakamega, Eldoret, Kericho, Kisii, Kisumu, Matungu, Eldoret-Airport, Suba

Central Rift Valley - Nyahururu, Nakuru, Kabarak, Narok

Central - Nyeri, Kangema, Embu, Meru, Laikipia

Nairobi - Moi Airbase (Eastleigh), Dagoretti Corner, Wilson Airport, JKIA, Thika

South Eastern - Machakos, Kitui, Makindu, Voi

Coastal - Lamu, Malindi, Msabaha, Mombasa

Table 8.8 (a): Mean Annual Maximum Temperatures by Region, 2013-2023

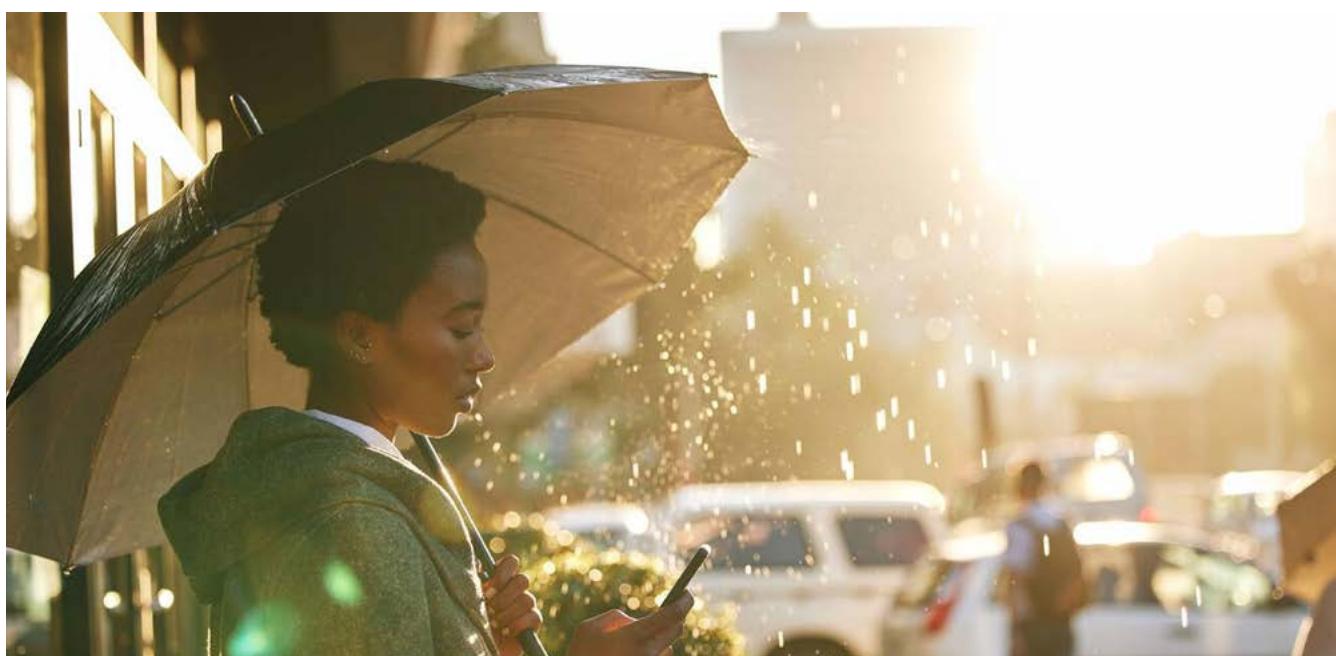
Region	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Degree Celsius
Maximum Temperatures												
North Western	35.5	35.9	36.2	36.0	35.9	35.0	36.0	35.4	36.1	35.9	35.9	
North Eastern	30.9	33.0	32.9	33.0	33.5	31.4	32.5	31.3	31.0	32.1	30.4	
Western	26.2	26.2	26.9	26.6	26.2	25.3	26.6	25.8	26.3	26.5	27.3	
Central Rift Valley	24.0	24.4	24.9	24.7	25.3	24.0	25.2	24.1	24.6	24.9	25.3	
Central	23.9	24.0	24.6	24.0	25.0	24.1	25.2	24.4	24.9	25.0	25.2	
Nairobi	25.5	25.7	26.3	25.8	26.0	24.4	25.3	24.7	24.1	24.9	25.6	
South Eastern	28.6	28.5	29.2	28.9	29.0	28.2	28.9	28.3	30.6	28.8	29.4	
Coastal	30.5	30.7	30.9	31.0	31.0	30.7	31.0	30.8	31.0	30.5	30.7	
Country	28.1	28.5	29.0	28.7	29.0	27.9	28.8	28.1	28.6	28.6	28.7	

Source: Kenya Meteorological Department

Table 8.8 (b): Mean Annual Minimum Temperatures by Region, 2013-2023

Region	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Degree Celsius
Maximum Temperatures												
North Western	24.3	24.2	24.7	24.9	23.8	24.7	24.3	24.7	24.1	24.8	24.8	
North Eastern	21.1	21.1	20.9	21.4	22.5	20.6	21.6	21.7	21.2	21.8	21.8	
Western	13.8	13.8	14.2	14.2	13.1	13.3	14.6	14.6	14.3	14.9	15.5	
Central Rift Valley	10.3	10.4	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.7	11.2	11.7	10.9	11.9	11.3	
Central	13.4	13.6	13.4	13.6	12.8	13.0	13.4	13.5	12.5	13.1	13.8	
Nairobi	14.1	14.4	14.4	14.3	14.6	14.3	14.8	14.9	14.4	15.4	14.9	
South Eastern	17.1	17.2	17.5	17.4	17.5	17.2	17.7	17.3	18.9	18.1	17.5	
Coastal	23.5	23.7	23.9	24.0	24.0	23.5	24.3	24.2	24.1	24.5	24.0	
Country	17.2	17.3	17.5	17.5	17.3	17.2	17.7	17.8	17.6	18.1	18.0	

Source: Kenya Meteorological Department





Chapter 9

Energy

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Energy is recognized as an enabler in the realization of Kenya's Vision 2030, which seeks to transform Kenya into a newly industrializing middle-income country that provides a high quality of life to its citizens. In this context, provision of adequate, clean and competitively priced energy is pivotal. The tables below presents energy statistics for the last ten (10) years ranging from generation/production, demand and supply and; import and export of energy products to the number of customers connected to electricity in the country

Energy Statistics in the Statistical Abstract are compiled in line with the International Recommendation on Energy Statistics (IRES) and using the Standard Industrial Energy Classifications (SIEC) codes for the Energy Products.

The statistics presented cover Electricity generation and consumption together with consumption of fuel oils. A summary of the production, trade and consumption of Primary Energy is also presented at the end of the Energy Section.

Energy: Heat and Power produced for use by Humans/Machines from fuel commodities or Naturally occurring sources.

Installed Capacity: Maximum amount of electricity that can be generated if a given power plant operates at one hundred percent efficiency.

Cogeneration: also known as combined heat and power, cogeneration is the simultaneous generation of electricity and heat in a heat engine or power station

Transmission losses: Electricity lost during transmission and distribution due to such factors as illegal connection or faulty lines.

Fuel: Substances burned as a source of heat or Power. The heat is derived from the combustion process.

Biomass: Fossil fuels taken from Natural resources which were formed from biological and geological processes.



Energy Statistics in the Statistical Abstract are compiled in line with the International Recommendation on Energy Statistics and using the Standard Industrial Energy Classifications codes for the Energy Products



“

Energy is recognized as an enabler in the realization of Kenya's Vision 2030, which seeks to transform Kenya into a newly industrializing middle-income country that provides a high quality of life to its citizens. In this context, provision of adequate, clean and competitively priced energy is pivotal.



Electricity

Table 9.1: Installed Capacity by Type of Power, 2014 - 2023

Type of power	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	MW [†]
Hydro	818.3	820.4	818.7	826.2	826.2	826.2	834.0	838.1	838.9	839.3	
Thermal	751.3	833.6	801.6	806.9	807.7	749.3	749.1	677.8	681.9	613.8	
Geothermal	573.4	627.0	652.0	652.0	663.0	828.4	863.1	863.1	950.0	940.0	
Wind	26.3	26.1	26.1	26.1	336.1	336.1	336.1	436.1	436.1	436.1	
Solar	..	0.6	0.6	0.7	50.7	51.0	52.5	172.5	212.5	212.5	
Cogeneration	26.0	26.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
Ethiopia HVDC									200.0	200.0	
	2,195.3	2,333.7	2,327.0	2,339.9	2,711.7	2,819.0	2,836.8	2,989.6	3321.4	3243.7	

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd and Kenya Electricity Generation Co. Ltd

1 Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

* Provisional

.. Data not available

Table 9.2: Generation of Power by Type and Imports, 2014 - 2023

Type of power	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Million KWh
Generated											
Type of power											
Hydro	3,411.0	3,463.0	3,960.0	2,777.0	3,986.0	3,205.3	4,232.7	3,675.0	3,039.9	2,666.7	
Thermal	2,585.2	1,412.0	1,471.0	2,534.0	1,546.0	1,313.3	754.5	1,262.0	1,584.9	1,305.7	
Geothermal	2,917.4	4,521.0	4,484.0	4,756.0	5,128.0	5,234.7	5,059.8	5,037.0	5,517.5	6,032.1	
Cogeneration	50.0	-	-	1.9	3.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	
Wind	17.0	60.0	56.0	61.3	376.0	1,562.7	1,331.4	1,984.8	2,143.0	2,008.1	
Solar	-	-	-	-	13.7	92.3	88.4	167.4	383.7	491.5	
Sub Total											
Imported	8,980.6	9,456.0	9,971.0	10,130.2	11,052.7	11,408.6	11,467.0	12,126.7	12,669.3	12,504.3	
From Uganda and Tanzania	158.4	59.0	86.0	229.6	130.0	212.0	136.7	288.0	316.0	919.3	
Total Generated and Imported	9,139.0	9,515.0	10,057.0	10,359.8	11,182.7	11,620.6	11,603.7	12,414.7	12,985.3	13,423.6	

Source:Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd and Kenya Electricity Generation Co. Ltd

* Provisional

Table 9.3: Generation of Power by Type and Imports, 2014 - 2023

Region	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	4,374.0	4,067.0	4,104.0	4,344.0	4,267.8	4,351.1	4,341.0	4,505.0	4,772.0	4,894.0
Coast	1,256.0	1,312.0	1,338.0	1,389.0	1,435.0	1,477.3	1,464.0	1,573.0	1,674.0	1,800.0
Rift Valley	..	725.0	849.0	865.0	953.0	976.8	982.0	1,039.0	1,168.0	1,189.0
Western	1,121.0	525.0	368.0	399.0	449.0	479.6	499.0	522.0	563.0	616.0
North Eastern	..	461.0	671.0	704.0	776.0	861.9	869.0	914.0	969.0	1,039.0
Total	6,751.0	7,090.0	7,330.0	7,701.0	7,880.8	8,146.8	8,155.0	8,553.0	9,146.0	9,538.0
Transmission losses	1,596.0	1,624.0	1,905.1	1,932.2	2,243.8	2,723.6	2,689.0	2,898.0	2,839.0	3,057.0
Total	8,347.0	8,714.0	9,234.0	9,633.2	10,124.6	10,870.4	10,844.0	11,451.0	11,985.0	12,595.0

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

1Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.S)

*Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts hours

Table 9.4: Electricity Sales by Type of User, 2014-2023

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total
2014	2,029,000	33,700	3,891,500	1,244,700	22,500	478,700	7,700,100
2015	2,170,700	25,700	4,017,800	1,084,200	31,400	496,600	7,826,400
2016	2,176,300	31,800	4,146,300	1,139,400	46,300	513,100	8,053,200
2017	2,337,300	42,200	4,199,000	1,191,000	60,100	580,620	8,410,220
2018	2,355,700	30,400	4,336,500	1,310,300	68,200	601,300	8,702,400
2019	2,472,300		4,441,000	1,307,800	63,900	569,000	8,854,000
2020	2,580,480		4,281,000	1,248,610	74,500	611,900	8,796,490
2021	2,672,670		4,728,430	1,415,960	99,600	648,800	9,565,460
2022	2,796,280		4,958,200	1,495,240	94,200	664,500	10,008,420
2023*	2,751,450		5,299,800	1,500,900	109,140	659,360	10,320,650

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

*Provisional

Note: Offpeak category was dropped from classification in 2019



Table 9.5: Number of Customers Connected to Electricity by Region as at 30th June, 2014- 2023

	Number									
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Nairobi	1,258,555	1,334,390	1,700,152	2,099,574	2,235,010	2,349,703	2,482,707	2,663,594	2,775,550	2,820,392
Coast	248,058	297,985	400,679	490,290	543,009	537,383	580,873	598,005	640,935	657,401
Rift Valley		392,587	582,493	721,459	791,460	984,112	921,535	930,841	1,090,482	1,078,638
Western	438,998	215,237	265,700	396,691	454,108	326,402	507,726	512,437	544,400	553,932
Nyanza			104,161	146,580	171,701	175,759	191,690	193,804	208,636	215,150
Mt.Kenya	293,820	244,936	320,137	412,605	487,120	519,602	565,945	628,861	642,016	678,590
North Eastern		423,579	545,033	645,573	746,473	765,644	822,726	838,215	916,687	993,941
REP Customers	528,552	703,190	972,018	1,269,510	1,332,209	1,409,256	1,502,943	1,912,447	2,100,734	2,214,710

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: From 2011 to 2014, the figures are aggregated as follows:

1. The figure for western refers to an aggregate of Rift Valley and West Kenya

2. The figure for Mt.Kenya is an aggregate of Mt Kenya and North Eastern"

Table 9.6: Number of Customers Connected to Electricity by Category as at 30th June, 2014- 2023

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total
2014	2,045,288	785	3,115	187,071	3,172	528,552	2,767,983
2015	2,704,792	794	3,384	194,875	4,869	703,190	3,611,904
2016	3,704,032	796	3,556	203,947	6,024	972,018	4,890,373
2017	4,685,877	791	3,662	213,396	9,046	1,269,510	6,182,282
2018	5,188,398	1,110	3,887	225,749	9,845	1,332,101	6,761,090
2019	5,390,996		3,650	251,614	12,345	1,409,256	7,067,861
2020	5,775,839		3,603	277,989	15,771	1,502,943	7,576,145
2021	6,059,698		3,560	285,277	17,221	1,912,447	8,278,203
2022	6,475,912		3,852	319,665	19,277	2,100,734	8,919,440
2023*	6,646,169		4,081	327,293	20,501	2,214,710	9,212,754

Source:Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

*Provisional

Note: Offpeak category was dropped from classification in 2019

Table 9.7: Fuel Sales, 2014-2023

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	149.7	148.6	151.7	189.3	222.3	312.1	326.2	371.4	333.8	365.3
Motor spirit	903.8	1,107.0	1,227.2	1,267.4	1,359.0	1,434.3	1,395.3	1,554.4	1,561.3	1,446.6
Aviation Spirit	2.3	18.7	4.8	3.8	18.8	10.2	1.9	1.4	0.9	1.3
Jet/turbo fuel	529.3	635.3	619.2	649.7	674.4	699.4	394.8	506.8	592.3	669.0
Illuminating kerosene	300.3	390.1	371.7	448.0	339.4	168.3	127.0	111.3	89.0	55.0
Light diesel fuel	1,721.4	2,080.9	2,318.3	2,086.2	2,173.1	2,198.7	2,157.6	2,305.7	2,219.7	2,186.9
Heavy diesel fuel	3.0	0.1	0.5	1.2	0.2	1.3	1.8	0.8	-	1.3
Fuel oil	328.1	357.8	350.9	525.0	402.0	382.8	273.9	340.3	337.1	377.0

Source: Ministry of Energy and Petroleum / Energy Petroleum Regulatory Authority

* Provisional

Table 9.7: Fuel Sales, 2014-2023

	2021	2022	2023*
Coal And Coke	4,017.7	4,888.1	6,077.6
Liquid Fuels			
Imports Of Crude Oil	-	-	-
Imported Petroleum	22,103.2	19,937.9	17,971.5
Exports Of Petroleum Fuels	96.3	105.7	245.8
Stock Changes And Balancing Item	-	-	-
Electrical Energy			
Total Local Energy Production	43,656.2	45,609.7	45,015.2
Local Production Of Hydro Power	13,230.0	10,943.6	9,600.1
Local Production Of Geothermal Power	18,133.4	19,863.2	21,715.5
Local Production Of Thermal Power	4,543.3	5,705.7	4,700.4
Local Production Of Wind	7,145.3	7,714.9	7,229.3
Local Production Of Solar	602.7	1,381.4	1,769.3
Local Production Of Co-Generation	1.7	1.0	0.7
Losses	10,191.7	10,640.4	11,049.0
Electricity Imports	1,036.7	1,137.6	3,309.6
Biomass			
Non-Renewable Feedstocks	381,355.5	562,953.3	1,303,872.7
Fuelwood	339,805.0	501,616.9	1,161,809.6
Wood Charcoal	29,371.6	43,358.0	100,422.8
Wastes Or Scraps	12,178.9	17,978.4	41,640.3
Total Demand	452,073.0	634,420.8	1,376,000.8
Local Production As Percentage Of			
Total	94.0	95.9	98.0
Per Capita Consumption In Terms			
Of Giga Joules (Gj)	9.1	12.5	26.7

* Provisional.

1terajoule (TJ) = 10^{12} Joules





Chapter 10

Manufacturing

Notes and Definitions

This information is drawn from the 2018 Census of Industrial Production (CIP) and the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production (MSIP). The MSIP gathers monthly data on product quantities and output values, with a primary focus on establishments rather than enterprises as the main measurement unit. An establishment refers to an enterprise, or a section of one, that operates at a single location and either performs only one productive activity or has a principal activity that accounts for the majority of the value added. Industrial statistics follow ISIC revision 4.

Definitions

- **Quantum Index:** Measures changes in the quantity of goods in physical terms, such as by number or weight, showing variations in goods produced over time. This index, based on 2017 data from the 2018 Census of Industrial Production, is used in extrapolation when value indices are unavailable.
- **Producer Price Index (PPI):** Tracks the changes in output prices of goods sold by producers or manufacturers.
- **Compensation of Employees:** Gross salary/wages before any deductions.
- **Intermediate Consumption:** Refers to the value of goods and services used as inputs in the production process, excluding the use of fixed assets. This is valued at purchasers' prices, the amount paid by buyers.
- **Output:** The total value of goods and services produced, including sales, bartered goods, in-kind payments, inter-establishment supplies within the same enterprise, and inventory changes in finished goods and work-in-progress.
- **Value Added:** Calculated at basic prices, it is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.



Quantum Index measures changes in the quantity of goods in physical terms, such as by number or weight, showing variations in goods produced over time. This index, based on 2017 data from the 2018 Census of Industrial Production, is used in extrapolation when value indices are unavailable



”

An establishment refers to an enterprise, or a section of one, that operates at a single location and either performs only one productive activity or has a principal activity that accounts for the majority of the value added

Table 10.1: Quantum Indices for Manufacturing Production, 2019-2023

Description	Weight	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2023/22	2017=100	% Change
Meat and Meat Products	0.9	117.1	87.1	98.5	99.8	109.8	101		
Processing and preserving of fish	0.3	100.9	93.4	99.3	114.8	118.0	2.8		
Prepared and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables	2.0	86.1	81.7	70.7	74.4	83.1	11.6		
Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils	4.7	115.2	116.3	113.0	98.5	105.5	7.1		
Dairy Products	3.8	127.2	118.6	132.9	123.8	144.1	16.4		
Grain Mill Products	10.9	109.7	122.5	132.4	128.9	132.3	2.6		
Animal Feed	2.6	100.5	103.9	103.0	101.3	118.5	17.0		
Bakery Products	3.2	113.3	109.5	119.8	118.7	129.1	8.8		
Sugar	3.2	117.2	160.5	186.2	211.8	125.7	-40.7		
Cocoa, Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery	1.2	106.6	108.8	108.8	97.1	96.7	-0.5		
Food Products not elsewhere classified	11.7	105.7	110.6	104.2	117.7	123.6	4.9		
Total Food Products	44.5	109.9	116.1	120.0	122.1	123.0	0.7		
Beverages	6.0	113.6	92.8	99.8	102.3	104.8	2.4		
Tobacco Products	1.2	114.7	98.3	111.0	80.9	93.1	15.0		
Beverages and Tobacco	7.2	113.8	93.7	101.6	98.8	102.8	4.1		
Textiles	1.3	116.1	105.1	108.1	104.5	111.2	6.4		
Wearing Apparel	3.0	98.5	91.7	98.3	98.8	96.9	-1.9		
Leather and Related Products	1.3	124.9	106.4	123.0	125.9	153.3	21.7		
Wood and Products of Wood	0.7	117.1	140.1	157.6	246.7	238.5	-3.3		
Paper and Paper Products	4.3	95.8	85.5	100.8	97.2	93.1	-4.3		
Printing and Production of Recorded Media	2.8	135.8	105.9	122.4	122.9	126.9	3.2		
Refined Petroleum Products	0.4	110.4	103.6	104.5	99.7	104.8	5.1		
Chemical and Chemical Products	6.2	108.5	110.4	116.2	120.7	124.2	2.9		
Pharmaceutical Products	2.0	113.2	115.2	114.4	116.2	116.1	-0.1		
Plastic Products	4.7	118.0	116.8	121.0	124.2	144.3	16.2		
Other Non-metallic Mineral Products	6.1	97.6	117.1	144.4	152.8	150.6	-1.4		
Basic Metals	8.0	109.5	103.7	108.0	123.5	135.9	10.1		
Structural Metal Products	0.5	93.3	86.9	95.7	106.8	120.7	13.0		
Fabricated Metal Products	1.4	102.9	113.2	122.1	124.1	143.1	15.3		
Electrical Equipment	0.9	84.3	74.8	74.8	75.4	77.2	2.5		
Machinery and Equipment nec	0.3	110.1	108.5	112.7	125.7	133.1	5.9		
Motor Vehicle, Trailers and Semi Trailers	2.0	139.1	128.0	155.9	196.1	190.8	-2.7		
Motorcycles	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0		
Manufacture of furniture	1.1	108.0	104.3	100.6	101.4	107.0	5.5		
Other Manufacturing n.e.c.	0.5	102.2	106.0	106.3	107.5	108.9	1.3		
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	0.6	109.2	122.4	130.3	132.2	136.8	3.5		
Overall	100.0	110.0	110.2	117.5	121.8	125.2	2.8		
Overall Percentage Change		3.0	0.2	6.5	3.7	2.8			

* Provisional



Table 10.2: Producer Price Indices, 2019-2023

Description	Weights	March 2019=100						% Change 2023/22
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*		
Mining of metal ores	1.5	102.8	107.2	115.1	144.7	161.5	11.6	
Mining and Quarrying	0.8	102.1	101.3	109.5	152.2	173.0	13.7	
Manufacture of food products	37.3	103.6	104.1	110.9	133.7	144.1	7.8	
Manufacture of beverages	5.6	101.9	105.7	105.1	111.9	124.2	11.0	
Manufacture of tobacco products	1.0	100.2	104.0	111.7	131.8	145.8	10.6	
Manufacture of textiles	1.3	100.2	101.8	111.1	128.5	132.7	3.3	
Manufacture of wearing apparel	2.5	100.0	95.0	102.5	118.7	125.7	5.9	
Manufacture of leather and related products	1.1	100.6	106.1	116.0	122.4	128.5	5.0	
Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork except furniture	1.0	97.0	97.8	96.8	98.8	101.2	2.4	
Manufacture of paper and paper products	3.7	98.5	95.0	99.1	122.6	126.2	3.0	
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	2.6	100.1	102.7	107.2	122.9	129.7	5.5	
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	6.4	103.2	105.8	116.6	153.2	212.3	38.6	
Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	1.5	99.4	107.8	120.3	154.7	159.6	3.2	
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	4.4	99.4	97.1	103.0	110.8	117.2	5.7	
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	5.9	100.2	103.0	110.7	113.8	128.2	12.6	
Manufacture of basic metals	7.0	100.2	97.4	120.2	135.6	136.2	0.4	
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment	2.0	100.5	99.5	110.3	115.3	117.4	1.8	
Manufacture of electrical equipment	1.3	100.1	100.5	108.1	119.2	127.5	7.0	
Manufacture of motor vehicles	1.9	97.6	94.8	92.4	96.5	102.4	6.1	
Electricity	9.2	102.2	99.8	105.5	103.7	136.5	31.6	
Water	1.7	100.0	100.6	101.8	103.7	103.7	0.0	
Total	100.0	101.8	102.1	109.5	126.1	140.2	11.2	
Overall Percentage Change		1.2	0.3	7.3	15.1	11.2		

* Provisional



Table 10.3: Compensation of Employees and Value Added in Manufacturing Sector, 2019-2023

Industry Description	Compensation of Employees					Value Added					KSh Million
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	
Processing and Preserving of Meat	30,257	32,363	37,143	41,503	46,889	92,405	98,968	114,681	123,754	135,073	
Processing and Preserving of Fish	1,454	1,399	1,417	1,452	1,514	2,690	2,823	3,916	4,752	5,333	
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	2,462	2,367	4,381	4,636	5,123	27,164	28,707	26,398	30,905	39,103	
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	3,341	2,850	5,000	4,981	5,931	17,610	17,434	21,411	32,391	25,697	
Dairy Products	4,415	5,111	5,744	5,957	5,940	33,741	33,031	33,752	32,181	36,050	
Grain Mill Products	5,049	4,644	5,332	5,440	6,096	54,071	47,125	43,557	64,377	77,635	
Bakery Products	8,605	7,568	8,070	8,791	10,219	53,297	51,280	53,400	66,132	72,443	
Sugar and Confectionery	2,475	2,111	2,208	2,203	2,078	7,765	7,787	16,120	22,438	24,907	
Other Food Products n.e.c	18,138	19,617	20,036	24,547	25,589	55,229	65,946	72,897	91,688	101,311	
Prepared Animal Feeds	655	907	1,458	1,451	1,664	7,009	9,198	11,906	17,173	21,192	
Total Food Products	76,851	78,936	90,789	100,962	111,043	350,983	362,300	398,037	485,791	538,746	
Beverages	10,587	9,565	11,206	11,895	12,843	114,141	102,993	100,436	89,034	90,371	
Tobacco Products	2,394	2,506	2,411	2,411	2,472	2,076	2,119	779	802	611	
Textiles	15,296	13,833	13,645	16,600	20,162	17,606	16,425	15,520	14,913	11,105	
Wearing Apparel	26,725	24,225	26,112	31,320	34,448	30,761	28,764	29,701	28,138	18,973	
Leather and related products	1,978	2,129	2,214	2,394	2,608	17,222	14,767	19,531	26,002	30,565	
"Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture"	4,522	4,499	4,740	4,998	5,558	6,575	6,095	5,907	11,221	10,110	
Paper and Paper Products	3,171	3,079	4,041	4,500	4,431	33,157	31,666	40,753	46,118	43,037	
Printing and Reproduction of Recorded Media	3,110	2,990	4,616	5,028	5,687	18,218	18,227	21,577	26,114	25,787	
Coke and Refined Petroleum Products	624	532	532	537	543	5,325	2,541	3,236	3,889	4,314	
Chemicals and Chemical Products	5,630	5,380	6,630	7,078	7,562	61,474	70,403	77,867	136,314	216,219	
Pharmaceuticals	5,367	6,179	6,728	8,784	8,344	20,314	24,910	27,927	39,899	30,635	
Rubber and Plastic Products	3,441	2,977	5,669	6,019	6,755	10,387	9,440	8,797	8,101	3,041	
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	20,658	21,105	20,244	22,041	24,156	14,009	18,636	16,810	8,572	8,713	
Basic Metals	9,703	8,775	8,719	10,115	10,847	27,557	25,384	34,258	40,819	42,520	
"Fabricated metal products Except Machinery and Equipment"	4,125	3,812	3,502	3,337	3,792	11,716	11,027	13,758	13,465	14,865	
Electrical Equipment	3,763	4,029	1,479	1,565	1,681	6,307	6,609	6,236	5,155	3,712	
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	2,620	2,812	975	1,060	1,108	4,391	4,613	4,112	3,490	2,447	
Transport Equipment	3,874	3,407	2,424	2,545	2,928	15,818	16,100	18,548	18,110	19,311	
Furniture	4,635	4,641	4,589	4,743	5,185	15,098	14,856	13,899	10,882	6,638	
Other Manufacturing	1,479	1,525	1,566	1,643	1,785	10,052	10,359	9,852	8,735	8,032	
"Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment"	7,704	8,555	8,580	8,842	9,160	16,065	16,095	18,089	18,627	19,111	
TOTAL	218,255	215,492	231,411	258,418	283,098	809,253	814,328	885,633	1,044,191	1,148,863	

Note: This data is based on all firms and establishments

*Provisional

Table 10.4: Value of Inputs and Outputs in Manufacturing Sector, 2019–2023

Industry Description	Inputs (Intermediate Consumption)					Outputs					KSh Million
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	
Processing and Preserving of Meat	220,430	235,641	269,346	305,355	349,725	312,835	334,609	384,027	429,109	484,798	
Processing and Preserving of Fish	4,290	4,279	5,439	6,206	6,985	6,980	7,101	9,355	10,958	12,318	
Processing and Preserving of Fruits and Vegetables	32,573	38,754	40,716	40,890	50,153	59,737	67,461	67,114	71,795	89,257	
Vegetables and Animal Oils and Fats	71,171	72,847	81,262	96,476	98,909	88,781	90,282	102,672	128,868	124,607	
Dairy Products	39,800	40,050	44,528	46,629	56,247	73,541	73,082	78,279	78,809	92,297	
Grain milling, Starches and Starch Products	141,669	136,339	145,120	152,917	165,908	195,740	183,464	188,677	217,293	243,543	
Bakery Products	47,596	44,426	53,224	67,931	93,438	100,893	95,706	106,625	134,063	165,881	
Sugar and Confectionery	25,509	36,583	41,197	57,109	43,003	33,274	44,370	57,317	79,547	67,910	
Other Food Products n.e.c	111,369	120,063	121,931	150,064	154,547	166,599	186,009	194,829	241,752	255,859	
Prepared Animal Feeds	18,365	26,611	39,667	40,792	45,288	25,374	35,809	51,573	57,965	66,480	
Total Food Products	712,773	755,593	842,430	964,369	1,064,203	1,063,755	1,117,893	1,240,466	1,450,160	1,602,949	
Beverages	104,217	94,868	110,095	132,279	161,667	218,359	197,861	210,531	221,313	252,038	
Tobacco Products	16,081	16,888	17,510	17,485	18,737	18,157	19,007	18,288	18,286	19,348	
Textiles	31,158	31,807	32,867	39,344	51,003	48,764	48,231	48,388	54,257	62,108	
Wearing Apparel	54,437	55,702	62,898	74,234	87,141	85,198	84,466	92,599	102,372	106,114	
Leather and Related Products	13,591	11,105	13,811	20,095	27,751	30,812	25,872	33,342	46,098	58,316	
Wood and Products of Wood and Cork except Furniture	5,251	5,259	5,931	9,837	10,185	11,826	11,354	11,839	21,058	20,295	
Paper and Paper Products	38,197	37,617	50,165	55,123	56,660	71,354	69,283	90,918	101,241	99,697	
Printing and Reproduction of recorded media	16,936	17,154	21,063	24,465	28,730	35,154	35,382	42,640	50,579	54,517	
Coke and Refined Petroleum Products	11,709	5,588	7,117	8,552	9,486	17,034	8,130	10,353	12,441	13,800	
Chemicals and Chemical Products	84,952	94,641	110,205	133,977	164,148	146,426	165,043	188,072	270,291	380,366	
Basic Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical preparations	23,101	25,071	26,495	31,151	36,853	43,415	49,982	54,422	71,050	67,488	
Rubber and Plastic Products	64,879	64,887	72,398	81,264	105,020	75,266	74,327	81,194	89,365	108,061	
Other Non-Metallic Mineral products	75,011	91,690	128,489	152,416	168,533	89,020	110,326	145,299	160,988	177,246	
Basic Metals	98,359	99,073	126,984	168,018	194,492	125,916	124,457	161,242	208,836	237,012	
Fabricated Metal Products except Machinery and Equipment	41,816	43,037	50,997	55,424	67,993	53,532	54,064	64,756	68,888	82,858	
Electrical Equipment	18,445	18,812	21,897	22,666	29,694	24,752	25,420	28,134	27,821	33,406	
Machinery and Equipment n.e.c	12,843	13,131	14,439	15,347	19,576	17,234	17,744	18,551	18,838	22,024	
Transport Equipment	32,054	32,597	48,248	60,805	62,548	47,873	48,697	66,796	78,916	81,858	
Furniture	21,036	21,330	21,877	26,100	33,789	36,134	36,186	35,776	36,982	40,427	
Other manufacturing	13,956	14,385	15,568	17,925	20,937	24,008	24,743	25,420	26,660	28,969	
Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	11,529	11,860	13,044	13,550	15,242	27,595	27,955	31,133	32,177	34,353	
TOTAL	1,502,333	1,562,095	1,814,529	2,124,424	2,434,387	2,311,586	2,376,423	2,700,161	3,168,615	3,583,250	

Note: This data is based on all firms and Establishments

*Provisional

Table 10.5: Production of Selected Commodities, 2017-2023

Commodity	Unit	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Sugar	Metric Tonne	376,111	491,097	440,935	603,788	700,162	796,554	472,773
Soft drinks	'000 litres	570,936	581,473	592,493	549,900	583,289	579,469	572,942
Paints	'000 litres	66,472	72,634	75,278	83,713	85,906	88,665	95,462
Soap	Tonne	230,581	237,495	248,170	256,498	257,284	262,599	254,860
Biscuits	Tonne	13,013	14,857	14,878	13,577	14,003	12,766	10,705
Cement	'000 Tonnes	6,230	6,070	6,163	7,474	9,248	9,791	9,616

* Provisional

Table 10.6: Consumption¹ of Selected Commodities, 2017-2023

Commodity	Unit	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Sugar	Metric Tonne	1,476,715	865,785	1,061,928	1,072,141	1,132,213	1,115,982	1,093,408
Soft drinks	'000 litres	566,107	580,554	588,546	553,511	577,188	574,394	565,783
Paints	'000 litres	95,320	105,694	109,448	118,189	121,731	130,356	140,492
Soap	Tonne	194,442	180,877	184,514	183,243	171,740	184,648	146,488
Biscuits	Tonne	15,106	16,969	17,800	16,179	16,077	14,340	11,565
Cement	'000 Tonnes	5,858	5,949	6,129	7,376	9,098	9,494	9,201

* Provisional

¹ Includes consumption and stocks

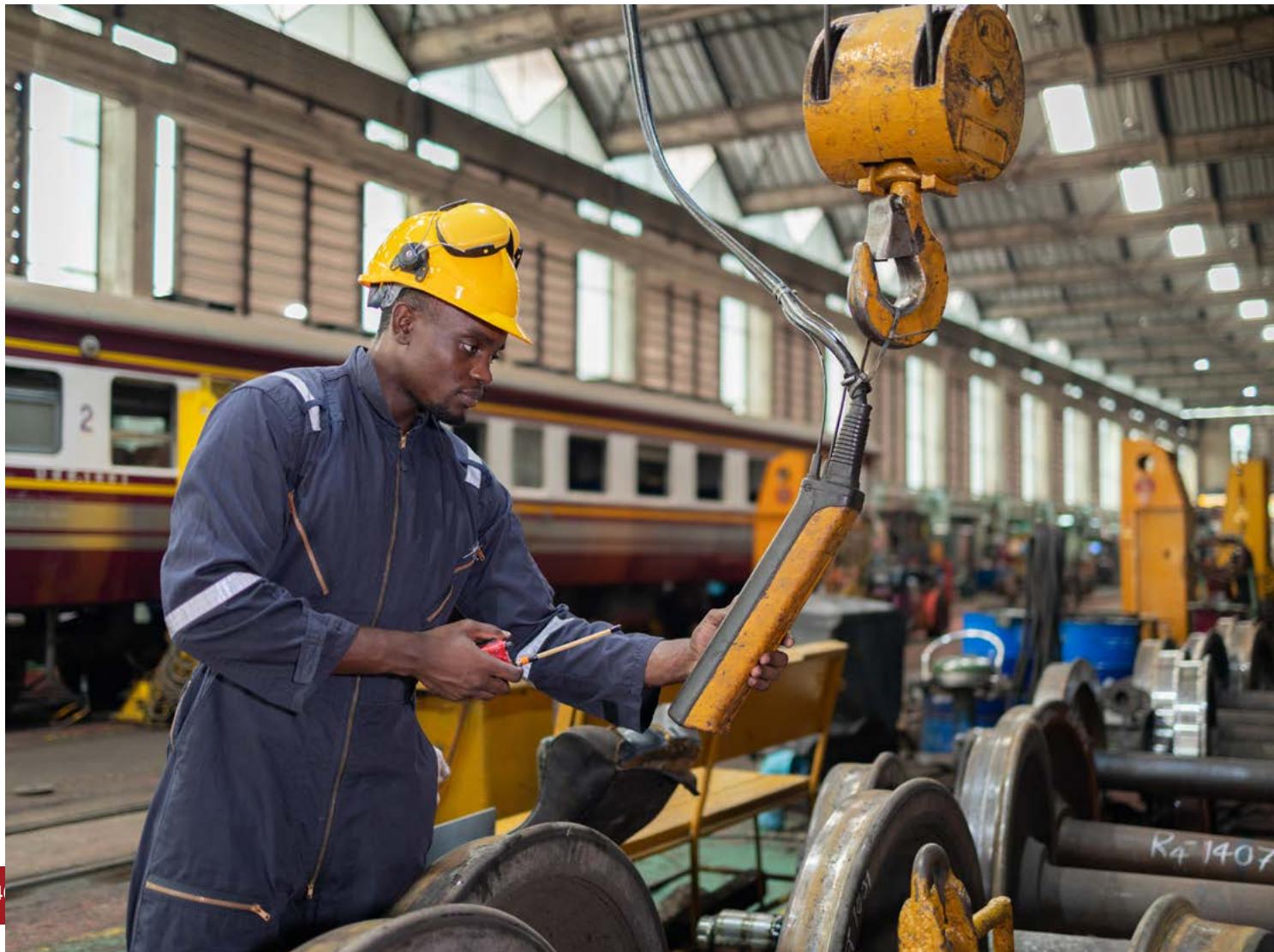




Table 10.7: Production of Selected Food Commodities, 2017-2023

Commodity	Unit	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Maize Flour ¹	Tonne	669,355.7	686,855.3	707,393.5	672,902.1	636,026.5	639,635	625,347
Wheat Flour ¹	"	1,246,494	1,325,390	1,372,705	1,253,971	1,437,533	1,421,405	1,495,672
Rice	"	51,155	70,941	107,592	121,196	124,621	123,621	147,256
Bread	"	125,144	134,272	141,525	137,915	151,992	151,992	161,126
Cooking Oil	"	214,996	235,549	256,831	260,500	248,804	254,890	226,146.8
Edible fats and margarine	"	258,900	260,185	270,739	285,089	274,522	275,167	244,240.7
Processed Milk	' 000 Litres	383,170	468,220	488,539	456,771	508,979	471,579	552,895
Animal feeds	Tonne	566,413	547,399	569,321	588,589	583,156	573,815	671,177
Refined Salt	Tonne	292,489	362,754	355,129	356,042	389,531	394,648	478,034

¹Data relates to production by formal millers

*Provisional

Table 10.8: Production of Selected Industrial Commodities, 2017-2023

Commodity	Unit	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Cotton Woven Fabrics	Metre	12,074,655	13,266,104	12,238,708	9,759,915	12,323,411	11,809,464	9,633,676
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonne	17,214	20,148	23,198	23,327	25,386	26,381	25,406
Shirts	Dozen	124,576	130,370	140,693	121,293	135,998	138,132	131,226
Blankets	Number	2,670,704	2,606,821	2,410,580	2,416,358	3,048,450	3,274,656	4,413,846
Galvanised Sheet	Tonne	262,759	270,437	274,425	247,700	250,411	245,788	272,541
Assembled Vehicles	Number	4,877	5,653	7,802	7,725	9,989	13,473	13,106

*Provisional



Chapter 11

Construction

Notes and Definitions

"Construction statistics comprise of new construction works, repair, additions and alterations, the erection of prefabricated buildings or structures on the site and also construction of a temporary nature done within the reporting period."

Building statistics are compiled from data collected on building plans approved and buildings completed (private and public) from County Governments. This is in form of new buildings, alterations and extensions of existing buildings during the reporting period.

"Residential buildings are those buildings which more than half of the floor area is intended for dwelling purposes. Eg single-family houses multi-family buildings, including high-rise buildings"

Non-residential buildings are all other buildings which are not classified as residential and not intended for dwelling purposes eg buildings for industrial production, e.g. factories, workshops, assembly plants etc., hospitals, schools, office buildings, hotels, stores, shopping malls, restaurants, airport buildings, indoor sports facilities, parking garages, including underground parking garages, warehouses, religious buildings

Large construction projects typically will have a longer duration exceeding the reporting period, valuation of such projects depends on progress made and value is taken for the work done within the reporting period.

Definition of the various types of road classifications

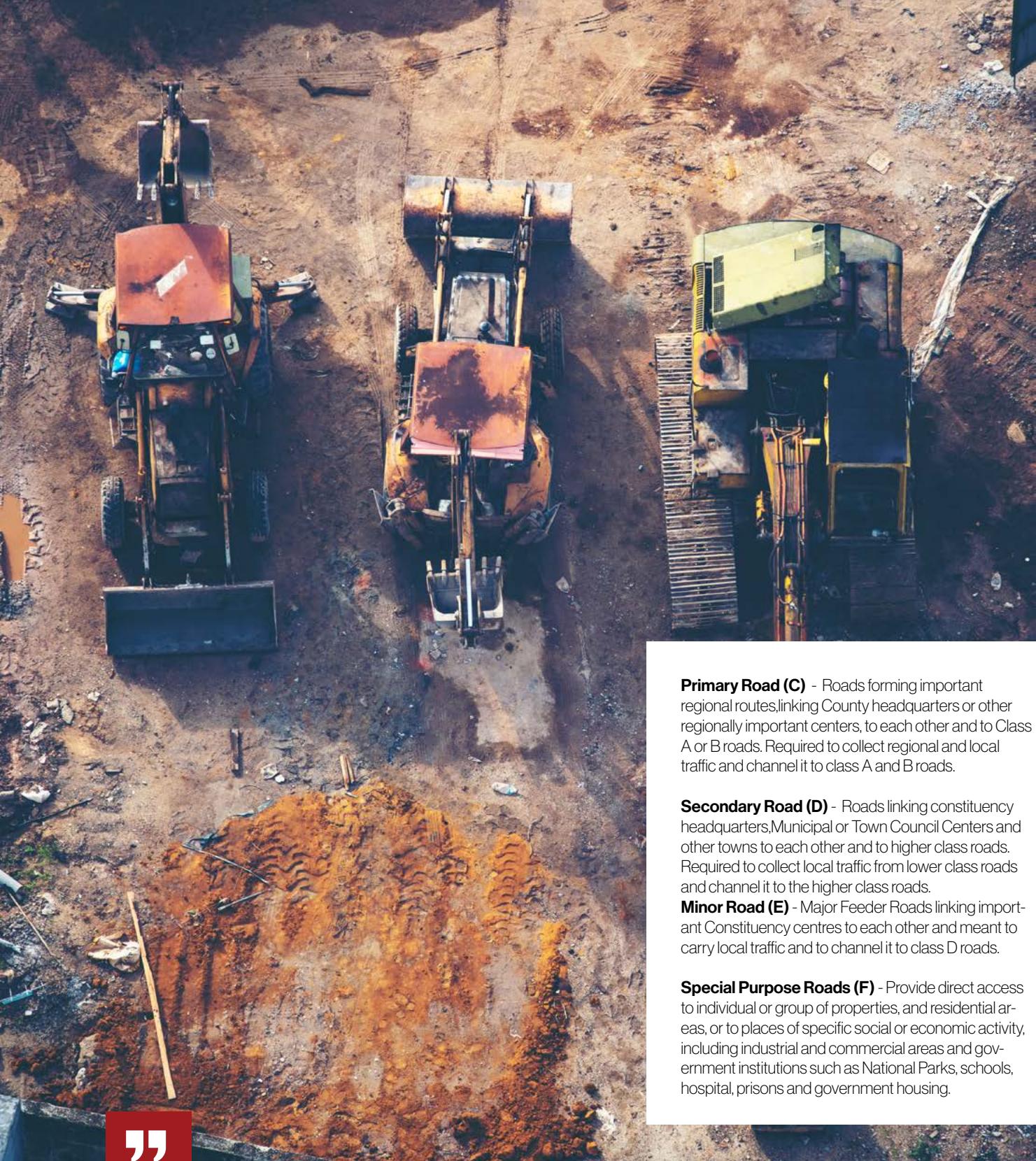
A superhighway (S) - Highway connecting two or more cities/towns meant to carry safely a large volume of traffic at the highest legal speed of operation.

International Trunk Road (A) - Roads forming strategic routes and corridors, connecting international boundaries at identified immigration entry and exit points and international terminals such as international air or sea ports.

National Trunk Road (B) - Roads forming important national routes, linking national trading or economic hubs, County headquarters and other nationally important centres to each other and to the national capital or to Class A roads.



An International Trunk Road forms strategic routes and corridors, connecting international boundaries at identified immigration entry and exit points and international terminals such as international air or sea ports.



Primary Road (C) - Roads forming important regional routes, linking County headquarters or other regionally important centers, to each other and to Class A or B roads. Required to collect regional and local traffic and channel it to class A and B roads.

Secondary Road (D) - Roads linking constituency headquarters, Municipal or Town Council Centers and other towns to each other and to higher class roads. Required to collect local traffic from lower class roads and channel it to the higher class roads.

Minor Road (E) - Major Feeder Roads linking important Constituency centres to each other and meant to carry local traffic and to channel it to class D roads.

Special Purpose Roads (F) - Provide direct access to individual or group of properties, and residential areas, or to places of specific social or economic activity, including industrial and commercial areas and government institutions such as National Parks, schools, hospital, prisons and government housing.

“

Em aut restiumenem in eiae volum qui nest quoditio ium qui
culla et volorpo stiatorpos esti opta sum nosam, sed que
omnisque qui tem. Id quia veribus, sequiae offictur?
Optatis volorun digentibus volorit laccus eatibus id

Table 11.1: Annual Production Accounts in Construction Industry, 2019-2023

Current Prices, KSh Million

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Compensation of Employees					
Construction of Buildings	160,924	182,540	198,946	225,917	234,422
Civil Engineering	207,814	235,728	256,914	291,744	302,726
Specialized Construction Activities	42,777	48,523	52,884	60,053	62,314
Total.	411,515	466,792	508,743	577,714	599,462
Gross Value Added					
Construction of Buildings	246,619	293,350	332,152	372,976	392,603
Civil Engineering	318,478	378,825	428,933	481,652	506,998
Specialized Construction Activities	65,556	77,979	88,293	99,145	104,362
Total.	630,653	750,153	849,377	953,773	1,003,964
Input.					
Construction of Buildings	297,476	341,566	380,208	425,860	428,480
Civil Engineering	384,153	441,090	490,992	549,946	553,328
Specialized Construction Activities	79,075	90,795	101,067	113,203	113,899
Total.	760,704	873,452	972,267	1,089,009	1,095,707
Output					
Construction of Buildings.	544,095	634,916	712,360	798,836	821,083
Civil Engineering	702,631	819,915	919,924	1,031,598	1,060,326
Specialized Construction Activities	144,632	168,774	189,360	212,347	218,261
Total.	1,391,357	1,623,605	1,821,644	2,042,782	2,099,670

* Provisional

Table 11.2: Reported Number of New Private Buildings Completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Nairobi City County, 2019-2023

Current Prices, KSh Million

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Number of New buildings					
Residential	11,802	13,221	10,863	16,910	18,084
Non-Residential	2,174	3,027	2,487	3,115	4,009
Total	13,976	16,248	13,350	20,025	22,093
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)					
Residential	4,016	4,499	3,696	5,754	6,446
Non-Residential	2,362	2,646	2,174	3,384	3,791
Total	6,378	7,145	5,870	9,138	10,237
Cost of Construction (KSh Million)					
New Buildings: Residential	80,347	85,240	75,089	118,597	126,832
New Buildings: Non-Residential	13,636	14,802	13,039	20,594	26,504
Extensions: Residential	3,845	4,079	4,170	6,491	6,886
Extensions: Non-Residential	1,756	1,906	1,948	3,033	3,292
Total Cost	99,583	106,027	94,246	148,715	163,513

* Provisional

Table 11.3 (a): Reported Number of New Private Buildings Completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2022
 Current Prices, KSh Million

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Uasin Gishu	Kisumu	Other ¹	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	16,910	646	620	425	744	2,470	21,815
Non-Residential	3,115	175	103	49	63	412	3,917
Total	20,025	821	722	474	807	2,882	25,732
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)							
Residential	5,754	642	151	81	133	1,030	5,004
Non-Residential	3,384	255	149	127	96	356	2,959
Total	9,138	897	300	207	229	1,386	7,963
Cost (KSh Million)							
New Buildings, Residential	118,597	3,211	1,115	640	481	7,816	131,859
New Buildings Non-Residential	20,594	449	207	81	106	2,360	23,797
Extensions, Residential	6,491	188	102	37	64	687	7,568
Extensions, Non-Residential	3,033	41	35	24	83	675	3,891
Total	148,715	3,889	1,459	781	734	11,537	167,115

¹Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

Table 11.3 (b): Reported Number of New Private Buildings completed, Floor Area and Cost of Construction in Selected Counties, 2023*
 Current Prices, KSh Million

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Uasin Gishu	Kisumu	Other ¹	Total
Number of New Buildings							
Residential	18,943	728	698	479	838	2,782	24,468
Non-Residential	4,337	198	116	55	71	464	5,241
Total	23,280	926	814	534	909	3,246	29,709
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m)							
Residential	6,446	723	170	91	150	1,159	5,004
Non-Residential	3,791	288	168	143	108	401	2,959
Total	10,237	1,011	338	234	258	1,560	7,963
Estimated Construction Cost (KSh Million)							
New Buildings, Residential	125,820	3,618	1,256	720	541	8,801	140,756
New Buildings Non-Residential	22,355	506	234	91	120	2,657	25,962
Extensions, Residential	6,886	212	115	41	72	774	8,099
Extensions, Non-Residential	3,292	46	39	27	94	760	4,258
Total	158,353	4,381	1,643	880	826	12,992	179,076

* Provisional

¹Other Counties Include; Trans Nzoia, Kiambu, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu, Machakos and Meru.

Table 11.4(a): Reported Number of New Residential Buildings by Number of Habitable¹ Rooms in Nairobi City, 2018 - 2023*;

Number

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
One	3,940	4,056	4,543	5,786	6,482
Two	2,936	3,205	3,590	4,572	5,122
Three	1,928	2,217	2,483	3,162	3,543
Four	973	1,045	1,170	1,490	1,669
Five	752	804	900	1,146	1,284
Six or more	442	532	591	754	843
Total	10,971	11,859	13,277	16,910	18,943

* Provisional

¹Habitable rooms, refers to those that are used for living and excludes bathrooms, toilets, storerooms, granaries, offices, Garage etc.

Table 11.4(b): Value of Work done on Construction of Buildings by Counties, 2019-2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Mombasa	21,084	25,052	28,341	31,846	33,538
Kwale	1,671	1,993	2,261	2,535	2,665
Kilifi	803	974	1,119	1,243	1,296
Tana River	62	76	89	98	101
Lamu	56	68	78	87	90
Taita/Taveta	1,114	1,329	1,508	1,691	1,777
Garissa	788	938	1,063	1,193	1,255
Wajir	1,663	1,976	2,237	2,513	2,646
Mandera	1,353	1,609	1,822	2,046	2,153
Marsabit	4,180	4,965	5,616	6,312	6,648
Isiolo	999	1,187	1,344	1,509	1,589
Meru	2,505	2,991	3,397	3,806	3,999
Tharaka-Nithi	1,797	2,138	2,421	2,718	2,861
Embu	4,445	5,287	5,985	6,722	7,076
Kitui	1,188	1,420	1,615	1,807	1,898
Machakos	9,090	10,830	12,278	13,774	14,488
Makueni	1,696	2,033	2,316	2,588	2,715
Nyandarua	248	303	349	387	402
Nyeri	747	903	1,035	1,151	1,203
Kirinyaga	251	306	353	391	407
Murang'a	4,137	4,929	5,590	6,270	6,594
Kiambu	31,290	37,190	42,082	47,277	49,784
Turkana	1,738	2,072	2,350	2,635	2,771
West Pokot	233	280	319	356	373
Samburu	355	423	479	538	566
Trans-Nzoia	1,413	1,688	1,917	2,147	2,256
Uasin Gishu	3,922	4,665	5,282	5,931	6,243
Elgeyo/Marakwet	393	471	537	600	629
Nandi	565	679	775	865	906
Baringo	670	799	907	1,017	1,069
Laikipia	3,102	3,689	4,176	4,690	4,937
Nakuru	9,228	10,972	12,419	13,949	14,686
Narok	572	691	792	881	921
Kajiado	4,920	5,860	6,641	7,452	7,839
Kericho	1,762	2,100	2,382	2,672	2,809
Bomet	4,014	4,767	5,392	6,060	6,383
Kakamega	1,274	1,533	1,751	1,953	2,045
Vihiga	2,168	2,585	2,933	3,288	3,458
Bungoma	2,063	2,463	2,797	3,134	3,294
Busia	2,930	3,485	3,946	4,431	4,665
Siaya	2,358	2,810	3,187	3,574	3,759
Kisumu	6,217	7,395	8,372	9,402	9,897
Homa Bay	906	1,083	1,231	1,378	1,448
Migori	452	544	621	693	726
Kisii	2,450	2,920	3,312	3,714	3,906
Nyamira	1,432	1,707	1,936	2,171	2,283
Nairobi City	100,315	119,170	134,796	151,482	159,547
Total	246,619	293,350	332,152	372,976	392,603

*Provisional

Table 11.4(c): Value of Construction Output by County, 2019-2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Mombasa	118,950	138,655	155,435	174,418	179,276
Kwale	9,425	11,029	12,402	13,884	14,270
Kilifi	4,530	5,390	6,139	6,805	6,995
Tana River	350	423	488	536	551
Lamu	313	376	430	475	488
Taita/Taveta	6,285	7,356	8,272	9,260	9,518
Garissa	4,446	5,193	5,830	6,535	6,717
Wajir	9,381	10,939	12,267	13,762	14,145
Mandera	7,630	8,906	9,994	11,206	11,518
Marsabit	23,583	27,482	30,800	34,568	35,531
Isiolo	5,636	6,572	7,368	8,267	8,497
Meru	14,132	16,556	18,631	20,844	21,425
Tharaka-Nithi	10,141	11,833	13,277	14,889	15,303
Embu	25,079	29,260	32,825	36,814	37,839
Kitui	6,703	7,861	8,855	9,900	10,175
Machakos	51,286	59,942	67,337	75,439	77,540
Makueni	9,567	11,252	12,701	14,177	14,571
Nyandarua	1,400	1,675	1,916	2,117	2,176
Nyeri	4,216	4,997	5,676	6,305	6,481
Kirinyaga	1,415	1,694	1,938	2,141	2,200
Murang'a	23,338	27,283	30,655	34,338	35,295
Kiambu	176,532	205,833	230,794	258,937	266,148
Turkana	9,804	11,466	12,886	14,431	14,833
West Pokot	1,314	1,547	1,749	1,950	2,004
Samburu	2,006	2,342	2,629	2,947	3,029
Trans Nzoia	7,971	9,340	10,514	11,761	12,088
Uasin Gishu	22,124	25,820	28,971	32,486	33,391
Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,216	2,607	2,943	3,284	3,376
Nandi	3,189	3,758	4,249	4,737	4,869
Baringo	3,779	4,423	4,974	5,568	5,723
Laikipia	17,500	20,417	22,903	25,687	26,402
Nakuru	52,062	60,727	68,111	76,399	78,527
Narok	3,226	3,825	4,345	4,826	4,961
Kajiado	27,757	32,431	36,423	40,813	41,950
Kericho	9,940	11,625	13,066	14,632	15,040
Bomet	22,644	26,387	29,573	33,191	34,115
Kakamega	7,190	8,485	9,602	10,696	10,994
Vihiga	12,232	14,308	16,083	18,010	18,511
Bungoma	11,642	13,635	15,341	17,166	17,644
Busia	16,531	19,291	21,644	24,271	24,947
Siaya	13,302	15,553	17,478	19,576	20,121
Kisumu	35,076	40,928	45,917	51,493	52,927
Homa Bay	5,112	5,995	6,752	7,550	7,760
Migori	2,551	3,011	3,407	3,795	3,901
Kisii	13,821	16,163	18,164	20,343	20,910
Nyamira	8,080	9,447	10,616	11,890	12,222
Nairobi City	565,950	659,569	739,273	829,662	852,767
Total	1,391,357	1,623,605	1,821,644	2,042,782	2,099,670

* Provisional

Table 11.5: Number and Value of Residential Buildings Completed by NHC and SDH, 2019 – 2023

Year	"National Housing Corporation"	State Department of Housing and Urban Development	Total	National Housing Corporation	State Department of Housing and Urban Development	Total
2019	100	430	530	370.2	1,138.8	1,509.1
2020	2,332	338	2,670	1,737.3	7,347.0	9,084.3
2021	0	431	431	0.0	741.3	741.3
2022	0	1,390	1,390	0.0	1,761.0	1,761.0
2023*	164	3,357	3,521	714.2	11,000.3	11,714.5

Source: National Housing Corporation and the State Department of Housing and Urban Development

* Provisional

Table 11.6: Private Building Plans Approved by Nairobi City County, 2019-2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Number of Plans					
Residential	50,328	46,146	41,318	42,033	61,058
Non-Residential	3,518	2,825	4,493	11,563	11,536
Total	53,846	48,971	45,811	53,596	72,594
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)					
Residential	132,058	109,158	76,298	127,404	185,072
Non-Residential	75,567	44,417	26,558	35,051	34,965
Total	207,625	153,575	102,856	162,454	220,037

* Provisional

BUILDINGS

Table 11.7: Production and Consumption of Cement, 2019- 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Production	6,163.0	7,473.6	9,247.7	9,754.0	9,616.0
Total Exports	60.2	120.0	172.9	327.0	454.4
To Uganda and Tanzania	18.2	11.5	30.5	58.7	190.8
To Other countries	42.0	108.5	142.4	268.3	263.6
Imports	26.4	22.0	23.6	29.8	34.2
Total Estimated Consumption¹	6,129.2	7,375.6	9,098.4	9,456.8	9,195.8

* Provisional

¹Includes stocks

Table 11.8(a): National Government Expenditure on Roads, 2019/20 - 2023/24

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23*	2023/24**
Development					
Trunk and Primary Roads (A,B and C)	77,098.0	75,219.8	108,660.8	87,210.5	75,919.0
Secondary and Minor Roads (D and E)	59,106.0	42,560.5	12,542.0	13,590.0	11,320.4
Miscellaneous Roads (Including Urban)	13,251.0	10,816.7	17,878.4	10,221.1	12,041.4
Sub-Total	149,455.0	128,597.0	139,081.1	111,021.6	99,280.9
Recurrent (Maintenance and Repair)	57,738.0	66,653.0	69,119.9	67,182.6	80,238.8
Total	207,193.0	195,250.0	208,201.0	178,204.2	179,519.7

Source: State Department for Roads and the Kenya Roads Board

* Provisional

**Budget Estimates

Table 11.8(b): Government Expenditure on Housing, 2019/20 – 2023/24

Year	Expenditure in KSh Million		"Actual as a Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure"
	Budgeted	Actual	
2019/20	27,851.4	24,930.2	89.5
2020/21	27,245.0	25,582.8	93.9
2021/22	14,125.0	9,970.0	70.6
2022/23*	10,526.0	9,133.0	86.8
2023/24**	92,532.0		

Source: State Department of Housing and Urban Development
 * Provisional
 **Budget Estimates



Table 11.9: Kilometres of Roads by Type and Classification, as at 30th June 2019 - 2023

Surface Type/Year	Kilometres									
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
National Roads										
Super Highway (S)						81	157	157	157	157
International Trunk Roads (A)	2,623	2,539	3,112	3,110	1,269	4,994	5,266	5,350	5,469	5,613
National Trunk Roads (B)	6,260	8,798	7,625	6,869	8,218	4,592	5,565	5,632	5,872	6,169
Primary Roads (C)	15,950	15,899	15,985	15,899	14,876	5,495	6,104	7,525	7,611	7,554
Sub-total	24,833	27,236	26,722	25,878	24,362	15,162	17,092	18,664	19,109	19,493
County Roads										
Secondary Roads (D)	9,224	8,551	9,150	7,846	9,966	1,899	1,225	1,432	1,432	1,204
Minor Roads (E)	12,643	10,539	11,523	11,523	10,610	1,405	717	645	717	962
Special Purpose Roads (F)	9,057	8,954	9,091	9,091	8,612	569	465	365	465	564
Unclassified Roads (G)	84,399	83,524	83,521	85,274	85,717	2,261	1,837	720	720	801
Sub-total	115,323	111,567	113,285	113,734	114,905	6,133	4,244	3,162	3,334	3,531
Grand Total	140,156	138,803	140,007	139,612	139,267	21,295	21,336	21,826	22,443	23,024

Source: Kenya Roads Board

* Provisional

Some road classes will be classified to a higher class after construction and upgrading

Table 11.10: Quarterly Building Cost Index, 2022-2023

No	Product	Weight	Q1-2022	Q2-2022	Q3-2022	Q4-2022	Q1-2023	Q2-2023	Q3-2023	Q4-2023
1	Cement & Lime	14.18	102.52	105.84	102.79	103.51	104.11	102.34	102.79	106.98
2	Hard core	1.20	107.67	108.61	108.13	108.76	110.19	104.51	106.19	109.51
3	Quarry products (waste,dust & murram)	1.72	104.42	105.81	101.93	101.97	104.60	103.43	103.69	106.19
4	Sand	5.14	94.25	94.43	94.94	96.20	96.40	99.29	100.18	99.29
5	Ballast	4.50	98.82	98.54	96.59	100.47	101.11	101.50	101.86	102.48
6	BRM Mesh & Steel Reinforcement Bars	10.33	183.72	189.19	171.44	168.58	172.81	172.61	175.25	175.88
7	Stones (Machine Cut & Foundation Stones)	4.42	96.98	99.15	99.81	100.31	99.91	97.76	99.01	99.81
8	Damp Proofing & Anti-termite	0.12	87.14	89.76	82.40	81.60	83.33	81.14	81.52	81.47
9	Timber & Wood	3.70	99.82	98.41	98.54	97.52	97.54	96.54	97.32	98.57
10	Paving blocks	0.14	124.01	126.98	115.12	114.22	116.22	113.35	114.32	117.54
11	Roofing materials (Iron sheets, Tiles, Gutters, down-pipe & Nails)	3.69	102.00	108.20	110.69	110.42	110.18	109.76	110.20	111.95
12	Doors	0.54	100.86	104.41	107.83	109.27	109.32	109.15	109.25	110.04
13	Windows	0.26	106.06	108.05	108.27	101.27	103.99	108.27	109.96	114.83
14	Glass & glass putty	0.41	124.38	136.13	133.66	135.59	135.40	131.21	131.58	131.11
15	Locks & iron mongery	0.24	108.51	110.52	105.57	109.01	109.05	108.68	108.95	110.83
16	Tiles (Wall & Floor)	1.25	109.97	109.71	111.21	112.10	111.79	109.47	110.17	107.94
17	Chip boards & MDF	0.78	98.71	97.53	97.79	96.55	96.62	95.23	95.76	96.97
18	Paints	1.61	103.16	105.11	104.59	106.08	106.48	109.32	108.53	111.08
19	Sanitary fittings	0.16	109.83	111.57	109.92	114.23	113.87	113.56	112.37	113.82
20	Water fittings	0.35	112.01	111.96	112.06	112.72	112.44	113.98	113.78	117.50
21	Water wastes	0.12	104.60	105.05	104.32	107.67	107.57	103.44	101.40	101.68
22	Electrical fittings	0.51	112.44	112.50	104.17	104.35	104.53	105.38	104.57	106.29
Total materials		55.36	116.63	119.25	115.03	115.16	116.27	115.64	116.59	118.29
23	Equipment-Concrete Mixer	5.16	100.68	106.49	106.11	105.39	105.39	104.49	104.49	104.49
24	Equipment-Concrete poker /Vibrator	2.36	109.86	110.93	104.90	102.14	102.14	102.14	103.94	105.49
25	Equipment-Excavator & Pedestrian Roller	2.64	104.27	104.56	101.76	100.66	100.66	100.66	102.31	102.55
26	Compressors	3.04	100.97	101.70	104.67	104.27	104.27	104.27	104.74	105.17
Total equipment		13.21	103.11	105.79	104.69	103.61	103.61	103.25	104.02	104.44
27	Transport	5.99	112.65	113.09	115.35	117.72	119.35	121.18	125.24	131.02
28	Fuel	3.99	103.52	106.61	111.95	116.38	119.38	123.90	127.81	134.80
Total fuel & transport		9.98	109.00	110.50	113.97	117.18	119.36	122.28	126.28	132.55
29	Casual	6.67	108.63	109.74	109.65	109.65	109.65	111.71	114.02	114.02
30	Watchman	2.01	108.89	108.89	110.28	110.28	110.28	110.28	114.11	115.88
31	Plumber/Electrician	0.52	103.18	103.18	100.61	101.41	103.98	105.88	106.62	108.25
32	Machine /plant operators	0.91	102.57	102.40	104.65	105.10	105.60	106.27	107.07	107.07
33	Carpenter/Painter/Welder/ Mechanic	3.53	106.51	105.75	106.62	107.39	106.61	105.77	107.07	107.77
34	Mason/foreman	7.80	106.48	106.74	109.21	109.21	109.21	110.37	110.89	112.12
Total labour		21.45	107.13	107.44	108.62	108.78	108.74	109.73	111.27	112.04
Overall Building Cost Index		100.00	112.05	114.06	112.18	112.46	113.28	113.39	114.74	116.52

NOTE:-Prices are collected a quarterly basis on every 15th of the mid-month of the quarter

Table 11.11: Quarterly Civil Engineering Cost Index, 2022-2023

No	Product	Weights	Q1-2022	Q2-2022	Q3-2022	Q4-2022	Q1-2023	Q2-2023	Q3-2023	Q4-2023
1	Paving Grade Bitumen	1.70	141.31	143.56	145.82	146.57	149.58	150.42	157.67	166.63
2	Tackcoat	0.60	135.58	137.46	141.21	142.46	143.71	144.78	151.48	160.09
3	Ballast/Gravel and Graded crushed stones	6.42	100.00	98.49	95.88	97.52	99.62	98.35	99.08	101.12
4	Mix and precoated chippings	5.27	119.14	123.62	121.78	122.02	123.44	124.15	126.50	130.81
5	Cement	1.05	102.55	105.86	102.79	103.51	104.12	102.32	102.78	106.98
6	Steel and Reinforced Bars	1.90	165.72	170.68	153.38	150.64	154.59	154.22	156.73	157.05
7	Timber and Wood	0.52	97.72	98.50	96.29	95.76	95.73	95.01	95.79	96.69
8	Concrete and Asphalts	8.83	127.22	131.18	129.97	130.42	133.32	134.65	136.88	138.88
9	Paving blocks	3.94	107.50	109.51	101.99	102.45	104.59	101.41	102.46	105.85
10	Culverts and Inverted block drains	5.19	105.90	107.62	105.28	103.73	104.13	100.23	100.90	103.77
11	Kerbs	3.15	102.12	102.34	102.68	102.10	104.33	104.86	105.71	105.30
12	Dense Bitumen Macadam (DBM)	7.76	145.11	150.80	153.64	155.66	159.90	161.39	163.95	170.18
13	Paint	0.74	103.16	105.11	104.59	106.08	106.48	109.32	108.53	111.08
Total Materials		47.08	120.79	123.56	121.70	122.17	124.53	124.30	126.18	129.50
14	Rollers and Related Equipment	6.39	107.96	108.00	105.62	105.00	104.98	104.98	105.10	106.65
15	Concrete mixer	1.05	101.57	101.57	99.50	99.34	99.34	100.07	102.46	103.18
16	Excavators	8.59	104.01	104.01	105.30	105.02	105.02	104.19	106.25	105.56
17	Motor graders	8.62	118.88	119.66	119.50	119.17	118.86	119.60	119.63	120.41
18	Compressors and Vibrators	2.24	103.26	104.85	104.53	104.39	107.05	103.45	104.50	104.78
Total Equipment		26.89	109.56	109.94	109.63	109.27	109.39	109.09	109.97	110.42
19	Transport	4.30	107.25	107.57	109.00	108.41	108.43	108.56	109.13	108.19
20	Fuel and Lubricants	5.02	105.00	108.27	113.29	116.68	119.25	123.34	128.59	133.78
Total Transport, Fuel and Lubricants		9.32	106.03	107.95	111.31	112.86	114.25	116.52	119.61	121.97
21	Casuals	1.80	105.19	105.11	105.83	106.02	106.02	107.84	108.55	110.07
22	Watchman and Related workers	1.90	106.30	106.30	106.94	108.19	108.19	110.41	111.51	112.16
23	Laboratory technologist and Drivers	2.17	101.22	101.58	101.38	100.52	102.44	104.74	106.38	106.38
24	Machine /plant operators/ drivers	5.52	102.97	101.28	103.38	104.22	104.29	105.94	106.67	107.66
25	Carpenter/Painter/Welder/ Mechanic	1.73	105.23	103.60	105.93	105.05	105.44	108.33	108.84	109.01
26	Site agent/Surveyor	2.12	103.95	106.41	107.41	105.81	105.81	108.40	108.40	109.07
27	Mason/foreman	1.48	104.07	102.15	105.56	107.61	107.61	107.89	107.94	107.99
Total Labour		16.71	103.81	103.27	104.76	104.97	105.28	107.23	107.94	108.61
Overall Civil Engineering Cost Index		100.00	113.56	115.05	114.66	114.96	116.29	116.63	118.16	120.18

NOTE:-Prices are collected a quarterly basis on every 15th of the mid-month of the quarter

Table 11.12: Quarterly Construction Cost Indices, 2022-2023

Product+A3:J53	Weight	Q1-2022	Q2-2022	Q3-2022	Q4-2022	Q1-2023	Q2-2023	Q3-2023	Q4-2023
Hardcore	4.05	107.67	108.61	108.13	108.76	110.19	104.51	106.19	109.51
Quarry products (waste, dust and murram)	0.62	104.42	105.81	101.93	101.97	104.60	103.43	103.69	106.19
Cement	7.41	102.54	105.85	102.79	103.51	104.12	102.33	102.78	106.98
Sand	1.52	94.25	94.43	94.94	96.20	96.40	99.29	100.18	99.29
Ballast/Gravel and Graded crushed stones	5.49	99.43	98.51	96.22	98.95	100.35	99.88	100.43	101.78
Mix and precoated chippings	2.71	119.14	123.62	121.78	122.02	123.44	124.15	126.50	130.81
Concrete and Asphalts	4.55	127.22	131.18	129.97	130.42	133.32	134.65	136.88	138.88
Timber and Wood	1.33	98.74	98.45	97.38	96.62	96.60	95.75	96.53	97.60
Steel and reinforced bars	6.16	174.44	179.65	162.13	159.33	163.42	163.13	165.71	166.18
Paving blocks	3.03	115.50	117.98	108.35	108.15	110.23	107.20	108.21	111.52
Culverts and Inverted block drains	2.67	105.90	107.62	105.28	103.73	104.13	100.23	100.90	103.77
Kerbs	1.62	102.12	102.34	102.68	102.10	104.33	104.86	105.71	105.30
Dense Bitumen Macadam (DBM)	5.19	145.11	150.80	153.64	155.66	159.90	161.39	163.95	170.18
Stones	1.17	96.98	99.15	99.81	100.31	99.91	97.76	99.01	99.81
Damp Proofing and Anti-termite	0.28	87.14	89.76	82.40	81.60	83.33	81.14	81.52	81.47
Roofing sheets	0.34	102.00	108.20	110.69	110.42	110.18	109.76	110.20	111.95
Doors	0.12	100.86	104.41	107.83	109.27	109.32	109.15	109.25	110.04
Metal doors and windows	0.13	106.06	108.05	108.27	101.27	103.99	108.27	109.96	114.83
Glass and glass putty	0.08	124.38	136.13	133.66	135.59	135.40	131.21	131.58	131.11
Locks and iron mongery	0.38	108.51	110.52	105.57	109.01	109.05	108.68	108.95	110.83
Tiles	0.41	109.97	109.71	111.21	112.10	111.79	109.47	110.17	107.94
Chip boards and MDF	0.49	98.71	97.53	97.79	96.55	96.62	95.23	95.76	96.97
Paints	0.89	103.16	105.11	104.59	106.08	106.48	109.32	108.53	111.08
Sanitary fittings	0.08	109.83	111.57	109.92	114.23	113.87	113.56	112.37	113.82
Water fittings	0.05	112.01	111.96	112.06	112.72	112.44	113.98	113.78	117.50
Water wastes	0.06	104.60	105.05	104.32	107.67	107.57	103.44	101.40	101.68
Electrical fittings	0.25	112.44	112.50	104.17	104.35	104.53	105.38	104.57	106.29
Materials	51.09	118.78	121.47	118.47	118.77	120.53	120.10	121.53	124.07
Equipment									
Rollers and Related Equipment	4.57	106.17	106.33	103.75	102.90	102.89	102.89	103.75	104.66
Concrete mixer	3.04	101.14	103.95	102.70	102.27	102.27	102.21	103.44	103.82
Excavators	4.43	104.01	104.01	105.30	105.02	105.02	104.19	106.25	105.56
Motor graders	4.44	118.88	119.66	119.50	119.17	118.86	119.60	119.63	120.41
Compressors and Vibrators	3.77	104.30	105.56	104.65	103.82	105.19	103.33	104.42	105.04
Equipment	20.26	105.42	107.93	107.24	106.53	106.59	106.26	107.08	107.52
Transport and Fuels									
Transport	5.12	109.87	110.25	112.08	112.92	113.72	114.68	116.94	119.25
Fuel and Lubricants	4.52	104.28	107.46	112.64	116.53	119.31	123.61	128.21	134.27
Transport and Fuels	9.64	106.43	109.18	112.60	114.95	116.73	119.31	122.84	127.09
Labour									
Casual	4.16	106.85	107.36	107.68	107.78	107.78	109.71	111.20	111.98
Watchman and Related workers	1.95	107.56	107.56	108.56	109.21	109.21	110.35	112.77	113.96
Plumber/Electrician/drivers	1.37	102.17	102.36	101.01	100.95	103.19	105.29	106.50	107.28
Machine/plant operators	3.29	102.78	101.82	104.00	104.65	104.92	106.10	106.86	107.37
Carpenter/Painter/Welder/Mechanic	2.60	105.85	104.64	106.26	106.18	106.01	107.09	107.98	108.41
Site agent	1.09	103.95	106.41	107.41	105.81	105.81	108.40	108.40	109.07
Mason/foreman	4.54	105.24	104.37	107.33	108.38	108.38	109.09	109.37	109.99
Labour	19.01	107.47	105.29	106.63	106.82	106.96	108.44	109.55	110.27
Overall Construction Cost index	100.00	112.65	114.47	113.38	113.65	114.76	115.00	116.45	118.38

NOTE:-Prices are collected a quarterly basis on every 15th of the mid-month of the quarter



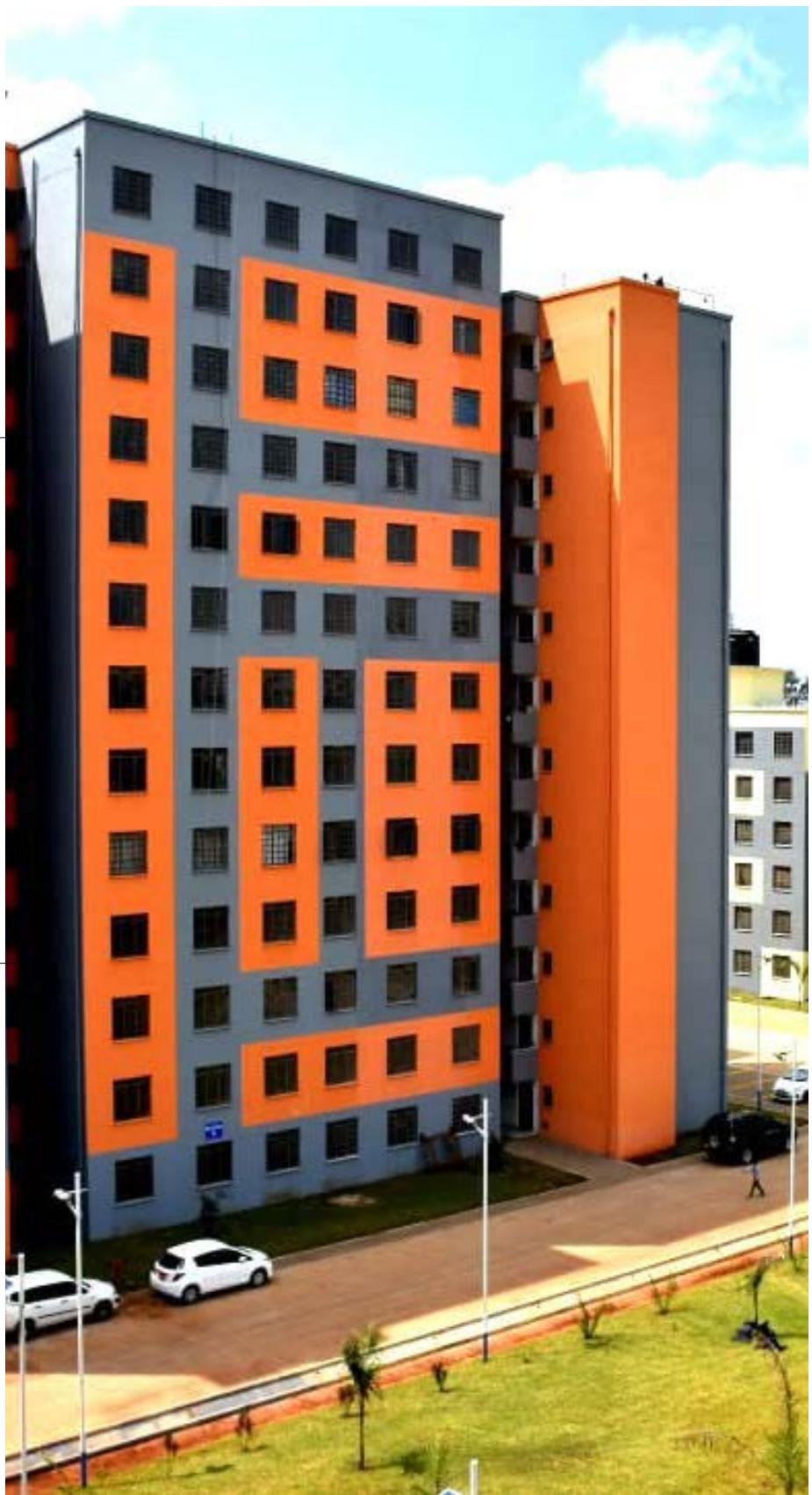
The construction cost is influenced by various factors, including material prices, labor costs, inflation, and government policies.



Civil engineering costs vary widely depending on the scope of the project, the materials used, the location, and the prevailing market conditions.



Secondary Roads link constituency headquarters, Municipal or Town Council Centers and other towns to each other and to higher class roads. Required to collect local traffic from lower class roads and channel it to the higher class roads.





Chapter 12

Migration and Tourism

Notes and Definitions

Visitor Statistics: Data on visitors to Kenya, as recorded by the Directorate of Immigration Services under the Kenya Citizenship and Immigration Act of 2011, provides insights into the inflow and outflow of people. This data, captured by the PISCES system, includes the number of arrivals, departures, and the purpose of visits.

Visitor Categories:

In-transit Pass: For those passing through Kenya, valid for up to one week. Not required for direct transits, aircraft crews, or cruise ship day visitors.

Visitor's Pass: Valid for up to six months with possible extensions to twelve months, catering to business professionals and tourists.

Special Pass: Valid for up to three months.

Length of Stay: Measured from arrival to departure, the length of stay statistics may underrepresent the actual time spent by visitors due to multiple visits by individuals.

Hotel Occupancy Statistics are classified across major zones and their sub-divisions:

Nairobi:

Divided into 'High Class' and 'Other' accommodations.

Beach Zone:

Covers the coastal strip, with sub-zones like South of Likoni (South), Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge (North Mombasa), Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point (Kilifi/Watamu), and Malindi Point to Kiunga including islands (Malindi/Lamu).

Mombasa:

Encompasses the island itself.

Coast Hinterland:

Includes the Coast Region minus the coastal strip, Kitui County, Taita-Taveta County, and Kwale County, with distinctions between East and West based on the Mombasa-Tsavo Road.

Maasailand:

Features East (Kajiado County and parts of Machakos County) and West (Narok and Transmara Sub-Counties).

Nyanza Basin:

Constitutes the Nyanza Region and Kericho County.



Visitor Statistics is data on visitors to Kenya, as recorded by the Directorate of Immigration Services under the Kenya Citizenship and Immigration Act of 2011, provides insights into the inflow and outflow of people.



“

The length of stay is measured from arrival to departure, the length of stay statistics may underrepresent the actual time spent by visitors due to multiple visits by individuals



Western:
Central:

Spans Western Region, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet, and Baringo Counties. Includes Nakuru (town and lake), Naivasha (town and lake), Mount Kenya (Embu, Kirinyaga, Laikipia Counties, and parts of Meru County), Aberdares (West of the Karatina-Naro Moru Road in Nyeri, Nyandarua, and Muranga Counties), and the Periphery (Southern Samburu and western Isiolo Counties).

North:

Covers the North Eastern Region, Marsabit County, Turkana County, eastern parts of Isiolo County, and northern parts of Samburu County.

Migration

Table 12.1: Reported Visitor Arrivals by Purpose, 2016 - 2023

Purpose	Number							
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	1,420,794	1,462,496	1,754,874	1,562,170	305,924	529,937	979,747	1,428,284
Visitors in Transit	88,924	104,779	97,075	172,869	37,172	47,992	75,803	101,674
Other Visitors	156,329	211,150	175,774	300,402	236,464	293,375	485,428	556,811
Total	1,666,047	1,778,425	2,027,723	2,035,441	579,560	871,304	1,540,978	2,086,769

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services

* Provisional

Table 12.2: Reported Visitor Departures by Purpose, 2016 - 2023

Purpose	Number							
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Holiday/Business Visitors	1,318,276	1,337,462	1,607,221	1,493,604	181,440	554,012	816,069	1,182,792
Visitors in Transit	90,235	115,838	88,587	149,286	15,770	40,341	61,832	105,671
Other Visitors	159,799	189,975	160,955	255,106	367,826	197,372	553,877	663,939
Total	1,568,310	1,643,275	1,856,763	1,897,996	565,036	791,725	1,431,778	1,952,402

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services

* Provisional

Table 12.3: Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Mode of Travel, 2016 - 2023

Mode of Travel	Number							
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Arrivals								
Air	1,266,503	1,326,325	1,567,875	1,578,428	438,284	699,183	1,207,356	1,645,431
Sea	2,185	2,060	683	832	1,508	930	1,034	2,842
Other	397,359	450,040	459,165	456,181	139,768	171,191	332,588	438,496
Total Arrivals	1,666,047	1,778,425	2,027,723	2,035,441	579,560	871,304	1,540,978	2,086,769
Departures								
Air	1,266,438	1,332,937	1,534,566	1,550,847	458,211	652,752	1,162,628	1,587,184
Sea	524	842	379	529	43	292	636	1,260
Other	301,348	309,496	321,818	346,620	106,782	138,681	268,514	363,958
Total Departures	1,568,310	1,643,275	1,856,763	1,897,996	565,036	791,725	1,431,778	1,952,402

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services

* Provisional



Table 12.4: Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures by Mode of Travel, 2018 - 2023

	Arrivals						Departures						Number
	2018	2019	2020	2021*	2022	2023*	2018	2019	2020	2021*	2022	2023*	
Africa													
Air	467,648	440,587	139,411	218,844	347,526	472,622	501,693	479,601	150,601	203,729	336,749	459,719	
Sea	32	45	101	12	8	4	48	68	5	2	5	2	
Other	344,681	363,584	111,274	155,174	291,408	384,203	177,473	197,558	62,059	120,871	218,700	296,434	
Sub-Total	812,361	804,216	250,786	375,336	638,942	856,829	679,214	677,227	212,665	324,374	555,454	756,155	
America													
Air	227,624	254,770	70,167	151,614	266,556	363,273	211,919	228,302	67,009	141,627	257,657	351,745	
Sea	210	267	390	1,187	802	726	42	88	7	227	493	323	
Other	40,723	27,539	8,266	5,226	14,694	19,373	49,962	53,842	16,008	5,435	18,397	24,936	
Sub-Total	268,557	282,576	78,823	156,987	282,052	383,372	261,923	282,232	83,024	147,063	276,547	377,004	
Asia													
Air	270,345	268,912	65,001	119,429	161,822	222,537	254,118	254,325	63,663	115,512	160,670	219,342	
Sea	101	200	351	12	8	11	50	68	10	2	5	5	
Other	17,038	17,131	3,934	4,985	11,647	15,356	27,942	28,106	7,043	4,889	11,833	16,039	
Sub-Total	287,484	286,243	69,286	124,614	173,477	237,904	282,110	282,499	70,716	120,401	172,508	235,386	
Europe													
Air	552,669	527,751	153,272	201,867	417,046	568,366	535,657	520,025	168,373	185,139	394,682	538,808	
Sea	214	206	331	281	190	2,089	141	235	13	54	117	925	
Other	54,114	43,406	14,503	5,424	13,731	18,103	46,528	46,007	16,052	7,248	18,271	24,765	
Sub-Total	606,997	571,363	168,106	206,664	430,967	588,558	582,326	566,267	184,438	189,827	413,070	564,498	
Other													
Air	49,589	86,408	10,433	7,430	14,406	18,633	31,179	68,569	8,565	6,745	12,870	17,570	
Sea	126	114	335	38	26	12	98	95	8	7	16	5	
Other	2,609	4,521	1,791	223	1,108	1,461	19,913	21,107	5,620	238	1,316	1,784	
Sub-Total	52,324	91,043	12,559	7,703	15,540	20,106	51,190	89,771	14,193	10,060	14,202	19,359	
Totals													
Air	1,567,875	1,578,428	438,284	698,347	1,207,356	1,645,431	1,534,566	1,550,822	458,211	649,910	1,162,628	1,587,184	
Sea	683	832	1,508	1,530	1,034	2,842	379	554	43	292	636	1,260	
Other	459,165	456,181	139,768	171,427	332,588	438,496	321,818	346,620	106,782	141,523	268,517	363,958	
Grand Total	2,027,723	2,035,441	579,560	871,304	1,540,978	2,086,769	1,856,763	1,897,996	565,036	791,725	1,431,781	1,952,402	

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 12.5: Number of Reported Visitor Arrivals and Departures, 2019 - 2023

Year/ Quarter	Arrivals				Departures				Number
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	
2019	172,869	1,562,170	300,402	2,035,441	149,286	1,493,604	255,106	1,897,996	
2020	37,172	305,924	236,464	579,560	20,092	179,407	365,537	565,036	
2021	47,992	529,936	293,376	871,304	40,341	554,012	197,372	791,725	
2022	75,803	979,747	485,428	1,540,978	61,832	816,069	553,877	1,431,778	
2023*	101,674	1,428,284	556,811	2,086,769	105,671	1,182,792	663,939	1,952,402	
2019									
1 st Qr.	33,805	385,220	60,060	479,085	28,277	364,421	50,569	443,267	
2 nd Qr.	40,355	341,490	79,328	461,173	33,453	316,478	66,658	416,589	
3 rd Qr.	53,327	445,323	97,986	596,636	48,147	435,122	88,980	572,249	
4 th Qr.	45,382	390,137	63,028	498,547	39,409	377,583	48,899	465,891	
2020									
1 st Qr.	24,988	205,655	158,960	389,603	10,960	126,104	255,645	392,709	
2 nd Qr.	77	633	488	1,198	4,516	194	2,228	6,938	
3 rd Qr.	3,083	25,372	19,614	48,069	1,323	15,218	30,851	47,392	
4 th Qr.	9,024	74,264	57,402	140,690	3,293	37,891	76,813	117,997	
2021									
1 st Qr.	8,382	93,712	55,750	157,844	8,060	97,964	36,217	142,241	
2 nd Qr.	8,503	86,025	53,693	148,221	6,740	98,922	32,802	138,464	
3 rd Qr.	10,629	166,333	88,993	265,955	10,347	172,463	60,083	242,893	
4 th Qr.	20,478	183,866	94,940	299,284	15,194	184,663	68,270	268,127	
2022									
1 st Qr.	11,621	177,526	98,771	287,918	11,155	151,369	107,414	269,938	
2 nd Qr.	16,812	217,185	123,481	357,478	14,047	185,204	129,890	329,141	
3 rd Qr.	22,898	289,190	128,626	440,714	18,113	243,348	153,892	415,353	
4 th Qr.	24,472	295,846	134,550	454,868	18,517	236,148	162,681	417,346	
2023*									
1 st Qr.	25,856	308,155	132,596	466,607	23,263	260,082	154,724	438,069	
2 nd Qr.	22,252	294,526	132,708	449,486	23,794	240,729	150,250	414,773	
3 rd Qr.	26,710	445,817	143,541	616,068	23,344	365,304	195,448	584,096	
4 th Qr.	26,856	379,786	147,966	554,608	35,270	316,677	163,517	515,464	

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services

* Provisional



Migration

Table 12.6: Total Length of Stay¹ of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2019 - 2023

Year/ Quarter	Length of Stay			Purpose ²			Country of Residence								Total	Number
	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germa- ny	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Others		
2019	8,525.5	7,030.2	4,381.2	16,064.5	3,501.7	370.7	3,127.9	911.9	2,843.9	4,212.4	4,356.6	1,573.9	1,413.6	1,496.7	19,936.9	
2020	1,994.1	1,644.4	1,024.8	2,023.0	2,565.9	74.3	1,020.1	735.0	446.1	197.6	685.2	878.4	583.6	117.1	4,663.2	
2021	4,291.1	3,472.8	2,219.5	5,486.3	4,387.3	109.9	1,550.2	479.6	1,413.8	2,071.9	2,169.5	792.7	718.2	787.5	9,983.5	
2022	5,538.7	4,497.4	2,854.8	7,150.6	5,626.6	113.7	2,002.9	614.9	1,834.1	2,680.1	2,785.6	1,027.3	927.6	1,018.5	12,890.9	
2023*	7,304.6	5,931.2	3,764.9	10,121.6	6,689.4	189.7	2,641.4	810.9	2,418.8	3,534.5	3,673.6	1,354.9	1,223.3	1,343.2	17,000.7	
2019																
1 st Qr.	2,722.3	2,968.3	1,192.4	5,938.2	819.1	97.9	987.5	300.1	901.1	1,265.8	1,500.8	612.4	645.2	647.2	6,860.1	
2 nd Qr.	1,443.2	1,092.2	700.3	2,175.8	984.2	92.5	604.8	123.3	496.6	596.6	750.9	251.7	181.8	220.5	3,226.2	
3 rd Qr.	2,006.2	1,369.1	1,086.1	3,481.0	910.0	93.9	791.6	185.0	687.0	1,231.6	819.9	272.3	264.0	238.3	4,489.8	
4 th Qr.	2,353.8	1,600.6	1,402.4	4,469.6	788.4	86.4	744.0	303.4	759.2	1,118.4	1,285.0	437.4	322.6	390.7	5,360.7	
2020																
1 st Qr.	1,385.9	1,142.8	712.2	1,406.0	1,783.3	51.7	709.0	510.8	310.1	137.3	476.2	610.5	405.6	81.4	3,241.0	
2 nd Qr.	24.5	20.2	12.6	24.8	31.5	0.9	12.5	9.0	5.5	2.4	8.4	10.8	7.2	1.4	57.2	
3 rd Qr.	167.3	137.9	86.0	169.7	215.2	6.2	85.6	61.6	37.4	16.6	57.5	73.7	48.9	9.8	391.1	
4 th Qr.	416.4	343.4	214.0	422.5	535.8	15.5	213.0	153.5	93.2	41.3	143.1	183.4	121.9	24.5	973.9	
2021																
1 st Qr.	1,468.1	1,320.6	603.9	2,333.1	1,641.8	32.0	483.1	155.3	439.4	624.3	730.1	303.0	318.2	324.1	3,377.5	
2 nd Qr.	728.7	553.2	357.2	449.9	384.4	27.9	303.0	72.4	253.6	298.3	378.9	131.6	96.0	121.2	1,655.0	
3 rd Qr.	1,010.3	791.7	550.2	1,104.5	1,000.1	28.2	394.7	103.4	343.6	604.7	404.9	141.1	136.9	132.9	2,262.1	
4 th Qr.	1,084.0	807.4	708.3	1,598.8	1,361.1	21.7	369.4	148.5	377.3	544.7	655.5	217.0	167.1	209.3	2,688.9	
2022																
1 st Qr.	1,894.8	1,716.2	781.7	2,541.8	1,817.8	33.2	627.2	201.0	572.3	813.6	941.0	3961	417.0	424.6	4,392.8	
2 nd Qr.	941.7	716.3	457.2	1,085.4	1,001.0	28.7	386.2	90.7	323.0	383.2	480.9	169.1	122.7	159.4	2,115.2	
3 rd Qr.	1,304.5	1,020.2	706.3	1,718.4	1,283.4	29.3	526.1	136.0	464.5	806.2	548.1	187.2	182.6	180.2	3,031.0	
4 th Qr.	1,397.7	1,044.6	909.6	1,805.0	1,524.4	22.5	463.3	187.2	474.2	677.0	815.6	274.9	205.4	254.4	3,351.9	
2023*																
1 st Qr.	2,398.9	2,163.4	1,031.0	3,490.6	2,071.0	55.4	817.2	260.1	734.8	1,072.9	1,241.0	522.4	550.0	559.9	5,758.3	
2 nd Qr.	1,341.9	1,044.7	612.9	1,643.7	1,190.1	47.9	509.4	119.6	426.0	505.4	634.2	223.0	161.8	210.2	2,789.5	
3 rd Qr.	1,720.5	1,345.5	921.5	2,432.3	1,615.9	48.9	693.9	179.4	632.6	1,063.3	712.9	246.9	240.8	237.6	4,007.4	
4 th Qr.	1,843.3	1,377.7	1,199.5	2,554.9	1,812.4	37.5	620.9	251.9	625.4	892.9	1,085.6	362.5	270.8	335.4	4,445.5	

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services

* Provisional

¹Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"

²This is the number of days a person stays in the country for the specific purpose

Table 12.7: Average Length of Stay¹ of Departing Visitors by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2018 - 2023

Year/ Quarter	Purpose			Country of Residence									Number
	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All other	Total	
2018	16.5	17.0	1.3	14.9	6.3	13.6	16.3	16.7	9.0	8.7	7.5	11.6	
2019	17.4	17.8	1.1	15.0	6.4	14.7	16.8	17.7	9.3	8.9	7.9	12.1	
2020	12.0	14.0	0.8	11.2	4.8	10.9	12.5	13.2	6.9	6.6	5.9	9.0	
2021	16.0	14.0	1.5	13.0	4.0	11.9	17.4	18.3	6.7	6.0	6.6	10.5	
2022	18.0	15.7	1.7	14.7	4.5	13.4	19.6	20.5	7.5	6.8	7.4	11.8	
2023*	18.2	15.8	1.7	14.8	4.6	13.5	19.8	20.7	7.6	6.8	7.5	11.9	
2018													
1 st Qr.	19.2	15.5	1.1	15.2	9.5	16.2	17.3	17.2	10.2	14.1	9.3	13.6	
2 nd Qr.	14.3	23.0	1.5	12.3	3.2	13.3	12.6	14.2	6.6	4.4	5.2	9.0	
3 rd Qr.	15.4	17.5	1.5	17.1	5.0	13.1	16.5	15.3	9.2	7.8	6.5	11.3	
4 th Qr.	17.2	12.0	1.0	15.0	7.4	11.8	18.6	19.9	9.9	8.5	9.0	12.5	
2019													
1 st Qr.	19.4	18.6	1.0	15.3	9.6	17.3	19.0	19.0	11.1	14.5	10.0	14.5	
2 nd Qr.	14.3	24.2	1.4	12.3	3.3	14.1	13.0	15.6	6.8	4.5	5.3	9.4	
3 rd Qr.	18.5	17.3	1.0	17.2	5.3	14.6	16.0	16.0	9.4	8.0	6.7	11.7	
4 th Qr.	17.3	11.0	1.0	15.0	7.5	12.6	19.1	20.3	10.0	8.7	9.5	12.8	
2020													
1 st Qr.	18.4	19.9	1.1	15.9	6.8	15.5	17.8	18.8	9.8	9.4	8.4	12.8	
2 nd Qr.	5.6	5.7	0.0	4.6	2.0	4.4	5.1	5.4	2.8	2.7	2.4	3.7	
3 rd Qr.	10.0	11.7	0.3	9.4	4.0	9.1	10.4	11.0	5.8	5.5	4.9	7.5	
4 th Qr.	14.0	18.7	1.6	15.0	6.4	14.6	16.7	17.6	9.2	8.8	7.9	12.0	
2021													
1 st Qr.	18.5	19.7	1.6	16.3	5.2	14.8	21.0	24.6	10.2	10.7	10.9	14.2	
2 nd Qr.	11.2	8.0	1.5	10.2	2.4	8.5	10.0	12.8	4.4	3.2	4.1	7.0	
3 rd Qr.	17.8	14.0	0.9	13.3	3.5	11.6	20.4	13.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	9.5	
4 th Qr.	16.7	14.2	1.9	12.4	5.0	12.7	18.3	22.1	7.3	5.6	7.0	11.3	
2022													
1 st Qr.	20.8	22.1	1.8	18.3	5.9	16.6	23.6	27.6	11.5	12.0	12.3	16.0	
2 nd Qr.	12.6	9.0	1.7	11.5	2.7	9.6	11.3	14.3	5.0	3.6	4.6	7.8	
3 rd Qr.	19.9	15.7	1.1	14.9	3.9	13.0	22.9	15.3	5.3	5.2	5.0	10.7	
4 th Qr.	18.7	15.9	2.2	14.0	5.6	14.3	20.6	24.8	8.2	6.3	7.9	12.7	
2023*													
1 st Qr.	21.0	22.3	1.9	18.5	5.9	16.8	23.8	27.9	11.6	12.1	12.4	16.1	
2 nd Qr.	12.7	9.1	1.6	11.6	2.8	9.7	11.4	14.5	5.0	3.7	4.6	7.9	
3 rd Qr.	20.1	15.9	1.1	15.0	3.9	13.1	23.1	15.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	10.8	
4 th Qr.	18.9	16.1	2.2	14.1	5.7	14.4	20.8	25.0	8.3	6.4	8.0	12.8	

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services

* Provisional

¹Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"



Table 12.8: Visitor Departures¹ by Purpose and Country of Residence, 2020- 2023

Country of Residence	Holiday				Transit				Business				Total			
	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2020	2021	2022	2023*
United Kingdom	6.3	14.1	37.3	58.8	1.5	3.0	5.9	9.4	11.1	21.3	40.8	46.4	18.9	38.5	84.0	114.6
Germany	2.8	7.1	14.3	26.8	0.7	1.5	2.3	4.3	4.9	10.6	15.6	21.1	8.4	19.2	32.1	52.1
Italy	2.1	3.0	8.2	22.3	0.5	0.6	1.3	3.6	3.8	4.5	8.9	17.6	6.4	8.2	18.4	43.4
France	2.0	5.1	9.7	17.0	0.5	1.1	1.5	2.7	3.5	7.7	10.6	13.4	5.9	13.8	21.8	33.2
Switzerland	0.6	1.8	2.6	4.6	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.0	2.7	2.8	3.6	1.8	4.8	5.8	8.9
Scandinavia	2.6	5.6	8.0	15.7	0.6	1.2	1.3	2.5	4.5	8.4	8.7	12.4	7.7	15.2	18.0	30.6
Other Europe	5.1	18.8	30.4	53.4	1.2	4.0	4.8	8.5	9.0	28.3	33.2	42.2	15.3	51.2	68.4	104.2
Total Europe	21.4	55.5	110.4	198.5	5.1	11.9	17.5	31.7	37.8	83.5	120.7	156.7	64.4	150.9	248.6	386.9
U.S.A.	8.1	36.2	58.7	92.5	2.0	7.8	9.3	14.8	14.4	54.5	64.1	73.0	24.5	98.5	132.1	180.3
Canada	1.5	3.6	7.0	13.9	0.4	0.8	1.1	2.2	2.7	5.4	7.6	11.0	4.5	9.8	15.7	27.1
Total North America	9.6	39.8	65.7	106.4	2.3	8.5	10.4	17.0	17.0	59.9	71.7	84.0	29.0	108.3	147.8	207.4
India	3.4	11.8	23.3	41.0	0.8	2.5	3.7	6.5	6.0	17.7	25.4	32.3	10.1	32.0	52.4	79.9
Japan	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.4	0.3	1.3	1.5	3.0	0.8
Israel	0.2	0.7	1.2	1.9	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.3	1.5	0.5	1.9	2.6	3.7
Other Asia	4.2	20.6	17.4	43.2	1.0	4.4	2.8	6.9	7.5	31.0	19.1	34.1	12.7	56.1	39.3	84.3
Total Asia	8.2	33.6	43.2	86.5	2.0	7.2	6.8	13.8	14.5	50.6	47.2	68.3	24.7	91.4	97.2	168.6
Uganda	5.5	18.0	34.2	57.4	1.3	3.9	5.4	9.2	9.8	27.1	37.4	45.3	16.6	49.0	77.0	111.8
Tanzania	4.8	17.1	13.9	45.7	1.2	3.7	2.2	7.3	8.5	25.8	15.2	36.0	14.5	46.6	31.4	89.0
Other Africa	14.3	56.4	91.2	141.8	3.4	12.1	14.5	22.7	25.3	84.9	99.6	111.9	43.1	153.4	205.2	276.3
Total Africa	24.6	91.6	139.3	244.8	5.9	19.7	22.1	39.1	43.6	137.8	152.2	193.2	74.2	249.1	313.6	477.1
Australia and New Zealand	0.8	1.0	3.6	8.9	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	4.0	7.0	2.6	2.7	8.2	17.4
All Other Countries	0.8	1.9	27.8	16.0	0.2	0.4	4.4	2.5	1.4	2.9	30.3	12.6	2.4	5.2	62.5	31.1
All Visitors	65.5	223.3	390.0	661.0	15.8	47.9	61.8	105.7	115.9	336.2	426.1	521.7	197.2	607.5	877.9	1,288.5

Source: Directorate of Immigration Services

* Provisional

¹ Excludes visitors whose purpose of visit is "Other"



Table 12.9: Hotel Rooms, Beds Available and Occupied, 2019 - 2023

	Nairobi				Coastal				Other		
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	Northern	All Hotels
2019											
Room Nights Available ('000)	2,956	2,223	4,971	526	252	1,166	811	1,698	2,604	352	17,558
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	24	44	36	26	37	22	30	25	25	34
Bed Nights Available ('000)	4,326	2,922	9,013	803	337	2,020	1,090	2,145	3,648	530	26,836
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	33	26	39	36	33	40	35	32	26	26	34
2020											
Room Nights Available ('000)	3,150	1,742	2,458	379	531	874	1,024	2,284	2,156	490	15,087
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	16	16	37	21	16	14	14	14	16	14	19
Bed Nights Available ('000)	4,573	2,218	4,228	557	732	1,262	1,304	2,770	2,967	714	21,326
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	13	14	36	16	15	14	14	13	14	11	18
2021											
Room Nights Available ('000)	3,718	1,953	3,151	568	176	1,263	1,104	2,034	4,008	1,473	19,448
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	21	22	54	22	35	21	21	18	16	5	24
Bed Nights Available ('000)	6,188	2,652	5,262	832	224	2,140	1,376	2,497	4,960	1,501	27,630
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	16.3	19.2	37.4	17.2	27.9	16.9	19.3	15.4	14.9	5.0	20
2022											
Room Nights Available ('000)	5,008	805	3,568	308	399	2,368	1,700	2,078	3,004	1,639	20,877
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	25	34	39	25	36	15	13	16	25	6	24
Bed Nights Available ('000)	7,062	1,141	6,419	460	640	3,643	2,011	2,488	4,764	1,826	30,453
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	22	27	37	25	33	17	17	16	22	7	23
2023*											
Room Nights Available ('000)	3,530	2,195	7,884	648	618	2,005	1,770	1,863	4,122	696	25,332
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	22	30	17	26	25	19	21	14	15	25
Bed Nights Available ('000)	4,761	2,501	10,996	834	827	2,975	1,983	2,367	4,925	832	33,001
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	33	22	32	17	29	26	22	19	15	20	26

*Provisional

Table 12.10: Hotel Beds Occupied by Foreign and East African (EA) Residents, 2019 - 2023

Year/ Quarter	Nairobi		Coastal						Other						Total Beds Occupied								
	High Class		Other	Beach		Other	Coast Hinter-land		Maasailand		Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	Northern									
	Foreign	EA	Foreign	EA	Foreign	EA	Foreign	EA	Foreign	EA	Foreign	EA	Foreign	EA	Foreign	EA	Total						
2019	907.1	523.4	346.7	427.6	2067.3	1424.0	84.4	200.7	60.0	52.0	624.3	176.7	144.4	238.1	185.9	509.1	329.1	618.7	78.6	60.1	4,827.7	4,230.6	9,058.2
2020	277.8	295.9	78.9	289.4	609.4	893.2	9.8	77.5	38.0	72.1	69.8	101.5	6.1	175.1	108	346.6	62.8	358.3	16.5	63.8	1,179.7	2,623.3	3,803.0
2021	582.3	425.4	174.6	335.1	512.2	1,455.6	208	121.9	4.7	57.5	168.8	193.6	5.8	259.3	174	366.6	106.9	632.9	53	70.4	1,598.8	3,918.2	5,517.0
2022	814.4	720.5	121.1	187.8	702.4	1,644.1	12.4	101.8	75.7	133.7	405.0	200.4	24.9	308.0	17.9	375.6	256.1	786.9	25.1	95.2	2,455.0	4,554.0	7,009.0
2023*	820.4	737.1	290.6	271.2	1,536.1	2,027.3	25.3	120.2	137.7	103.8	482.9	280.9	188.5	256.9	96.1	358.0	204.7	532.0	72.8	90.4	3,855.1	4,777.7	8,632.8
2019																							
1 st Qr.	186.0	125.4	107.4	99.8	74.33	393.8	37.5	57.8	23.9	9.4	166.3	41.5	78.1	29.2	101.8	122.8	131.1	154.5	29.8	12.2	1,605.2	1,046.5	2,651.7
2 nd Qr.	177.4	117.5	71.6	92.0	220.5	277.1	19.8	41.1	95	96	104.0	397	22.7	32.0	426	98.9	71.7	112.6	79	10.2	747.8	830.8	1,578.6
3 rd Qr.	246.8	176.4	96.9	111.2	326.4	278.6	11.4	66.1	21.1	19.4	232.0	53.8	33.7	57.4	34.9	140.6	69.2	165.0	27.0	18.5	1,099.4	1,087.0	2,186.5
4 th Qr.	296.9	104.1	70.8	124.6	777.0	474.5	15.7	35.6	5.5	13.6	122.0	41.7	9.9	119.5	6.5	146.8	57.1	186.6	13.8	19.2	1,375.2	1,266.3	2,641.5
2020																							
1 st Qr.	170.8	111.8	51.2	121.9	530.2	169.4	5.9	50.1	35.8	37.3	492	36.9	24	91.7	9.2	193.8	47.1	169.3	9.5	20.5	911.4	1,002.6	1,914.0
2 nd Qr.	125	330	50	254	0.5	65.8	0.9	11.7	0.2	50	0.2	37	0.1	16.3	0.2	37.9	1.2	216	0.1	6.7	20.9	227.2	248.1
3 rd Qr.	22.7	61.5	6.2	35.2	11.4	84.9	0.7	6.0	0.6	11.6	8.6	37.3	0.4	24.6	0.5	34.8	2.8	46.2	2.9	14.7	56.8	356.9	413.7
4 th Qr.	71.7	89.5	16.4	56.9	67.3	573.0	2.3	9.7	1.4	18.2	11.7	23.6	3.2	42.5	0.8	80.1	11.8	121.3	4.1	21.8	190.6	1,036.6	1,227.2
2021																							
1 st Qr.	63.9	60.5	35.6	80.3	310.9	465.0	3.5	32.2	0.5	13.4	23.5	40.4	1.0	55.1	2.5	96.5	13.5	116.8	1.5	12.9	456.6	973.2	1,429.7
2 nd Qr.	92.8	115.1	30.1	65.7	85.2	453.9	2.5	23.2	0.2	9.8	129	400	0.8	47.8	3.6	77.0	15.6	117.0	10	12.5	244.9	961.9	1,206.8
3 rd Qr.	197.8	140.8	59.3	83.0	624	309.4	5.5	26.8	1.0	15.0	78.9	62.0	1.9	62.9	3.3	86.2	28.6	146.6	0.7	17.1	439.2	949.5	1,388.7
4 th Qr.	227.9	109.0	49.6	106.2	53.8	227.2	9.3	39.6	2.9	19.4	53.4	51.2	2.1	93.6	7.9	106.9	49.2	252.6	21	27.9	458.1	1,033.6	1,491.8
2022																							
1 st Qr.	189.4	96.4	10.1	26.4	256.6	657.3	5.5	35.9	11.2	21.9	29.4	37.2	3.2	82.2	4.4	92.3	51.4	203.7	4.6	25.9	565.7	1,279.2	1,844.9
2 nd Qr.	100.4	151.1	10.9	13.0	130.8	509.2	2.8	392	81	22.5	58.5	45.8	9.4	61.3	4.5	75.6	63.1	181.2	3.2	25.5	391.7	1124.5	1,516.2
3 rd Qr.	175.6	215.3	32.9	44.2	146.2	244.2	2.3	18.9	25.8	27.5	20.2	56.7	8.0	70.8	3.5	82.1	73.1	164.5	10.5	20.1	688.0	944.3	1,632.4
4 th Qr.	348.9	257.6	67.3	104.1	168.7	233.3	1.8	7.9	30.6	61.8	107.0	60.6	4.3	93.7	5.5	125.6	68.5	237.5	6.8	23.8	809.5	1,206.0	2,015.5
2023*																							
1 st Qr.	42.9	232	55.4	68.6	617.2	515.6	6.5	24.4	28.4	204	99.2	93.2	13.9	58.8	21.4	85.5	37.0	129.2	3.5	10.1	925.5	1,029.2	1,954.7
2 nd Qr.	156.1	147.5	68.2	41.8	264.6	444.4	10.6	445	106	23.6	810	103.2	35.8	45.4	18.5	803	33.8	131.9	12.8	19.9	692.0	1,082.6	1,774.6
3 rd Qr.	239.6	219.8	117.4	79.6	345.3	537.7	2.1	16.8	20.5	18.8	140.2	47.8	10.7	61.7	44.2	84.8	56.6	73.1	47.3	24.8	1,123.9	1,165.1	2,288.9
4 th Qr.	381.7	346.5	49.5	81.1	309.1	529.6	6.2	34.4	78.3	41.0	162.5	36.6	28.2	90.9	11.9	107.4	77.3	197.8	9.2	35.5	1,113.7	1500.9	2,614.6

*Provisional



Table 12.11a: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2022

Zone ¹	Number of Hotels	Room		Bed		Beds Occupied by				Bed	Room
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
Nairobi											
High Class	36	5,007.7	1,272.8	7,062.3	1,534.9	806.3	293.9	426.6	8.1	21.7	25.4
Other	124	804.6	274.4	1,140.7	308.9	100.0	12.6	175.2	21.1	27.1	34.1
Total	160	5,812.3	1,547.2	8,202.9	1,843.8	906.3	306.5	601.8	29.2	22.5	26.6
Coast Beach	136	3,568.5	1,396.4	6,419.2	2,346.5	695.4	31.8	1,612.3	6.9	36.6	39.1
Mombasa Island	40	308.1	77.8	459.7	114.2	11.3	2.8	99.0	1.1	24.8	25.2
Coast Hinterland											
East	53	248.1	90.1	397.8	134.2	23.2	0.2	45.5	0.3	33.7	36.3
West	85	150.8	54.7	241.8	75.1	51.7	0.2	87.7	0.5	31.1	36.3
Total	138	398.8	144.8	639.6	209.3	74.9	0.4	133.2	0.8	32.7	36.3
Maasailand											
East	61	1,501.1	1477	1,820.3	227.0	133.8	1.3	91.7	0.2	12.5	9.8
West	82	866.8	214.7	1,822.7	378.4	265.4	14	105.9	5.7	20.8	24.8
Total	143	2,367.8	362.4	3,643.0	605.4	399.2	2.7	197.6	5.9	16.6	15.3
Nyanza Basin	201	1,700.0	224.8	2,011.3	332.9	8.4	1.8	306.2	16.5	16.6	13.2
Western	207	2,077.9	341.9	2,488.1	393.5	13.4	3.6	372.0	4.6	15.8	16.5
Central	269	3,004.0	762.3	4,764.0	1,043.0	224.0	7.7	779.2	321	21.9	25.4
North Kenya	72	1,639.3	95.4	1,825.7	120.4	23.1	11	94.2	2.0	6.6	5.8
Grand Total	1,366	20,876.8	4,953.0	30,453.4	7,009.0	2,356.0	358.4	4,195.6	99.0	23.0	23.7

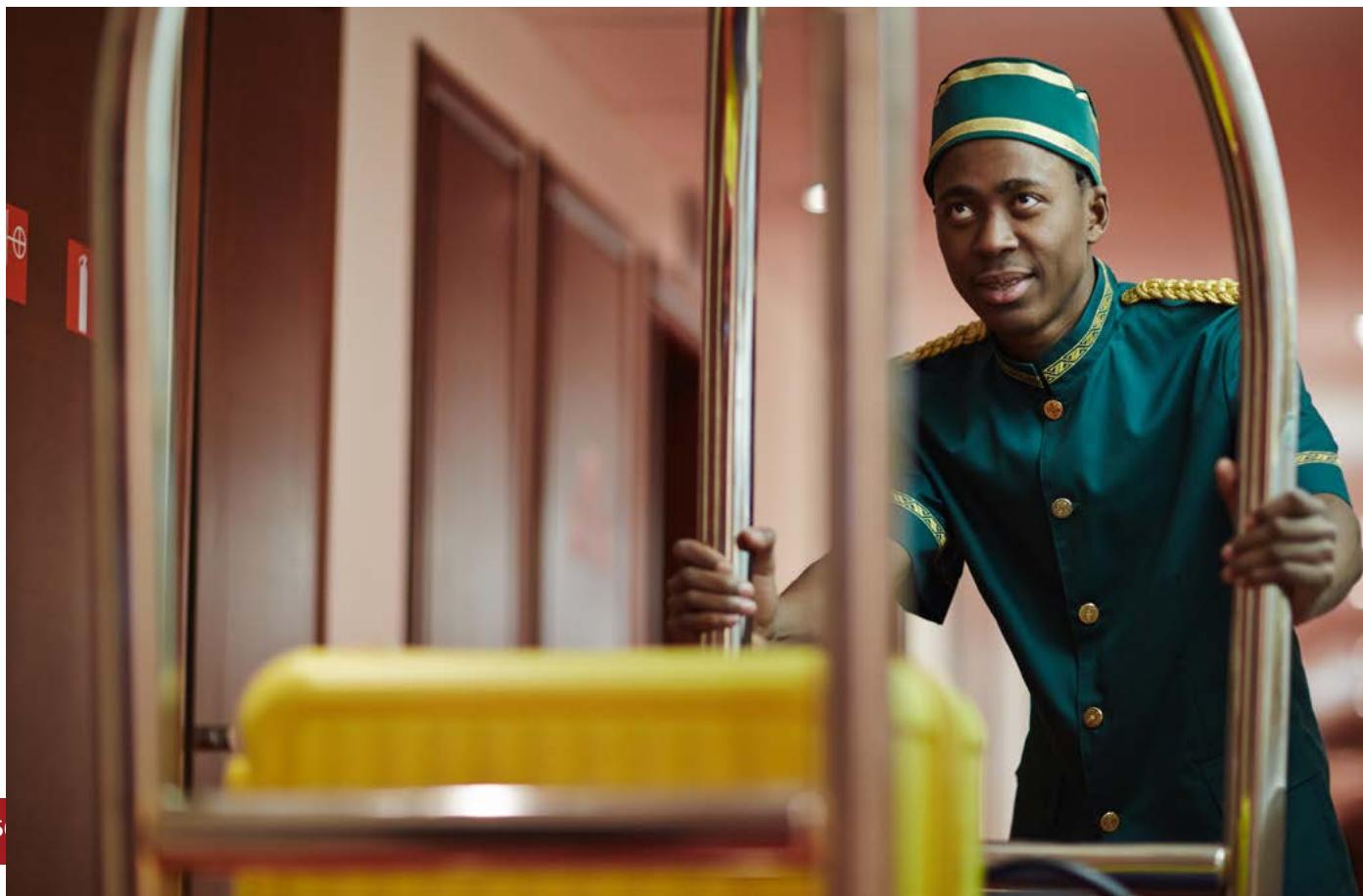




Table 12.11b: Hotel Rooms and Beds Available and Occupied by Zone, 2023

Zone ¹	Number of Hotels	Room		Bed		Beds Occupied by				Bed	Room
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy Rate (per cent)	Occupancy Rate (per cent)
Nairobi											
High Class	36	3,530.4	1,414.0	4,761.3	1,557.4	815.4	70.1	666.9	4.9	32.7	40.1
Other	124	2,195.0	486.7	2,501.2	561.7	260.4	20.2	251.0	30.2	22.5	22.2
Total	160	5,725.4	1,900.7	7,262.4	2,119.1	1,075.8	90.3	917.9	35.1	29.2	33.2
Coast Beach	136	7,883.9	2,345.9	10,995.8	3,563.4	1,519.4	40.2	1,987.1	16.8	32.4	29.8
Mombasa Island	40	648.1	108.0	833.9	145.5	20.7	2.9	117.3	4.6	17.4	16.7
Coast Hinterland											
East	53	384.6	101.9	514.0	154.3	42.4	0.3	35.0	0.6	30.0	26.5
West	85	233.4	60.9	312.8	87.2	93.7	0.4	68.1	1.1	27.9	26.1
Total	138	618.0	162.8	826.8	241.5	136.0	0.7	103.1	1.7	29.2	26.3
Maasailand											
East	61	637.9	217.4	872.0	328.7	229.5	2.1	94.1	2.9	37.7	34.1
West	82	1,366.9	278.4	2,103.4	435.0	248.6	6.3	178.3	1.9	20.7	20.4
Total	143	2,004.8	495.8	2,975.5	763.7	478.0	8.5	272.4	4.8	25.7	24.7
Nyanza Basin	201	1,770.5	330.4	1,983.5	445.4	157.4	4.6	252.3	31.1	22.5	18.7
Western	207	1,862.8	384.0	2,367.0	454.1	79.1	5.9	352.1	17.0	19.2	20.6
Central	269	4,122.5	588.3	4,924.6	736.7	186.1	5.7	526.3	18.6	15.0	14.3
North Kenya	72	696.0	101.6	831.7	163.2	70.5	0.9	89.5	2.3	19.6	14.6
Grand Total	1,366	25,331.9	6,417.5	33,001.2	8,632.8	3,723.1	159.6	4,618.1	132.0	26.2	25.3

¹For definitions see the first page of this chapter.



Table 12.12a: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2020

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other ¹		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	501.0	56.2	1,036.3	61.0	1,029.7	85.0	2,567.0	67.5
Uganda	18.5	2.1	4.2	0.2	9.9	0.8	32.7	0.9
Tanzania	15.8	1.8	2.2	0.1	5.7	0.5	23.6	0.6
East & Central	28.7	3.2	4.9	0.3	2.0	0.2	35.7	0.9
West Africa	15.3	1.7	2.9	0.2	0.6	0.0	18.8	0.5
North Africa	8.0	0.9	1.9	0.1	0.8	0.1	10.7	0.3
South Africa	12.0	1.3	3.3	0.2	2.2	0.2	17.5	0.5
Other Africa	6.2	0.7	2.2	0.1	2.0	0.2	10.5	0.3
United Kingdom	28.8	3.2	38.8	2.3	13.6	1.1	81.1	2.1
Germany	13.0	1.5	155.8	9.2	14.0	1.2	182.7	4.8
Scandinavia	10.5	1.2	24.1	1.4	6.4	0.5	41.0	1.1
France	9.2	1.0	36.4	2.1	10.9	0.9	56.5	1.5
Switzerland	4.2	0.5	12.9	0.8	3.4	0.3	20.4	0.5
Italy	7.9	0.9	106.4	6.3	3.1	0.3	117.4	3.1
Other Europe	18.2	2.0	191.5	11.3	10.0	0.8	219.7	5.8
U.S.A.	70.0	7.9	12.8	0.8	39.4	3.3	122.3	3.2
Canada	11.7	1.3	4.6	0.3	4.9	0.4	21.2	0.6
Other America	7.2	0.8	1.4	0.1	3.4	0.3	12.0	0.3
Japan	7.6	0.9	2.8	0.2	2.7	0.2	13.2	0.3
India	12.3	1.4	8.8	0.5	7.7	0.6	28.9	0.8
Middle East	12.6	1.4	2.5	0.1	2.1	0.2	17.2	0.5
China	18.3	2.1	3.1	0.2	5.0	0.4	26.4	0.7
Other Asia	15.3	1.7	5.9	0.3	1.8	0.1	23.0	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	7.8	0.9	2.3	0.1	3.3	0.3	13.4	0.4
All Other Countries	26.5	3.0	28.0	1.6	5.4	0.4	59.9	1.6
Permanent Occupants	5.1	0.6	3.8	0.2	21.2	1.7	30.1	0.8
Total	892.0	100.0	1,699.9	100.0	1,211.2	100.0	3,803.0	100.0

¹Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks



Table 12.12b: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2021

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other ¹		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	700.7	46.2	1,619.7	74.5	1,509.5	82.6	3,829.9	69.4
Uganda	36.4	2.4	10.1	0.5	9.4	0.5	55.9	1.0
Tanzania	23.4	1.5	5.1	0.2	3.8	0.2	32.4	0.6
East & Central	44.3	2.9	13.7	0.6	4.1	0.2	62.1	1.1
West Africa	36.1	2.4	10.6	0.5	2.6	0.1	49.2	0.9
North Africa	22.6	1.5	5.0	0.2	1.9	0.1	29.5	0.5
South Africa	41.2	2.7	15.3	0.7	4.3	0.2	60.8	1.1
Other Africa	17.4	1.1	10.6	0.5	3.2	0.2	31.2	0.6
United Kingdom	47.8	3.2	29.8	1.4	13.4	0.7	91.0	1.6
Germany	20.4	1.3	39.1	1.8	17.5	1.0	77.0	1.4
Scandinavia	13.1	0.9	20.5	0.9	6.0	0.3	39.7	0.7
France	24.3	1.6	11.2	0.5	19.4	1.1	55.0	1.0
Switzerland	8.6	0.6	30.5	1.4	6.6	0.4	45.8	0.8
Italy	9.6	0.6	8.8	0.4	5.6	0.3	24.0	0.4
Other Europe	68.0	4.5	120.4	5.5	40.8	2.2	229.3	4.2
U.S.A.	112.0	7.4	40.3	1.9	69.3	3.8	221.5	4.0
Canada	13.8	0.9	7.3	0.3	5.4	0.3	26.4	0.5
Other America	15.5	1.0	3.0	0.1	6.7	0.4	25.2	0.5
Japan	10.3	0.7	5.0	0.2	3.4	0.2	18.6	0.3
India	33.2	2.2	18.0	0.8	21.5	1.2	72.7	1.3
Middle East	29.4	1.9	9.2	0.4	9.8	0.5	48.4	0.9
China	30.9	2.0	4.5	0.2	9.3	0.5	44.7	0.8
Other Asia	27.8	1.8	10.8	0.5	5.6	0.3	44.3	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	6.3	0.4	1.6	0.1	5.1	0.3	13.1	0.2
All Other Countries	97.9	6.5	24.5	1.1	8.4	0.5	130.7	2.4
Permanent Occupants	26.3	1.7	98.0	4.5	34.2	1.9	158.5	2.9
Total	1,517.4	100.0	2,172.8	100.0	1,826.8	100.0	5,517.0	100.0

¹Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks





Table 12.12c: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2022

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other ¹		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	601.8	32.64	1,844.6	69.1	1,749.2	70.1	4,195.6	59.9
Uganda	124.7	6.76	22.2	0.8	13.0	0.5	159.9	2.3
Tanzania	181.8	9.86	12.8	0.5	3.9	0.2	198.5	2.8
East & Central	56.4	3.06	49.4	1.8	9.8	0.4	115.6	1.6
West Africa	48.3	2.62	21.9	0.8	4.5	0.2	74.8	1.1
North Africa	103.3	5.60	7.9	0.3	3.7	0.1	114.9	1.6
South Africa	55.7	3.02	15.9	0.6	7.7	0.3	79.2	1.1
Other Africa	28.0	1.52	17.5	0.7	6.7	0.3	52.1	0.7
United Kingdom	35.3	1.92	47.5	1.8	57.8	2.3	140.6	2.0
Germany	10.0	0.54	80.5	3.0	14.6	0.6	105.1	1.5
Scandinavia	22.3	1.21	24.6	0.9	13.6	0.5	60.5	0.9
France	23.4	1.27	48.0	1.8	41.8	1.7	113.2	1.6
Switzerland	16.4	0.89	16.6	0.6	15.3	0.6	48.3	0.7
Italy	10.6	0.58	78.6	2.9	15.3	0.6	104.6	1.5
Other Europe	86.9	4.71	206.3	7.7	88.0	3.5	381.1	5.4
U.S.A.	138.2	7.49	44.8	1.7	170.0	6.8	353.0	5.0
Canada	19.3	1.05	19.9	0.7	25.4	1.0	64.6	0.9
Other America	29.0	1.57	10.9	0.4	22.8	0.9	62.7	0.9
Japan	13.6	0.74	4.8	0.2	5.6	0.2	24.0	0.3
India	41.3	2.24	26.6	1.0	74.0	3.0	141.9	2.0
Middle East	27.2	1.48	15.1	0.6	12.2	0.5	54.6	0.8
China	29.7	1.61	8.5	0.3	15.6	0.6	53.8	0.8
Other Asia	42.5	2.31	9.9	0.4	7.4	0.3	59.8	0.9
Australia and New Zealand	16.7	0.91	7.0	0.3	8.6	0.3	32.3	0.5
All Other Countries	52.2	2.83	19.6	0.7	47.6	1.9	119.5	1.7
Permanent Occupants	29.2	1.58	8.8	0.3	61.1	2.4	99.0	1.4
Total	1,843.8	100.0	2,670.0	100.0	2,495.2	100.0	7,009.0	100.0

¹Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks



Table 12.12d: Hotel Guest-Nights by Area and Country of Residence, 2023

Country of Residence	Nairobi		Coastal		Other ¹		Total	
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent	'000	per cent
Kenya	917.9	43.3	2,207.5	55.9	1,492.6	58.2	4,618.1	53.5
Uganda	52.1	2.5	26.6	0.7	16.8	0.7	95.4	1.1
Tanzania	38.2	1.8	17.2	0.4	8.7	0.3	64.2	0.7
East & Central	88.6	4.2	31.5	0.8	13.6	0.5	133.7	1.5
West Africa	80.1	3.8	18.4	0.5	8.9	0.3	107.5	1.2
North Africa	26.7	1.3	8.4	0.2	3.7	0.1	38.8	0.4
South Africa	50.0	2.4	16.7	0.4	7.6	0.3	74.2	0.9
Other Africa	38.1	1.8	58.3	1.5	21.2	0.8	117.7	1.4
United Kingdom	77.3	3.6	170.0	4.3	88.3	3.4	335.6	3.9
Germany	31.3	1.5	395.4	10.0	81.1	3.2	507.9	5.9
Scandinavia	14.0	0.7	29.7	0.8	24.6	1.0	68.3	0.8
France	39.1	1.8	86.2	2.2	56.9	2.2	182.2	2.1
Switzerland	11.1	0.5	23.7	0.6	15.3	0.6	50.0	0.6
Italy	19.3	0.9	274.3	6.9	44.9	1.8	338.5	3.9
Other Europe	76.8	3.6	300.5	7.6	110.3	4.3	487.6	5.6
U.S.A.	180.5	8.5	906	2.3	194.1	7.6	465.3	5.4
Canada	26.4	1.2	24.5	0.6	27.1	1.1	77.9	0.9
Other America	23.7	1.1	29.9	0.8	20.8	0.8	74.3	0.9
Japan	20.8	1.0	7.5	0.2	11.5	0.4	39.7	0.5
India	661	3.1	32.6	0.8	89.6	3.5	188.3	2.2
Middle East	16.7	0.8	12.5	0.3	11.7	0.5	40.9	0.5
China	90.6	4.3	16.2	0.4	67.3	2.6	174.1	2.0
Other Asia	27.7	1.3	9.7	0.2	14.6	0.6	52.1	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	21.2	1.0	11.2	0.3	18.5	0.7	50.9	0.6
All Other Countries	49.8	2.3	28.3	0.7	39.4	1.5	117.5	1.4
Permanent Occupants	35.1	1.7	23.0	0.6	73.9	2.9	132.0	1.5
Total	2,119.1	100.0	3,950.5	100.0	2,563.2	100.0	8,632.8	100.0

¹Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Parks

Table 12.13: Hotel Bed Occupancy, 2018-2023

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Permanent Occupants	44.7	99.0	301	98.2	99.0	132.0
Kenya Residents	4,559.8	4,047.3	2,567.0	3,939.4	4,195.6	4,618.1
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	140.1	183.2	56.3	94.1	358.4	159.6
Other Foreign Residents	3,873.3	4,728.7	1,149.7	1,385.2	2,356.0	3,723.1
Total Beds Occupants	8,617.9	9,058.2	3,803.0	5,517.0	7,009.0	8,632.8
Total Beds Available	26,500.6	26,835.7	21,326.1	27,630.1	30,453.4	33,001.2
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	32.5	33.8	17.8	20.0	23.0	26.2

* Provisional





Table 12.14: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2017 - 2023

Park/Game Reserve	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
Nairobi National Park	154,495	196,661	208,215	203,627	205,925	280,412	402,654
Nairobi Safari Walk	165,944	158,684	123,282	75,908	110,015	150,511	216,583
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	367,671	414,790	384,965	120,529	194,269	348,565	470,828
Amboseli National Park	145,526	175,798	191,656	55,076	90,903	155,691	222,932
Tsavo West National Park	55,320	74,143	61,309	24,966	28,611	62,648	79,839
Tsavo East National Park	120,543	167,018	177,938	75,134	76,179	125,558	243,348
Aberdare	43,714	43,228	46,866	17,720	31,905	46,763	47,863
Lake Nakuru National Park	216,008	241,980	232,999	50,877	79,578	185,051	265,807
Masai Mara	172,693	291,164	285,991	71,500	119,468	249,923	419,113
Haller's Park - Bamburi	117,868	165,841	301,592	30,600	63,858	72,342	161,423
Malindi Marine	31,579	29,061	28,777	12,496	18,578	25,662	28,088
Lake Bogoria	67,570	74,569	72,495	2,912	12,825	18,807	31,997
Meru National Park	16,671	18,849	17,700	6,345	9,518	16,752	20,634
Shimba Hills	24,041	25,570	24,175	10,561	14,102	16,520	21,209
Mount Kenya	20,154	25,945	24,759	13,545	17,800	23,095	27,794
Samburu	11,056	11,428	12,735	4,518	3,516	6,979	9,239
Kisite Marine	38,428	50,278	53,315	32,457	54,042	73,922	87,460
Mombasa Marine	32,174	39,848	40,799	21,129	37,388	56,062	51,413
Watamu Marine	43,506	67,463	72,582	43,757	51,487	68,317	82,056
Hell's Gate	206,485	165,817	165,617	35,147	73,669	170,783	230,906
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	200,170	309,367	306,798	59,450	117,374	235,041	294,898
Other**	133,594	121,413	140,682	68,788	93,009	153,560	221,191
Total	2,385,210	2,868,915	2,975,247	1,037,042	1,504,019	2,542,964	3,637,275

Source: Kenya Wildlife Service

* Provisional

** Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saitwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Egon, Nasolet, Ndere and Kakamega.



Table 12.15: Number of Visitors to Parks and Game Reserves, 2022 - 2023

Park / Game Reserve	Number							
	Adult Residents		Adult Non-Residents		Children		Total Visitors	
	2022	2023*	2022	2023*	2022	2023*	2022	2023*
Nairobi National Park	150,372	196,490	70,978	124,224	59,062	81,940	280,412	402,654
Nairobi Safari Walk	109,076	113,530	7,019	7,481	34,416	95,572	150,511	216,583
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	231,496	155,530	7,891	6,809	109,178	308,489	348,565	470,828
Amboseli National Park	52,142	65,150	77,737	127,484	25,812	30,298	155,691	222,932
Tsavo West National Park	22,587	24,930	19,966	34,164	20,095	20,745	62,648	79,839
Tsavo East National Park	48,934	112,790	54,347	102,577	22,277	27,981	125,558	243,348
Aberdare	27,464	24,184	12,619	15,267	6,680	8,412	46,763	47,863
Lake Nakuru National Park	58,299	78,382	57,601	94,027	69,151	93,398	185,051	265,807
Maasai Mara	82,063	124,955	126,423	228,041	41,437	66,117	249,923	419,113
Haller's Park - Bamburi	46,572	54,879	6,383	9,717	19,387	96,827	72,342	161,423
Malindi Marine	16,514	15,500	3,236	4,607	5,912	7,981	25,662	28,088
Lake Bogoria	6,657	7,866	373	5,465	11,777	18,666	18,807	31,997
Meru National Park	6,516	6,920	2,219	2,493	8,017	11,221	16,752	20,634
Shimba Hills	8,706	9,659	3,679	4,856	4,135	6,694	16,520	21,209
Mount Kenya	14,163	15,801	4,356	5,673	4,576	6,320	23,095	27,794
Samburu	4,545	3,783	175	4,908	2,259	548	6,979	9,239
Kisite Marine	40,259	43,686	22,060	29,571	11,603	14,203	73,922	87,460
Mombasa Marine	34,803	30,347	6,819	7,051	14,440	14,015	56,062	51,413
Watamu Marine Park	35,611	33,781	22,381	35,952	10,325	12,323	68,317	82,056
Hell's Gate	80,616	96,977	21,938	30,171	68,229	103,758	170,783	230,906
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	143,249	80,702	1,074	1,384	90,718	212,812	235,041	294,898
Others ¹	54,250	117,995	7,526	15,344	91,784	87,852	153,560	221,191
Total	1,274,894	1,413,837	536,800	897,266	731,270	1,326,172	2,542,964	3,637,275

Source: Kenya Wildlife Service

* Provisional

¹ Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

Table 12.16: Visitors to Museums, Snake Park and Sites, 2016 - 2023

	Number							
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
National Museum	278,686	222,917	220,019	239,700	32,084	95,791	228,773	258,177
Lamu Museum	2,725	2,871	3,693	3,913	3,084	3,305	3,712	2,822
Snake Park	26,086	28,734	19,408	19,601	3,139	6,815	17,037	23,128
Fort Jesus	150,463	130,458	229,217	195,683	43,438	101,559	165,949	187,706
Gede	55,605	62,569	89,006	92,387	12,433	33,620	66,328	80,816
Orlogesaille	403	1,985	3,335	12,602	1,057	1,597	2,918	3,043
Kariandusi	12,283	13,851	22,200	23,815	1,357	4,570	16,296	8,986
Hyrax Hill	29,055	20,664	24,699	18,683	5,228	11,704	29,445	19,539
Jumba La Mtwana	7,259	7,306	9,790	11,301	4,884	8,565	10,764	17,460
Kisumu	199,158	128,134	184,618	172,729	13,356	52,795	166,475	198,164
Meru	19,886	16,892	21,116	19,175	2,381	7,410	12,270	49,475
Kitale	55,806	62,802	66,585	59,624	11,127	23,296	41,385	96,823
Karen Blixen	35,791	42,401	48,746	51,012	11,867	17,054	39,306	42,274
Kilifi Mwarani	771	1,932	2,995	2,482	944	2,449	2,433	3,456
Others ¹	49,105	38,491	60,841	67,449	14,322	33,135	40,600	86,911
Total	923,082	782,007	1,006,268	990,156	160,701	403,665	843,691	1,078,780

Source: National Museums of Kenya.

* Provisional

¹ Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

Table 12.17: Game Lodge¹ Occupancy, 2021- 2023

Game Lodge Location/ Type of Catering	Number								
	Beds Occupied ('000 Nights)						Hotel Bed Occupancy		
	EA Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	2021	2022	2023*	2021	2022	2023*	2021	2022	2023*
National Parks	120.2	188.2	186.7	127.2	159.1	305.3	56.5	47.9	53.1
Game Reserves	143.7	107.4	184.6	46.9	271.1	250.4	43.5	52.1	46.9
Total	263.9	295.6	371.3	174.1	430.2	555.7	100.0	100	100
Of Which:									
Full Catering	158.2	118.0	265.6	145.1	284.7	431.3	69.2	55.5	75.2
Self Service	105.7	177.6	105.7	29.0	145.5	124.4	30.8	44.5	24.8

*Provisional

¹Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.





Chapter 13

Transport and Storage

Notes and Definitions

Railway Transport

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the Annual Report of the Corporation

Ports Statistics

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue, expenditure and non-monetary indicators derived from the annual report of the Authority and data requests. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

Shipping

- Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- The data is sourced from the following ports in Kenya; Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi Shikoni and Kisumu. Each call at a port is counted separately.

Air Traffic

- All international scheduled services are operated from Jomo Kenyatta International Airport (Nairobi) and Moi International Airport (Mombasa) while Eldoret International Airport, Wilson Airport and Kisumu International Airport operate international non-scheduled commercial services only.
- Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in one aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
- Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number of those changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.



Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts



”

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue, expenditure and non-monetary indicators derived from the annual report of the Authority and data requests

- f) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- g) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb, 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
- h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual entities. The countries included in each region are as follows:-

- (i) **North America** – United States
- (ii) **United Kingdom** - includes Ireland.
- (iii) **Continental Europe** - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Romania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Bosnia, Croatia, Slovenia, Serbia, Macedonian, Russia
- (iv) **Middle East** - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
- (v) **Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India** - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
- (vi) **Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)** - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Benin, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Burkina Faso.
- (vii) **Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands** - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Madagascar, Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, Democratic Republic of Congo and Zambia.

Roads:-

The Kenya Roads Board periodically reclassifies Kenyan roads. From 2018, update on classification of roads is informed by the Roads Inventory Conditions Survey (RICS). All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:-

- A - International Trunk Roads** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- B - National Trunk Roads** - Link nationally important centres.
- C - Primary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
- D - Secondary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- E - Minor Roads** - Any link to a minor centre.
- F - Special Purpose Roads** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.



Secondary Roads link constituency headquarters, Municipal or Town Council Centers and other towns to each other and to higher class roads. Required to collect local traffic from lower class roads and channel it to the higher class roads.

Table 13.1: Transport and Storage - Value of Output, 2014 - 2023

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Transport:										
Road Transport	595,726	951,137	1,044,334	1,194,999	1,377,138	1,531,990	1,537,403	1,789,928	2,226,222	2,563,459
Air Transport	139,912	168,183	183,118	169,626	202,000	216,376	111,010	144,524	226,828	324,386
Storage and Services Incidental to Transport	54,097	137,900	146,771	163,550	186,224	211,248	204,133	254,125	300,131	353,605
Water Transport	49,840	39,837	42,738	45,957	52,750	54,868	54,649	55,915	58,683	61,627
Postal & Courier Services	27,179	14,322	19,657	19,478	21,169	20,982	18,734	19,486	19,891	27,075
Pipeline Transport	21,030	22,537	24,403	26,828	30,019	31,879	26,667	28,007	29,809	33,782
Railway Transport	5,357	6,281	4,927	4,601	11,497	14,828	12,553	15,731	16,695	19,821
Total	893,141	1,340,197	1,465,950	1,625,039	1,880,797	2,082,170	1,965,149	2,307,716	2,878,258	3,383,755

* Provisional

Road

Table 13.2: Road Transport - Value of Output, 2014 - 2023

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Passenger Traffic	313,031	563,445	632,274	727,871	835,109	926,650	928,784	993,304	1,263,157	1,429,139
Freight Traffic	282,695	387,693	412,060	467,128	542,029	605,340	608,618	796,624	963,064	1,134,320
Total	595,726	951,137	1,044,334	1,194,999	1,377,138	1,531,990	1,537,403	1,789,928	2,226,222	2,563,459

* Provisional

Railways

Table 13.3: Earnings from Railway Traffic, 2014 - 2022

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh Million 2023*
Passenger Traffic	162	98	134	709	1,743	1,884	979	2,435	2,818	3,143
Freight Traffic	5,195	6,183	4,793	3,001	5,214	13,976	11,574	13,296	13,877	16,678
Total	5,357	6,281	4,927	3,710	6,957	15,860	12,553	15,731	16,695	19,821

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

Table 13.4: Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 2014 - 2023

Line	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Kilometres 2023*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,555	1,555	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675	1,675
Principal Lines ¹	453	453	453	925	925	925	925	925	925	925
Branch Lines and Private Lines	311	311	311	670	670	670	670	789	809	809
Sub-Total	1,847	1,847	1,847	3,150	3,150	3,270	3,270	3,389	2,484	2,484
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	132
Total	2,706	2,706	1,993	3,296	3,296	3,416	3,416	3,535	3,535	2,616

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

¹From 2022, principal lines reclassified into Main and branch lines

Table 13.5: Railway Traffic, 2014 - 2023

	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Passenger Traffic											
Passenger carried ¹	'000 No.	3,845	2,359	2,186	3,096	4,489	5,624	2,705	6,491	5,822	6,183
Passenger receipts	KSh Million	162	99	134	709	1,743	1,884	979	2,435	2,818	3,143
Passenger Kilometres	Million	176	99	113	317	916	892	423	1,033	1,203	1,385
Goods Traffic											
Public	'000 Tonnes	1,509	1,541	1,380	1,146	3,544	4,826	5,063	6,051	6,877	7,534
Railway ²	"	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Total	"	1,559	1,591	1,430	1,196	3,594	4,876	5,113	6,101	6,877	7,534
Net tonne kilometres	Million	1,169	1,283	1,141	857	1,675	2,334	2,488	2,882	3,253	3,530
Revenue (freight)	KSh Million	6,148	6,218	4,793	3,001	5,214	13,976	11,574	13,296	13,877	16,678

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

¹ Revised

¹ Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

² Railway traffic integrated into public from 2022

Table 13.6: Stocks for Transport Equipment, 2014 - 2023

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Railways¹											
Total locomotives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	172
Active locomotives	64	64	64	120	111	111	111	111	111	119	107
Total coaches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	206
Active coaches	104	89	85	210	210	211	211	148	148	153	
Total wagons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,030	4,207
Active wagons	927	1,629	1,641	2,818	4,438	4,438	4,438	3,847	3,847	3,412	
Diesel Multiple Units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	11	23

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

¹ Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

-NA

Table 13.7: Registered Vehicles, 2014-2023

Type of Vehicle	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Motor, Auto cycles and Three Wheelers	853,670	993,090	1,116,629	1,308,230	1,497,224	1,714,649	1,967,250	2,258,803	2,394,317	2,470,768	
Motor Cars	779,256	847,745	906,358	973,056	1,047,855	1,130,338	1,196,054	1,268,574	1,329,928	1,398,017	
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	277,324	290,702	303,924	318,172	329,392	339,581	345,646	351,632	362,533	375,490	
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	128,251	142,036	151,668	159,128	165,642	172,160	178,636	185,707	195,782	209,147	
Buses and Mini-buses	98,067	100,990	103,268	104,799	106,676	112,327	114,311	116,026	119,106	123,807	
Trailers	42,661	46,566	49,395	51,348	53,431	55,070	57,452	60,639	64,096	70,464	
Other Motor Vehicles ¹	31,678	36,459	72,242	75,055	80,714	83,985	95,490	112,510	123,008	136,463	
Total	2,210,907	2,457,588	2,703,484	2,989,788	3,280,934	3,608,110	3,954,839	4,353,891	4,588,770	4,784,156	

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

¹ Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

Table 13.8: New Registration of Road Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles by Type 2014 - 2023

Type of Vehicle	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Motor and Auto-cycles	111,124	134,645	119,724	186,434	188,994	210,103	246,705	285,203	131,513	70,691	
Three Wheelers	4,327	4,775	3,815	5,167	6,259	7,322	5,896	6,350	4,001	5,760	
Station Wagons	53,542	54,120	46,123	55,322	64,179	72,512	57,962	64,350	55,004	61,711	
Saloon Cars	15,902	14,369	12,490	11,376	10,504	9,971	7,754	8,170	6,350	6,378	
Utilities, Panel vans, Pick-ups, etc	12,568	13,878	12,722	9,866	11,220	10,189	6,065	5,986	10,901	12,957	
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	10,681	13,785	9,632	7,460	6,514	6,518	6,476	7,071	10,075	13,635	
Other Motor Vehicles ¹	2,533	2,522	1,618	860	1,619	3,836	8,960	14,202	7,945	11,401	
Trailers	2,925	3,905	2,829	1,953	2,083	1,639	2,382	3,187	3,457	6,368	
Buses and Coaches	2,210	2,342	1,765	1,072	1,065	1,339	900	893	2,173	3,122	
Wheeled Tractors	2,032	2,259	2,478	2,703	4,040	1,815	2,545	2,818	2,553	2,054	
Mini-Buses/Matatu	213	581	519	459	812	1,932	1,084	822	907	1,579	
Total	218,057	247,181	213,715	282,672	297,289	327,176	346,729	399,052	234,879	195,656	

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

¹ Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

Table 13.9: Inspection of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles by Body Type, 2019 - 2023

Type of Vehicle	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Motor Cycles	75	108	97	270	800	
Three Wheelers	9,327	11,794	16,003	15,733	20,741	
Station Wagons	19,249	30,202	42,212	48,287	63,074	
Saloon Cars	3,170	3,108	3,938	3,805	4,057	
Utilities, Panel vans, Pick-ups, etc	21,629	70,034	91,837	90,690	113,670	
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	12,938	47,467	68,961	80,163	105,930	
Trailers	4,238	19,021	27,530	32,255	37,739	
Buses and Coaches	3,509	9,871	16,215	19,046	23,838	
Wheeled Tractors	351	387	668	448	518	
Prime Movers	4,992	17,053	26,242	32,419	38,868	
Roller/Grader/Crane/Combined Harvester	650	856	1,758	1,017	801	
Tipper	199	713	1,235	1,867	2,706	
Mini-Buses/Matatu	7,463	18,551	26,881	31,099	48,430	
Other Motor Vehicles ¹	754	1,450	3,028	4,713	3,514	
Total	88,544	230,615	326,605	361,812	464,686	

Source: National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

¹ It includes fork lifts, coupe, tanker, excavator, crawler, special purpose vehicles, wheel loader, backhoe loader



Table 13.10: Road Transport Licenses issued, 2014-2023

Type of PSV	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Matatus	15,936	17,138	17,926	37,382	36,815	47,183	36,323	31,737	12,229	..	
Mini Buses ¹	6,062	7,186	8,213	4,246	13,273	8,969	7,401	11,919	11,969	..	
Buses	5,155	6,182	7,210	12,064	7,861	7,786	5,836	11,699	11,699	..	
Total	27,153	30,506	33,349	53,692	57,949	63,938	49,560	55,355	35,897	71,980	

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority/National Transport and Safety Authority

* Provisional

¹ Includes Tour Vans

.. Data not available



Table 13.11: Traffic Accidents, 2014-2023

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Total Number of Reported Accidents	5,672	5,310	5,296	4,452	5,158	7,184	8,919	10,210	9,976	9,960	
Persons Killed and Injured:											
Killed	2,907	3,057	2,965	2,919	3,158	3,586	3,975	4,579	4,690	4,324	
Seriously Injured	5,140	4,731	4,661	3,943	4,681	6,952	8,026	10,050	9,931	10,762	
Slightly Injured	3,971	4,350	5,533	4,353	5,038	5,209	4,969	5,996	7,137	7,799	
Total	12,018	12,138	13,159	11,215	12,877	15,747	16,970	20,625	21,758	22,885	
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:											
Motor cars	2,331	1,987	1,891	1,484	1,620	2,890	3,494	3,567	3,230	2,110	
Lorries, buses and taxis	1,382	1,268	1,352	1,191	1,380	1,760	2,007	2,405	1,902	1,271	
Motor cycles	318	403	413	402	711	822	1,141	1,287	2,706	2,255	
Pedal cycles	298	322	310	287	326	349	411	574	247	116	
Animals/Hand Carts	67	20	16	10	12	16	7	11	165	80	
Matatus	581	301	386	410	438	540	852	1,014	1,329	883	
Others	695	1,009	921	665	623	807	1,007	1,352	397	3,255	
Persons Primarily Responsible:											
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	3,038	2,936	2,853	2,617	3,024	4,693	5,132	5,675	4,934	4,835	
Pedestrians	659	610	589	410	533	612	901	1,034	1,524	2,034	
Pedal Cyclists	548	598	604	456	478	502	673	883	601	813	
Passengers	286	316	322	309	317	389	374	486	538	174	
Other causes	1,141	850	928	606	792	988	1,839	2,132	2,379	2,104	
Times of Accidents:											
Day	3,354	3,268	3,292	2,436	2,918	4,172	5,490	5,813	5,801	5,295	
Night	2,311	2,042	2,004	2,016	2,234	2,952	3,429	4,397	4,175	4,665	

Source: Kenya National Police Service

* Provisional

Table 13.12: Value of Imports of Road Transport Equipment, 2014-2023

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Road Vehicles:											
Passenger motor cars	49,340	50,265	48,041	51,960	57,589	58,015	47,065	52,945	50,477	53,094	
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	15,313	19,117	13,365	10,923	8,574	13,435	14,071	15,407	12,011	15,399	
Chasis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	301	235	117	112	50	3	10	22	0	12	
Motor cycles	8,002	10,177	8,247	11,432	11,300	13,273	13,631	20,767	13,767	6,452	
Bicycles	392	498	357	434	505	600	662	882	656	611	
Tractors, other than road tractors	4,735	4,971	4,469	3,891	3,531	3,460	4,698	6,822	6,694	5,664	
Rubber Tyres:											
Motor Vehicles	9,465	10,563	11,650	11,410	13,832	13,171	12,641	15,101	12,946	13,410	
Bicycles	104	91	91	87	80	88	123	122	57	85	
Motorcycles	367	410	559	503	729	665	920	1,162	978	1,031	
Rubber Tubes:											
Motor Vehicles	40	41	31	42	71	57	66	45	49	31	
Bicycles	73	75	57	74	55	65	83	67	62	72	
Motorcycles	130	158	204	287	322	312	326	360	897	366	

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

Table 13.13: Quantity of Imports of Road Transport Equipment, 2014-2023

Description	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Road Vehicles:											
Passenger motor cars	80,576	83,039	69,562	81,585	87,386	92,244	77,787	81,654	109,974	90,530	
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	5,695	7,168	4,776	3,946	5,606	6,363	6,590	6,138	7,187	4,795	
Chasis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	212	142	25	59	25	1	3	4	336	7	
Motor cycles	148,321	182,101	145,932	199,717	203,985	231,432	232,937	342,197	321,155	383,744	
Bicycles	140,102	161,644	108,084	151,219	159,665	198,785	210,553	256,698	104,294	110,508	
Tractors, other than road tractors	2,547	2,717	2,167	1,965	2,020	2,001	2,684	4,280	5,348	2,231	
Rubber Tyres:											
Motor Vehicles	1,689,277	1,660,190	2,263,073	2,068,052	2,385,572	2,350,598	2,330,828	2,632,797	2,160,447	2,176,842	
Bicycles	715,771	572,604	550,886	524,283	451,901	552,596	717,590	662,306	38,850	42,500	
Motorcycles	541,421	654,006	908,359	863,131	1,287,733	1,220,680	1,517,833	1,486,645	550,530	561,441	
Rubber Tubes:											
Motor Vehicles	93,451	61,207	76,076	61,552	103,281	122,960	163,054	170,799	77,766	41,644	
Bicycles	1,834,117	1,805,461	1,283,240	1,520,006	1,091,659	1,365,206	1,661,264	1,286,997	97,423	91,812	
Motorcycles	1,014,420	1,361,229	2,221,441	2,672,392	3,993,318	3,833,755	4,082,963	3,932,466	896,965	464,534	

Source: Kenya Revenue Authority

* Provisional

Table 13.14: Road Network by Type and Classification¹, 2019 - 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Kilometres				
Category	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel								
S - Super Highways (S)	81	-	157	-	157	-	157	-	157	-
A - International Trunk Roads	4,994	2,623	5,266	2,539	5,350	3,112	5,469	3,110	5,613	1,269
B - National Trunk Roads	4,592	6,260	5,565	8,798	5,632	7,625	5,872	6,869	6,169	8,218
C - Primary Roads	5,495	15,950	6,104	15,899	7,525	15,985	7,611	15,899	7,554	14,876
D - Secondary Roads	1,899	9,224	1,225	8,551	1,432	9,150	1,432	7,846	1,204	9,966
E - Minor Roads	1,405	12,643	717	10,539	645	11,523	717	11,523	962	10,610
F - Special Purpose Roads ²	569	9,057	465	8,954	365	9,091	465	9,091	564	8,612
G - Unclassified Roads	2,261	84,399	1,837	83,524	720	83,521	720	85,274	801	85,717
Total	21,296	140,156	21,336	138,803	21,826	140,007	22,443	139,612	23,024	139,268

Source: Ministry of Transport & Infrastructure/Kenya Roads Board

- Not applicable

* Provisional

¹ For Definitions of the classifications used, see "notes and definitions " at the beginning of this chapter

² Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

Table 13.15: Traffic Handled at Coastal Ports and Inland Waterways, 2014-2023

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Ships											
Container Specialised	557	514	477	583	576	552	539	541	539	810	
Passenger	5	8	11	7	6	2	3	2	9	6	
Bulk & Oil Tankers	210	462	452	521	492	519	507	515	474	440	
General Dry Cargo	285	274	240	215	131	165	117	133	148	166	
Others	775	436	427	441	400	437	455	444	391	413	
Total	1,832	1,694	1,607	1,767	1,605	1,675	1,621	1,635	1,561	1,835	
Passenger¹											
Departed	417	1,887	855	871	867	832	395	292	635	1,290	
Arrived	709	3,185	1,443	1,471	1,466	529	251	930	1,034	2,100	
Total	1,126	5,072	2,298	2,342	2,333	1,361	646	1,222	1,669	3,390	
Containers, TEUs²											
Mombasa											
Full	665,519	673,001	699,315	755,100	832,129	897,004	873,509	925,744	943,523	1,057,609	
Empty	346,483	403,117	392,056	434,857	471,733	519,650	486,070	509,506	506,340	565,471	
Total	1,012,002	1,076,118	1,091,371	1,189,957	1,303,862	1,416,654	1,359,579	1,435,250	1,449,863	1,623,080	
Nairobi ICD ³	37,720	29,103	27,603	30,459	257,972	418,830	393,152	433,678	403,665	332,110	
Kisumu ICD	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Naivasha Port Traffic (TEUs)	0	-	-	10,089	391	7,617	6,294	
Lamu Port traffic (MT)								34,761	6,539	37,576	
Lamu Port Vessels								12	4	36	
Kisumu Port Vessels					7	41	43	77	90	115	
Kisumu Port Traffic (Tonnes)	0	10,950	17,735	46,220	54,014	58,290	127,745	

Source: Kenya Ports Authority/Immigration Department

* Provisional

¹Passengers from Cruise ships and vessels passing through all water accessible boarder points

² Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

³ Inland Container Depot

Table 13.16: Mombasa Port Cargo Traffic, 2014-2023

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Exports											
Dry Cargo	3,321	3,493	3,608	3,714	4,080	4,222	4,145	4,562	4,716	4,936	
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	19	23	36	62	35	37	36	32	45	9	
Bunker Oils	26	17	15	18	10	18	24	18	10	5	
Total	3,366	3,533	3,659	3,794	4,125	4,277	4,205	4,612	4,771	4,950	
Transit Outward	508	541	531	734	731	703	725	868	977	1,189	
Total Domestic Exports	2,858	2,992	3,127	3,060	3,394	3,574	3,480	3,744	3,794	3,761	
Imports											
Dry Cargo	13,583	15,441	15,439	17,425	17,711	18,982	19,453	18,728	17,909	19,297	
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	6,286	6,473	7,043	7,413	7,023	7,638	7,295	7,498	7,865	8,249	
Other Bulk Liquids	906	767	634	766	741	938	1,023	1,106	939	909	
Total	20,775	22,681	23,116	25,604	25,475	27,558	27,771	27,332	26,713	28,455	
Transit Inward	6,691	7,126	7,217	7,903	8,873	9,244	9,446	8,673	9,257	10,225	
Transhipments	732	518	589	874	1,247	2,495	2,031	2,489	2,304	2,448	
Total Domestic Imports	13,352	15,037	15,310	16,827	15,355	15,819	16,294	16,170	15,152	15,782	

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

Table 13.17: Principal Commodities Shipped¹, 2017-2023



	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
IMPORTS							
General Cargo:							
Sugar	1,085	376	363	682	516	68	39
Rice	628	535	198	626	521	277	19
Plastic	572	547	259	498	906	122	56
M/Vehicle & Lorries	534	322	233	317	517	249	196
Fertilizer (In Bags)	112	86	70	130	120	48	52
Iron & Steel	1,633	1,598	1,829	2,073	2,472	1,895	1,678
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	70	76	32	98	141	16	35
Chemicals & Insecticides	290	317	541	328	431	1,235	1,616
Plant, Equipment, Machinery & Parts Thereof	10	17	39	286	472	45	79
Maize In Bags	53	91	129	5	27	0	0
Wheat In Bags	7	9	0	0	7	0	0
Paper And Paper Products	404	368	186	211	398	392	380
Others *	5,544	5,440	7,319	5,945	5,035	7,333	8,621
Sub-Total	10,942	9,782	11,198	11,199	11,563	11,680	12,771
Dry Bulk:							
Fertilizer	721	539	622	686	748	574	882
Coal	458	583	562	816	842	633	808
Wheat	2,595	2,416	2,680	2,426	2,619	2,396	3,015
Maize	975	65	0	137	2	60	230
Clinker	2,722	3,929	3,299	3,525	2,482	2,029	829
Others	448	397	621	664	472	537	761
Sub-Total	7,919	7,929	7,784	8,254	7,165	6,229	6,525
Bulk Liquids:							
Petrol Oil Lubricants (In Bulk)	7,413	7,023	7,638	7,295	7,467	7,865	8,250
Others	766	741	938	1,023	1,137	939	909
Sub-Total	8,179	7,764	8,576	8,318	8,604	8,804	9,159
Grand Total	27,040	25,475	27,558	27,771	27,332	26,713	28,455
EXPORTS							
General Cargo:							
Coffee	361	287	298	358	460	407	425
Tea	571	607	570	679	740	731	756
Tinned Fruits,Veg. & Juices	111	116	129	164	149	186	273
Soda Ash (In Bags)	165	35	33	12	6	245	194
Cement In Bags	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sisal	7	10	8	3	0	4	0
Others *	1,072	2,291	1,219	2,454	2,621	2,690	3,006
Sub-Total	2,287	3,347	2,257	3,670	3,976	4,263	4,654
Dry Bulk:							
Soda Ash	0	16	8	29	10	26	0
Titanium	547	550	433	390	411	359	258
Others	0	167	161	56	165	68	24
Sub-Total	547	733	602	475	586	453	282
Bulk Liquids:							
Bulk Oils	62	35	37	36	33	45	9
Bunkers	18	10	18	24	18	10	5
Sub-Total	80	45	55	60	51	55	14
Grand Total	2,914	4,125	2,914	4,205	4,613	4,771	4,950

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

+Revised

¹Tonnage shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 13.15

Table 13.18: Aircrafts Registered in Kenya, 2017-2023

	'000 Tonnes						
Aircraft Registered	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
New Aircrafts	75	71	54	43	36	40	57
De-Registered	21	13	8	13	10	27	5
Absolute Increase	54	58	46	30	26	13	52

Source: Kenya Civil Aviation Authority

* Provisional

^ Revised

¹Tonnage shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 13.15

Table 13.19: Air Service Licenses issued to Air Operator , 2017-2022

	'000 Tonnes					
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Domestic Scheduled	39	39	31	29	33	53
Domestic Non-Scheduled	141	141	147	96	92	69
International Scheduled	25	25	16	14	15	20
International Non-Scheduled	15	15	14	16	17	39
Inclusive Tour Services	5	5	5	6	1	2
Aerial Work	44	44	58	47	32	34
Flying Instructions	19	19	21	19	14	12
Self Fly Higher	2	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	290	289	293	228	205	230

Source: Kenya Civil Aviation Authority

* Provisional

^ Revised

Data not available for 2023

¹Tonnage shown here are for documented cargo and do not necessarily tally with cargo actually handled as shown in Table 13.15



Table 13.20: Traffic Handled at KAA Manned Airports, 2014-2023

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Jomo Kenyatta International Airport, Nairobi											
Movements ('000 Number)	100	100	109	109	114	116	58	72	93	106	
Passenger (000):											
Arrivals	3,253	3,347	3,583	3,676	3,989	4,125	1,380	1,942	3,219	4,089	
Departures	2,053	1,970	2,311	2,344	2,604	2,664	1,086	1,987	3,291	4,073	
In Transit [†]	1,081	1,164	1,218	1,251	1,426	1,394	346	46	46	48	
Total	6,387	6,480	7,112	7,271	8,019	8,183	2,811	3,974	6,557	8,210	
Freight (Metric Tonnes)											
Unloaded	52,336	45,393	32,916	49,443	74,575	69,611	77,316	59,317	73,155	60,191	
Loaded	206,291	197,892	198,344	223,566	266,257	287,645	230,805	302,216	289,800	312,058	
Total	258,627	243,285	231,260	273,009	340,832	357,256	308,121	361,533	362,955	372,249	
Moi International Airport, Mombasa											
Movements ('000 Number)	23	21	22	23	28	29	14	20	26	28	
Passengers ('000):											
Arrivals	659	586	620	618	702	735	319	453	616	753	
Departures	619	562	618	628	711	749	327	442	620	761	
In Transit [†]	89	84	87	94	0	52	23	41	92	122	
Total	1,367	1,232	1,325	1,341	1,413	1,536	669	936	1,328	1,636	
Freight (Metric Tonnes):											
Unloaded	1,834	2,621	1,685	2,404	1,064	732	189	484	413	392	
Loaded	2,711	2,021	1,296	1,195	2,971	2,336	1,192	1,537	1,917	2,534	
Total	4,545	4,642	2,981	3,599	4,035	3,068	1,381	2,021	2,329	2,926	
Wilson Airport											
Movements ('000 Number)	91	89	96	100	102	93	59	75	91	88	
Passengers('000):											
Arrivals	171	175	216	277	434	433	156	291	406	407	
Departures	154	156	197	251	412	421	157	284	391	389	
Total	325	331	413	528	846	854	313	575	797	796	
Freight (Metric Tonnes)											
Unloaded	5	2	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	
Loaded	3,939	3,180	3,125	2,533	2,046	206	48	32	63	40	
Total	3,944	3,182	3,130	2,538	2,050	206	48	32	63	40	
Other Airports											
Movements ('000 Number)	56	57	71	70	75	79	37	53	67	70	
Passengers*('000):											
Arrivals	335	396	510	533	705	701	329	556	723	745	
Departures	334	406	520	540	701	700	328	560	735	752	
In Transit [†]	135	148	164	135	38	108	55	102	99	67	
Total	804	950	1,194	1,208	1,443	1,509	712	1,218	1,557	1,564	
Freight (Metric Tonnes)											
Unloaded	10,467	11,646	11,922	11,626	11,832	14,129	12,084	12,229	9,815	4,205	
Loaded	1,798	283	197	0	0	0	0	16	109	81	
Total	12,265	11,930	12,118	11,626	11,832	14,129	12,084	12,245	9,924	4,286	

Source: Kenya Airports Authority.

* Provisional

[†]Revised

[†]Transit means passengers continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

Table 13.21a: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Arrivals, 2014-2023

Region of Destination	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Origin of Passengers (Number)											
North America ¹	0	0	0	0	8,838	50,682	10,046	15,906	34,973	53,983	
United Kingdom	203,828	142,848	152,578	168,873	163,103	168,400	50,558	37,944	145,549	210,397	
Continental Europe	220,521	392,740	409,279	473,778	548,331	587,557	168,219	197,073	389,873	529,977	
Middle East (including Egypt)	223,987	453,542	524,822	554,027	586,170	621,966	187,542	322,596	468,326	584,686	
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	154,434	199,197	197,381	202,352	227,616	232,064	64,213	67,147	120,809	231,329	
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	371,698	376,695	427,091	403,818	619,984	657,816	186,583	264,998	436,347	563,111	
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	594,200	999,519	1,042,252	1,111,759	981,331	1,026,050	255,889	283,066	626,778	868,162	
Other	131,479	85,717	69,131	102,751	199,942	11,561	85,967	128,164	195,522	264,947	
Total	1,900,147	2,650,258	2,822,534	3,017,358	3,335,315	3,356,096	1,009,017	1,316,894	2,418,177	3,306,592	
Origin of Cargo ('000 Tonnes)											
United Kingdom	9,829	9,860	9,831	11,875	17,193	16,097	17,402	13,696	16,835	13,864	
Continental Europe	13,702	13,653	13,710	16,560	23,985	22,419	24,237	19,107	23,447	19,309	
Middle East (Including Egypt)	6,512	6,579	6,508	7,861	11,382	10,673	11,538	9,067	11,162	9,192	
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	5,289	5,377	5,294	6,395	7,930	8,391	9,071	6,317	8,776	7,227	
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	802	808	781	943	1,365	1,292	1,397	1,088	1,351	1,113	
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	4,587	4,601	4,562	5,510	7,978	7,485	8,091	6,355	7,828	6,446	
Other	2,259	2,315	2,237	2,702	5,234	3,986	4,309	4,169	4,168	3,433	
Total	42,980	43,193	42,923	51,846	75,068	75,068	76,046	59,800	73,567	60,583	
Origin of Post Office Mail ('000 Tonnes)											
United Kingdom	10	8	12	13	18	19	14	13	12	10	
Continental Europe	292	287	294	329	464	483	379	362	323	276	
Middle East (including Egypt)	11	13	12	13	18	19	15	14	13	11	
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	14	12	16	18	26	27	19	19	17	14	
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	12	12	10	11	16	16	14	13	12	10	
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	27	26	29	32	45	47	36	35	31	26	
Other	19	22	17	19	27	28	24	22	20	17	
Total	385	380	390	435	613	638	501	478	427	365	

* Provisional

¹ Direct flights to New York commenced in October 2018



Table 13.21b: Commercial International Air Traffic Handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA) Departures, 2014-2023

	Number									
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Passengers (Number)										
North America ¹	-	-	-	-	7,856	53,298	13,032	16,870	35,023	56,208
United Kingdom	175,715	87,766	101,675	111,072	121,196	115,198	37,326	34,741	154,030	226,002
Continental Europe	178,123	285,306	319,841	342,480	397,525	361,667	133,473	205,012	429,229	564,957
Middle East(Including Egypt)	192,240	365,581	423,378	458,019	500,236	273,903	180,924	365,302	515,509	596,033
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	146,121	55,371	61,666	62,183	73,590	59,410	28,442	82,007	128,366	239,835
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	378,200	208,894	283,953	289,258	409,459	397,969	137,703	267,061	451,526	548,079
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	587,212	434,569	455,914	450,854	402,983	388,050	131,984	251,878	581,670	806,897
Other	43,227	71,279	81,461	114,634	181,155	497,501	85,212	130,273	205,774	273,939
Total	1,700,838	1,508,766	1,727,888	1,828,500	2,094,000	2,146,996	748,096	1,353,144	2,501,127	3,311,950
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	26,876	26,896	45,397	51,295	57,827	62,969	53,150	69,587	66,829	72,058
Continental Europe	41,523	41,124	69,412	79,431	89,545	97,053	81,920	107,253	103,003	111,328
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	23,342	23,142	39,061	44,768	50,468	54,652	46,131	60,396	58,003	62,583
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	4,165	4,133	6,976	7,967	8,981	9,741	8,222	10,765	10,338	11,167
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	7,952	8,041	13,572	15,522	17,498	18,920	15,970	20,909	20,080	21,320
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	12,801	12,741	21,505	24,465	27,580	29,957	25,286	33,105	31,793	34,321
Other	677	709	1,167	1,314	16,359	15,810	1,318	1,740	1671	1,815
Total	117,336	116,786	197,090	224,762	268,258	289,102	231,996	303,753	291,717	314,592
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	80	78	40	44	55	109	214	289	207	57
Continental Europe	92	90	46	48	60	123	242	327	234	66
Middle East(Including Egypt)	5	4	2	3	4	7	13	18	13	3
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	10	11	4	5	6	13	26	35	25	6
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	29	33	17	19	20	43	85	115	82	24
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	94	91	46	49	61	125	245	332	237	66
Other	23	22	9	13	16	30	60	81	58	13
Total	333	329	164	181	222	450	884	1,195	855	235

* Provisional

-Not applicable

¹ Direct flights to New York commenced in October 2018

Table 13.22: Total Number of Post Offices/Couriers, 2014-2023

	Number									
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Departmental Offices	476	477	477	477	446	399	435	466	457	457
Sub - Post Offices	146	146	146	146	146	186	140	157	81	81
Total	622	623	623	623	592	585	575	623	538	538
Private Letter Boxes ('000 Number)										
Number Installed	432	432	422	444	549	552	552	575	450	450
Number Rented	380	382	385	365	373	375	370	399	368	368
Number Vacant	52	50	37	79	176	177	182	176	176	176

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya/Communications Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 13.23: Articles Handled, 2014-2023

Type of Article	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
Unregistered Correspondence ('000)											
Domestic Posted	64,098	66,912	63,592	53,279	56,467	62,000	9,457	6,748	321	324	
International Correspondence ('000)											
International Posted	5,139	6,249	7,179	8,328	16,958	21,287	236	169	26	17	
International Incoming	570	624	683	670	1,300	1,713	672	664	11	11	
Total International	5,709	6,873	7,862	8,998	18,258	23,000	908	833	37	28	
Registered and Insured Items ('000)											
Domestic Posted	914	718	802	745	298	269	46	300	65	153	
Domestic Delivered	868	683	762	643	311	200	47	300	65	154	
Total Domestic	1,782	1,401	1,564	1,388	609	469	93	601	131	307	
International Posted	87	94	119	136	42	31	17	13	8	7	
International Delivered	86	86	86	57	45	43	18	13	8	7	
Total International	173	180	205	193	87	74	35	26	15	14	
Parcels ('000)											
Inland Posted	26	12	53	54	24	16	19	16	0	0	
Inland Delivered	24	31	51	51	14	7	19	17	7	0	
Total Inland	50	43	104	105	38	23	38	33	7	0	
International Posted	22	17	27	14	14	22	9	8	4	12	
International Delivered	54	39	38	17	14	11	9	8	4	6	
Total International	76	56	65	31	28	33	18	16	8	18	

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

Table 13.24: Money Orders, 2014-2023

Type of Article	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Number
(a) Issued (Number Million)¹											
Domestic	500	453	439	420	260	227	23	18			
International	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total	500	453	439	420	260	227	23	18			
Value (KSh million)											
Domestic	3,140	4,706	3,233	3,693	2,658	1,194	3,156	2,412			
International	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total	3,140	4,706	3,233	3,693	2,658	1,194	3,156	2,412			
(b) Paid (Number Million)											
Domestic	321	246	179	99	107	44	72	120	7	5	
International	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Total	321	246	179	99	107	44	72	120	7	5	
Value (KSh million)											
Domestic	1,538	2,513	2,548	546	462	248	564	758	45	47	
International	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	1,540	2,515	2,548	546	462	248	564	758	45	47	

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya

* Provisional

¹ Money orders issued have been discontinued since 2022



Chapter 14

Information and Communication Technology

This section provides an in-depth look at the Information and Communication Technology (ICT) sector's economic contributions from 2016 to 2023. It examines the sector's economic output, the costs of inputs consumed, and the net value added to the economy.

Telecommunication Services: These include fixed-line, mobile services, mobile telephone capacity and active connections, showing mobile penetration rates.

Mobile Money: The increasing mobile money sector is represented by the number of agents and subscribers, alongside the monetary volume transacted through these services. The total deposits and transfers via mobile money agents shows the expanding role of mobile financial services.

International and Domestic Communication Traffic: This includes all forms of telephone traffic, both international (outgoing and incoming) and domestic (across various telecommunication mediums). Roaming services are also accounted for, showing the activity of home subscribers abroad and foreign subscribers domestically.

Internet Service Provisioning: This captures the landscape of licensed internet service and application service providers, detailing the split between wireless and wired internet subscriptions. It encompasses terrestrial mobile data, wireless data, and satellite data subscriptions, along with wired internet services through cable modems, fibre optics, and DSL connections.

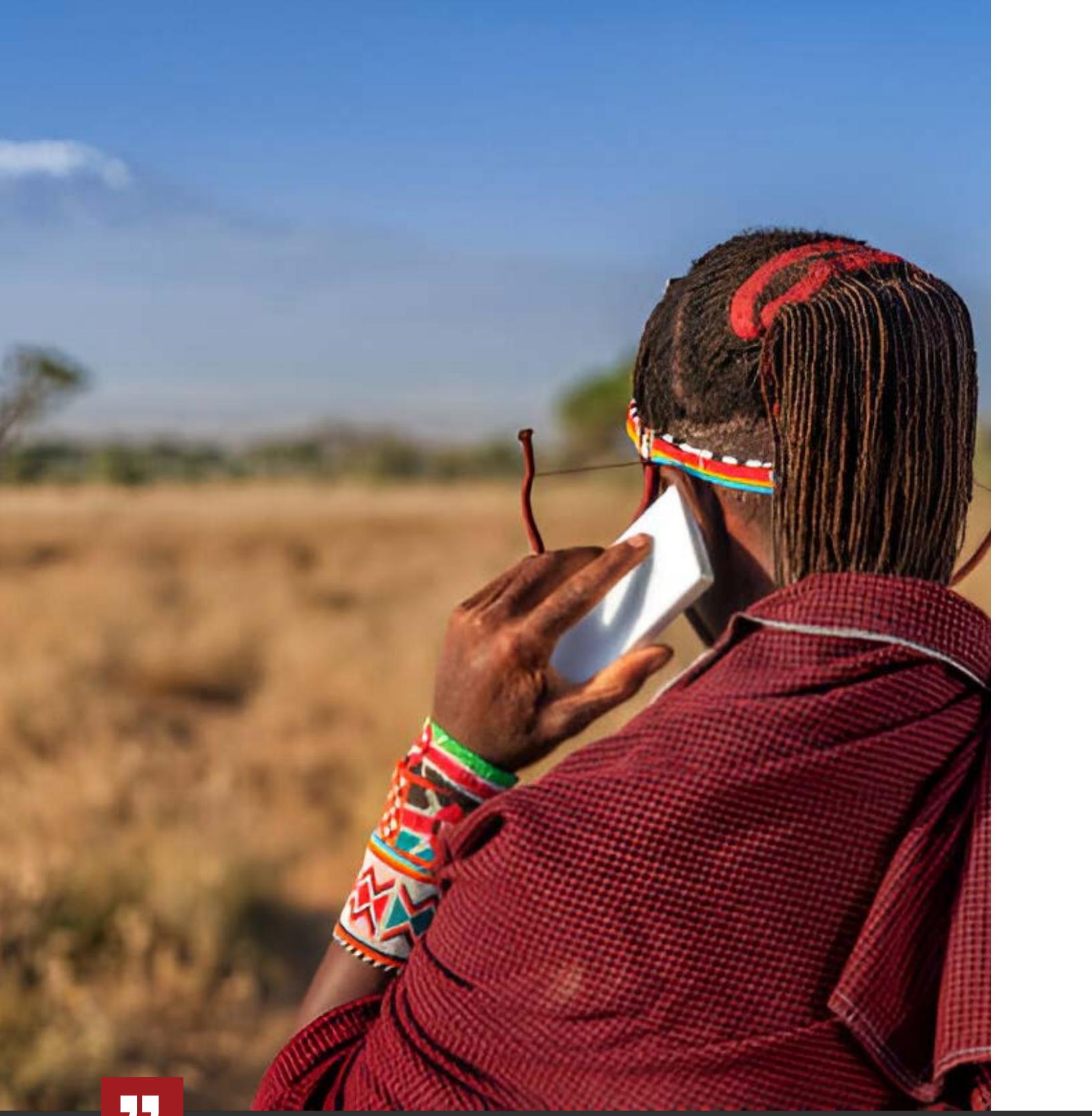
Broadband Services: Broadband capacity and subscriptions are segmented by undersea, satellite, and total bandwidth capacities. Utilized bandwidth reveals the extent to which these capacities are in operation. Subscriptions are further categorized by fixed, satellite, terrestrial wireless, and active mobile broadband services.

Media and Transmission Frequencies: TV and FM frequencies are vital for broadcasting services, while mobile transceivers are pivotal in mobile communication, divided into generations from 2G to 5G. The total count of transceivers highlights the infrastructure's evolution and capacity.



Information and Communication Technology (ICT) has had a significant and transformative impact on the Kenyan economy, with widespread effects across various sectors, becoming one of the leading countries in Africa in terms of ICT adoption, innovation, and infrastructure.

“



Information and Communication Technology (ICT) has played a pivotal role in Kenya's socio-economic development in the past two decades, with significant strides in harnessing ICT to drive growth, innovation, and improve the lives of its citizens.

INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Table 14.1: Value of Output, Intermediate Consumption and Value added from the ICT Sector, 2016-2023

Year	Output	Intermediate Consumption	Value Added	KSh Million
2016	432,139.3	225,384.4	206,754.9	
2017	462,012.6	238,516.0	223,496.6	
2018	494,269.2	254,149.3	240,119.9	
2019	522,621.8	265,202.9	257,418.9	
2020	529,809.0	254,988.6	274,820.4	
2021*	564,818.0	273,381.4	291,436.6	
2022	604,850.5	289,117.7	315,732.8	
2023*	640,225.5	306,094.8	334,130.7	

* Provisional

+ Revised

Table 14.2: Fixed and Mobile Network Services, 2016-2023

Fixed Telephony	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Fixed line Capacity ('000)	179	144	144	120	121	121	121	121
Total Connections ('000)	72.8	69.9	22.5	21.6	17.1	14.8	12.0	10.5
Wireline Connections ¹	72.4	69.6	21.5	20.6	16.0	13.6	10.7	9.0
Wireless Connections ²	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5
Mobile Telephony								
Mobile Telephone Capacity ('000)	71,600	70,000	85,950	88,700	96,700	96,030	98,072	98,072
Connections ('000)	38,982	42,815	49,502	54,556	61,409	65,085	65,737	66,745
Mobile Money								
Mobile Money Transfer Agents	165,908	182,472	205,745	224,108	264,390	292,301	318,607	327,162
Mobile Money Transfer Service Subscribers ('000)	31,997	30,005	31,627	28,976	32,460	35,209	38,646	38,003
Total Deposits through Agents in KSh Billion	1,536	2,194	2,464	2,584	3,231	4,666	5,589	6,122
Total Transfers, in KSh Billion ¹	3,356	3,638	3,984	4,346	5,214	6,869	7,909	7,954

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

¹As at June

²Includes Local Loop Operators

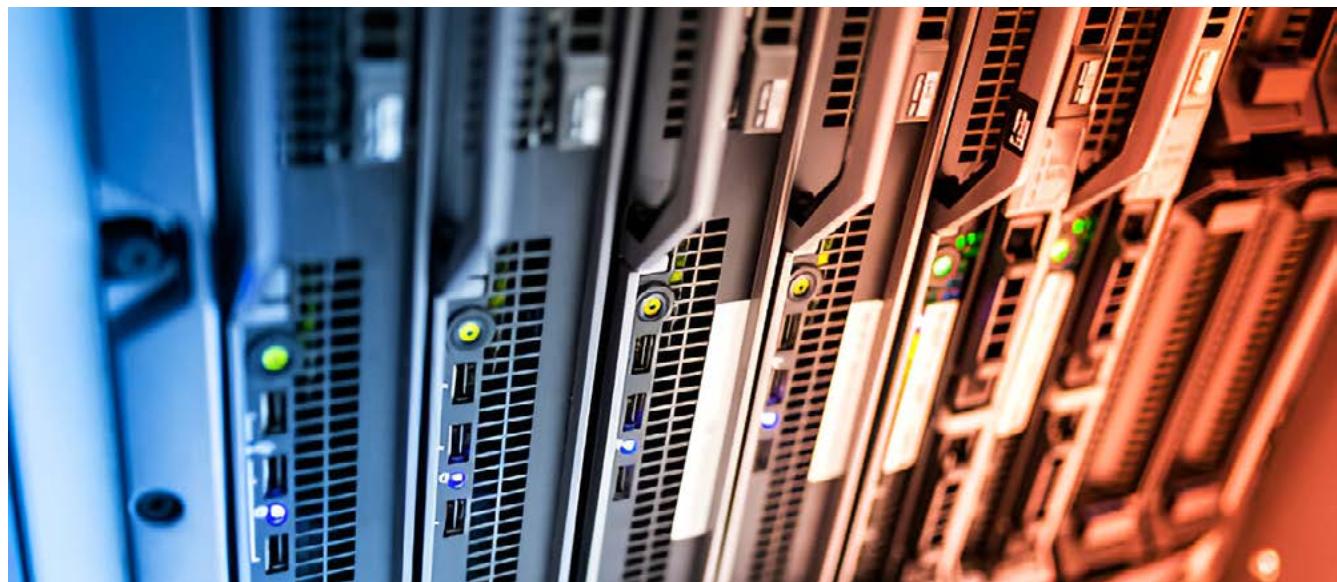


Table 14.3: Telephone calls and Message Service Traffic, 2016-2023

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*	2021	2022	2023*
'000 Minutes								
International calls								
Total international outgoing telephone traffic	482,482	453,610	437,827	447,342	492,451	549,893	687,723	699,272
International outgoing Mobile traffic	473,292	446,760	422,012	432,421	481,955	544,535	681,491	694,859
International outgoing Fixed line traffic	9,190	6,850	15,815	14,921	10,496	5,358	6,232	4,412
Total international incoming telephone traffic	713,969	603,110	599,523	606,687	531,985	487,310	425,423	335,854
International incoming Mobile traffic	705,299	593,810	569,425	582,102	512,657	471,212	412,747	319,878
International incoming Fixed line traffic	8,670	9,300	30,098	24,585	19,328	16,098	12,676	15,977
Total international telephone traffic	1,196,451	1,056,720	1,037,350	1,054,029	1,024,436	1,037,203	1,113,146	1,035,126
Roaming								
Roaming by home subscribers abroad (outbound roaming)	143,529	161,459	192,763	240,678	341,840	474,224	568,555	571,896
Roaming by foreign subscribers abroad (inbound roaming)	122,023	140,149	169,550	226,741	211,785	176,347	159,218	284,291
Total Roaming	265,552	301,608	362,313	467,419	553,625	650,571	727,773	856,187
Domestic calls								
Fixed to Fixed telephone traffic ¹	2,513	2,597	2,345	2,291	1,717	1,604	1,500	1,647
Fixed to Mobile telephone traffic [*]	41,394	43,353	41,586	60,736	67,166	66,233	95,237	88,884
Mobile to Mobile telephone traffic	42,070,692	43,944,431	55,772,953	58,646,518	60,164,844	79,931,242	78,126,180	88,646,978
Mobile to Fixed telephone traffic	63,240	88,787	71,684	58,642	65,398	66,218	62,392	61,431
Total Domestic traffic	42,177,839	44,079,168	55,888,568	58,768,187	60,251,712	80,065,297	78,285,309	88,798,940
International Outgoing Fixed Voice over Internet Protocol(VOIP)	3,938	2,865	2,883	1,662	2,737	2,644	2,316	2,135
Messages								
Total Sms sent	46,342,334	65,719,297	63,412,634	65,280,461	68,112,877	42,776,968	51,259,630	52,417,528
Domestic	46,305,544	65,681,804	63,376,674	65,240,872	68,076,554	42,749,016	51,239,842	52,401,635
International	36,790	37,493	35,960	39,589	36,323	27,952	19,788	15,893

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

¹Revised

¹This is for both fixed to fixed wireless and fixed to fixed telephone

Table 14.4: Internet Providers, Users and Subscriptions, 2016 - 2023

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Number								
Licensed Internet Services Providers ¹ (ISPs)/ Licensed Application Services Providers (ASPs)								
242	219	256	302	366	420	471	533	
Total Wireless Internet Subscriptions	26,559,184	33,166,725	45,401,832	39,229,398	43,812,041	45,681,705	47,968,774	51,312,965
Of which:								
Terrestrial mobile data	26,528,876	33,076,894	45,333,942	39,156,202	43,707,173	45,556,731	47,760,337	51,015,188
Terrestrial wireless data	29,724	89,062	66,343	71,725	103,598	124,114	207,707	294,844
Satellite data	584	769	1,547	1,471	1,270	860	730	2,933
Total Fixed (Wired) Internet Subscriptions	124,637	198,472	303,608	427,692	579,449	672,672	837,208	1,033,455
Of which:								
Fixed Cable Modem (Dial Up) data	86,139	96,876	126,808	158,188	178,224	193,809	193,709	198,351
Fixed Fibre Optic data	36,015	99,643	175,824	268,753	400,355	477,962	642,692	834,911
Fixed Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) data	2,483	1,953	976	751	870	901	807	193
Total Fixed and Wireless Internet Subscriptions	26,683,821	33,365,197	45,705,440	39,657,090	44,391,490	46,354,377	48,805,982	52,346,420

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

¹Also includes Application Service Providers (ASPs)



Table 14.5: Broadband Services, 2016 - 2023

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2023*
Capacity in Mbps								
Total undersea Bandwidth Capacity	2,028,270	3,182,592	4,559,850	6,241,840	8,085,970	10,886,200	11,965,540	17,290,905
Satellite Bandwidth Capacity	473	559	5,720	5,520	5,460	5,330	2,513	2,838
Total available Bandwidth Capacity	2,028,743	3,183,151	4,565,570	6,247,360	8,091,430	10,891,530	11,968,053	17,293,743
Utilized bandwidth in Mbps								
International undersea bandwidth	860,300	916,287	1,137,100	2,717,560	4,008,010	4,816,990	6,467,360	10,995,452
International Satellite Bandwidth	270	448	5,222	2,700	2,580	2,560	105	448
Total International Bandwidth	860,570	916,735	1,142,322	2,720,260	4,010,590	4,819,550	6,467,465	10,995,900
Broadband Subscriptions								
Fixed (Wired)- Broadband	127,877	205,172	311,087	429,382	580,213	673,178	837,990	1,026,937
Wireless Broadband								
Satellite broadband	445	769	1,547	1,425	1,215	486	455	2,861
Terrestrial fixed wireless broadband	29,556	82,362	58,864	60,436	92,746	107,632	207,707	279,277
Active mobile broadband	12,546,559	16,926,599	21,543,425	21,595,570	25,114,693	28,360,642	31,888,468	36,518,744
Total wireless broadband	12,576,560	17,009,730	21,603,836	21,657,431	25,208,654	28,468,760	32,096,630	36,800,882

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

*Provisional

Mbps- Megabytes per Second

*Revised

Table 14.6: Registered Domains, 2016- 2023

Subdomain	Users	Number						
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
.co.ke	Companies	58,165	68,430	77,820	87,243	93,776	85,536	90,000
.or.ke	Non profit making organisations or NGO's	1,860	1,981	1,976	1,831	1,930	1,895	1,846
.sc.ke	Lower & middle institutions of learning	833	1,027	1,212	902	838	1,002	931
.ac.ke	Institutions of Higher Education	726	768	891	889	962	1,026	1,079
.go.ke	Government entities	363	414	502	565	606	615	656
.me.ke	Personal websites & email	326	386	345	219	182	298	1,325
.ne.ke	Network Devices	175	466	277	96	51	48	48
.info.ke	Information e.g. blogs	144	374	443	155	156	144	131
.mobi.ke	Mobile content	44	126	180	40	43	38	32
.ke	Second Level Domain (SLD)	2,098	2,226	2,579	3,924	4,372
TOTAL DOMAINS		62,636	73,972	85,744	94,166	101,123	94,526	100,420
								105,936

Source: Kenya Network Information Center

* Provisional

..Data not available

NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION

Table 14.7: Local Daily/ Weekly Newspapers Copies in Circulation, 2016-2023

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	Million
Daily Newspapers									
English	94.3	89.6	87.1	77.9	62.9	52.6	44.1	42.2	
Swahili	4.4	4.0	4.5	3.9	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.6	
Total	98.7	93.6	91.6	81.8	66.4	55.6	46.8	44.8	
Weekly Newspapers:									
English	13.7	12.9	12.2	11.6	9.9	8.5	7.6	7.5	
Swahili	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	
Total	15.2	14.2	13.4	12.5	10.6	8.9	8.0	7.8	

* Provisional

FREQUENCIES AND TRANSCEIVERS

Table 14.8: Media Frequencies and Mobile Transceivers, 2016 - 2023

as at 31 st June	Technology	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
TV Frequencies		312	333	324	327	330	342	348	353
FM Frequencies		687	740	850	917	908	953	978	1,016
Mobile Transceivers [†]	2G	92,562	137,560	154,250	161,867	153,318	150,035	129,130	137,316
	3G	30,818	42,716	53,557	66,990	79,847	103,823	104,786	112,584
	4G	-	3,873	7,469	17,744	25,191	42,455	57,498	93,240
	5G	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	2,796
Total Transceivers		123,380	184,149	215,276	246,601	258,356	296,313	291,516	345,936

Source: Communication Authority of Kenya

* Provisional

- Not Applicable

[†] As at June



PENETRATION OF ICT SERVICES

Table 14.9: Key Indicators Measuring Information Society, 2016-2023

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*	2023*
Represents Total Population								
Fixed telephone lines per 100 inhabitants	0.16	0.15	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02
Mobile-cellular telephone subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	87.86	94.29	106.51	114.70	126.85	130.90	129.86	129.54
Wireless internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants	59.86	73.04	97.69	82.62	90.50	91.88	94.76	99.59
Internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants (Wireless and Fixed)	60.14	73.48	98.34	83.38	91.70	93.23	96.41	101.59
Bits per second per capita (Bps/person)	20,337.70	21,168.70	25,773.45	59,969.34	86,867.51	101,642.03	133,963.62	223,772.97
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (wireless)	28.35	37.46	46.49	45.53	52.07	57.26	63.40	71.42
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (Fixed and Wired)	28.63	38.09	47.15	46.44	53.27	58.61	65.06	73.42
Mobile money subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	72.11	66.08	68.05	60.92	67.05	70.81	76.34	73.76
Represents Population of Three (3) years and above								
Fixed telephone lines per 100 inhabitants	0.18	0.17	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02
Mobile-cellular telephone subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	95.37	102.14	115.16	123.77	136.87	141.70	140.00	139.48
Wireless internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants	64.98	79.12	105.62	89.16	97.65	99.46	102.16	107.23
Internet subscribers per 100 inhabitants (Wireless and Fixed)	65.28	79.60	106.33	89.97	98.94	100.92	103.94	109.39
Bits per second per capita (Bps/person)	22,077.21	22,932.25	27,865.02	64,710.08	93,733.13	110,027.86	144,426.57	240,951.84
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (wireless)	30.77	40.58	50.26	49.13	56.19	61.98	68.36	76.91
Broadband subscriptions per 100 inhabitants (Fixed and Wired)	31.08	41.26	50.98	50.11	51.11	52.11	53.11	54.11

*Provisional

¹Revised

Table 14.10: International Trade in ICT Equipments, 2016- 2023

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	KSh 000 2023*
Exports								
Office machines ¹	65,815	80,297	154,834	70,079	81,618	63,445	60,349	73,444
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	442,147	231,832	346,990	498,847	651,384	493,597	497,189	995,031
Part and accessories ²	55,668	29,186	49,448	39,973	36,935	24,097	68,085	147,726
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television ³	397,983	251,591	211,727	205,818	108,568	248,515	192,749	265,684
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting ⁴	22,058	10,823	21,957	17,598	11,107	16,154	2,651	74,946
Recording equipments ⁵	7,001	3,009	11,325	1,955	1,816	1,227	13,861	3,432
Telecommunications equipment ⁶	1,209,274	653,299	587,868	723,429	513,864	706,424	1,491,183	1,618,118
Total	2,199,946	1,260,037	1,384,149	1,557,698	1,405,292	1,553,459	2,326,066	3,178,381
Imports								
Office machines ¹	1,298,676	2,194,826	2,115,618	3,291,282	1,006,926	1,251,818	3,457,640	1,767,548
Automatic data processing machines, storage units etc	18,959,429	25,233,185	11,725,244	17,955,484	14,012,308	14,084,754	16,331,500	18,895,540
Part and accessories ²	700,821	830,012	668,046	680,083	840,050	795,660	987,588	1,284,638
Monitors and projectors and reception apparatus for television ³	5,770,973	5,857,324	8,073,393	9,684,708	10,735,200	8,699,542	10,044,809	7,654,197
Reception Apparatus for radio broadcasting ⁴	1,190,836	190,621	628,527	309,705	431,714	314,695	309,532	189,669
Recording equipments ⁵	343,990	572,309	558,224	701,730	323,062	275,576	258,952	237,729
Telecommunications equipment ⁶	28,693,913	32,014,737	25,512,001	26,055,163	25,911,582	22,924,284	23,798,566	31,247,151
Total	56,958,638	66,893,014	49,281,055	58,678,154	53,260,841	48,346,329	55,188,585	61,276,471

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

¹Provisional

²Electronic calculating machines, cash registers, accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket issuing machines, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions, duplicating machines and their parts/accessories etc

³For office machines and data processing machines

⁴Include Television sets, decoders etc

⁵Whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock

⁶Sound recording, video recording or reproducing apparatus including or not including a video tuner

⁶Such as computer, laptops, networking equipments etc plus their parts and accessories such as telephone sets, microphones, electric sound amplifier sets, Television cameras, digital or video cameras recorders, radio or tv transmission apparatus etc





Chapter 15

Education and Training

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary schools' enrolment refer to the total number of learners for each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and private. Data on teachers training institutions include public and private institutions for pre-primary, primary and secondary (diploma) teachers training colleges. Also presented are statistics on the first cohort of learners joining Junior School, a post-primary level of education under the Competency Based Curriculum programme (CBC). Data on higher education consists of enrolment at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Maseno, Eldoret, Technical University of Kenya, Technical University of Mombasa and Private Accredited Universities.

Public schools: Schools that are sponsored or funded by the government or a government agency, such as the Ministry of Education or Department of Education.

Private schools: Schools that are owned, managed and funded by private individuals, organizations, foundations or companies. They do not receive government funding and often charge tuition fees to cover **operational costs**.

Professionally qualified teacher: A teacher who has either attended a teacher training college and has been awarded a teaching certificate or is a graduate with a bachelor's degree in education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Private candidate: Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration has not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution.



Training and development in Kenya are essential components of the country's growing workforce and are critical in addressing the demands of both local and international labor markets. Over recent years, Kenya has made significant strides in improving the quality and availability of training and development programs across various sectors, from education to technology, agriculture, business, and health.



“

Education in Kenya is structured into several key stages, with the system undergoing various reforms over the years to improve access, quality, and equity.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Table 15.1: Public and Private Educational Institutions by Category/Type, 2017 – 2023

	Number						
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Primary	35,442	37,910	32,344	31,464	32,594	32,469	35,570
Secondary	10,655	11,399	10,463	10,390	10,482	10,523	10,752
Teachers Training ¹	414	406	384	122	61	64	64
TVET Institutions	1,962	1,769	2,140	2,301	2,271	2,401	2,577
Universities	61	63	63	64	65	69	70
Total	48,534	51,547	45,394	44,341	45,473	45,526	49,033

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

¹ Includes pre-primary, primary and secondary (Diploma) teacher training Colleges

Table 15.2: Primary and Secondary Schools Enrolment, Teacher Trainees and TVET Students by Type of Schools and Colleges, 2017 - 2023

	Number						
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Primary Schools	10,403,701	10,542,500	10,072,040	10,170,065	10,285,063	10,364,153	9,109,593
Junior Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,287,506
Secondary Schools ²	2,830,800	2,942,705	3,260,007	3,520,433	3,691,915	3,858,079	4,108,113
Teachers Training ^{1,2}	42,131	42,351	31,737	17,938	16,429	17,984	33,550
TVET Institutions	267,365	359,852	430,598	451,205	503,798	562,499	642,726
Total	13,543,997	13,887,408	13,794,382	14,159,641	14,497,205	14,802,715	15,181,488

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

¹ Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

² Number for 2022 and 2023 were revised after publication of the 2024 Economic Survey

Table 15.3: Teachers in Service by Type of School, 2017 - 2023

	Number						
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Primary Schools							
Trained Teachers	218,090	216,729	218,760	218,077	222,443	221,510	219,727
Secondary Schools ¹							
Trained Teachers	94,824	99,272	105,234	113,155	120,279	124,992	125,563
TVET Institutions							
Trained Teachers	3,715	15,061	17,223	..	17,094	16,416	24,082
Total	316,629	331,062	341,217	331,232	359,816	362,918	369,372

Source: Ministry of Education, Teachers Service Commission and Technical Vocational Education and Training Authority

* Provisional

¹ Includes secondary schools and teacher training colleges

.Data not available

Table 15.4: Primary School Enrolment by County, 2018 - 2023

County	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Mombasa	149,275	155,337	153,523	159,771	164,191	148,419
Kwale	190,917	203,634	219,103	226,060	235,838	183,288
Kilifi	321,185	353,254	370,849	377,346	373,017	260,460
Tana River	55,395	59,674	56,746	55,496	64,443	105,720
Lamu	28,593	32,359	34,510	32,522	33,690	37,500
Taita/Taveta	69,808	67,177	69,639	68,457	68,793	62,547
Garissa	135,109	77,465	82,324	84,422	83,450	88,240
Wajir	76,230	76,959	81,346	77,287	102,823	129,900
Mandera	108,375	102,503	121,477	119,499	136,663	186,774
Marsabit	60,196	64,787	61,776	64,309	65,533	79,178
Isiolo	37,934	35,221	39,201	38,445	40,568	43,023
Meru	335,608	317,333	302,896	314,460	312,175	234,282
Tharaka-Nithi	103,957	98,983	102,259	93,652	95,356	107,259
Embu	133,178	124,774	110,689	116,533	112,822	95,784
Kitui	351,666	335,078	445,227	310,345	300,516	199,260
Machakos	296,783	284,390	284,322	291,376	288,521	265,724
Makueni	279,413	255,093	239,354	244,079	235,469	181,983
Nyandarua	154,435	138,635	131,773	132,418	126,126	122,054
Nyeri	139,547	124,881	124,367	122,655	122,023	110,403
Kirinyaga	111,756	108,014	101,304	103,720	100,099	92,843
Murang'a	221,797	206,420	195,816	199,687	193,957	146,880
Kiambu	335,786	347,510	328,065	344,809	349,128	312,992
Turkana	229,316	162,543	170,213	176,656	187,210	201,508
West Pokot	207,818	195,379	194,670	198,414	204,528	227,278
Samburu	53,985	56,468	53,665	57,317	56,791	82,880
Trans Nzoia	275,332	274,605	268,294	268,947	258,285	208,723
Uasin Gishu	229,112	231,196	233,250	234,189	240,827	226,476
Elgeyo/Marakwet	124,129	123,818	122,694	124,003	126,845	121,905
Nandi	251,712	231,836	229,755	238,617	233,883	188,031
Baringo	161,718	161,919	155,105	163,936	163,474	158,939
Laikipia	103,137	97,710	100,518	101,983	101,318	100,624
Nakuru	458,272	478,057	451,255	429,475	446,084	374,039
Narok	281,279	297,685	284,854	302,634	316,366	285,535
Kajiado	171,217	191,184	197,969	197,862	197,517	201,390
Bomet	248,990	222,619	234,872	242,815	261,127	229,821
Kericho	239,147	231,197	224,734	225,711	228,956	180,952
Kakamega	589,883	555,021	550,211	575,367	560,648	386,372
Vihiga	179,606	169,354	164,880	167,985	171,291	199,267
Bungoma	563,224	500,157	497,153	522,722	501,190	362,764
Busia	255,326	250,860	247,331	266,550	242,295	237,108
Siaya	274,568	269,526	273,916	269,424	270,227	221,517
Kisumu	279,212	287,164	290,516	301,246	293,032	254,331
Homa Bay	335,561	313,666	330,212	332,959	336,924	282,425
Kisii	333,546	277,454	314,415	335,482	350,993	305,450
Migori	324,859	346,500	327,092	321,468	333,304	307,286
Nyamira	157,804	162,596	151,398	154,057	166,663	145,568
Nairobi City	516,803	414,045	444,527	497,896	509,177	424,891
Total	10,542,500	10,072,040	10,170,065	10,285,063	10,364,153	9,109,593

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

Table 15.5: Secondary School Enrollment by Class and Sex, 2018 - 2023

Class	2018			2019			2020			Number
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Form 1	414,580	411,447	826,027	423,244	438,183	861,427	487,091	494,390	981,481	
Form 2	408,710	392,501	801,211	450,786	457,305	908,091	455,891	466,491	922,382	
Form 3	369,409	348,480	717,889	388,959	387,940	776,899	434,792	434,092	868,883	
Form 4	312,570	285,003	597,573	363,067	350,523	713,590	373,793	373,893	747,686	
Total	1,505,269	1,437,431	2,942,700	1,626,056	1,633,951	3,260,007	1,751,567	1,768,866	3,520,433	

Class	2021			2022			2023*			Number
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Form 1	450,101	462,864	912,965	452,309	473,310	925,619	552,897	567,921	1,120,818	
Form 2	464,848	477,974	942,822	480,905	499,212	980,117	509,459	533,248	1,042,707	
Form 3	454,253	469,871	924,124	487,515	503,408	990,923	494,878	513,255	1,008,133	
Form 4	453,451	458,553	912,004	472,810	488,610	961,420	466,658	469,797	936,455	
Total	1,822,653	1,869,262	3,691,915	1,893,539	1,964,540	3,858,079	2,023,892	2,084,221	4,108,113	

Source: Ministry of Education

*Provisional.



Table 15.6: Secondary Schools Enrolment by County, 2017 - 2023

COUNTY	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Mombasa	34,742	36,976	36,553	37,108	34,156	39,796	43,902
Kwale	29,959	30,780	34,109	43,840	46,313	48,893	55,779
Kilifi	57,063	59,848	82,136	88,338	90,141	94,372	98,696
Tana River	7,044	7,357	8,816	10,053	10,803	10,378	12,009
Lamu	6,241	6,602	7,319	8,386	8,805	9,086	10,633
Taita/Taveta	23,130	23,168	25,275	29,488	30,589	30,845	33,032
Garissa	20,118	21,377	24,004	20,981	16,722	21,504	23,970
Wajir	13,446	14,403	17,898	21,515	23,092	24,263	28,734
Mandera	16,464	17,744	23,084	18,786	20,183	22,064	27,788
Marsabit	7,725	8,114	9,100	10,053	9,863	10,990	13,531
Isiolo	5,581	5,788	6,684	7,754	7,524	8,687	10,444
Meru	100,974	103,591	115,515	124,308	134,877	138,764	134,402
Tharaka-Nithi	45,967	47,268	49,236	50,636	54,745	54,205	58,533
Embu	48,253	50,047	56,607	58,967	61,043	62,134	62,930
Kitui	87,903	90,777	100,263	104,451	113,109	115,493	120,489
Machakos	109,116	111,223	118,197	119,866	131,257	138,257	147,033
Makueni	106,613	110,413	114,131	122,781	130,325	133,186	130,305
Nyandarua	59,250	61,148	66,737	68,631	70,774	70,844	66,872
Nyeri	72,340	75,252	77,098	78,915	79,736	77,470	80,536
Kirinyaga	46,873	47,548	52,909	54,792	59,207	60,235	63,145
Murang'a	110,452	112,380	122,152	128,780	130,409	132,465	135,093
Kiambu	131,018	132,628	140,637	141,151	151,192	154,531	174,100
Turkana	25,977	26,748	21,552	34,565	21,848	24,397	27,430
West Pokot	30,337	30,677	38,607	43,141	46,882	45,359	50,020
Samburu	8,347	8,752	11,886	12,772	13,043	13,478	12,823
Trans Nzoia	71,999	75,992	89,275	99,894	106,237	108,594	108,415
Uasin Gishu	69,961	72,903	69,709	74,490	75,004	77,334	84,969
Elgeyo/Marakwet	34,235	34,904	42,179	45,619	49,824	51,608	59,219
Nandi	62,691	66,608	77,602	86,357	93,054	95,262	108,830
Baringo	40,076	40,829	46,764	50,009	53,228	54,283	65,665
Laikipia	33,697	34,568	39,339	42,690	44,322	44,509	45,397
Nakuru	133,932	141,011	171,707	164,543	177,906	185,610	195,393
Narok	33,406	35,694	42,368	52,365	58,924	67,024	79,809
Kajiado	30,508	31,611	38,952	46,410	43,815	52,959	59,102
Bomet	69,072	74,020	80,592	93,332	99,533	102,172	114,816
Kericho	65,337	67,413	83,320	96,279	96,478	103,058	107,935
Kakamega	140,145	145,562	165,291	183,942	200,356	209,834	199,124
Vihiga	63,290	66,844	68,516	75,705	78,351	80,713	83,256
Bungoma	132,482	141,465	153,688	168,840	183,001	189,090	203,195
Busia	53,289	56,957	64,217	70,554	79,606	81,728	88,549
Siaya	79,489	82,892	92,124	105,167	112,502	118,508	130,784
Kisumu	78,915	81,680	93,291	99,320	107,668	112,462	123,449
Homa Bay	87,637	90,308	103,617	116,822	121,868	129,892	143,550
Kisii	123,808	124,817	86,755	99,804	148,034	153,824	153,103
Migori	78,370	83,070	133,121	139,427	106,085	114,572	123,009
Nyamira	54,087	56,808	57,329	63,304	68,031	71,131	84,749
Nairobi City	89,441	96,137	99,746	105,501	91,450	112,216	123,566
TOTAL	2,830,800	2,942,705	3,260,007	3,520,433	3,691,915	3,858,079	4,108,113

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

Table 15.7: Candidates who Sat for KCSE by Sex and Mean Grade in KCSE, 2022 - 2023

Subject Code & Name	2022												2023*												
	Total		Female		Male		Total		Female		Male		Total		Female		Male		Total		Female		Male		
	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %	No. Sat	Mean %											
English	877,776	37.94	435,663	38.88	442,113	36.99	896,111	35.84	446,770	36.94	449,341	34.73	876,919	42.65	435,309	43.88	441,610	41.43	895,280	49.08	446,396	51.32	448,884	46.84	
Mathematics Alternative A	877,293	15.15	435,680	13.61	441,613	16.69	895,909	22.70	447,031	20.83	448,878	24.57	Mathematics Alternative B	844	13.98	339	11.98	505	15.99	1,110	13.22	466	10.35	644	16.09
Biology	752,158	28.76	395,769	27.18	356,389	30.34	777,962	30.25	409,330	28.97	368,632	31.53	Physics	276,295	32.44	91,646	31.76	184,649	33.13	278,160	30.51	93,554	29.99	184,606	31.03
Chemistry	875,568	23.86	434,965	22.89	440,603	24.82	894,052	24.17	446,281	23.37	447,771	24.98	Biology for the Blind	128	18.35	56	17.89	72	18.82	147	22.79	63	22.75	84	22.83
General Science	841	14.37	339	11.93	502	16.81	1,107	14.54	465	12.03	642	17.06	History & Govt	599,205	56.12	296,301	53.91	302,904	58.34	600,234	40.63	297,247	39.11	302,987	42.15
Geography	276,162	50.98	123,455	49.06	152,707	52.90	295,529	39.06	133,673	37.09	161,856	41.03	CRE	666,848	41.78	376,636	44.13	290,212	39.43	671,351	43.65	382,021	45.83	289,330	41.46
IRE	40,941	43.80	16,849	43.21	24,092	44.39	43,782	42.98	18,500	42.25	25,282	43.71	HRE	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00
Home Science	29,102	54.22	25,962	58.42	3,140	50.02	31,055	53.82	27,540	57.65	3,515	49.99	Art and Design	1,971	59.54	642	61.68	1,329	57.40	2,122	52.94	766	54.94	1,356	50.94
Agriculture	327,993	47.31	156,411	46.37	171,582	48.24	351,839	32.78	165,660	31.80	186,179	33.75	Woodwork	710	63.19	5	57.40	705	68.98	797	62.40	3	64.67	794	60.12
Metalwork	202	74.11	7	77.29	195	70.93	357	73.29	9	83.11	348	63.47	Building & Construction	1,074	52.07	62	44.03	1,012	60.11	1,237	57.99	65	50.08	1,172	65.89
Power Mechanics	270	49.56	19	29.37	251	69.74	302	45.60	35	27.71	267	63.48	Electricity	508	55.28	24	42.67	484	67.88	646	56.15	18	40.50	628	71.79
Drawing & Design	1,521	55.31	19	41.00	1,502	69.61	1,725	52.89	31	43.90	1,694	61.87	Aviation Technology	248	64.04	16	65.94	232	62.14	348	59.78	14	56.64	334	62.91
Computer Studies	36,513	67.47	15,674	66.14	20,839	68.80	42,684	60.74	18,537	59.71	24,147	61.76	French	5,299	54.67	3,421	54.46	1,878	54.88	6,093	56.64	4,004	56.32	2,089	56.95
German	1,139	55.84	748	56.05	391	55.63	1,322	62.98	882	61.95	440	64.00	Arabic	11,033	54.76	4,211	54.93	6,822	54.58	12,435	54.89	4,830	54.46	7,605	55.31
Kenya Sign Language	805	63.43	375	63.47	430	63.39	1,256	58.63	727	58.36	529	58.90	Music	2,444	51.27	1,564	50.61	880	51.93	2,732	54.87	1,709	54.69	1,023	55.04
Business Studies	376,399	32.24	192,336	31.41	184,063	33.06	358,235	34.66	185,876	33.54	172,359	35.79	Source: Kenya National Examinations Council * Provisional												

Table 15.8: Enrolment in Teachers Training Colleges, 2018 - 2023

Category of Teachers Trainees	Academic Year	2018			2019			2020			Number
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Secondary School Teachers Trainees Diploma	1 st	420	302	722	213	189	402	121	133	254	
	2 nd	319	237	556	381	273	654	257	223	480	
	3 rd	465	415	880	453	528	981	291	193	484	
Sub-Total		1,204	954	2,158	1,047	990	2,037	669	549	1,218	
Primary School Teachers Trainees (P1/Diploma) ¹	1 st	4,715	6,276	10,991	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2 nd	5,103	6,137	11,240	4,615	6,496	11,111	5,527	6,749	12,276	
Sub - Total		9,818	12,413	22,231	4,615	6,496	11,111	5,527	6,749	12,276	
Private Primary (P1/ Diploma) ¹		8,435	9,527	17,962	8,593	9,996	18,589	1,846	2,598	4,444	
GRAND TOTAL		19,457	22,894	42,351	14,255	17,482	31,737	8,042	9,896	17,938	
<hr/>											
Category of Teachers Trainees	Academic Year	2021			2022			2023*			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Secondary School Teachers Trainees Diploma	1 st	302	373	675	167	188	355	
	2 nd	130	154	284	293	366	659	
	3 rd	252	237	489	133	146	279	
Sub-Total		684	764	1,448	593	700	1,293	654	772	1,426	
Primary School Teachers Trainees (P1/Diploma) ¹	1 st	4,839	6,972	11,811	3,620	7,723	11,343	7,600	14,013	21,613	
	2 nd	-	-	-	510	1,668	2,178	270	1,244	1,514	
	3 rd	-	-	-	-	-	-	503	1,536	2,039	
Sub - Total		4,839	6,972	11,811	4,130	9,391	13,521	8,373	16,793	25,166	
Private Primary (P1/ Diploma) ¹		1,167	2,003	3,170	1,064	2,106	3,170	2,736	4,222	6,958	
GRAND TOTAL		6,690	9,739	16,429	5,787	12,197	17,984	11,763	21,787	33,550	

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

¹Data for 2021 - 2023 includes diplomas for both pre-service and in-service (upgrade) trainees

.. Data not available



Table 15.9: Technical University of Kenya - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24

	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24*
Architecture	987	1,135	3,039	2,029	2,878	1,083	1,049	1,568
Business and administration	1,620	1,863	1,726	1,199	1,701	1,366	1,286	1,239
Computing	412	474	824	565	801	539	508	622
Engineering	2,899	3,332	2,840	1,754	2,488	3,012	1,808	2,966
Environmental Studies	229	263	89	51	72	73	94	147
Health and Welfare	400	460	514	418	593	571	466	311
Humanities and Arts	541	622	39	45	64	122	180	214
Journalism and Information	438	504	473	373	529	167	93	159
Life Science and Physical Science	1,479	1,700	1,697	1,119	1,587	639	1,133	606
Manufacturing	-	-	185	118	167	237	332	392
Mathematics and Statistics	188	216	190	109	155	311	288	349
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	10	17	10
Services	726	835	604	440	624	366	373	462
Social and Behavioral Science	145	167	317	248	352	345	318	329
Other	-	-	-	-	-	905	-	-
Total Undergraduate Students	10,066	11,572	12,537	8,468	12,011	9,747	7,945	9,374
Total Postgraduate (PhDs & Masters) Students	87	95	52	52	56	84	62	294
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	3,674	4,658	2,817	1,707	4,338	5,098	3,065	4,033
Grand Total	13,827	16,325	15,406	10,227	16,405	14,929	11,072	13,701

Source: Technical University of Kenya

*Provisional

Table 15.10: Technical University of Mombasa - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24

	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24*	Number
Architecture	-	-	-	-	217	359	288	351	
Business and administration	2,067	2,276	2,479	2,550	1,656	1,460	1,374	1,908	
Computing	583	642	653	671	911	985	623	964	
Engineering	2,068	2,277	2,279	2,345	2,678	2,560	3,358	3,266	
Environment	630	694	728	749	413	327	438	269	
Health and Welfare	-	-	-	-	246	728	633	341	
Journalism and Information	338	372	447	460	552	565	813	559	
Life Science and Physical Science	980	1,079	1,712	1,761	1,626	1,194	1,162	425	
Mathematics and Statistics	377	416	319	328	556	611	500	434	
Services	324	357	274	282	466	456	414	348	
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	-	541	716	623	989	
Total Undergraduate Students	7,368	8,111	8,892	9,146	9,861	9,960	10,226	9,854	
Total Postgraduate (PhDs & Masters) Students	115	127	133	137	139	203	249	295	
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	3,125	1,288	1,168	2,310	8,775	9,265	12,775	10,739	
Grand Total	10,608	9,526	10,193	11,593	18,775	19,428	23,250	20,888	

Source: Technical University of Mombasa

*Provisional

Table 15.11: University of Eldoret - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24

	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24*	Number
1st Degree Course									
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	4,663	3,076	1,768	1,426	1,299	255	869	883	
Architecture	-	-	-	320	275	-	-	-	
Business and administration	3,858	2,546	1,772	706	1,070	945	897	910	
Computing	-	-	486	495	507	367	479	485	
Education (Arts) ¹	7,608	5,020	6,226	6,181	7,352	5,600	5,659	5,723	
Engineering	453	299	394	183	183	512	639	641	
Environment	916	604	1,071	822	679	33	524	533	
Life Science and Physical Science	5,689	3,754	1,050	884	952	546	616	628	
Manufacturing	-	-	-	407	317	-	-	-	
Mathematics and Statistics	-	-	405	411	452	381	328	334	
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	224	138	131	
Services	-	-	-	37	540	-	393	401	
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	-	304	379	264	460	463	
Veterinary	-	-	-	156	103	-	96	90	
Total Undergraduate Students	23,187	15,299	13,172	12,332	14,108	9,127	11,098	11,222	
Total Postgraduate (PhDs & Masters) Students	606	104	1,285	1,199	587	780	97	98	
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	-	442	331	308	223	291	282	303	
Grand Total	23,793	15,845	14,788	13,839	14,918	10,198	11,477	11,623	

Source: University of Eldoret, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

¹Data includes that of Education Science

Table 15.12: University of Nairobi - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24

	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24*	Number
1st Degree Course									
Agriculture ¹	3,067	2,912	3,492	2,436	2,086	1,501	1,446	1,210	
Architecture and Building	1,684	1,600	3,698	3,854	3,300	2,439	1,817	1,416	
Business and Administration	6,166	5,856	10,217	7,619	6,524	5,882	1,809	5,336	
Computer Science	785	746	682	595	509	434	365	634	
Education (Arts)	8,283	7,866	6,573	5,982	5,122	3,322	2,570	2,802	
Education (Science)	1,660	1,577	1,546	1,429	1,224	1,127	1,203	931	
Engineering	3,643	3,460	2,757	2,535	2,171	3,423	1,908	2,373	
Environment	922	789	167	122	289	
Health and Welfare	3,666	3,481	4,010	4,097	3,508	3,581	4,045	707	
Humanities and Arts	9,829	9,335	8,372	103	88	5,491	6,420	5,592	
Journalism and Information	1,677	1,593	2,588	265	227	301	488	728	
Law	2,891	2,475	2,382	2,302	2,281	
Life Science and Physical Science	5,323	5,055	6,325	5,332	4,566	6,606	2,720	2,403	
Manufacturing	999	949	531	964	825	-	-	9.00	
Mathematics and Statistics	1,640	1,558	1,468	1,254	1,074	1,209	431	1,780	
Medicine ²	..	2,362	3,026	3,666	
Security and Conflict Resolution	-	-	-	-	-	
Services	-	-	-	282	241	-	-	102	
Social and Behavioural Science	9,215	8,751	2,289	12,054	10,322	1,132	1,208	998	
Veterinary Science	199	189	707	376	322	657	621	603	
Total Undergraduate Students	57,836	57,288	58,281	52,990	45,374	39,654	29,475	33,860	
Total Postgraduate (PhDs, Masters & Dip) Students	16,639	10,357	12,234	9,973	10,114	8,039	6,776	7,961	
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	4,178	1,987	2,816	3,438	2,439	1,469	762	754	
Grand Total	78,653	69,632	73,331	66,401	57,927	49,162	37,013	42,575	

Source: University of Nairobi

* Provisional

¹Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

²Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and BSc Nursing

.. Data not available

Table 15.13: Moi University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24

	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24*	Number
1st Degree Course									
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	76	68	65	59	58	452	394	678	
Architecture and Building	293	260	232	210	207	-	222	-	
Business and Administration	14,146	12,567	12,069	10,903	10,773	5,146	4,537	3,104	
Computing	229	204	383	346	342	685	567	326	
Education (Arts)	9,905	8,799	7,889	7,127	7,042	5,629	2,536	4,569	
Education (Science)	2,458	2,184	1,535	1,387	1,370	1,707	869	3,161	
Engineering	1,856	1,648	1,156	1,044	1,032	1,808	1,298	1,337	
Environment	24	21	67	61	60	68	57	149	
Health and Welfare	2,707	2,405	1,912	1,727	1,706	1,745	1,795	1,485	
Humanities, Arts and Social Sciences	3,785	3,363	1,535	1,387	1,370	3,076	3,596	3,549	
Journalism and Information	2,501	2,222	1,931	1,744	1,723	2,041	1,787	756	
Law	212	189	702	634	626	759	850	432	
Life Science and Physical Science	717	637	1,295	1,170	1,156	2,252	659	659	
Manufacturing	269	239	213	192	190	-	225	-	
Mathematics and statistics	615	547	502	454	449	-	-	352	
Total Undergraduate Students	39,792	35,351	31,486	28,445	28,104	25,369	19,392	20,557	
Total Postgraduate (PhDs & Masters) Students	2,878	2,556	510	499	500	1,288	1,527	907	
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	-	-	-	701	272	132	510	330	
Grand Total	42,670	37,907	31,996	29,645	28,876	26,789	21,429	21,794	

Source: Moi University

* Provisional

Table 15.14: Kenyatta University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24

	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24*	Number
1st Degree Course									
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	1,480	1,398	1,362	924	1,298	934	1,434	1,247	
Architecture and Building	-	-	603	934	1,312	664	265	905	
Business and Administration	8,512	8,041	1,822	6,947	9,758	8,409	8,176	8,648	
Computing	1,575	1,488	1,212	1,073	1,507	1,820	1,703	1,554	
Education (Arts)	15,134	14,296	14,518	12,104	17,001	10,322	10,713	11,710	
Education (Science)	3,331	3,147	3,802	2,529	3,552	2,989	2,792	2,597	
Engineering	1,461	1,380	1,194	970	1,362	1,527	1,907	2,077	
Environment	2,520	2,380	2,085	1,004	1,410	1,895	1,237	1,958	
Health and Welfare	3,994	3,773	2,823	2,790	3,919	2,512	2,132	4,543	
Humanities and Arts	5,505	5,201	5,352	1,283	1,802	4,185	6,002	1,676	
Journalism and Information	61	57	290	265	372	853	1,005	1,084	
Law	1,260	1,191	1,063	938	1,318	989	957	1,093	
Life Science and Physical Science	4,929	4,656	3,395	2,506	3,520	4,227	1,454	2,593	
Mathematics and Statistics	276	260	353	1,040	1,461	1,530	1,030	1,733	
Security and Conflict Resolution	975	921	-	1,049	1,473	1,058	854	818	
Services	2,555	2,414	2,294	1,126	1,582	1,279	1,291	1,907	
Social and Behavioral Science	6,445	6,088	9,994	5,535	7,774	7,425	6,497	5,058	
Veterinary	490	463	265	190	267	-	-	217	
Total Undergraduate Students	60,503	57,154	52,427	43,207	60,688	52,617	49,449	51,418	
Total Postgraduate (PhDs, Masters & Dip) Students	11,927	11,927	12,405	15,054	8,964	17,606	18,456	20,030	
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	144	4,361	7,958	6,053	5,620	2,519	1,918	2,681	
Grand Total	72,574	73,442	72,790	64,314	75,272	72,742	69,823	74,129	

Source: Kenyatta University

* Provisional



Table 15.15: Egerton University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24

	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Number 2023/24*
1st Degree Course								
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery	1,819	1,489	2,005	2,209	2,763	2,731	2,190	2,918
Architecture	411	336		227		-	-	
Business and Administration	1,172	960	1,260	1,129	1,181	1,488	1,964	1,023
Computing	913	747	353	302	484	276	503	574
Education (Arts)	1,506	1,233	1,348	2,535	2,215	1,463	1,888	1,662
Education(Science)	-	-	1,144	1,283	1,238	1,123	1,254	1,137
Engineering	1,579	1,293	828	603	895	961	..	340
Environment	21	17	304	535	124	268	370	187
Health and Welfare	1,073	878	581	1,169	1,392	1,228	1,895	1,992
Journalism and Information	259	212	177	287	120	182	..	254
Law	59	48	93	191	99	122	253	312
Life Science and Physical Science	2,849	2,333	4,228	1,120	858	2,667	1,200	1,190
Manufacturing	660	147	277	254	226
Mathematics and Statistics	1,026	840	371	359	349	625	277	1,006
Other Undergraduate Courses (n.e.c.)	-	-	-	-	-	2,492	4,997	1,459
Services	256	263	361	301	462
Social and Behavioral Science	-	-	2,405	3,163	3,876	2,441	265	2,077
Veterinary	568	508	150	606	252
Total Undergraduate Students	12,687	10,387	15,097	16,596	16,512	18,855	18,217	17,071
Total Postgraduate (PhDs & Masters) Students+	114	206	300	281	157	196	111	145
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	896	179	771	825	740	217	562	331
Grand Total	13,697	10,772	16,168	17,702	17,409	19,268	18,890	17,547

Source: Egerton University

* Provisional

.. Data not available

Table 15.16: Maseno University - Student Distribution by Faculty, 2016/17 - 2023/24

	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24*	Number
1st Degree Course									
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	1,088	1,093	740	583	786	788	518	589	
Architecture	262	263	242	243	545	532	418	428	
Business and administration	2,253	2,263	2,162	2,651	5,197	5,645	4,866	3,104	
Computing	581	584	584	727	1,070	1,040	1,075	1,143	
Education (Arts)	2,872	2,886	2,433	2,368	3,530	3,677	2,383	2,423	
Education (Science)	950	954	882	727	768	1,061	1,742	2,239	
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Environment	627	630	245	167	289	157	-	-	
Health and Welfare	1,355	1,361	986	875	1,332	655	1,933	1,674	
Humanities and Arts	2,249	2,259	1,454	1,589	4,355	2,431	5,301	3,337	
Journalism and Information	404	406	503	544	963	644	-	481	
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	
Life Science and Physical Science	829	833	992	1,094	866	1,857	662	682	
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mathematics and Statistics	1,371	1,378	1,160	1,185	1,605	1,660	1,322	1,285	
Security and Conflict Resolution	616	619	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social and Behavioral Science	791	795	2,601	2,758	1,045	1,684	677	4,891	
Teacher Training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Veterinary	-	-	98	60	-	-	-	91	
Other	161	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Undergraduate Students	16,410	16,486	15,082	15,571	22,351	21,833	20,897	22,521	
Total Postgraduate (PhDs, Masters & Dip) Students	1,937	114	2,135	3,337	500	938	3,015	2,970	
Total Diploma and Certificate Students	-	808	1,101	1,012	1,068	192	541	367	
Grand Total	18,347	17,408	18,318	19,920	23,919	22,963	24,453	25,858	

Source: Maseno University

* Provisional

Table 15.17(a): Student Enrolment in Public Universities, 2016/17 - 2023/24

	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24*	Number
Fields	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24*	
Undergraduates.....	411,905	439,965	389,257	368,188	423,550	414,079	415,141	444,572	
Postgraduates.....	67,407	32,977	43,988	44,657	28,539	34,403	35,497	38,014	
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc ¹	3,978	21,954	24,755	29,224	37,244	31,917	40,659	41,401	
Total	483,290	494,896	458,000	442,069	489,333	480,399	491,297	523,987	

Source: Universities Commission for University Education

* Provisional

¹ Excludes data for Laikipia University for 2020/21 and 2021/22

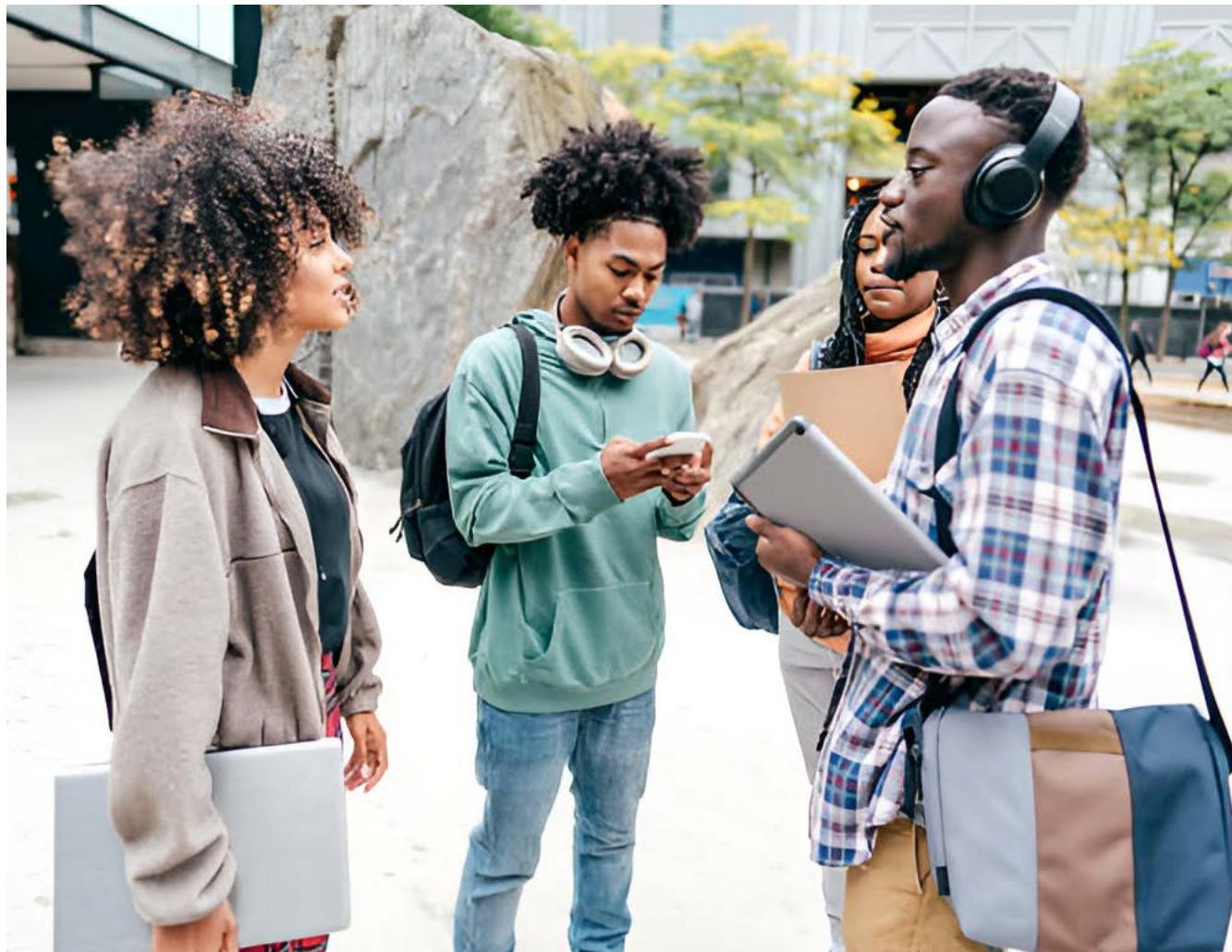
Table 15.17(b): Student Enrolment in Private Universities, 2016/17 - 2023/24

Private Accredited	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Number 2023/24*
Daystar University	5,593	5,084	4,597	3,852	3,296	2,334	6,230	5,192
Baraton University	2,082	2,883	3,399	2,898	4,451	4,978	5,158	5,201
Catholic University	4,918	3,241	4,897	6,966	4,993	3,137	7,155	8,645
United States International University-Africa	6,658	6,424	5,182	6,174	6,174	7,311	5,463	6,071
Scott Theological College	84	519	584	688	688	551	746	646
Agha Khan University	952	205	561	..
Strathmore University	5,047	4,085	4,824	6,641	6,642	7,282	7,571	8,189
Kabarak University	4,176	3,766	5,653	7,387	7,387	8,660	6,355	5,243
Nazarene University	2,970	2,767	2,746	3,263	198	4,789	2,868	2,018
Kenya Methodist University	9,131	9,926	6,571	7,150	7,150	6,937	8,107	5,828
Kiriri Women University of Sc.Tech	858	..	2,842	2,081	1,906	2,737	4,539	4,073
Mount Kenya University	26,740	32,891	48,670	36,861
Other Universities	42,726	42,233	44,922	49,528	24,985	31,772	8,864	8,493
Sub Total	85,195	80,928	86,217	96,628	94,610	113,584	112,287	96,460
Diploma & Certificate Students	28,058	27,879	18,107	26,497	30,813	38,391
TOTAL	85,195	80,928	114,275	124,507	112,717	140,081	143,100	134,851

Source: Universities, Commission for University Education

* Provisional

.. Data not available





Chapter 16

Health and Vital Statistics

Notes and Definitions

The health statistics presented cover: the number of operational health facilities by level, type, and county; the number of beds and cots by county; the registered medical laboratories by class and county; and outpatient morbidity for persons under 5 and those 5 or more years of age by county.

Medical Laboratory: A medical laboratory is a facility where various tests are performed on clinical specimens (like blood, urine, or tissue) to obtain information about the health of a patient to help in diagnosing, treating, and preventing diseases.

Classification of laboratories from 'B' to 'F' depends on the type of disease/nature of the disease being tested, the nature of the specimen being handled by the laboratory (the higher the level, the higher the specialty of the tests), and competence of the personnel. The category of "Unclassified" represents laboratories awaiting registration and/or subsequent classification from the Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians and Technologists Board.

Outpatient Morbidity: This refers to health conditions or illnesses that are managed without the need for patient admission for in-hospital care.

Primary Care Hospitals: These types of hospitals provide essential healthcare services. They primarily focus on general health needs, preventive care, and treatment of common illnesses, offering a range of basic medical services that include basic medical services, preventive and outpatient care, and a referral system.

Secondary Care Hospitals: These hospitals offer specialized outpatient and inpatient services beyond primary care but are less specialized than tertiary care. Secondary care hospitals serve as referral centers for primary health facilities and provide essential services.

Tertiary Referral Hospitals: These hospitals provide advanced levels of healthcare services that typically require highly specialized medical professionals, facilities, and equipment. This type of care focuses on the treatment of severe or complex health conditions that cannot be managed at primary or secondary healthcare levels.

Vital Statistics: These are statistics pertaining to important events in human life such as births, marriages, divorces, and deaths. They include relevant characteristics of the events and the person(s) of concern.

Live birth: A live birth is a child born and shows signs of life by crying, breathing, or moving, even if it survives only for a few minutes.

Stillbirth: A birth that resulted in a child born dead (the baby does not cry, move, or breathe)

Neonatal Death: Neonatal death refers to the number of infants who die within the first 28 days of life.



Maternal Death: Maternal death is defined as the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of the end of pregnancy, regardless of the pregnancy's outcome, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management. This excludes deaths from accidental or incidental causes. This measure is reported as a count/number of occurrences and is a key indicator of maternal health and healthcare access within a population.

Birth Weight: Birth weight is the first weight of the newborn, usually measured within the first hour of life. Underweight/low birth weight babies are those born with a birth weight of less than 2,500 grams regardless of gestational age. This is a significant determinant of neonatal and infant survival, health outcomes, and long-term development.

Preterm Baby: Preterm babies are born at less than 37 weeks gestational age.

“

Health statistics highlights the evolution of the country's healthcare system which is fundamental for maintaining and improving public health and guiding healthcare policy. These statistics offer insights into the healthcare infrastructure, outpatient morbidity, and birth and death registration.

Table 16.1: Health Facilities by Level and County, 2023*

County	Number									
	Dispensary	Medical Clinic	Stand Alone	Health Centre	Medical Centre	Nursing Home	Primary Care Hospitals	Secondary Care Hospitals	Tertiary Referral Hospitals	Total
Mombasa	49	229	23	17	42	6	28	2		396
Kwale	173	59		11	8	1	9			261
Kilifi	159	185	5	18	20	8	17			412
Tana River	62	21		5	7	8	3			106
Lamu	43	16	1	6	4	2	4			76
Taita/Taveta	60	46	3	18	11	1	5			144
Garissa	72	67	1	23	19	9	18			209
Wajir	94	20		40	12	36	20			222
Mandera	90	28	2	21	30	68	12			251
Marsabit	84	21	3	25	6	5	9			153
Isiolo	48	16		9	3	2	6			84
Meru	216	291	16	35	20	6	28	2		614
Tharaka - Nithi	117	42	2	19	7	1	9			197
Embu	99	72	1	14	20	5	11	1		223
Kitui	321	86	6	59	15	12	21			520
Machakos	178	221	11	43	34	4	31	1		523
Makueni	204	62	4	47	20	6	22			365
Nyandarua	78	95		25	4	2	5			209
Nyeri	131	246	13	23	20	7	13	1	1	455
Kirinyaga	81	104	10	26	30	6	13	1		271
Murang'a	172	178	5	27	21	1	17			421
Kiambu	116	468	26	34	77	13	58	4		796
Turkana	215	37		26	6	1	16			301
West Pokot	160	19	1	10	2	1	6			199
Samburu	76	35		32	3	1	6			153
Trans Nzoia	74	64	5	23	21	3	5			195
Uasin Gishu	140	82	12	24	16	4	27	1		306
Elgeyo/Marakwet	102	10		26	3		9			150
Nandi	179	48	4	20	5		10			266
Baringo	215	39	3	27	8	1	15			308
Laikipia	91	78	4	8	13	3	14			211
Nakuru	197	303	19	52	49	15	44	1		680
Narok	127	53	2	38	10	2	13			245
Kajiado	113	161	17	39	30	11	31			402
Kericho	195	61	7	15	9	2	16			305
Bomet	145	24	2	24	5		9			209
Kakamega	140	125	5	65	34	12	23	1		405
Vihiga	57	54		21	12	2	11			157
Bungoma	139	68	6	33	36	3	19			304
Busia	76	59	5	19	15	3	15			192
Siaya	136	71	6	45	14	14	22			308
Kisumu	83	125	15	69	47	7	48	1		395
Homa Bay	24	76	6	218	44	12	34			414
Migori	139	78	3	30	40	14	33			337
Kisii	105	69	3	43	43	5	46	2		316
Nyamira	84	39	2	48	21	16	11	1		222
Nairobi City	156	672	107	66	209	43	122	7	4	1,386
Total	5,815	5,023	366	1,566	1,125	384	964	25	6	15,274

Source: Ministry of Health

*Provisional

Table 16.2: Health Facility Beds and Cots by County, 2023*

County	Number	
	Beds	Cots
Mombasa	2,460	303
Kwale	537	61
Kilifi	1,486	155
Tana River	680	63
Lamu	286	23
Taita/Taveta	614	41
Garissa	1,195	121
Wajir	1,634	326
Mandera	2,696	223
Marsabit	818	68
Isiolo	791	185
Meru	2,968	251
Tharaka-Nithi	1,177	62
Embu	2,389	210
Kitui	1,821	191
Machakos	2,903	526
Makueni	1,824	269
Nyandarua	890	150
Nyeri	2,625	199
Kirinyaga	2,769	118
Murang'a	1,304	149
Kiambu	5,590	659
Turkana	1,158	139
West Pokot	712	33
Samburu	700	78
Trans Nzoia	1,144	106
Uasin Gishu	2,706	237
Elgeyo/Marakwet	895	48
Nandi	1,013	62
Baringo	1,222	92
Laikipia	1,095	114
Nakuru	3,903	466
Narok	1,318	185
Kajiado	2,418	244
Kericho	2,107	113
Bomet	924	154
Kakamega	3,221	391
Vihiga	1,066	158
Bungoma	2,478	155
Busia	1,701	129
Siaya	1,714	168
Kisumu	3,757	339
Homa Bay	3,181	296
Migori	3,201	248
Kisii	5,143	346
Nyamira	1,784	224
Nairobi City	11,799	1,443
Total	99,817	10,321

Source: Ministry of Health

*Provisional



Table 16.3: Registered Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2019 - 2023

County	CLASS' B					CLASS' C					CLASS' D					Number
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	
Kenya	1,193	1,301	1,712	1,979	2,131	437	543	714	856	907	524	538	595	644	669	
Mombasa	48	51	57	51	52	27	35	39	42	42	23	23	27	31	31	
Kwale	8	9	10	13	14	4	6	8	9	11	3	2	3	3	4	
Kilifi	31	29	31	37	40	8	13	20	24	25	10	10	12	12	13	
Tana River	0	2	4	6	6	0	0	2	6	8	0	2	3	3	3	
Lamu	0	0	3	3	3	1	1	2	4	5	0	1	1	1	0	
Taita/Taveta	17	22	23	28	27	4	3	4	5	4	0	0	0	0	2	
Garissa	12	14	34	35	28	5	7	13	15	14	6	7	9	9	9	
Wajir	0	3	2	2	4	3	15	28	36	44	6	7	7	9	10	
Mandera	5	11	44	65	76	1	6	15	19	21	1	1	2	2	2	
Marsabit	2	2	3	5	6	0	0	4	5	5	5	6	10	10	10	
Isiolo	3	5	9	9	9	2	3	5	7	7	5	4	6	6	6	
Meru	55	59	70	76	81	15	16	22	26	28	22	25	27	24	24	
Tharaka-Nithi	9	8	11	15	15	5	5	6	7	7	2	2	2	2	2	
Embu	23	25	31	38	41	4	5	5	5	8	9	8	13	16	17	
Kitui	10	12	17	22	23	2	1	4	9	8	3	4	7	7	7	
Machakos	33	35	38	43	44	13	21	22	26	25	13	11	14	16	16	
Makueni	16	15	20	22	27	8	9	10	11	10	4	4	4	4	4	
Nyandarua	7	9	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	4	4	
Nyeri	17	18	22	24	25	6	7	7	8	9	12	11	12	14	14	
Kirinyaga	27	28	44	47	50	11	15	17	19	20	5	4	4	5	5	
Murang'a	17	18	22	25	26	5	5	8	15	15	7	8	7	7	7	
Kiambu	85	86	101	116	125	20	31	43	49	53	44	47	46	49	50	
Turkana	2	3	20	27	29	3	3	5	6	7	2	2	6	7	7	
West Pokot	4	2	3	5	5	4	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Samburu	4	4	7	9	10	1	1	2	3	4	2	3	3	3	4	
Trans Nzoia	21	22	29	35	38	8	9	13	13	10	13	10	12	13	13	
Uasin Gishu	55	50	58	63	64	16	15	14	17	18	10	9	12	15	13	
Elgeyo/Marakwet	5	6	5	6	7	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
Nandi	15	20	24	24	24	2	3	5	8	9	2	1	2	2	2	
Baringo	13	17	22	27	29	1	1	1	2	3	3	5	5	9	10	
Laikipia	13	11	15	18	21	3	4	7	9	10	4	3	2	5	7	
Nakuru	97	99	118	126	130	26	24	32	31	30	36	40	43	45	47	
Narok	21	24	27	34	39	4	5	7	8	9	5	6	7	8	9	
Kajiado	40	46	53	61	62	21	23	30	32	33	20	21	21	19	21	
Kericho	17	21	25	29	33	5	5	7	10	9	8	7	7	7	8	
Bomet	13	13	14	14	13	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	
Kakamega	23	28	52	65	75	12	17	21	20	20	9	8	9	9	10	
Vihiga	7	7	16	20	23	2	4	7	8	10	1	1	1	1	1	
Bungoma	21	22	44	49	60	7	10	14	18	17	7	10	12	14	16	
Busia	18	21	29	33	36	1	3	5	7	10	0	1	4	4	7	
Kisumu	33	40	44	60	69	16	19	22	28	29	21	23	26	27	27	
Siaya	9	12	25	29	31	3	5	9	11	12	7	10	11	11	11	
Homa Bay	11	14	29	37	49	1	3	8	9	11	6	6	7	7	9	
Migori	20	15	42	53	59	9	9	12	14	13	7	7	8	9	9	
Kisii	12	23	38	55	63	6	6	12	16	16	5	5	6	7	7	
Nyamira	5	8	25	31	41	3	3	4	5	5	1	3	3	3	3	
Nairobi City	289	312	342	377	389	135	160	186	228	247	169	165	167	183	185	

Source: Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians and Technologists Board

* Provisional

'Class' B' is the lowest while class 'F' is the highest.

Classification of laboratories depends on:

1. The type of disease /nature of disease being tested

2. The nature of specimen being handled by the lab(the higher the level,the higher the speciality of the tests)

3. Competence of the personnel

Table 16.3: Registered Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

County	CLASS' E						CLASS' F			
	748	894	992	1,115	1,235	25	49	68	89	92
Kenya										
Mombasa	44	51	53	63	74	0	2	8	10	10
Kwale	9	8	7	7	7	0	0	1	2	2
Kilifi	22	27	28	28	29	0	0	0	0	0
Tana River	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Lamu	1	2	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
Taita/Taveta	6	7	7	10	12	0	0	0	0	0
Garissa	0	2	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	1
Wajir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mandera	2	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Marsabit	0	0	3	5	6	0	0	0	0	0
Isiolo	4	5	7	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
Meru	24	28	31	34	37	0	0	0	0	1
Tharaka-Nithi	4	6	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
Embu	15	17	19	19	21	0	0	0	0	0
Kitui	6	11	11	13	13	0	0	0	0	0
Machakos	29	33	38	46	52	1	0	0	0	0
Makueni	7	10	12	13	13	0	1	0	0	0
Nyandarua	3	4	4	8	7	0	0	0	0	0
Nyeri	29	31	31	39	40	0	0	0	0	0
Kirinyaga	14	20	22	23	25	0	0	0	0	0
Murang'a	13	13	18	20	21	0	0	0	0	0
Kiambu	57	68	77	88	97	0	0	0	0	0
Turkana	0	0	1	4	4	0	0	1	1	2
West Pokot	1	2	4	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
Samburu	1	1	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Trans Nzoia	3	11	13	14	15	0	0	0	0	0
Uasin Gishu	27	35	35	38	39	6	6	4	6	6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nandi	9	11	13	13	14	0	0	0	0	0
Baringo	5	5	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
Laikipia	17	25	25	26	28	0	0	0	0	0
Nakuru	42	43	46	50	54	0	1	1	1	1
Narok	5	5	6	6	10	0	0	0	0	0
Kajiado	27	32	40	44	54	0	0	0	0	0
Kericho	11	16	17	17	18	0	0	1	0	0
Bomet	5	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
Kakamega	15	17	21	21	25	0	1	1	1	1
Vihiga	7	7	8	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
Bungoma	14	16	17	17	20	0	1	1	1	1
Busia	5	5	7	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
Kisumu	30	37	42	44	44	0	1	1	2	1
Siaya	4	7	7	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
Homa Bay	5	8	9	11	12	0	0	0	0	0
Migori	9	11	11	11	12	0	0	0	0	0
Kisii	16	20	21	20	25	0	0	0	0	0
Nyamira	1	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Nairobi City	199	227	252	292	333	18	36	49	65	66

Source: Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians and Technologists Board

* Provisional

'Class 'B' is the lowest while class 'F' is the highest.

Classification of laboratories depends on:

1. The type of disease /nature of disease being tested
2. The nature of specimen being handled by the lab(the higher the level,the higher the speciality of the tests)
3. Competence of the personnel

Table 16.3: Registered Medical Laboratories by Class and County, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

County	UNCLASSIFIED					Total					Number
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	
Kenya	476	413	405	412	405	3,403	3,738	4,486	5,095	5,439	
Mombasa	13	8	8	16	8	155	170	192	213	217	
Kwale	4	2	2	2	2	28	27	31	36	40	
Kilifi	13	10	10	10	10	84	89	101	111	117	
Tana River	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	10	16	18	
Lamu	6	4	4	4	4	8	8	13	15	16	
Taita/Taveta	3	2	2	2	2	30	34	36	45	47	
Garissa	8	8	8	8	8	31	38	67	69	64	
Wajir	4	4	4	4	4	13	29	41	51	62	
Mandera	6	6	6	6	6	15	25	68	93	107	
Marsabit	1	1	1	1	1	8	9	21	26	28	
Isiolo	3	3	3	3	3	17	20	30	33	33	
Meru	9	7	6	6	6	125	135	156	166	177	
Tharaka-Nithi	6	6	6	6	6	26	27	31	36	36	
Embu	7	6	6	6	6	58	61	74	84	93	
Kitui	6	5	5	5	5	27	33	44	56	56	
Machakos	43	44	43	42	43	132	144	155	173	180	
Makueni	2	2	2	2	2	37	41	48	53	56	
Nyandarua	1	1	1	1	1	14	17	18	22	22	
Nyeri	7	6	5	5	5	71	73	77	90	93	
Kirinyaga	8	7	6	6	6	65	74	93	100	106	
Murang'a	6	5	6	6	6	48	49	61	73	75	
Kiambu	28	26	26	27	26	234	258	289	329	351	
Turkana	3	3	3	3	3	10	11	36	48	52	
West Pokot	1	1	1	1	1	10	8	11	15	14	
Samburu	2	2	2	3	2	10	11	15	18	23	
Trans Nzoia	9	6	6	6	6	54	58	73	81	82	
Uasin Gishu	9	8	8	8	8	123	123	131	146	148	
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	8	9	10	
Nandi	2	1	0	0	0	30	36	44	47	49	
Baringo	11	10	9	9	9	33	38	43	53	57	
Laikipia	5	4	4	4	4	42	47	53	62	70	
Nakuru	24	22	22	22	22	225	229	262	275	284	
Narok	14	9	9	9	9	49	49	56	65	76	
Kajiado	21	19	18	18	18	129	141	162	174	188	
Kericho	5	3	3	6	3	46	52	60	69	71	
Bomet	1	1	1	1	1	23	23	24	24	24	
Kakamega	15	10	9	8	9	74	81	113	124	140	
Vihiga	2	2	2	2	2	19	21	34	39	44	
Bungoma	7	7	6	7	6	56	66	94	106	120	
Busia	0	0	2	0	2	24	30	47	53	64	
Kisumu	16	15	15	17	15	116	135	159	178	185	
Siaya	7	5	4	0	4	30	39	56	64	67	
Homa Bay	8	6	6	6	6	31	37	59	70	87	
Migori	4	4	4	4	4	49	46	77	91	97	
Kisii	7	5	5	5	5	46	59	82	103	116	
Nyamira	4	3	3	3	3	14	19	37	44	54	
Nairobi City	115	104	103	102	103	925	1,004	1,094	1,247	1,323	

Source: Kenya Medical Laboratory Technicians and Technologists Board

*Provisional

'Class B' is the lowest while class 'F' is the highest.

Classification of laboratories depends on:

1. The type of disease /nature of disease being tested
2. The nature of specimen being handled by the lab(the higher the level,the higher the speciality of the tests)
3. Competence of the personnel

Table 16.4: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2023*

Condition	Kenya	Mombasa	Kwale	Kilifi	Tana River	Lamu	Taita/Taveta	Garissa	Wajir	Mandera	Marsabit	Isiolo	Meru
Reporting rate (Per Cent)	99	100	100	97	93	97	97	91	86	86	95	90	99
All other diseases	3,295,334	136,800	97,153	176,581	20,914	21,865	25,802	28,396	32,063	99,290	15,194	17,203	100,752
Amoebiasis	160,023	548	1,449	931	412	724	117	1,680	3,510	1,575	1,219	1,477	12,653
Anaemia cases	61,650	2,140	1,571	3,037	520	450	339	1,222	1,356	4,763	216	431	1,608
Asthma	67,423	4,950	3,366	6,339	877	585	443	445	814	1,032	184	326	1,705
Autism	2,514	47	12	6	0	4	5	8	0	1	0	2	7
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	5,101	23	1,323	240	848	352	9	555	22	42	0	6	36
Brucellosis	2,002	1	0	3	31	0	4	32	10	17	32	5	7
Burns	78,437	1,326	2,468	3,696	388	577	666	1,052	1,469	2,464	635	763	1,738
Cerebral Palsy	8,710	58	35	45	2	10	5	55	12	119	1	20	44
Chicken Pox	72,646	1,552	2,494	3,367	438	552	577	381	156	338	44	148	1,161
Chikungunya	160	12	6	3	2	49	0	3	0	80	0	0	0
Cholera	486	8	0	0	2	9	1	90	11	195	0	2	1
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	947,342	2,986	19,741	10,405	1,305	36	174	546	113	731	521	574	855
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	288	0	3	0	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	524	0	4	0	1	6	12	9	3	3	0	1	32
Dengue fever	11,821	1,234	22	477	10	411	0	89	0	9,430	0	0	0
Dental Disorders	66,225	1,565	813	865	383	548	350	640	582	812	131	176	851
Diabetes	5,302	79	49	127	19	22	50	109	241	153	23	68	97
Diarrhoea	131,184	11,474	562	30,806	0	679	233	8	0	0	9	438	0
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	26,570	652	463	639	239	140	55	936	1,698	3,243	320	531	84
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	140,073	3,904	2,130	2,234	1,685	640	539	4,990	5,059	14,134	1,502	1,379	507
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin	1,076,040	34,128	59,586	91,836	9,185	12,119	9,505	12,781	8,021	16,397	4,000	4,490	24,764
Dog Bites	8,411	18	112	127	44	58	43	25	31	3	45	31	124
Down's syndrome	4,543	83	237	279	35	25	45	21	15	18	12	13	326
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	20,311	209	1,201	2,316	297	223	174	454	258	1,983	405	188	620
Ear Infections/ Conditions	272,239	6,208	7,350	9,498	2,707	2,541	1,239	9,533	9,504	13,499	2,349	2,889	7,841
Epilepsy	8,174	105	135	294	22	45	46	102	36	152	26	5	252
Eye Infections	368,979	5,747	9,204	11,048	2,094	2,092	2,353	4,940	7,522	10,810	3,175	2,576	9,846
Hepatitis	3,660	25	52	20	61	39	4	20	32	53	2	3	492
Intestinal worms	208,617	2,326	4,596	3,085	2,060	2,863	155	6,609	5,253	10,826	2,831	779	25,628
Jiggers Infestation	6,881	142	1,037	336	635	271	35	219	36	45	5	15	113
Leishmaniaisis(Kalaazar)	597	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	14	17	5	84	0
Gastroenteritis	336,235	9,125	4,318	9,554	5,493	2,680	1,803	10,612	8,115	14,549	1,853	1,830	8,099
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	588,908	23,451	20,813	17,503	9,572	9,937	3,856	9,995	12,444	13,232	3,640	4,397	25,680
Neonatal Sepsis	32,548	1,021	726	1,545	604	196	261	454	162	206	17	82	928
Pneumonia	709,097	13,269	23,564	24,002	8,604	4,990	3,348	12,016	13,141	33,903	7,364	6,992	14,715
Rheumatic Fever	2,818	31	66	49	62	13	19	12	4	43	15	7	38
Rift valley fever	126	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Severe pneumonia	80,028	1,017	1,017	1,978	1,010	886	221	2,514	2,079	3,592	422	850	3,069
Suspected Childhood Cancers	1,481	67	43	10	0	1	3	71	0	5	0	0	51

Source: Ministry of Health

*Provisional

Table 16.4: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2023* (Continued)

Condition	Tharaka-Nithi	Embu	Kitui	Machakos	Makueni	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Kirinyaga	Murang'a	Kiambu	Turkana	West Pokot
Reporting rate (Per Cent)	100	100	98	100	100	99	100	100	98	100	98	95
All other diseases	87,732	72,146	52,775	84,058	74,585	26,583	62,395	61,677	53,616	184,709	102,631	22,116
Amoebiasis	5,480	7,367	10,319	3,928	5,483	3,219	3,210	16,040	5,477	17,693	933	351
Anaemia cases	184	332	649	1,342	910	90	295	265	347	1,566	3,080	768
Asthma	425	355	973	1,351	853	371	1,645	1,001	1,466	4,481	891	279
Autism	3	11	10	79	35	2	32	7	42	70	0	0
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	0	1	10	35	47	4	2	37	152	21	4	1
Brucellosis	17	12	27	9	3	10	6	0	10	21	70	38
Burns	954	877	1,560	2,144	1,791	810	1,338	1,040	1,504	3,321	2,397	1,521
Cerebral Palsy	13	32	221	922	301	19	73	17	92	251	8	0
Chicken Pox	520	1,102	1,091	1,299	752	1,289	2,098	1,754	2,029	5,362	922	808
Chikungunya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cholera	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	3	0	7	0	0
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	187	49	98	492	150	45	67	69	118	1,141	92,670	19,785
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	1	1	0
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	0	0	6	52	1	0	0	3	3	15	22	3
Dengue fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dental Disorders	717	1,107	618	6,586	1,033	1,197	1,858	1,975	1,133	4,852	464	1,235
Diabetes	16	3	88	87	875	10	32	37	62	307	69	40
Diarrhoea	0	0	18	0	0	22	0	4,684	0	0	1,341	0
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	62	71	260	337	361	195	107	133	133	1,150	1,213	400
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	377	573	1,335	3,790	2,384	868	831	962	976	7,071	7,949	1,699
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin	14,411	18,372	34,641	28,450	30,839	9,679	13,716	23,601	19,250	45,407	22,566	9,597
Dog Bites	121	94	311	282	348	99	81	147	174	299	414	284
Down's syndrome	36	6	135	306	119	10	104	31	102	134	29	17
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	296	85	343	444	228	63	165	126	145	461	1,168	314
Ear Infections/ Conditions	3,936	1,965	5,036	7,291	4,682	1,808	2,624	5,364	2,887	13,906	7,281	2,298
Epilepsy	59	24	153	239	177	26	79	36	144	329	151	52
Eye Infections	5,428	5,794	8,562	12,293	11,648	4,176	6,423	10,240	7,617	19,817	19,681	4,903
Hepatitis	4	6	245	140	11	9	85	46	89	202	45	252
Intestinal worms	10,187	8,389	9,775	3,775	5,260	3,333	2,181	6,414	8,500	12,287	2,894	851
Jiggers Infestation	108	27	21	73	178	5	86	38	355	140	5	16
Leishmaniaisis(Kalaazar)	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	83	93
Gastroenteritis	1,518	165	9,871	8,854	4,973	3,235	6,136	12,073	4,477	23,017	7,031	8,697
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	5,181	6,823	12,847	13,311	10,189	9,519	14,750	16,206	16,295	41,116	20,019	4,916
Neonatal Sepsis	131	324	1,084	963	1,102	335	240	374	533	2,308	339	514
Pneumonia	6,757	7,491	6,780	17,816	16,702	5,886	8,037	9,232	15,427	31,168	34,264	15,197
Rheumatic Fever	8	12	64	13	47	5	22	6	11	38	56	8
Rift valley fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Severe pneumonia	781	483	1,352	2,084	2,061	472	1,692	1,452	1,193	5,596	1,909	820
Suspected Childhood Cancers	0	0	72	582	4	10	2	3	4	5	49	0

Source: Ministry of Health

*Provisional

Table 16.4: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2023* (Continued)

Condition	Samburu	Trans Nzoia	Uasin Gishu	Elgeyo/Marakwet	Nandi	Baringo	Laikipia	Nakuru	Narok	Kajiado	Kericho	Bomet
Reporting rate (Per Cent)	96	99	99	98	100	94	92	100	100	96	99	96
All other diseases	31,685	44,975	72,019	17,197	37,450	34,841	33,858	147,676	46,116	65,468	44,284	60,008
Amoebiasis	725	248	709	815	461	1,380	3,720	7,674	3,633	2,187	3,778	6,027
Anaemia cases	304	837	860	296	732	538	695	1,228	540	1,445	981	246
Asthma	597	485	1,794	110	448	744	712	2,224	769	1,638	740	422
Autism	0	11	98	5	6	6	49	80	1	30	3	1
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	7	1	210	0	1	1	22	11	21	49	10	0
Brucellosis	17	46	34	24	55	150	7	143	97	38	107	26
Burns	1,441	942	2,197	1,133	1,230	1,754	968	3,923	1,858	1,722	1,618	1,233
Cerebral Palsy	7	47	82	29	11	24	44	293	6	393	32	12
Chicken Pox	302	1,108	3,083	1,284	1,537	1,379	1,554	5,733	1,862	1,132	2,716	1,512
Chikungunya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cholera	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	50	0	0
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	2,585	11,701	4,329	1,276	6,772	8,653	163	2,076	2,826	1,071	6,463	207
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	0	0	34	0	87	0	0	1	0	2	55	22
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	9	1	6	1	22	4	0	13	30	8	23	3
Dengue fever	0	0	34	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	32	0
Dental Disorders	201	188	4,099	391	868	1,584	728	2,690	319	1,555	1,463	791
Diabetes	38	25	107	25	69	160	44	161	101	87	109	27
Diarrhoea	1,947	58	23,378	7,292	154	11	14	11,285	0	4,097	3,305	
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	265	323	522	80	23	516	67	2,156	628	1,185	159	159
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	2,052	1,910	2,687	741	539	2,009	315	7,200	4,450	5,351	3,137	880
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disease of the skin	5,169	10,477	22,837	9,129	16,009	12,100	11,283	42,684	16,585	17,593	23,248	15,818
Dog Bites	284	117	448	224	181	277	151	453	511	185	151	246
Down's syndrome	16	37	104	35	18	18	29	286	123	101	76	23
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	559	181	149	114	43	419	158	731	530	599	61	21
Ear Infections/ Conditions	4,433	1,756	6,002	1,751	2,480	3,242	3,821	21,728	3,841	7,284	3,124	1,958
Epilepsy	61	43	545	154	67	128	77	347	110	102	171	108
Eye Infections	7,679	2,687	9,287	3,341	5,027	7,208	5,607	17,090	9,755	11,196	6,545	4,109
Hepatitis	38	4	128	59	20	8	23	297	176	36	41	144
Intestinal worms	1,100	506	1,027	834	2,363	1,152	3,975	5,703	8,611	2,280	6,872	5,520
Jiggers Infestation	26	81	147	15	74	24	62	48	208	35	158	126
Leishmaniaisis(Kalaazar)	0	0	74	1	37	9	0	6	0	1	80	0
Gastroenteritis	1,453	2,316	11,216	4,288	3,590	6,430	6,902	15,775	5,289	12,376	5,695	1,815
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	9,990	5,814	20,336	4,451	5,428	10,736	13,651	29,261	10,124	19,615	8,200	4,236
Neonatal Sepsis	106	447	2,714	55	131	404	632	1,617	486	928	321	181
Pneumonia	15,559	8,293	15,516	6,453	5,235	15,042	7,217	42,700	31,258	24,131	10,637	5,093
Rheumatic Fever	0	71	365	19	26	76	30	398	111	37	104	35
Rift valley fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Severe pneumonia	1,142	281	1,204	258	581	3,111	2,240	4,193	3,872	3,493	1,588	505
Suspected Childhood Cancers	0	16	47	2	1	2	28	4	1	15	17	23

Source: Ministry of Health

*Provisional

Table 16.4: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Below Age 5 Years by County, 2023* (Continued)

Condition	Kakamega	Vihiga	Bungoma	Busia	Siaya	Kisumu	Homa Bay	Migori	Kisii	Nyamira	Nairobi City
Reporting rate (Per Cent)	100	100	98	99	100	97	100	99	99	99	98
All other diseases	90,444	26,607	60,697	48,827	43,228	52,702	62,494	57,711	61,639	25,620	472,752
Amoebiasis	1,127	84	934	529	688	647	718	1,549	1,930	827	13,838
Anaemia cases	1,567	368	4,138	1,654	2,767	1,452	2,463	2,896	432	108	7,622
Asthma	1,038	347	1,634	684	873	833	1,334	1,894	860	280	11,806
Autism	5	7	9	11	76	300	42	5	24	7	1,355
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	125	2	0	43	153	20	129	229	44	24	229
Brucellosis	9	56	336	36	9	10	87	79	123	53	95
Burns	3,251	798	2,288	969	1,632	1,334	1,654	1,867	1,395	1,318	5,413
Cerebral Palsy	43	1,107	138	29	538	1,449	446	60	109	46	1,410
Chicken Pox	2,723	411	2,026	725	748	1,008	1,185	1,222	1,555	965	6,642
Chikungunya	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Cholera	0	0	0	2	8	1	2	6	0	0	60
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	110,555	22,492	83,655	77,474	147,177	73,739	78,740	132,407	9,449	1,940	8,734
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	36	0	0	0	1	10	0	2	0	0	5
Deaths due to Road Traffic Injuries	72	3	4	5	13	10	21	15	8	24	53
Dengue fever	8	0	1	0	0	14	0	0	5	0	14
Dental Disorders	887	313	811	434	1,001	700	904	928	1,352	453	13,074
Diabetes	33	34	91	55	97	94	27	104	279	98	774
Diarrhoea	2,497	110	0	23	4,035	15,624	72	4,838	1,334	345	491
Diarrhoea with severe dehydration	428	59	785	305	307	348	762	735	263	105	2,968
Diarrhoea with some dehydration	3,990	1,117	5,089	1,988	1,780	2,594	3,341	3,732	2,306	613	14,734
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Disease of the skin	40,166	9,786	25,360	18,019	23,808	26,452	25,473	21,092	15,603	5,865	104,143
Dog Bites	189	40	272	113	160	166	219	175	76	78	380
Down's syndrome	58	43	35	96	137	126	170	214	21	50	589
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	416	33	435	482	474	298	308	412	169	84	1,469
Ear Infections/ Conditions	5,743	1,153	4,382	2,778	2,763	3,150	3,860	3,674	4,209	2,598	42,273
Epilepsy	176	37	345	74	157	147	189	244	240	69	1,894
Eye Infections	9,684	1,781	6,056	4,495	4,863	4,929	4,498	4,724	5,383	2,517	42,528
Hepatitis	23	4	2	21	40	25	31	73	55	32	443
Intestinal worms	1,524	502	1,676	678	1,719	688	1,466	2,503	4,442	2,775	9,844
Jiggers Infestation	368	96	203	179	175	66	114	247	182	38	268
Leishmaniaisis(Kalaazar)	40	0	1	0	0	21	0	16	9	0	0
Gastroenteritis	6,386	578	10,246	4,324	4,812	3,518	3,092	4,577	3,895	1,502	48,082
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	15,778	5,410	8,811	4,697	5,707	5,525	4,866	7,302	6,460	1,881	54,937
Neonatal Sepsis	656	169	950	664	543	974	936	665	210	77	4,233
Pneumonia	15,000	8,999	18,244	5,363	6,408	12,281	13,945	15,684	14,113	7,174	64,087
Rheumatic Fever	21	2	209	26	61	9	52	100	141	9	267
Rift valley fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
Severe pneumonia	1,026	370	2,219	897	1,307	797	832	2,091	1,422	727	7,322
Suspected Childhood Cancers	9	0	0	0	12	88	2	6	6	11	209

Source: Ministry of Health

*Provisional

Table 16.5: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Above Age 5 Years by County, 2023*

Condition	Kenya	Mombasa	Kwale	Kilifi	Tana River	Lamu	Taita/Taveta	Garissa	Wajir	Mandera	Marsabit	Isiolo	Meru
Reporting rates	99	100	100	98	92	96	96	93	83	86	96	89	98
Abortion	96,290	2,199	2,262	3,183	496	459	534	814	277	790	348	245	2,581
All other diseases	16,220,621	585,406	432,120	612,272	61,881	84,741	170,854	89,096	59,918	132,127	76,144	93,671	580,311
Amoebiasis	934,483	1,242	3,393	2,627	1,345	2,768	1,584	2,658	3,970	4,824	3,861	5,442	57,735
Anaemia cases	247,664	8,099	11,122	19,425	3,626	2,458	2,237	5,955	3,872	10,679	1,561	2,141	6,115
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	1,845,675	29,335	29,660	38,841	8,247	7,400	15,475	8,590	8,022	11,223	6,395	7,651	116,166
Asthma	484,295	18,049	15,225	21,519	4,276	3,620	4,975	2,478	1,935	3,816	1,456	1,552	19,214
Autism	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	31,918	383	6,940	3,874	3,885	2,219	303	1,752	163	113	11	60	239
Brucellosis	111,540	16	135	440	380	29	144	968	508	462	2,077	967	1,163
Burns	102,146	1,885	3,055	4,786	281	724	877	945	1,131	1,604	557	582	2,344
Cardiovascular conditions	99,309	1,744	916	1,024	163	361	376	327	53	739	113	96	5,091
Central Nervous System Conditions	123,652	1,260	1,381	1,014	81	543	427	137	69	555	31	423	5,439
Chicken Pox	143,851	1,661	3,483	6,515	284	1,022	968	651	256	255	98	245	1,220
Chikungunya	633	218	8	11	0	210	0	0	0	138	0	0	0
Cholera	1,930	33	3	0	0	35	0	289	29	222	2	5	18
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	3,493,696	10,674	80,126	46,802	5,016	363	748	2,604	353	1,901	2,423	2,994	2,504
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	207	3	1	0	12	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	2
Dengue fever	34,530	12,499	194	3,543	49	2,353	6	314	0	15,462	0	6	0
Dental Disorders	776,579	17,334	13,578	16,219	2,575	6,349	4,596	9,930	2,311	3,978	3,888	1,543	27,878
Diabetes	623,202	12,760	7,399	12,330	1,965	3,075	2,022	3,668	2,021	4,895	1,594	2,328	28,920
Diarrhoea	1,713,032	46,694	43,638	61,385	14,964	12,698	18,503	22,383	22,133	56,751	19,271	12,876	27,017
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	61,900	2,010	1,581	1,438	355	148	290	818	345	668	467	153	1,922
Disease of the skin	2,675,425	60,309	107,330	148,288	14,421	20,184	24,609	20,179	12,282	17,855	10,080	9,093	55,400
Dog Bites	60,198	343	792	1,172	110	283	443	33	42	45	226	190	1,025
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	48,457	396	2,107	3,179	404	495	339	713	973	3,180	1,136	574	595
Ear Infections/ Conditions	652,531	15,856	17,038	21,085	4,575	5,327	4,308	9,993	12,405	10,480	3,121	3,211	16,498
Epilepsy	104,717	972	2,886	5,897	852	553	759	878	367	538	408	250	6,017
Eye Infections	1,138,758	24,259	23,393	31,286	4,540	5,720	9,438	12,220	11,949	12,016	6,441	4,431	25,325
Fistula (Birth related)	10,689	119	137	245	658	51	46	143	1	32	1	13	160
Hepatitis	7,988	279	117	175	18	11	28	116	14	621	51	30	255
Hypertension	1,562,206	35,623	40,080	84,529	8,711	7,815	7,095	8,112	4,419	7,697	3,932	4,459	67,840
Intestinal worms	705,196	3,469	7,625	4,879	2,103	7,232	492	7,879	6,009	6,859	4,373	2,917	60,612
Jiggers Infestation	29,185	459	1,741	952	1,111	619	195	260	26	347	24	43	393
Leishmaniaisis(Kalaazar)	980	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	36	28	18	50	0
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rift valley fever	37	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Suspected anthrax	4,194	91	2	182	32	9	5	98	0	229	2	98	279

Source: Ministry of Health

*Provisional

Table 16.5: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Above Age 5 Years by County, 2023* (Continued)

Condition	Tharaka-Nithi	Embu	Kitui	Machakos	Makueni	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Kirinyaga	Murang'a	Kiambu	Turkana	West Pokot
Reporting rates	100	100	98	100	100	99	100	100	98	100	97	95
Abortion	377	756	731	2,331	1,081	941	2,009	1,472	1,750	6,662	2,412	1,455
All other diseases	397,380	396,527	278,930	484,064	441,848	175,644	513,421	280,835	354,892	879,258	366,715	94,149
Amoebiasis	51,918	53,680	50,836	28,808	37,202	30,772	28,306	90,805	54,225	83,600	2,311	1,962
Anaemia cases	1,670	2,145	4,151	6,207	5,294	1,539	3,745	2,287	2,493	8,206	5,633	1,095
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	116,179	40,607	53,583	76,339	79,697	37,314	61,934	83,863	87,172	83,057	15,084	3,722
Asthma	5,991	1,875	9,209	12,227	13,498	4,882	9,839	8,125	11,120	22,189	4,126	2,447
Autism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	16	213	226	1,132	529	19	5	187	453	274	15	3
Brucellosis	612	824	1,926	442	538	473	43	122	178	221	2,525	4,086
Burns	1,339	1,347	2,643	2,788	2,637	816	1,757	1,873	2,648	4,283	2,677	1,130
Cardiovascular conditions	511	337	2,729	3,775	1,090	677	3,382	1,341	1,065	3,634	350	190
Central Nervous System Conditions	994	361	1,408	5,191	1,913	2,217	3,204	3,599	3,072	5,398	876	26
Chicken Pox	920	2,165	1,424	1,239	1,403	2,490	2,816	2,323	2,989	6,914	2,248	2,255
Chikungunya	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cholera	0	0	3	91	0	0	0	15	1	238	15	
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	795	397	349	2,572	594	191	340	280	546	3,951	257,821	47,774
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	0	0	0	5	0	16	0	0	12	2	2	0
Dengue fever	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Dental Disorders	24,299	18,889	11,949	18,850	15,176	18,489	22,183	15,793	21,016	38,763	7,916	5,158
Diabetes	12,192	586	11,378	24,177	24,577	3,452	13,860	3,214	15,142	42,223	4,989	1,632
Diarrhoea	13,164	16,608	27,848	56,621	35,186	18,588	20,744	31,723	32,198	94,626	77,433	25,571
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	397	478	668	3,178	548	444	1,654	689	1,680	2,529	989	624
Disease of the skin	65,041	54,017	87,608	81,674	97,409	30,906	47,550	60,963	73,530	141,523	45,958	26,424
Dog Bites	588	666	2,039	2,554	2,419	750	759	1,143	1,289	1,933	1,511	940
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	1,290	238	759	919	702	140	134	372	415	1,241	1,942	706
Ear Infections/ Conditions	12,052	7,032	17,183	14,674	14,492	5,984	11,539	12,876	10,193	52,377	8,606	3,431
Epilepsy	4,020	311	3,507	2,112	5,681	1,014	793	628	2,200	2,409	2,023	247
Eye Infections	21,043	18,784	27,047	36,647	41,495	15,612	29,848	26,434	36,295	57,098	24,844	7,195
Fistula (Birth related)	55	25	11	144	249	3	74	14	666	65	30	13
Hepatitis	67	16	67	198	156	30	128	47	67	370	187	44
Hypertension	48,942	1,514	38,903	60,907	93,043	8,673	16,581	8,389	39,091	88,009	10,747	4,417
Intestinal worms	65,366	36,945	25,975	13,692	17,253	23,654	8,609	28,040	61,785	45,268	10,253	1,403
Jiggers Infestation	575	262	63	342	580	35	480	204	2,091	436	4	147
Leishmaniaisis(Kalaazar)	3	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	343	262
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rift valley fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Suspected anthrax	39	4	5	3	153	0	5	0	184	3	1	1

Source: Ministry of Health

*Provisional

Table 16.5: Outpatient Morbidity for Persons Above Age 5 Years by County, 2023* (Continued)

Condition	Samburu	Trans Nzoia	Uasin Gishu	Elgeyo/ Marakwet	Nandi	Baringo	Laikipia	Nakuru	Narok	Kajiado	Kericho	Bomet
Reporting rates	95	98	98	98	100	94	97	100	99	93	97	96
Abortion	464	1,029	4,578	1,133	1,174	1,289	1,369	9,150	1,997	2,418	1,275	793
All other diseases	97,707	203,330	511,977	163,540	261,345	172,542	284,007	902,509	216,686	278,750	341,347	516,522
Amoebiasis	2,571	2,317	4,981	9,626	4,355	6,805	28,371	46,911	21,880	12,122	40,006	30,444
Anaemia cases	1,270	3,031	5,217	1,085	3,187	2,645	2,900	10,766	2,041	5,364	4,860	2,259
Arthritis, Joint pains etc.	8,316	11,097	44,069	26,818	24,748	27,696	56,567	95,317	26,486	25,075	39,070	24,935
Asthma	2,605	5,005	16,884	6,728	10,736	7,804	6,317	22,524	9,160	9,607	10,380	8,312
Autism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	131	65	611	11	102	104	138	23	115	313	133	52
Brucellosis	774	4,685	6,155	6,840	5,823	4,605	422	6,132	8,329	1,444	7,869	1,197
Burns	1,062	1,319	2,555	1,861	1,920	1,990	1,531	5,201	2,183	3,139	2,599	1,641
Cardiovascular conditions	165	1,624	3,687	1,714	3,109	979	1,591	5,858	2,482	1,370	1,781	720
Central Nervous System Conditions	400	3,273	5,822	911	3,130	867	1,503	7,112	1,613	2,053	2,312	739
Chicken Pox	526	2,752	7,881	4,456	5,081	3,017	2,792	9,218	4,282	1,740	9,621	5,812
Chikungunya	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0
Cholera	12	0	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	92	0	1
Confirmed Malaria (only Positive cases)	6,618	49,270	16,329	7,099	35,728	20,461	729	9,412	9,286	3,726	30,761	1,572
Cutaneous leishmaniasis	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	1	0	7	0
Dengue fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Dental Disorders	2,055	5,146	49,157	13,403	19,997	9,367	17,893	55,473	5,136	11,181	15,860	12,600
Diabetes	1,252	5,758	17,553	4,644	10,088	7,569	14,170	40,090	5,151	11,470	6,970	8,427
Diarrhoea	17,830	19,511	57,835	31,630	43,427	27,135	24,455	82,465	30,684	51,015	48,348	34,063
Disease of Puerperium and Childbirth	535	516	1,932	612	780	584	767	3,773	1,346	1,414	770	264
Disease of the skin	9,197	24,587	60,324	40,083	55,473	40,223	29,559	120,983	41,796	38,186	86,977	53,111
Dog Bites	986	1,285	3,133	1,877	1,982	1,409	737	3,415	2,127	1,133	1,174	1,856
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	1,643	463	684	599	128	849	433	2,075	1,885	1,926	151	118
Ear Infections/ Conditions	5,693	4,362	25,970	5,055	7,236	13,834	9,463	49,259	5,778	12,970	13,877	6,592
Epilepsy	583	749	3,572	1,544	2,123	1,600	1,421	3,349	2,127	1,391	1,446	2,003
Eye Infections	9,833	8,544	37,937	13,937	23,954	16,607	27,219	75,102	12,950	20,829	19,927	13,345
Fistula (Birth related)	92	43	361	5	225	86	56	211	342	734	106	128
Hepatitis	16	25	293	122	49	115	65	453	110	82	93	22
Hypertension	2,826	18,682	46,170	10,503	27,214	15,053	37,517	77,156	9,863	26,608	13,599	17,655
Intestinal worms	1,335	1,112	2,585	2,079	6,247	1,909	17,401	61,116	20,169	5,480	39,519	29,158
Jiggers Infestation	335	438	743	224	645	479	241	513	613	430	730	542
Leishmaniaisis(Kalaazar)	0	0	0	1	0	66	0	35	0	4	0	0
Lower Respiratory Tract Infections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pneumonia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rift valley fever	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Suspected anthrax	6	0	67	0	0	1	2	321	25	1,073	102	4

Source: Ministry of Health

*Provisional

Table 16.6: Registered Births by Sex, 2019 - 2023

Year	Male (Per cent)	Female (Per cent)	Total Registered (Number)	Sex Ratio (Males Per 100 Females)
2019	50.9	49.1	1,186,144	103
2020	51.1	48.9	1,126,762	104
2021	51.0	49.0	1,200,190	104
2022	50.8	49.2	1,221,444	103
2023*	51.0	49.0	1,192,884	104

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.7: Registered Births by Place of Occurrence, 2019- 2023

Year	Health Facility (Per cent)	"Community' (Per cent)"	Total Registered (Number)	Sex Ratio (Males Per 100 Females)
2019	95.6	4.4	1,186,144	103
2020	97.7	2.3	1,126,762	104
2021	97.8	2.2	1,200,190	104
2022	99.0	1.0	1,221,444	103
2023*	98.6	1.4	1,192,884	104

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

'Community Births Registration are those that occur outside the health facilities

Table 16.8: Registered Deaths by Sex, 2019 - 2023

Year	Male		Female		Intersex		Total (Number)	Sex Ratio (Males Per 100 Females)
	Number	Proportion	Number	Propotion	Number	Propotion		
2019	106,315	55.6	85,180	44.4	191,495	125
2020	104,832	56.5	80,553	43.5	185,385	130
2021	131,599	56.7	100,345	43.3	231,944	131
2022	120,357	56.4	92,853	43.6	213,210	130
2023*	115,506	56.1	90,221	43.9	3	0.0	205,731	128

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

.. Data unavailable

Table 16.9: Registered Deaths by Place of Occurrence, 2019 - 2023

Year	Health Facility		Community'		Total
	Number	Propotion	Number	Propotion	
2019	109,480	57.4	82,015	42.6	191,495
2020	99,355	53.6	86,030	46.4	185,385
2021	121,727	52.5	11,217	47.5	132,944
2022	112,967	53.0	100,243	47.0	213,210
2023*	112,851	54.9	92,880	45.1	205,731

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

'Community Death Registration are those that occur outside the health facilities

Table 16.10: Coverage Rates of Birth Registration, 2019-2023

Year	Number Registered	Expected Births	Coverage (Per cent)
2019	1,186,144	1,556,157	76.2
2020	1,126,762	1,410,795	79.9
2021	1,200,190	1,443,452	83.2
2022	1,221,444	1,514,825	80.6
2023*	1,192,884	1,557,370	76.6

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.11: Coverage Rates of Death Registration, 2019-2023

Year	Number Registered	Expected Deaths	Coverage (Percent)
2019	191,495	489,492	39.1
2020	185,385	438,095	42.3
2021	231,944	443,252	52.3
2022	213,210	448,250	47.6
2023*	205,731	455,814	45.2

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.12: Registered Births by County of Occurrence, 2019 - 2023

County	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
Kenya	1,186,144	1,126,762	1,200,190	1,221,444	1,192,884
Mombasa	35,994	30,459	32,680	34,166	33,642
Kwale	22,965	19,498	21,291	20,791	19,341
Kilifi	45,949	41,226	42,633	49,857	42,836
Tana River	5,380	4,889	6,305	5,603	5,862
Lamu	3,958	3,526	4,413	4,241	4,355
Taita/Taveta	8,448	8,197	8,065	8,618	8,430
Garissa	12,983	10,432	15,201	16,321	17,507
Wajir	6,327	5,900	9,141	7,957	5,770
Mandera	12,342	8,224	10,167	8,057	8,762
Marsabit	8,346	7,894	10,185	10,404	13,264
Isiolo	5,816	5,301	5,657	5,894	5,745
Meru	31,883	34,584	33,684	34,048	32,642
Tharaka-Nithi	7,363	8,341	10,074	9,730	9,222
Embu	14,042	13,392	12,501	12,203	13,740
Kitui	25,520	22,953	24,123	23,146	23,209
Machakos	27,656	25,141	27,828	25,276	26,849
Makueni	18,247	19,002	19,631	21,347	21,466
Nyandarua	11,196	11,918	12,058	10,945	11,431
Nyeri	15,788	16,689	16,316	16,251	15,552
Kirinyaga	11,506	13,220	13,811	12,951	12,865
Murang'a	19,046	20,994	21,840	19,516	20,399
Kiambu	71,923	69,483	60,663	69,216	64,422
Turkana	15,665	16,667	17,337	17,841	19,176
West Pokot	10,756	13,333	15,523	14,819	17,282
Samburu	4,952	4,012	5,178	4,817	4,418
Trans Nzoia	25,052	22,463	23,195	23,914	24,975
Uasin Gishu	29,080	33,911	34,809	33,975	33,313
Elgeyo/Marakwet	10,564	11,026	12,494	12,157	10,882
Nandi	17,921	16,209	18,313	18,346	18,251
Baringo	12,487	12,731	14,336	13,627	14,612
Laikipia	16,932	14,283	16,897	16,894	15,145
Nakuru	68,156	57,507	62,019	63,622	59,945
Narok	18,838	20,765	25,468	23,775	25,625
Kajiado	25,084	27,354	30,312	35,282	33,607
Kericho	33,166	23,121	28,677	28,027	33,749
Bomet	27,420	24,570	30,601	23,478	21,292
Kakamega	48,519	43,944	46,835	48,967	48,760
Vihiga	13,872	12,256	12,219	14,416	12,839
Bungoma	46,058	46,905	50,966	51,966	40,836
Busia	30,515	21,025	20,613	21,603	20,496
Siaya	29,988	28,967	27,836	30,316	29,058
Kisumu	32,275	31,351	35,061	33,255	32,921
Homa Bay	29,174	27,868	31,052	30,897	30,631
Migori	33,278	32,648	32,981	35,292	35,587
Kisii	27,846	32,336	30,596	33,931	34,507
Nyamira	10,868	12,995	19,463	20,635	18,557
Nairobi City	145,000	137,252	139,142	143,054	139,109

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

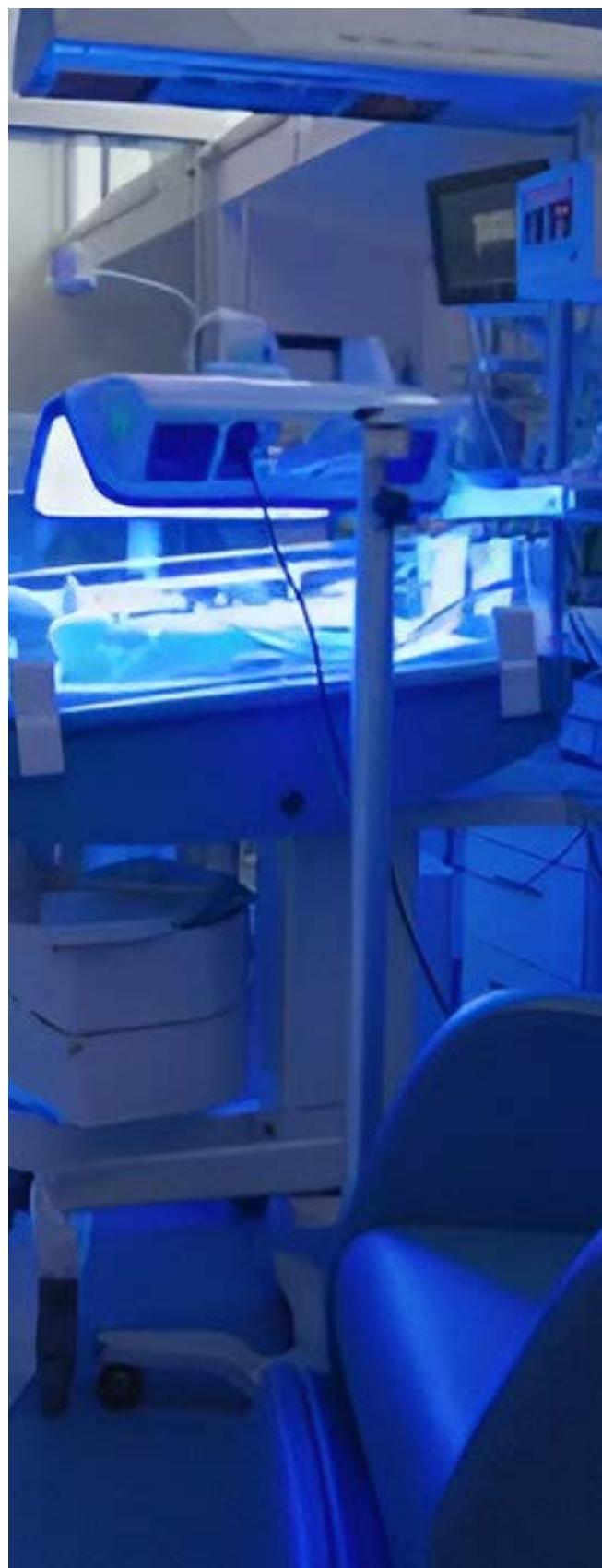




Table 16.13: Registered Deaths by County of Occurrence, 2019- 2023

County	2019	2020	2021	2022	Number 2023*
Kenya	191,495	185,385	231,944	213,210	205,731
Mombasa	6,158	5,819	6,636	6,081	5,961
Kwale	2,980	2,965	3,491	3,393	2,931
Kilifi	5,341	5,180	6,202	6,651	5,687
Tana River	502	528	606	548	687
Lamu	444	478	627	561	573
Taita/Taveta	1,743	1,666	2,337	2,063	1,888
Garissa	717	626	637	753	1,175
Wajir	720	333	567	613	906
Mandera	438	315	495	387	482
Marsabit	799	679	791	925	1,817
Isiolo	570	581	715	801	795
Meru	6,565	6,243	7,782	8,046	7,584
Tharaka-Nithi	1,535	2,072	2,669	2,368	2,071
Embu	3,608	3,438	3,860	3,832	3,684
Kitui	4,177	4,900	5,970	6,070	5,419
Machakos	10,200	6,533	9,306	7,969	7,811
Makueni	4,272	4,276	5,865	5,541	5,420
Nyandarua	2,553	2,332	2,950	2,646	2,499
Nyeri	4,774	5,318	6,662	5,814	5,130
Kirinyaga	2,970	3,457	4,370	3,872	3,761
Murang'a	7,652	6,197	8,169	6,884	6,515
Kiambu	10,373	10,281	12,702	11,915	10,793
Turkana	2,041	1,923	2,041	2,134	2,509
West Pokot	789	1,171	1,356	1,179	1,452
Samburu	328	320	440	556	579
Trans Nzoia	4,378	3,957	4,819	4,753	4,239
Uasin Gishu	7,005	6,493	8,155	6,866	7,579
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1,132	1,186	1,600	1,310	1,375
Nandi	2,691	2,365	3,403	2,682	2,596
Baringo	1,224	1,105	1,533	1,363	1,371
Laikipia	2,315	2,301	3,167	2,718	2,481
Nakuru	9,009	9,697	12,476	10,668	10,754
Narok	1,557	1,499	2,081	1,936	1,907
Kajiado	1,692	2,213	3,026	2,829	2,714
Kericho	3,494	3,441	4,233	3,888	3,952
Bomet	2,729	2,545	3,206	2,854	2,758
Kakamega	9,720	8,900	11,265	10,671	9,694
Vihiga	4,024	3,911	5,038	4,650	4,340
Bungoma	7,265	6,446	8,398	8,242	7,649
Busia	4,498	3,837	4,476	4,426	3,906
Siaya	6,028	5,627	7,180	6,278	6,231
Kisumu	6,431	6,567	7,579	6,362	6,638
Homa Bay	3,077	3,154	3,861	3,615	3,345
Migori	2,800	2,820	3,548	3,207	3,669
Kisii	7,065	6,283	8,118	7,388	7,218
Nyamira	1,417	1,740	2,439	2,447	2,500
Nairobi City	19,695	21,667	25,097	22,455	20,686

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.14: Registered Births by Marital Status of Mother, 2019 - 2023

Marital Status	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Total	1,186,144	1,126,762	1,200,190	1,221,444	1,192,884
Married	87.3	86.9	85.9	85.6	85.4
Not Married	12.4	12.7	13.7	14.1	14.3
Unknown/ Not Stated	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2
Total (Per cent)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.15: Percentage Distribution of Registered Births by Age of Mother, 2019 - 2023

Age of Mother	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Total	1,186,144	1,126,762	1,200,190	1,221,444	1,192,884
<15	0.21	0.19	0.26	0.20	0.17
15-19	11.84	10.99	12.32	11.25	11.80
20-24	29.86	30.41	29.41	29.76	30.33
25-29	25.42	25.30	25.11	25.87	25.25
30-34	18.17	18.74	17.54	17.75	17.32
35-39	8.24	8.62	8.59	9.22	9.50
40-44	2.35	2.29	2.10	2.15	2.24
45-49	0.26	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.23
50+	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02
Age Not Stated/Unknown	3.61	3.23	4.48	3.61	3.13

Source: Civil Registration Services

*Provisional

Table 16.16: Number of Deaths by Age and Sex of the Deceased, 2019 - 2023

Age Group	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*			Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Intersex	
Under 1	10,655	10,175	20,830	9,919	9,437	19,356	10,462	9,959	20,421	10,543	9,987	20,530	10,614	10,341	3	20,958
1-4	4,191	3,427	7,618	3,094	2,614	5,708	3,870	3,205	7,075	4,262	3,584	7,846	4,141	3,499	..	7,640
5-14	3,960	3,069	7,029	3,475	2,604	6,079	3,618	2,828	6,446	6,665	3,864	10,529	3,579	2,695	..	6,274
15-24	6,074	3,988	10,062	5,952	3,620	9,572	6,878	4,128	11,006	11,347	6,824	18,171	6,532	3,801	..	10,333
25-34	10,726	7,456	18,182	10,441	6,819	17,260	11,812	7,324	19,136	14,448	8,314	22,762	10,505	6,206	..	16,711
35-44	12,156	7,932	20,088	12,249	7,478	19,727	14,710	8,611	23,321	13,665	8,232	21,897	13,218	8,059	..	21,277
45-54	11,091	7,032	18,123	11,590	7,229	18,819	14,455	8,565	23,020	3,556	2,739	6,295	13,508	8,549	..	22,057
55-74	25,643	18,215	43,858	26,624	17,574	44,198	35,120	23,980	59,100	29,478	20,415	49,893	28,489	19,854	..	48,343
75+	20,289	22,782	43,071	19,594	21,841	41,435	28,065	29,900	57,965	24,223	27,316	51,539	22,804	25,551	..	48,355
Age Not Stated	1,083	1,551	2,634	1,894	1,337	3,231	2,609	1,845	4,454	2,170	1,578	3,748	2,116	1,667	..	3,783
Total	105,868	85,627	191,495	104,832	80,553	185,385	131,599	100,345	231,944	120,357	92,853	213,210	115,506	90,222	3	205,731



Chapter 17

Governance Peace and Security

Notes and Definitions

Governance, peace, and security statistics provide essential data for assessing institutional performance, enhancing public safety, and ensuring accountability in society. This chapter covers critical indicators such as reported crimes, registered cases and convictions, court cases handled, offender profiles and sentences, data on refugees and asylum seekers, and statistics on identity card applicants. Governance statistics are pivotal for maintaining a transparent and accountable relationship between the State and its citizens, aiding in the assessment of government performance and illuminating how governance influences development. These statistics also support the realization of human rights by identifying population groups most affected by governance challenges, thus informing targeted policies in line with the "Leaving no one behind" commitment of the 2030 Agenda. Moreover, governance statistics can serve as early warning systems to prevent and manage conflicts, fostering sustainable peace by providing insight into State-society relations and contributing to policies that strengthen governance, promote peace, and uphold justice, in alignment with Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) 16.

Juvenile: Persons under the age of 18, that is in line with the Children's Act 2004 and International convention.

Alternative Family Care: Formal or informal arrangement whereby a child is cared for at least overnight away from the parental home.

Child Trafficking: Recruitment, transportation, transfer, harboring and /or kidnapping of a child for the purpose of slavery, forced labour and exploitation.

Vulnerable Children: Children whose right to be protected and receive support within the family, community and the broader social environment is compromised or at risk due to factors such as poverty, abuse, neglect, exploitation, disability, or exposure to conflict and violence.

Probation: A court-ordered period during which an offender is allowed to remain in the community under supervision, instead of serving time in prison. It typically includes specific conditions that the offender must follow.



Governance statistics can serve as early warning systems to prevent and manage conflicts, fostering sustainable peace by providing insight into State-society relations and contributing to policies that strengthen governance, promote peace, and uphold justice



“

Governance statistics are pivotal for maintaining a transparent and accountable relationship between the State and its citizens, aiding in the assessment of government performance and illuminating how governance influences development.

Community Service Order: A sentence that requires an offender to perform a certain number of hours of unpaid work for the community, as a way to repay the society for their crime.

Aftercare Services: Support services provided to individuals who have completed a period of probation or other correctional programs, aimed at helping them reintegrate into society and reduce the likelihood of reoffending. These services may include counseling, job training, and other forms of assistance.

Refugees: Persons who have been forced to flee their home country due to a well-founded fear of persecution, conflict, violence, or other life-threatening situations, such as war or natural disasters, and are unable or unwilling to return due to these threats.

Asylum Seekers: Persons who have fled their home countries due to threats of persecution, violence, or other dangers and are seeking protection in another country. Unlike refugees, asylum seekers have not yet had their claims for refugee status officially recognized by the host country. To gain legal refugee status, an asylum seeker must go through a formal process, presenting evidence to prove that returning to their home country would place them in danger.



Table 17.1: Crimes Reported to the Police, 2014 - 2023

Crimes ¹	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Homicide	2,649	2,648	2,751	2,774	2,856	2,971	3,111	3,281	3,056	3,031
Offences against morality	5,184	6,164	6,228	5,492	7,233	8,051	9,153	8,182	7,166	7,655
Other offences against persons	19,911	21,174	22,295	22,515	25,049	27,196	19,288	22,365	22,573	25,471
Robbery	3,011	2,865	2,697	2,713	2,935	2,858	2,384	2,456	3,125	3,988
Breakings	5,656	5,591	5,621	6,131	5,970	5,976	4,252	4,973	6,114	6,886
Theft of stock	1,848	1,961	1,918	2,136	2,077	1,962	1,556	1,964	2,679	2,860
Stealing	10,042	9,528	10,361	11,656	12,845	13,954	8,709	11,762	14,718	18,534
Theft by servant	2,279	2,184	2,440	2,632	2,477	2,226	1,467	1,798	1,690	1,907
Theft of vehicles and other thefts	1,239	1,111	1,355	1,404	1,370	1,298	1,031	1,278	1,459	1,687
Dangerous drugs	4,850	5,525	6,160	5,565	8,021	8,011	4,477	5,743	6,526	9,338
Traffic offences	100	120	139	69	213	341	186	123	158	173
Criminal damage	3,709	3,983	4,307	4,262	4,783	4,852	3,530	4,627	4,426	5,078
Economic crimes	3,038	3,244	3,503	3,695	4,100	4,786	3,488	4,004	4,367	4,970
Corruption	138	79	92	75	119	130	133	96	95	116
Offences involving police officers	53	71	57	86	174	77	64	75	77	180
Offences involving tourists	21	19	15	15	93	48	26	31	26	68
Other penal code offences	5,648	6,223	7,047	6,772	7,953	8,674	6,790	8,514	9,828	12,900
Total	69,376	72,490	76,986	77,992	88,268	93,411	69,645	81,272	88,083	104,842

Source: National Police Service

* Provisional

¹As categorized in description of offences

Table 17.2 : People Reported to have Committed Crimes by Type of Offense and Sex, 2017 - 2023

Type of Offence	2017			2018			2019		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against Morality									
Rape	694	90	784	875	46	921	923	27	950
Defilement	3,252	235	3,487	4,494	273	4,767	5,094	303	5,397
Incest	234	53	287	277	31	308	240	21	261
Unnatural/sodomy	90	17	107	67	4	71	89	2	91
Bestiality	23	3	26	5	0	5	20	0	20
Indecent assault	217	28	245	131	10	141	208	40	248
Abduction	66	72	138	40	12	52	60	11	71
Bigamy	15	53	68	9	3	12	25	1	26
Sub Total	4,591	551	5,142	5,898	379	6,277	6,659	405	7,064
Other offences against persons									
Assault	10,256	3,353	13,609	11,331	4,757	16,088	12,350	3,954	16,304
Creating disturbance	4,575	1,342	5,917	4,499	1,244	5,743	5,166	1,351	6,517
Affray(scuffle)	544	247	791	419	198	617	474	210	684
Sub.total	15,375	4,942	20,317	16,249	6,199	22,448	17,990	5,515	23,505
Homicide									
Murder	1,213	222	1,435	1,126	186	1,312	1,275	252	1,527
Manslaughter	48	11	59	31	8	39	80	12	92
Infanticide	5	21	26	11	23	34	9	27	36
Procuring abortion	17	18	35	6	12	18	7	45	52
Concealing birth	7	31	38	22	31	53	4	54	58
Suicide	330	91	421	147	30	177	160	36	196
Causing death by dangerous driving	243	21	264	171	16	187	257	22	279
Sub Total	1,863	415	2,278	1,514	306	1,820	1,792	448	2,240
Robbery, Breakings and Theft									
Robbery	2,192	317	2,509	2,343	332	2,675	2,716	351	3,067
Breakings	5,318	555	5,873	4,767	507	5,274	5,162	561	5,723
Theft of stock	1,606	203	1,809	1,647	243	1,890	1,699	161	1,860
Stealing	9,096	1,942	11,038	8,472	1,965	10,437	9,428	2,196	11,624
Theft by servant	1,553	682	2,235	1,440	652	2,092	1,507	577	2,084
Theft of vehicle & other theft	958	129	1,087	932	112	1,044	1,066	135	1,201
Sub Total	20,723	3,828	24,551	19,601	3,811	23,412	21,578	3,981	25,559
"Dangerous Drugs, Criminal Damage, Economic Crimes and Corruption"									
Dangerous drugs	3,949	570	4,519	5,449	884	6,333	5,945	922	6,867
Criminal damage	3,302	822	4,124	3,071	1,009	4,080	3,536	813	4,349
Economic crimes	2,501	717	3,218	2,319	732	3,051	3,402	981	4,383
Corruption	221	54	275	105	56	161	296	92	388
Offences involving Police Officers	59	12	71	458	133	591	131	48	179
Sub Total	10,032	2,175	12,207	11,402	2,814	14,216	13,310	2,856	16,166

Source: National Police Service

* Provisional

Table 17.2 : People Reported to have Committed Crimes by Type of Offense and Sex, 2017 - 2023 (Continued)

Type of Offence	2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total									
Against Morality												
Rape	924	49	973	955	58	1,013	792	35	827	917	22	939
Defilement	6,512	289	6,801	6,275	217	6,492	5,415	115	5,530	5,731	134	5,865
Incest	288	35	323	352	15	367	254	25	279	289	15	304
Unnatural/sodomy	52	2	54	79	9	88	79	7	86	85	8	93
Bestiality	16	2	18	13	1	14	20	2	22	8	3	11
Indecent assault	235	32	267	287	28	315	311	64	375	384	35	419
Abduction	59	11	70	45	16	61	49	10	59	43	8	51
Bigamy	53	5	58	73	26	99	3	18	21	15	2	17
Sub Total	8,139	425	8,564	8,079	370	8,449	6,923	276	7,199	7,472	227	7,699
Other offences against persons												
Assault	10,280	2,859	13,139	12,317	3,942	16,259	12,481	4,016	16,497	14,503	4,832	19,335
Creating disturbance	3,212	675	3,887	4,552	1,198	5,750	4,234	1,321	5,555	4,368	1,251	5,619
Affray(scuffle)	668	229	897	644	259	903	380	187	567	344	193	537
Sub.total	14,160	3,763	17,923	17,513	5,399	22,912	17,095	5,524	22,619	19,215	6,276	25,491
Homicide												
Murder	1,558	223	1,781	1,879	209	2,088	1,744	198	1,942	1,721	180	1,901
Manslaughter	83	14	97	71	12	83	66	5	71	55	6	61
Infanticide	9	43	52	8	41	49	3	33	36	0	34	34
Procuring abortion	23	27	50	8	28	36	1	24	25	2	23	25
Concealing birth	7	43	50	16	49	65	6	60	66	0	43	43
Suicide	138	36	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	264	26	290	350	55	405	302	49	351	305	41	346
Sub Total	2,082	412	2,494	2,332	394	2,726	2,122	369	2,491	2,083	327	2,410
Robbery, Breakings and Theft												
Robbery	2,502	422	2,924	2,457	277	2,734	2,813	334	3,147	3,523	473	3,996
Breakings	3,878	468	4,346	4,867	496	5,363	5,373	771	6,144	6,170	741	6,911
Theft of stock	1,472	131	1,603	1,989	114	2,103	2,405	287	2,692	2,589	277	2,866
Stealing	6,339	1,421	7,760	9,862	2,313	12,175	11,554	3,231	14,785	14,627	3,919	18,546
Theft by servant	1,142	480	1,622	1,305	640	1,945	1,129	573	1,702	1,272	641	1,913
Theft of vehicle & other theft	772	76	848	1,245	156	1,401	1,312	166	1,478	1,538	162	1,700
Sub Total	16,105	2,998	19,103	21,725	3,996	25,721	24,586	5,362	29,948	29,719	6,213	35,932
"Dangerous Drugs, Criminal Damage, Economic Crimes and Corruption"												
Dangerous drugs	3,451	609	4,060	5,060	981	6,041	5,470	1,074	6,544	7,372	1,978	9,350
Criminal damage	2,688	607	3,295	3,952	937	4,889	3,555	902	4,457	141	33	174
Economic crimes	2,324	753	3,077	3,102	1,023	4,125	3,171	1,213	4,384	4,224	870	5,094
Corruption	161	34	195	61	42	103	68	32	100	3,787	1,196	4,983
Offences involving Police Officers	67	12	79	85	12	97	58	21	79	85	32	117
Sub Total	8,691	2,015	10,706	12,260	2,995	15,255	12,322	3,242	15,564	15,609	4,109	19,718

Source: National Police Service

* Provisional

Table 17.3: Persons Reported to have Committed Crimes by Sex and Command Station, 2019 - 2023

Command Station	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total												
Mombasa	2,747	601	3,348	1,920	424	2,344	2,129	342	2,471	1,971	412	2,383	2,313	363	2,676
Kwale	743	71	814	827	108	935	825	106	931	771	82	853	1,027	73	1,100
Kilifi	2,122	348	2,470	1,483	353	1,836	1,768	548	2,316	1,843	343	2,186	2,035	297	2,332
Tana River	398	89	487	373	86	459	519	63	582	426	35	461	458	56	514
Lamu	531	84	615	365	58	423	385	25	410	413	29	442	404	32	436
Taita/Taveta	586	90	676	752	148	900	727	131	858	803	180	983	970	158	1,128
Garissa	458	64	522	420	121	541	604	220	824	493	237	730	581	90	671
Wajir	302	56	358	247	20	267	358	55	413	366	63	429	342	49	391
Mandera	306	48	354	214	47	261	261	76	337	303	41	344	284	48	332
Marsabit	453	192	645	522	65	587	815	94	909	543	106	649	508	130	638
Isiolo	303	102	405	447	70	517	572	119	691	733	168	901	672	158	830
Meru	3,407	1,451	4,858	2,146	651	2,797	3,947	1,152	5,099	4,282	1,390	5,672	4,164	1,854	6,018
Tharaka.. Nithi	979	182	1,161	829	208	1,037	796	181	977	797	201	998	995	299	1,294
Embu	987	417	1,404	1,319	221	1,540	1,323	262	1,585	1,339	272	1,611	1,547	372	1,919
Kitui	856	87	943	1,148	234	1,382	2,011	275	2,286	1,947	343	2,290	2,171	408	2,579
Machakos	1,478	544	2,022	1,685	326	2,011	2,892	468	3,360	2,915	872	3,787	3,675	1,065	4,740
Makueni	1,434	298	1,732	997	217	1,214	1,615	233	1,848	1,765	257	2,022	1,767	510	2,277
Nyandarua	1,422	269	1,691	1,208	182	1,390	1,381	173	1,554	1,393	189	1,582	1,542	164	1,706
Nyeri	1,905	384	2,289	1,227	121	1,348	1,539	198	1,737	1,549	514	2,063	1,972	389	2,361
Kirinyaga	899	233	1,132	783	292	1,075	1,261	415	1,676	1,271	307	1,578	1,518	342	1,860
Murang'a	2,145	309	2,454	1,449	234	1,683	2,220	410	2,630	2,283	359	2,642	3,273	310	3,583
Kiambu	4,270	1,528	5,798	2,470	892	3,362	4,104	1,572	5,676	5,789	2,036	7,825	6,255	3,230	9,485
Turkana	566	134	700	595	82	677	664	94	758	665	180	845	820	193	1,013
West Pokot	411	92	503	357	109	466	642	81	723	480	141	621	521	141	662
Samburu	126	17	143	273	91	364	261	70	331	419	114	533	367	71	438
Trans Nzoia	1,805	534	2,339	1,500	220	1,720	1,624	268	1,892	1,623	393	2,016	1,961	442	2,403
Uasin Gishu	1,671	313	1,984	1,476	170	1,646	1,968	340	2,308	1,847	421	2,268	1,867	450	2,317
Elgeyo/ Marakwet	499	60	559	450	57	507	547	56	603	598	119	717	654	128	782
Nandi	921	259	1,180	739	281	1,020	915	204	1,119	664	216	880	1,012	303	1,315
Baringo	643	89	732	578	97	675	789	91	880	715	154	869	828	178	1,006
Lakipia	1,072	177	1,249	1,014	150	1,164	1,386	140	1,526	990	241	1,231	889	248	1,137
Nakuru	2,391	416	2,807	2,765	569	3,334	3,299	1,056	4,355	3,191	1,308	4,499	3,728	1,319	5,047
Narok	718	105	823	677	74	751	872	130	1,002	679	103	782	1,268	219	1,487
Kajiado	1,016	218	1,234	787	254	1,041	1,418	255	1,673	1,676	446	2,122	1,681	562	2,243
Kericho	1,101	199	1,300	445	92	537	1,182	193	1,375	1,179	313	1,492	1,487	356	1,843
Bomet	1,258	187	1,445	1,243	143	1,386	1,192	111	1,303	1,413	135	1,548	1,518	196	1,714
Kakamega	3,553	619	4,172	2,051	313	2,364	1,654	356	2,010	1,099	239	1,338	1,991	235	2,226
Vihiga	975	140	1,115	954	118	1,072	797	206	1,003	773	150	923	1,164	281	1,445
Bungoma	2,649	538	3,187	1,834	286	2,120	1,759	470	2,229	2,142	531	2,673	2,871	552	3,423
Busia	1,261	363	1,624	1,159	180	1,339	1,082	250	1,332	1,016	227	1,243	1,330	325	1,655
Siaya	862	134	996	1,264	143	1,407	1,298	265	1,563	930	143	1,073	1,238	135	1,373
Kisumu	1,980	383	2,363	974	343	1,317	1,695	533	2,228	1,654	385	2,039	1,975	408	2,383
Homa Bay	1,394	186	1,580	1,453	186	1,639	1,492	274	1,766	1,431	273	1,704	1,590	273	1,863
Migori	1,242	301	1,543	1,142	224	1,366	1,034	275	1,309	988	459	1,447	1,436	481	1,917
Kisii	2,568	447	3,015	2,567	520	3,087	2,374	633	3,007	2,359	264	2,623	2,730	376	3,106
Nyamira	932	266	1,198	914	193	1,107	1,114	250	1,364	1,072	158	1,230	1,215	179	1,394
Nairobi City	6,709	1,501	8,210	3,890	1,028	4,918	5,551	1,635	7,186	6,627	1,892	8,519	8,942	2,167	11,109
KAPU ¹	57	13	70	59	31	90	32	10	42	32	16	48	78	17	95
Railways ¹	125	24	149	44	16	60	124	13	137	126	18	144	103	21	124
Kenya	67,236	15,162	82,398	54,035	11,048	65,083	68,817	15,377	84,194	70,383	17,475	87,858	83,737	20,653	104,390

Source: National Police Service

* Provisional

¹ Kenya Airport Police Unit (KAPU) and Railways Police are fully fledged police command stations

Table 17.4: Registered Murder Cases and Convictions Obtained by High Court Station, 2019 - 2023

High Court Station	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	R	C	R	C	R	C	R	C	R	C
Nairobi Milimani High Court	85	34	82	10	94	17	85	26	133	40
Mombasa	35	8	15	0	32	47	34	19	28	55
Kisumu	43	4	30	5	24	2	32	9	6	5
Eldoret	62	25	41	6	59	12	36	13	14	1
Kitale	40	7	33	6	19	1	15	3	13	16
Kakamega	77	4	48	2	44	3	42	19	36	34
Bungoma	30	15	32	2	36	28	21	14	30	14
Meru	87	21	35	0	46	73	75	48	35	50
Machakos	39	1	39	1	25	5	32	7	29	0
Kericho	43	6	25	0	34	6	19	23	31	46
Nyeri	21	5	13	4	7	27	21	15	19	14
Kisii	44	8	34	6	30	14	33	10	22	2
Embu	19	12	25	2	32	13	1	27	20	23
Malindi	25	5	42	0	20	1	19	9	12	6
Nakuru	57	14	57	1	29	6	51	12	36	15
Busia	20	1	24	5	27	21	10	9	27	8
Garissa	10	1	8	0	5	0	16	8	10	2
Homa Bay	32	0	68	0	54	36	32	23	9	17
Murang'a	35	7	34	0	36	10	28	5	30	14
Kerugoya	9	0	30	6	15	3	11	4	9	4
Bomet	28	1	16	0	21	2	27	19	17	18
Kajiado	20	5	14	0	20	2	20	0	11	3
Kitui	21	4	12	0	20	12	23	12	11	9
Voi	16	1	16	1	3	0	3	1	4	0
Lodwar	5	2	14	0	18	13	10	6	18	5
Naivasha	21	4	21	0	3	0	23	3	19	8
Chuka	19	3	19	9	14	4	18	20	21	12
Garsen	8	4	11	1	3	9	8	9	12	3
Kabarnet	27	2	2	0	29	25	14	5	18	27
Kapenguria	9	5	15	3	7	1	19	5	7	3
Kiambu	54	1	47	7	55	6	44	4	43	17
Marsabit	16	5	14	1	14	0	8	0	4	0
Migori	13	1	16	0	9	7	15	8	18	8
Nanyuki	19	2	11	0	20	2	6	7	13	0
Narok	13	8	8	2	13	3	15	0	15	1
Nyamira	22	3	19	1	27	19	26	8	21	7
Siaya	29	11	19	2	23	47	34	27	40	29
Makueni	31	2	29	0	20	9	12	8	19	10
Total	1,184	242	1,018	83	987	486	938	445	860	526

Source: Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions

* Provisional

R - Registered murder cases

C - Murder convictions obtained

Table 17.5: Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2016/17 - 2022/23

Year	Status of Cases	Kadhis Court ³	Magistrate Court	High Court	Employment & Labour Relations Court	Environment and Land Court	Small Claims Court ¹	Tribunals ²	Court of Appeal	Supreme Court	Total
2016/17	Filed	5,504	300,655	20,553	6,082	9,770		..	1,578	38	344,180
	Pending	4,833	260,319	27,987	3,668	6,307		..	1,052	16	304,182
	Disposed of	3,015	366,133	119,777	13,723	27,242		..	3,387	73	533,350
2017/18	Filed	7,556	356,085	25,049	5,645	5,834		..	2,013	61	402,243
	Pending	6,662	313,362	37,682	3,661	7,887		..	1,195	39	370,488
	Disposed of	3,816	402,639	98,688	15,733	24,380		..	4,205	95	549,556
2018/19	Filed	8,439	435,413	30,695	2,672	4,494		6,627	2,540	96	490,976
	Pending	6,250	413,332	36,998	4,228	7,162		2,521	1,300	89	471,880
	Disposed of	5,871	436,522	88,548	14,460	18,254		26,531	6,052	93	596,331
2019/20	Filed	7,207	298,838	23,602	2,015	3,156		5,943	2,620	72	343,453
	Pending	6,338	455,256	88,891	13,556	15,297		28,206	7,525	89	615,158
	Disposed of	5,261	251,496	22,735	3,568	5,518		4,268	1,074	76	293,996
2020/21	Filed	8,954	310,470	26,224	2,918	4,856	1,023	5,335	2,505	47	362,332
	Pending	8,062	480,233	86,047	14,087	19,469	1,040	25,057	8,790	74	642,859
	Disposed of	7,230	253,272	24,214	2,434	5,748	637	3,056	1,240	62	297,893
2021/22	Filed	9,017	336,947	29,840	3,518	6,427	8,729	5,814	2,849	41	403,182
	Pending	6,672	308,482	34,398	5,662	8,284	8,484	8,507	1,325	63	381,877
	Disposed of	10,407	508,698	81,489	11,943	17,612	1,285	22,364	10,314	52	664,164
2022/23*	Filed	11,850	326,855	36,476	3,776	6,585	27,161	8,190	3,356	75	424,324
	Pending	1,817	515,390	67,801	9,783	14,585	7,236	21,181	11,404	32	649,229
	Disposed of	11,526	320,163	41,347	5,936	9,633	21,210	9,373	2,266	95	421,549

Source: The Judiciary

*Provisional

.. Data Missing

¹ Small claims court started operations in 2020

² Cases handled by tribunal before 2018/19 were reported under magistrates court

³ The marriage and divorce cases were reclassified into marriage cases only in the Kadhi Courts in 2022/23

Note:

1. Filed cases refer to all cases brought before a court during the year in reference

2. Disposed of cases refers to all cases that were resolved/determined by 30th June during the year in reference.

3. Pending cases refer to the cases which had not been determined/resolved by 30th June during the year in reference



Table 17.6: Prison Population, 2014 - 2023

Categories of Prisoners	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Number of Persons Committed for Imprisonment	248,390	221,974	210,227	208,168	223,718	219,295	86,119	160,121	169,579	248,061
Sentenced to:										
Less than 1 month	26,427	22,444	18,293	20,289	18,022	18,043	4,085	13,777	13,976	16,340
1 month to < 2 years	61,132	52,589	50,768	49,014	56,164	50,339	20,108	44,056	44,415	50,103
2 yrs or more	15,545	10,862	11,405	9,108	8,344	8,335	4,963	7,284	7,610	13,082
Life imprisonment	2,624	1,161	1,207	1,182	981	511	130	273	325	406
Death sentence	2,757	1,059	760	811	385	119	20	73	94	140
Total	108,485	88,115	82,433	80,404	83,896	77,347	29,306	65,463	66,420	80,071
Committed for civil debt	1,144	587	534	439	600	648	200	422	642	739
Committed to remand	138,761	133,272	127,260	127,325	139,222	141,300	56,613	94,236	102,517	167,251
Total	139,905	133,859	127,794	127,764	139,822	141,948	56,813	94,658	103,159	167,990
Previously convicted	34,927	17,683	14,724	17,824	16,987	17,749	8,171	10,521	11,520	16,075
Daily average population in prison	55,270	54,631	50,900	51,690	53,765	53,348	20,718	47,672	54,750	61,915
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	424	261	187	176	119	83	78	113	116	146

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional



Table 17.7: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2016 - 2023

Type of offence ¹	2016			2017			2018		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Order and administration of lawful authority	9,113	355	9,468	8,143	366	8,509	10,274	460	10,734
Injurious to public	3,127	132	3,259	3,186	139	3,325	2,855	197	3,052
Against person	5,084	369	5,453	6,211	318	6,529	6,043	401	6,444
Related to property	8,269	334	8,603	7,953	353	8,306	8,065	415	8,480
Attempts & conspiracies	1,308	23	1,331	1,593	40	1,633	1,528	68	1,596
Employment	3,992	297	4,289	4,093	169	4,262	6,636	185	6,821
Liquor offences	20,967	7,969	28,936	20,879	5145	26,024	19,163	6,698	25,861
Drugs related	4,264	114	4,378	5,243	154	5,397	4,733	136	4,869
Registration of persons ²	111	2	113	97	6	103	83	4	87
Various other cases	15,554	1,049	16,603	15,002	1,314	16,316	14,488	1,464	15,952
Total	71,789	10,644	82,433	72,400	8,004	80,404	73,868	10,028	83,896

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

¹As categorized in Table 17.17

²Refers to offences outlined in the Registration of Persons Act Cap 107 such as illegal registrations

Table 17.7: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2016 - 2023 (Continued)

Type of offence	2019			2020			2021		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Order and administration of lawful authority	9,334	420	9,754	1,411	87	1,498	8,116	922	9,038
Injurious to public	2,869	211	3,080	420	10	430	2,884	215	3,099
Against person	5,398	438	5,836	3,762	186	3,948	4,362	348	4,710
Related to property	8,011	416	8,427	2,693	224	2,917	6,325	323	6,648
Attempts & conspiracies	1,624	53	1,677	1,509	112	1,621	1,270	53	1,323
Employment	2,506	191	2,697	4,440	2,028	6,468	1,233	38	1,271
Liquor offences	15,716	6,406	22,122	3,823	178	4,001	11,670	4,681	16,351
Drugs related	4,993	273	5,266	633	23	656	2,207	54	2,261
Registration of persons ²	49	0	49	16	0	16	69	13	82
Various other cases	17,030	1,409	18,439	6,900	851	7,751	18,835	1,845	20,680
Total	67,530	9,817	77,347	25,607	3,699	29,306	56,971	8,492	65,463

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

¹As categorized in Table 17.17

²Refers to offences outlined in the Registration of Persons Act Cap 107 such as illegal registrations

Table 17.7: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offence and Sex, 2016 - 2023 (Continued)

Type of offence	2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Order and administration of lawful authority	8,466	1,015	9,481	10,451	230	10,681
Injurious to public	2,692	156	2,848	5,975	91	6,066
Against person	5,093	407	5,500	10,810	861	11,671
Related to property	7,361	402	7,763	10,090	1,278	11,368
Attempts & conspiracies	1,390	53	1,443	4,314	574	4,888
Employment	1,101	25	1,126	1,135	124	1,259
Liquor offences	11,930	4,277	16,207	13,011	5,147	18,158
Drugs related	1,998	64	2,062	4,974	215	5,189
Registration of persons ²	40	17	57	1,053	154	1,207
Various other cases	18,108	1,825	19,933	9,430	154	9,584
Total	58,179	8,241	66,420	71,243	8,828	80,071

Source: Kenya Prisons Service

* Provisional

¹As categorized in Table 17.17

²Refers to offences outlined in the Registration of Persons Act Cap 107 such as illegal registrations

Table 17.8 Children in Conflict with the Law by Type of Offence and Sex, 2021 - 2023

Number

Type of Offence ¹	2021			2022			2023*		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Murder (including attempt)	1	0	1	6	1	7	4	1	5
Manslaughter	1	0	1	7	0	7	1	0	1
Assault	46	2	48	105	8	113	51	10	61
Other offences against persons	113	7	120	127	12	139	14	22	36
Robbery and allied offences	3	0	3	15	0	15	6	1	7
Breakings	21	0	21	42	0	42	19	0	19
Theft of stock	9	0	9	28	0	28	14	0	14
General stealing	21	2	23	37	9	46	13	23	36
Theft of motor vehicle	6	0	6	15	0	15	8	0	8
Theft of motor vehicle parts	40	0	40	91	0	91	41	0	41
Theft of bicycles	8	0	8	23	0	23	12	0	12
Stealing by servants	71	0	71	167	0	167	78	0	78
Dangerous drugs	6	1	7	13	1	14	7	1	8
Handling stolen properties	1	1	2	8	3	11	1	5	6
Other offences against property	33	1	34	57	8	65	36	22	58
All other penal code	9	3	12	139	5	144	14	14	28
Total	389	17	406	880	47	927	319	99	418

Source: Kenya Prison Service

* Provisional

¹As categorized in Table 17.16

Table 17.9. Convicted Foreign Nationals by Type of Offence and Sex, 2021 - 2023

Number

Type of Offence ¹	2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Unlawfully present in Kenya	14	8	22	680	83	763	1,053	154	1,207
Drug related	12	6	18	101	21	122	170	44	214
Acts against the natural environment (including pollution/dumping/protection of protected species)	5	0	5	71	1	72	151	3	154
Sexual related offences	34	2	36	98	3	101	142	5	147
Other offences against persons	4	0	4	90	2	92	112	6	118
General stealing	6	1	7	67	2	69	85	5	90
Attempts and conspiracies	2	0	2	4	0	4	0	0	0
Assault	3	1	4	38	1	39	54	4	58
Breakings	7	0	7	16	0	16	29	0	29
Robbery and allied offences	9	0	9	11	1	12	28	1	29
Murder (including attempt)	10	2	12	17	2	19	22	3	25
Other offences against property	3	1	4	16	3	19	21	4	25
Stealing by servant	3	3	6	11	2	13	21	2	23
Handling stolen properties	12	3	15	16	0	16	20	0	20
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	6	0	6	11	0	11
Theft of stock	1	0	1	4	0	4	7	0	7
Terrorism/ terror related	3	0	3	4	0	4	6	0	6
Acts against computer systems (including unlawful accesses/interference/interception of computer data)	3	0	3	5	0	5	6	0	6
Manslaughter	2	0	2	5	2	7	6	3	9
Theft from motor vehicles	1	0	1	3	0	3	5	0	5
Theft of motor vehicle	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1
Theft of motorcycle	0	0	0	3	0	3	9	0	9
Obtaining by false pretence	5	1	6	1	0	1	0	0	0
Registration of persons	4	2	6	4	3	7	0	0	0
Theft of motor vehicle parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Corruption and related offences	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	0	2
Other penal code	4	3	7	17	5	22	0	0	0
Total	150	33	183	1,292	131	1,423	1,963	234	2,197

Source: Kenya Prison Service

* Provisional

¹As categorized in Table 17.16

Table 17.10 : Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2018 - 2023

Type of Offence ¹	2018				2019				2020			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	52	8	3	0	230	23	45	0	9	2	9	1
Manslaughter	80	6	14	0	128	10	29	2	27	0	9	0
Rape (including attempt)	205	74	6	1	452	24	46	2	41	52	0	3
Assault	999	71	247	13	783	38	175	3	470	29	183	9
Other offences against persons	1,059	111	279	19	988	48	199	19	80	3	78	1
Robbery and allied offences	266	24	24	0	309	15	47	0	25	9	1	0
Breakings	551	137	19	4	263	51	29	0	261	88	7	3
Theft of stock	226	42	2	10	76	7	4	0	76	12	7	0
General stealing	1,335	202	122	16	1,272	144	205	15	302	76	23	12
Theft of motor vehicles and other theft	102	15	4	0	50	3	2	0	10	0	0	0
Theft by servant	141	5	38	3	105	5	29	0	44	0	7	2
Dangerous drugs and substance	1,315	108	324	8	746	44	100	7	407	39	51	5
Handling stolen property	112	15	10	1	45	6	4	0	18	3	6	0
Corruption	43	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	29	0	0	0	25	2	3	0	8	0	1	0
Other offences against property	771	73	107	11	326	30	78	4	623	12	126	4
All other penal code offences	2,775	224	959	119	3,233	147	810	26	798	78	561	19
Sub Total	10,061	1,115	2,161	205	9,035	597	1,805	78	3,199	403	1,069	59
Total by Sex	11,176		2,366		9,632		1,883		3,602		1,128	
Grand total	13,542						11,515			4,730		

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note:

"Ad" refers to adults (persons 18 years or above)

"Juv" refers to juveniles (persons under 18 years of age)

¹As categorized in Table 17.16

Table 17.10 : Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Sex and Type of Offence, 2018 - 2023 (Continued)

Type of Offence ¹	2021				2022				2023*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	28	1	10	2	51	1	10	1	33	1	13	1
Manslaughter	58	6	19	1	53	2	15	1	59	7	14	0
Rape (including attempt)	128	143	4	3	112	66	1	1	137	87	3	3
Assault	977	58	281	26	637	1	204	0	14	2	3	1
Other offences against persons	243	9	237	18	890	76	282	21	1,683	86	460	10
Robbery and allied offences	36	5	3	0	48	8	3	0	24	9	1	0
Breakings	274	103	8	4	313	110	11	5	283	99	15	6
Theft of stock	132	56	5	0	136	34	5	1	159	26	10	0
General stealing	896	211	89	16	1,388	276	160	26	1,396	226	145	14
Theft of motor vehicles and other theft	12	0	0	0	26	1	0	0	44	9	0	0
Theft by servant	104	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs and substance	729	123	64	11	952	84	408	19	888	91	438	11
Handling stolen property	64	10	6	0	741	15	88	6	298	10	32	1
Corruption	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Other offences against property	880	51	105	11	170	7	55	1	91	9	16	0
All other penal code offences	1,155	138	532	57	334	15	221	1	872	84	208	9
Sub Total	5,736	914	1,403	149	5,862	696	1,463	83	5,953	746	1,358	56
Total by Sex	6,650		1,552		6,558		1,546		6,699		1,414	
Grand total	8,202						8,104			8,113		

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note:

"Ad" refers to adults (persons 18 years or above)

"Juv" refers to juveniles (persons under 18 years of age)

¹As categorized in Table 17.16

Table 17.11: Offenders serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2019 - 2023

Type of Offence ¹	2019				2020			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Assault	52	2	41	0	257	0	36	0
Other offences against persons	74	2	84	0	19	2	16	2
Robbery and allied offences	2	0	0	0	20	1	1	0
Breakings	4	0	0	0	114	0	10	0
Theft of stock	7	0	2	0	48	1	0	0
General stealing	36	5	34	0	477	13	24	0
Theft of motor vehicles	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Theft of motor vehicle parts	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Theft from motor vehicles	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Theft of motorcycles/ bicycles	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft by servant	15	0	5	0	224	3	3	0
Dangerous drugs and substance abuse related offences	544	3	158	0	339	6	73	0
Handling stolen property	18	0	2	0	19	0	0	0
Corruption	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Other offences against property	133	3	66	0	484	6	66	1
Other acts and penal codes offences	3,252	57	2,004	6	10,839	133	2,395	22
Sub Total	4,140	72	2,396	6	12,852	165	2,624	25
Total	4,212		2,402		13,017		2,649	
Grand Total		6,614			15,666			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note:

"Ad" refers to adults (persons 18 years or above)

"Juv" refers to juveniles (persons under 18 years of age)

¹As categorized in Table 17:6



Table 17.11 : Offenders serving Community Service Order by Sex and Type of Offence, 2019 - 2023 (Continued)

Type of Offence ¹	2021				2022				2023*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manslaughter	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	0
Rape (including attempt)	49	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Assault	469	9	71	0	272	0	57	0	235	2	29	0
Other offences against persons	4	0	6	0	432	2	6	1	1,069	6	117	0
Robbery and allied offences	45	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
Breakings	289	7	2	0	171	4	2	0	319	4	8	0
Theft of stock	123	1	2	0	140	1	10	0	116	2	1	0
General stealing	689	28	25	1	1,023	25	54	0	1,075	16	43	0
Theft of motor vehicles	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Theft of motor vehicle parts	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Theft from motor vehicles	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Theft of motorcycles/ bicycles	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	22	0	1	0
Theft by servant	32	0	7	0	0	0	0	0				
Dangerous drugs and substance abuse related offences	489	12	43	0	4,861	20	1,396	5	5,648	20	1,592	2
Handling stolen property	43	0	2	0	458	0	29	0	158	0	4	0
Corruption	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Other offences against property	560	2	12	2	1,143	12	98	0	437	1	46	1
Other acts and penal codes offences	18,412	211	3,442	18	220	6	226		1,000	7	55	0
Sub Total	21,225	272	3,623	21	8,748	70	1,878	6	10,113	59	1,897	3
Total	21,497		3,644		8,818		1,884		10,172		1,900	
Grand Total			25,141				10,702				12,072	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note:

"Ad" refers to adults (persons 18 years or above)

"Juv" refers to juveniles (persons under 18 years of age)

¹As categorized in Table 17.16



Table 17.12 : Offenders serving Aftercare Rehabilitation by Sex and Type of Offence, 2018 - 2023

Number

Type of Offence ¹	2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Manslaughter	59	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rape (including attempt)	86	0	80	4	30	0	21	0	1	0	2	0
Assault	59	1	16	2	4	0	4	0	0	1	0	0
Other offences against persons	88	4	25	3	3	0	4	1	1	0	6	0
Robbery and allied offences	104	0	10	2	1	0	4	0	2	0	4	0
Breakings	90	2	10	1	20	0	3	0	6	1	8	0
Theft of stock	54	3	8	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
General stealing	133	2	65	3	20	0	9	1	7	2	21	2
Theft of motor vehicles	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft of motor vehicle parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theft from motor vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Theft of motorcycles/ bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0
Theft by servant	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dangerous drugs and substance abuse related offences	33	0	16	1	6	1	0	0	8	1	2	2
Handling stolen property	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0
Corruption	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other offences against property	21	4	31	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
All other penal code offences	138	3	243	16	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Total	980	26	523	37	90	1	52	2	31	6	47	4
Grand Total	1,006		560		91		54		37		51	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

¹As categorized in Table 17.16

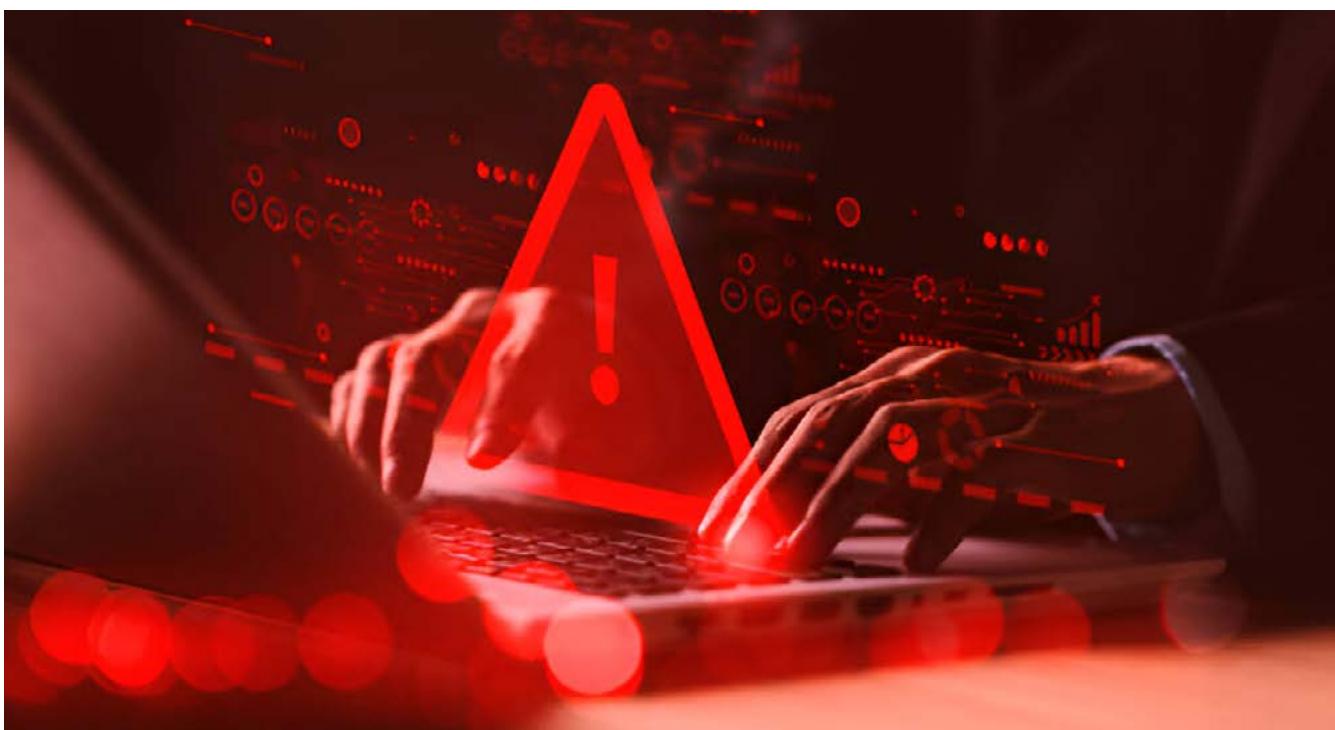


Table 17.13: New Identity Card Applications Made, Produced and Collected by County, 2019 - 2023

County	NPR Applications					NPR IDs Produced					NPR IDs Collected					Number
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*	
Mombasa	21,298	12,793	18,475	19,916	21,122	19,194	13,004	16,113	24,849	18,882	19,194	14,251	14,021	20,480	10,683	
Kwale	27,608	11,924	19,514	23,005	21,578	15,862	13,971	17,839	29,548	22,220	15,862	16,222	17,278	24,003	19,955	
Kilifi	42,151	19,282	36,693	45,295	40,557	33,902	18,505	27,886	50,191	34,275	33,902	20,828	21,547	40,746	34,674	
Tana River	9,945	5,737	8,553	8,351	7,428	3,184	7,738	7,689	10,076	8,453	3,184	6,872	6,269	8,448	9,169	
Lamu	3,815	763	3,429	2,024	2,249	2,420	2,595	3,664	5,622	4,163	2,420	2,638	3,351	4,406	3,996	
Taita/Taveta	9,934	5,903	7,972	8,919	7,359	8,012	6,039	7,027	11,649	7,034	8,012	6,409	7,108	9,565	7,698	
Garissa	4,363	5,901	8,540	8,587	11,477	6,563	5,443	17,067	24,313	19,803	6,563	3,614	6,592	6,201	12,283	
Wajir	10,275	8,022	11,909	9,780	16,895	4,776	9,260	13,911	17,990	17,856	4,776	6,319	12,607	14,044	13,529	
Mandera	14,206	7,702	10,672	12,584	19,285	7,241	9,846	17,104	20,709	19,109	7,241	6,059	10,684	12,617	14,308	
Marsabit	8,485	4,564	6,853	7,874	13,206	6,386	6,191	6,919	9,512	10,031	6,386	7,597	5,018	6,471	10,123	
Isiolo	4,097	3,394	3,201	3,385	5,033	1,858	2,954	3,714	3,345	6,957	1,858	2,401	2,432	2,621	5,551	
Meru	26,947	24,842	35,681	35,441	38,934	35,056	21,182	34,380	50,633	33,568	35,056	23,695	30,672	38,592	32,774	
Tharaka-Nithi	9,506	5,587	10,760	11,092	13,762	11,060	6,986	9,044	15,692	10,990	11,060	6,823	7,544	13,951	10,873	
Embu	16,733	8,365	12,626	14,599	14,970	17,167	9,138	11,815	19,596	14,562	17,167	10,052	12,240	17,435	14,467	
Kitui	44,712	18,950	38,878	37,202	38,621	42,339	19,817	29,067	49,305	34,379	42,339	22,364	24,716	42,485	34,256	
Machakos	40,316	15,958	28,932	34,065	33,721	33,773	18,065	23,531	40,875	29,999	33,773	18,379	21,292	35,749	29,811	
Makueni	39,646	14,924	28,385	31,941	30,980	35,487	17,550	25,076	39,041	27,094	35,487	19,112	22,658	33,641	28,456	
Nyandarua	23,326	9,789	17,923	16,748	19,780	18,435	10,276	15,867	22,008	16,377	18,435	12,819	13,215	20,437	17,911	
Nyeri	18,369	14,857	17,544	16,170	21,801	18,758	11,412	17,016	18,458	15,865	18,758	11,859	13,278	17,449	16,080	
Kirinyaga	15,633	8,269	13,136	12,782	15,650	14,187	8,196	12,135	16,313	13,512	14,187	8,279	9,313	13,013	12,924	
Murang'a	28,709	16,486	26,230	25,609	30,455	27,827	17,715	23,406	31,319	25,390	27,827	18,035	20,743	27,226	25,679	
Kiambu	45,410	29,802	41,518	42,298	47,905	42,866	32,233	40,651	50,729	43,551	42,866	31,418	35,213	45,596	44,503	
Turkana	17,192	10,165	16,255	21,769	33,528	10,263	11,555	10,223	17,526	20,096	10,263	11,448	6,513	13,467	19,023	
West Pokot	19,149	5,026	16,173	14,679	15,231	12,240	6,721	9,228	19,570	12,654	12,240	9,784	8,201	14,970	11,464	
Samburu	9,037	2,761	7,989	8,569	10,441	4,936	3,614	6,011	10,623	8,903	4,936	5,034	2,896	7,617	8,966	
Trans Nzoia	30,999	15,994	30,303	32,504	31,907	24,344	16,820	26,583	42,728	27,928	24,344	15,727	22,198	29,269	23,204	
Uasin Gishu	26,393	13,725	30,361	24,812	29,746	25,197	14,722	24,053	32,674	25,008	25,197	16,126	22,432	28,723	26,987	
Elgeyo/Marakwet	18,554	5,440	16,926	11,773	15,005	11,798	6,096	12,057	16,333	12,371	11,798	7,660	10,011	14,109	12,530	
Nandi	22,015	10,706	28,780	21,274	26,660	22,961	10,884	21,182	30,146	21,848	22,961	12,710	18,877	25,982	22,199	
Baringo	21,953	11,707	16,181	17,486	18,334	16,321	10,974	14,099	23,418	16,067	16,321	12,665	11,819	19,497	14,949	
Laikipia	13,580	7,608	12,717	13,199	16,476	11,112	7,227	9,925	17,410	15,013	11,112	7,889	8,708	13,714	14,081	
Nakuru	55,031	35,073	49,065	49,218	61,329	46,648	34,649	42,569	65,895	51,871	46,648	36,547	32,817	54,257	47,592	
Narok	30,875	17,568	28,157	22,443	29,711	20,416	17,763	22,422	32,020	24,077	20,416	17,941	15,708	25,696	23,514	
Kajiado	18,690	14,749	20,275	20,832	25,943	17,075	14,401	18,819	25,319	22,077	17,075	10,465	13,358	20,263	20,145	
Kericho	29,123	13,255	24,575	25,606	29,666	23,711	13,925	21,702	35,157	24,718	23,711	17,027	17,036	30,618	25,112	
Bomet	24,875	15,183	20,958	20,680	26,364	18,405	14,542	18,603	30,119	25,440	18,405	16,504	15,982	23,597	23,982	
Kakamega	70,331	25,373	58,583	69,597	67,355	57,284	30,753	42,870	88,597	54,055	57,284	38,116	39,884	67,396	54,500	
Vihiga	25,730	12,568	20,973	18,729	20,104	18,147	13,662	16,564	25,264	14,694	18,147	15,284	16,454	22,110	14,860	
Bungoma	58,973	24,128	47,862	56,598	54,939	39,804	30,464	40,056	70,197	45,795	39,804	30,876	38,427	57,319	43,317	
Busia	29,779	14,859	30,334	33,684	33,976	23,080	15,223	27,650	44,329	28,852	23,080	16,903	24,782	37,993	29,254	
Siaya	26,619	13,995	29,088	36,777	24,284	23,406	13,569	22,234	51,652	18,901	23,406	15,477	22,695	39,448	18,900	
Kisumu	33,831	16,027	40,309	47,549	32,055	29,920	17,280	27,543	55,830	23,967	29,920	16,796	25,028	41,561	23,348	
Homa Bay	28,831	13,621	40,035	41,211	30,395	24,588	15,080	25,853	56,479	23,734	24,588	16,244	22,756	42,924	24,279	
Migori	32,875	16,220	35,512	43,433	30,326	21,213	17,363	25,106	61,112	24,937	21,213	18,560	21,773	44,634	22,742	
Kisii	40,233	19,910	49,171	40,160	39,085	38,640	21,100	36,395	46,137	30,955	38,640	23,222	33,462	45,236	30,984	
Nyamira	21,461	10,150	21,012	17,091	20,445	17,580	11,018	17,766	22,014	16,863	17,580	10,869	16,033	20,040	16,314	
Nairobi City	71,190	48,036	68,016	70,483	86,859	64,920	49,779	65,339	74,941	75,426	64,920	51,386	60,012	70,737	74,451	
Foreign Office ¹	1,454	912	920	1,210	2,247	1,060	607	604	967	1,847	1,060	607	920	967	1,847	
Total	1,244,257	648,573	1,167,954	1,209,033	1,285,179	1,031,422	687,907	986,377	1,558,230	1,102,167	1,031,422	727,912	846,573	1,267,320	1,058,247	

Source: National Registration Bureau

* Provisional

NPR - Not Previously Registered

¹These are produced in Nairobi for Kenyans abroad who applied through foreign office

Table 17.14: Refugees and Asylum Seekers by Age, Sex and Country of Origin, 2018 - 2023

Category	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023*
Age and Sex						
Children(<18 yrs)						
Male	132,999	140,159	141,221	150,561	155,938	187,994
Female	122,178	127,749	129,024	137,502	141,693	170,941
Sub Total (children)	255,177	267,908	270,245	288,063	297,631	358,935
Adult (18+ yrs)						
Male	105,318	109,652	116,914	125,792	138,955	165,419
Female	111,229	112,187	117,695	126,213	136,922	167,514
Sub Total (adults)	216,547	221,839	234,609	252,005	275,877	332,933
All ages						
Male	238,317	249,811	258,135	276,353	294,893	353,413
Female	233,407	239,936	246,719	263,715	278,615	338,455
Total	471,724	489,747	504,854	540,068	573,508	691,868
Country of Origin						
Somalia	257,318	264,265	272,490	288,655	288,648	371,919
South Sudan	115,286	121,553	123,968	135,352	153,384	171,402
DR Congo	41,305	43,576	45,266	48,284	53,980	58,576
Ethiopia	27,701	28,416	29,204	30,367	32,737	37,084
Burundi	13,322	15,098	16,520	19,153	24,591	31,199
Sudan	10,106	9,926	10,109	9,979	10,439	10,578
Uganda	2,412	2,499	2,626	3,086	3,759	3,789
Eritrea	1,803	1,831	1,896	2,201	2,599	3,259
Rwanda	1,740	1,788	1,871	1,989	2,304	2,842
Other	731	795	904	1,002	1,067	1,220
Total	471,724	489,747	504,854	540,068	573,508	691,868

Source: Refugee Affairs Secretariat

*Provisional



Table 17.15: Child Protection Cases Reported by Sex, 2018 -2023

Case Categories	2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Child Custody									
Abandoned	3,406	3,005	6,411	3,825	3,518	7,343	2,441	2,356	4,797
Custody	12,760	12,294	25,054	12,122	12,442	24,564	10,068	9,790	19,858
Disputed paternity	275	243	518	243	222	465	158	140	298
Parental child abduction	1,487	1,436	2,923	1,472	1,443	2,915	1,099	1,088	2,187
Sub Total for Child Custody	17,928	16,978	34,906	17,662	17,625	35,287	13,766	13,374	27,140
Child in need of Registration									
Birth registration	1,010	931	1,941	820	855	1,675	407	453	860
Inheritance / Succession	166	148	314	148	132	280	112	104	216
Sub Total for Children in need of registration	1,176	1,079	2,255	968	987	1,955	519	557	1,076
Child trafficking									
Abduction	506	548	1,054	696	662	1,358	572	678	1,250
Child Labour	206	217	423	314	377	691	606	468	1,074
Trafficked child	78	105	183	62	95	157	44	70	114
Unlawful confinement	37	29	66	61	62	123	33	52	85
Subtotal for Child Trafficking	827	899	1,726	1,133	1,196	2,329	1,255	1,268	2,523
Children in conflict with the law									
Child delinquency	784	373	1,157	746	423	1,169	386	304	690
Child offender	367	95	462	931	280	1,211	705	203	908
Child radicalization	29	20	49	18	19	37	12	9	21
Child truancy	2,060	1,278	3,338	2,021	1,433	3,454	875	821	1,696
Drug and substance abuse	99	15	114	119	40	159	104	52	156
Sub Total for Children in conflict with the law	3,339	1,781	5,120	3,835	2,195	6,030	2,082	1,389	3,471
Displaced Children									
Internally displaced child	6	11	17	21	46	67	108	97	205
Refugee children	136	124	260	141	140	281	58	47	105
Sub total for displaced children	142	135	277	162	186	348	166	144	310
Violence against children (VAC)									
Child marriage	26	800	826	34	622	656	62	701	763
Child pregnancy	0	771	771	0	735	735	37	1,085	1,122
Defilement	250	2,647	2,897	321	2,421	2,742	453	2,808	3,261
Emotional abuse	431	569	1,000	529	680	1,209	440	573	1,013
FGM	0	111	111	0	74	74	0	139	139
Harmful cultural practice	15	22	37	22	20	42	22	18	40
Incest	21	95	116	61	109	170	30	128	158
Neglect	42,154	39,847	82,001	57,279	54,587	111,866	48,861	46,969	95,830
Online abuse	0	0	0	2	0	2	8	2	10
Physical abuse/violence	1,143	1,164	2,307	1,051	1,138	2,189	1,952	1,932	3,884
Sexual assault	37	105	142	40	103	143	39	110	149
Sexual exploitation & abuse	48	153	201	41	91	132	29	92	121
Sodomy	99	3	102	94	20	114	83	5	88
Subtotal for Violence against Children	44,224	46,287	90,511	59,474	60,600	120,074	52,016	54,562	106,578
Vulnerable Children									
Child affected by HIV/AIDS	98	94	192	126	101	227	100	72	172
Child headed household	47	42	89	63	83	146	42	55	97
Child of imprisoned parent(s)	134	146	280	132	135	267	51	54	105
Child out of school	333	220	553	158	214	372
Child Mother	2	17	19
Child with disability	118	112	230	162	98	260	169	176	345
Children on the streets	608	147	755	492	135	627	248	101	349
Missing child (lost & found)	1,113	1,042	2,155	1,376	1,109	2,485	620	704	1,324
Mother (relative) offer	0	0	0	11	8	19	9	11	20
Orphaned children	2,094	2,159	4,253	2,131	2,315	4,446	1,422	1,395	2,817
Sick child (chronic illness)	16	18	34	62	12	74
Destitution	56	33	89
Sub Total for Vulnerable Children	4,212	3,742	7,954	4,842	4,222	9,064	2,939	2,844	5,783
Grand Total	71,848	70,901	142,749	88,076	87,011	175,087	72,743	74,138	146,881

Source: State Department of Children Services

.. Data Missing

* Provisional

Table 17.15: Child Protection Cases Reported by Sex, 2018 -2023 (Continued)

Case Categories ¹	2021			2022			2023*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Child Custody									
Abandoned	2,404	2,686	5,090	3,196	2,728	5,924	2,172	1,965	4,137
Custody	10,886	10,920	21,806	10,359	10,228	20,587	8,801	8,786	17,587
Disputed paternity	115	134	249	122	110	232	97	89	186
Parental child abduction	1,153	1,167	2,320	1,039	1,035	2,074	848	849	1,697
Sub Total for Child Custody	14,558	14,907	29,465	14,716	14,101	28,817	11,918	11,689	23,607
Child in need of Registration									
Birth registration	472	425	897	507	448	955	396	340	736
Inheritance / Succession	98	117	215	89	77	166	71	34	105
Sub Total for Children in need of registration	570	542	1,112	596	525	1,121	467	374	841
Child trafficking									
Abduction	773	787	1,560	794	733	1,527	611	659	1,270
Child Labour	129	143	272	104	112	216	124	93	217
Trafficked child	80	21	101	102	64	166	52	53	105
Unlawful confinement	14	29	43	25	13	38	19	23	42
Subtotal for Child Trafficking	996	980	1,976	1,025	922	1,947	806	828	1,634
Children in conflict with the law									
Child delinquency	482	324	806	511	311	822	478	232	710
Child offender	1,021	161	1,182	1,646	207	1,853	1,571	190	1,761
Child radicalization	10	12	22	12	13	25	26	29	55
Child truancy	1,351	990	2,341	1,519	1,015	2,534	1,255	837	2,092
Drug and substance abuse	161	43	204	144	42	186	134	79	213
Sub Total for Children in conflict with the law	3,025	1,530	4,555	3,832	1,588	5,420	3,464	1,367	4,831
Displaced Children									
Internally displaced child	14	11	25	20	23	43	15	19	34
Refugee children	30	24	54	55	33	88	24	18	42
Sub total for displaced children	44	35	79	75	56	131	39	37	76
Violence against children (VAC)									
Child marriage	28	453	481	28	268	296	28	282	310
Child pregnancy	32	684	716	19	439	458	0	380	380
Defilement	386	2,414	2,800	398	2,198	2,596	309	1,922	2,231
Emotional abuse	513	607	1,120	461	550	1,011	318	524	842
FGM	0	41	41	0	196	196	0	66	66
Harmful cultural practice	9	41	50	9	49	58	8	14	22
Incest	36	154	190	41	109	150	37	107	144
Neglect	69,898	67,621	137,519	68,561	65,203	133,764	58,821	57,060	115,881
Online abuse	260	12	272	2	1	3	4	7	11
Physical abuse/violence	2,130	1,892	4,022	1,807	1,706	3,513	1,596	1,542	3,138
Sexual assault	42	116	158	58	126	184	51	118	169
Sexual exploitation & abuse	25	101	126	20	71	91	20	38	58
Sodomy	122	7	129	78	6	84	113	8	121
Subtotal for Violence against Children	73,481	74,143	147,624	71,482	70,922	142,404	61,305	62,068	123,373
Vulnerable Children									
Child affected by HIV/AIDS	47	29	76	40	40	80	30	26	56
Child headed household	22	27	49	37	45	82	27	30	57
Child of imprisoned parent(s)	59	46	105	82	78	160	51	40	91
Child out of school	338	427	765	400	371	771	526	395	921
Child Mother	11	113	124	14	39	53	9	38	47
Child with disability	135	119	254	169	98	267	183	143	326
Children on the streets	656	273	929	888	329	1,217	766	216	982
Missing child (lost & found)	645	748	1,393	903	817	1,720	648	625	1,273
Mother (relative) offer	27	21	48	41	51	92	45	30	75
Orphaned children	1,246	1,416	2,662	1,156	1,172	2,328	1,163	1,143	2,306
Sick child (chronic illness)	26	21	47	58	44	102	49	69	118
Destitution	372	403	775	460	438	898	450	459	909
Sub Total for Vulnerable Children	3,584	3,643	7,227	4,248	3,522	7,770	3,947	3,214	7,161
Grand Total	96,258	95,780	192,038	85,525	81,432	166,957	81,946	79,577	161,523

Source: State Department of Children Services

.. Data Missing

* Provisional

Table 17.16: Classification of Offences by the National Police Service

CODE	OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1	HOMICIDE	"a) Murder b) Manslaughter c) Infanticide d) Procuring Abortion e) Concealing Birth f) Suicide g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving"
2	OFFENCES AGAINST MORALITY	"a) Rape b) Defilement c) Incest d) Unnatural Offences(Sodomy) e) Bestiality f) Indecent assault g) Abduction h) Bigamy"
3	OTHER OFFENCES AGAINST PERSONS	"a) Assault b) Creating Disturbance c) Affray"
4	ROBBERY	"a) Robbery b) Robbery with Violence c) Carjacking d) Robbed of M/V e) Cattle Rustling"
5	BREAKING	"a) House Breaking b) Burglary c) Other Breakings"
6	THEFT OF STOCK	
7	STEALING	"a) Handling Stolen Property b) Stealing from Person c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers d) Stealing from a building e) General Stealing"
8	THEFT BY SERVANT	"a) Stealing by Directors b) Stealing by employee/servant"
9	VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS	"a) Theft of M/V b) Theft from M/V c) Theft of M/V part d) Theft of M/Cycle"
10	DANGEROUS DRUGS	"a) Possession b) Handling c) Trafficking d) Cultivating e) Usage"
11	TRAFFIC OFFENCES	"a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority b) Driving under influence of alcohol"
12	CRIMINAL DAMAGE	"a) Malicious Damage b) Arson c) Negligent Acts"
13	ECONOMIC CRIMES	"a) Obtaining by False Pretence b) Currency Forgery c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences"
14	CORRUPTION	"a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Corruption Offences"
15	OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	"a) Soliciting for Bribe b) Accepting Bribe c) Accept Free Gifts d) Demanding by false pretence e) Other Criminal Offences"
16	OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	"a) Bag Snatching b) Other offences Against Tourists c) Other Offences involving Tourist"

Table 17.17: Description of Offences

Offences	Description
Order and administration of lawful authority	Treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience
Injurious to public	Stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporation
Against person	Assault, grievous harm, murder etc
Related to property	Theft, robbery with violence, arson
Attempts and conspiracies	Attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences
Employment Act	Employment of aliens without permit
Drugs related	Possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity
Various cases	By-laws under the Local Government Act, Traffic Act, Tax Act etc





Chapter 18

Social and Economic Inclusion

Notes and Definitions

Gender: refers to characteristics of women, men girls and boys that are socially constructed. It identifies roles or functions, entitlements and deprivation of women and men, and girls and boys in the society. Gender classification changes with time, space and needs of a society.

Sex: refers to the different biological and physiological characteristics of males and females such as reproductive organs.

AGPO (Access to Government Procurement Opportunities): The programme requires that all public procuring entities to reserve a minimum of thirty per cent of their annual procurement spending for award to Youth, Women and Persons with Disability (PWDs). This facilitates the enterprises owned by this group of persons to be able to participate in Government opportunities.

Public Procurement: refers to the purchase by governments and state-owned enterprises of goods, services and works from suppliers.

Procurement entity: a ministry, or department or sub ordinate office of or autonomous body controlled by the Government. Public procurement entities include; Ministries/State Departments, State Corporations, Commissions and Independent Offices, Universities and Colleges, Counties, Executives and County Assemblies.

County Executive Committees Members (CECM) implements the laws that the County Assembly passes and ensures compliance from the various county departments. They provide the county assembly with full regular reports on matters relating to the County.

The County Executive Committee Members are appointed by the county Governor with the approval of the county assembly.



The Access to Government Procurement Opportunities (AGPO) programme requires that all public procuring entities to reserve a minimum of thirty per cent of their annual procurement spending for award to Youth, Women and Persons with Disabilities



“

County Executive Committees Members implement the laws that the County Assembly passes and ensure compliance from various county departments. They provide the county assembly with full regular reports on matters relating to the County.

Table 18.1: Tenders Awarded under AGPO by Public Procuring Entities, FY 2019/20-2023/24

Category	Financial Year	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22		2022/23*		2023/24**	
		Procuring Entities	Number of Tenders	"Value (KSh Million)"	Number of Tenders						
Youth	Ministries	1,629	3,228.0	2,329	2,571.2	1,967	2,970.7	944	1183.6	1,133	1,302.0
	State Corporations	4,749	3,359.9	4,943	7,267.3	4,600	7,485.3	3,165	3601.8	3,482	3,961.9
	Commissions	713	193.6	672	199.2	601	487.0	344	281.2	447	337.5
	Universities & Colleges	1,897	592.6	3,532	953.0	2,460	948.4	961	290.0	1,249	348.0
	County Executives	1,146	2,418.8	2,173	3,975.4	1,351	3,307.1	1,621	3941.1	2,269	4,335.2
	County Assemblies	69	115.4	182	197.3	97	178.5	177	185.6	248	241.3
	County Corporations	69	16.7	196	69.9
	Sub-Total	10,203	9,908.3	13,900	15,180.1	11,272	15,446.9	7,212	9483.4	8,828	10,526.0
Women	Ministries	1,612	1,904.1	3,197	2,931.4	3,056	3,754.0	2,105	2212.8	2,737	2,434.1
	State Corporations	7,242	5,584.0	8,139	10,901.0	10,237	13,824.4	5,336	5953.5	5,997	6,548.9
	Commissions	759	334.9	859	368.0	1,234	898.9	868	515.8	982	566.9
	Universities & Colleges	3,141	784.1	3,872	956.2	4,866	1,192.6	1,433	417.0	1,767	462.6
	County Executives	1,112	2,229.0	1,988	3,796.1	1,324	2,821.0	1,854	4082.5	2,596	4,531.6
	County Assemblies	72	70.0	197	225.7	160	123.6	265	296.7	345	356.0
	County Corporations	70	105.8	170	108.1
	Sub-Total	13,938	10,906.1	18,322	19,284.3	21,047	22,722.6	11,861	13478.3	14,422	14,900.0
PWDs	Ministries	113	81.3	214	163.0	224	192.0	90	87.2	108	96.8
	State Corporations	1,052	1,009.2	1,403	1,708.7	1,318	2,313.7	957	2064.0	1,181	2,311.6
	Commissions	151	52.5	98	25.8	179	105.3	60	43.4	72	47.7
	Universities & Colleges	373	77.2	499	88.0	516	116.4	174	58.2	233	66.2
	County Executives	185	761.6	348	562.7	169	324.4	285	623.1	371	685.4
	County Assemblies	36	21.3	29	15.4	25	8.0	67	26.0	74	28.6
	County Corporations	12	5.4	15	8.1
	Sub-Total	1,910	2,003.1	2,603	2,569.0	2,446	3,067.9	1,633	2901.7	2,038	3,236.3
Total		26,051	22,817.5	34,825	37,033.5	34,765	41,237.4	20,706	25863.4	25,288	28,662.3

Source: The National Treasury, Public Procurement Regulatory Authority

*Provisional

**Estimates

..Data Not Available

Table 18.2 Number of Registered and Reporting Procuring Entities, Amount Reserved and Awarded under AGPO, 2019/20-2023/24

Category of Procuring Entities	Total No. of Procuring Entities	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22		2022/23*		2023/24**		
		Number of Reporting Procuring Entities	"Amount Reserved (KSh Million)"	Number of Reporting Procuring Entities	"Amount Reserved (KSh Million)"	Number of Reporting Procuring Entities	"Amount Reserved (KSh Million)"	Number of Reporting Procuring Entities	"Amount Reserved (KSh Million)"	Number of Reporting Procuring Entities	"Amount Reserved (KSh Million)"	
Ministries/ State Departments	51	29	5,279.7	5,213.4	33	6,374.9	5,665.7	34	6,066.7	6,916.7	28	17,535.3
State Corporations	354	162	32,720.2	9,953.0	117	30,941.0	19,876.9	143	10,941.0	23,623.4	119	31,704.1
Commissions & Independent Offices	20	18	2,950.1	581.0	18	1,218.7	593.1	18	1,218.7	1,491.1	19	6,999.5
Universities & Colleges	148	56	3,649.2	1,453.9	45	2,346.9	1,997.1	57	2,346.9	2,257.4	42	2,997.3
Counties Executives	47	30	16,321.6	5,409.4	35	23,098.2	8,206.2	21	23,098.2	6,266.4	38	23,333.3
County Assemblies	47	11	740.3	206.7	19	1,120.6	438.5	12	1,120.6	310.2	24	1,696.4
County Corporations	105	5	162.7	127.9	9	62.7	186.1
Total	772	306	61,661	22,817	272	65,263	36,906	294	44,855	41,051	270	84,265.8

Source: Public Procurement Regulatory Authority, The National Treasury

*Provisional

**Estimates

..Data Not Available





Table 18.3 Participation in Selected Decision Making Positions in the Public Service, 2022-2023

Decision Making Positions	2022				2023*			
	Female	Male	Total	Female (%)	Female	Male	Total	Female (%)
Executive								
National								
Cabinet Secretaries	7	13	20	35.0	7	14	21	33.3
Chief Administrative Secretaries	9	21	30	30.0	0	0	0	n/a
Principal Secretaries	12	40	52	23.1	11	40	51	21.6
Diplomatic Corps ¹	18	38	56	32.1	18	38	56	32.1
CEOs of Constitutional commissions and Independent offices	4	6	10	40.0	4	6	10	40.0
Regional Commissioners	2	6	8	25.0	1	7	8	12.5
County Commissioners.	5	42	47	10.6	3	22	25	12.0
Deputy County Commissioners	51	308	359	14.2	47	233	280	16.8
Assistant County Commissioners	657	1,210	1,867	35.2	587	1,206	1,793	32.7
Chiefs	434	3,180	3,614	12.0	505	3,275	3,780	13.4
Assistant Chiefs	1,631	7,412	9,043	18.0	1,655	7,371	9,026	18.3
County								
Governors	7	40	47	14.9	7	40	47	14.9
Deputy Governors	8	39	47	17.0	8	39	47	17.0
County Secretaries	5	41	46	10.9	5	41	46	10.9
County Executive Committee Members	130	277	407	31.9	130	277	407	31.9
Legislature								
National								
Senators	21	46	67	31.3	21	46	67	31.3
Members of Parliament	81	268	349	23.2	82	267	349	23.5
Speakers	0	2	2	0.0	0	2	2	0.0
Clerks	0	2	2	0.0	0	2	2	0.0
County								
Members of County Assembly	730	1,435	2,165	33.7	723	1,433	2,156	33.5
Speakers	1	46	47	2.1	1	46	47	2.1
Clerks	4	43	47	8.5	2	45	47	4.3
Judiciary								
Supreme Court Judges	3	4	7	42.9	3	4	7	42.9
Court of Appeal Judges	10	9	19	52.6	11	19	30	36.7
High Court Judges	79	72	151	52.3	69	85	154	44.8
Magistrates	298	244	542	55.0	339	251	590	57.5
Kadhis	0	52	52	0.0	0	52	52	0.0

Source: State Department for Interior and Citizen Services, County Assemblies, Cabinet Affairs, National Assembly, Senate, County Governments (Executive), Ministry of Foreign Affairs, The Judiciary

¹Ambassadors and High Commissioners

* Provisional



Table 18.4 Members of County Assembly by County and Sex, 2022 and 2023

County Code	County	2022						% Female	2023*						
		Elected		Nominated		Totalw			Elected		Nominated		Total		
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
001	Mombasa	5	25	10	2	15	27	35.7	6	24	8	3	14	27	34.1
002	Kwale	0	20	12	2	12	22	35.3	1	19	9	1	10	20	33.3
003	Kilifi	2	33	16	3	18	36	33.3	3	32	14	2	17	34	33.3
004	Tana River	1	14	7	3	8	17	32.0	1	14	7	3	8	17	32.3
005	Lamu	0	9	7	3	7	12	36.8	0	10	7	3	7	13	35.0
006	Taita/Taveta	1	19	10	2	11	21	34.4	1	19	9	2	10	21	32.3
007	Garissa	0	22	8	0	8	22	26.7	0	22	8	0	8	22	26.7
008	Wajir	0	30	17	2	17	32	34.7	2	28	13	2	15	30	33.3
009	Mandera	0	30	16	2	16	32	33.3	0	30	17	3	17	33	34.0
010	Marsabit	2	18	8	2	10	20	33.3	0	20	11	2	11	22	33.3
011	Isiolo	1	9	6	2	7	11	38.9	1	9	6	2	7	11	38.9
012	Meru	1	44	22	2	23	46	33.3	1	44	22	2	23	46	33.3
013	Tharaka-Nithi	2	13	6	2	8	15	34.8	2	13	6	2	8	15	34.8
014	Embu	2	18	8	2	10	20	33.3	2	18	8	2	10	20	33.3
015	Kitui	1	39	19	1	20	40	33.3	1	39	19	1	20	40	33.3
016	Machakos	2	38	18	2	20	40	33.3	2	38	18	2	20	40	33.3
017	Makueni	1	29	15	3	16	32	33.3	1	29	15	3	16	32	33.3
018	Nyandarua	1	24	13	3	14	27	34.1	1	24	13	3	14	27	34.1
019	Nyeri	4	26	10	2	14	28	33.3	4	26	10	2	14	28	33.3
020	Kirinyaga	1	19	9	2	10	21	32.3	1	19	9	2	10	21	32.3
021	Murang'a	6	29	10	2	16	31	34.0	6	29	10	2	16	31	34.0
022	Kiambu	6	54	24	2	30	56	34.9	6	54	26	1	32	55	36.8
023	Turkana	1	29	16	1	17	30	36.2	1	29	15	2	16	31	34.0
024	West Pokot	0	20	10	3	10	23	30.3	2	18	9	3	11	21	34.4
025	Samburu	0	15	8	2	8	17	32.0	0	15	8	2	8	17	32.0
026	Trans Nzoia	4	21	7	1	11	22	33.3	4	21	7	1	11	22	33.3
027	Uasin Gishu	3	27	12	2	15	29	34.1	3	27	12	2	15	29	34.1
028	Elgeyo/Marakwet	1	19	10	2	11	21	34.4	1	19	10	2	11	21	34.4
029	Nandi	2	28	12	2	14	30	31.8	2	28	12	2	14	30	31.8
030	Baringo	3	27	12	3	15	30	33.3	3	27	12	3	15	30	33.3
031	Laikipia	2	13	5	1	7	14	33.3	2	13	5	1	7	14	33.3
032	Nakuru	8	47	17	3	25	50	33.3	8	47	16	3	24	50	32.4
033	Narok	0	30	17	2	17	32	34.7	0	30	17	2	17	32	34.7
034	Kajiado	0	25	14	2	14	27	34.1	0	25	14	2	14	27	34.1
035	Kericho	1	29	15	2	16	31	34.0	1	29	15	2	16	31	34.0
036	Bomet	2	23	9	2	11	25	30.6	2	23	11	2	13	25	34.2
037	Kakamega	4	56	27	2	31	58	34.8	3	57	27	3	30	60	33.3
038	Vihiga	1	24	12	1	13	25	34.2	3	22	9	2	12	24	33.3
039	Bungoma	7	38	14	3	21	41	33.9	7	38	14	3	21	41	33.9
040	Busia	2	33	15	3	17	36	32.1	2	33	15	3	17	36	32.1
041	Siaya	4	26	10	2	14	28	33.3	4	26	10	2	14	28	33.3
042	Kisumu	6	29	10	2	16	31	34.0	6	29	10	2	16	31	34.0
043	Homa Bay	6	34	12	2	18	36	33.3	6	34	12	2	18	36	33.3
044	Migori	3	37	17	2	20	39	33.9	3	37	17	2	20	39	33.9
045	Kisii	1	44	23	2	24	47	33.8	1	44	22	3	23	47	33.8
046	Nyamira	1	19	13	3	14	22	38.9	0	20	12	3	12	23	34.3
047	Nairobi City	4	81	37	2	41	83	33.1	4	81	37	2	41	83	33.1
National		105	1,336	625	98	730	1,435	33.7	110	1,332	613	101	723	1,433	33.6

Source: County Assemblies

*Provisional

Table 18.5 County Executive Committee Members by County and Sex, 2022 and 2023

County Code	County	2022				2023*			
		Female	Male	Total	Female (%)	Female	Male	Total	Female (%)
001	Mombasa	2	4	6	33.3	3	7	10	30.0
002	Kwale	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
003	Kilifi	5	5	10	50.0	5	5	10	50.0
004	Tana River	2	6	8	25.0	3	6	9	33.3
005	Lamu	2	4	6	33.3	2	4	6	33.3
006	Taita/Taveta	3	7	10	30.0	3	8	11	27.3
007	Garissa	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
008	Wajir	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
009	Mandera	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
010	Marsabit	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
011	Isiolo	2	5	7	28.6	1	5	6	16.7
012	Meru	4	7	11	36.4	4	7	11	36.4
013	Tharaka-Nithi	2	5	7	28.6	2	5	7	28.6
014	Embu	3	8	11	27.3	2	8	10	20.0
015	Kitui	4	8	12	33.3	4	6	10	40.0
016	Machakos	3	7	10	30.0	4	6	10	40.0
017	Makueni	3	6	9	33.3	3	6	9	33.3
018	Nyandarua	3	6	9	33.3	4	6	10	40.0
019	Nyeri	5	5	10	50.0	3	7	10	30.0
020	Kirinyaga	3	5	8	37.5	3	7	10	30.0
021	Murang'a	3	6	9	33.3	3	7	10	30.0
022	Kiambu	6	5	11	54.5	4	5	9	44.4
023	Turkana	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
024	West Pokot	3	6	9	33.3	4	6	10	40.0
025	Samburu	3	6	9	33.3	0	11	11	0.0
026	Trans Nzoia	4	6	10	40.0	4	6	10	40.0
027	Uasin Gishu	4	6	10	40.0	3	7	10	30.0
028	Elgeyo/Marakwet	3	6	9	33.3	3	7	10	30.0
029	Nandi	2	7	9	22.2	3	8	11	27.3
030	Baringo	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
031	Laikipia	2	5	7	28.6	2	5	7	28.6
032	Nakuru	3	7	10	30.0	4	6	10	40.0
033	Narok	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
034	Kajiado	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
035	Kericho	2	6	8	25.0	2	6	8	25.0
036	Bomet	4	6	10	40.0	4	6	10	40.0
037	Kakamega	3	5	8	37.5	3	7	10	30.0
038	Vihiga	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
039	Bungoma	3	8	11	27.3	3	7	10	30.0
040	Busia	4	4	8	50.0	4	4	8	50.0
041	Siaya	3	7	10	30.0	3	7	10	30.0
042	Kisumu	2	5	7	28.6	4	6	10	40.0
043	Homa Bay	2	7	9	22.2	3	7	10	30.0
044	Migori	5	5	10	50.0	5	5	10	50.0
045	Kisii	2	7	9	22.2	3	7	10	30.0
046	Nyamira	2	7	9	22.2	3	6	9	33.3
047	Nairobi City	4	6	10	40.0	4	6	10	40.0
National		145	291	436	33.3	147	305	452	32.5

Source: County Governments (Executive)

*Provisional



